

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

1997-1998



IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

1997-1998

Publisher
PAUL D. PATE
Secretary of State

Volume 67

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 EXECUTIVE BRANCH

The Executive Council	6-7
Office of the Governor	8-9
Office of the Lieutenant Governor	10-11
Office of the Secretary of State	12-13
Office of the Auditor of State	14-15
Office of the Treasurer of State	16-17
Office of the Secretary of Agriculture	18-19
Office of the Attorney General	20-21

2 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

The Legislative Branch	24-27
Senate Officers, Committees & Map of Districts	28-33
State Senators	34-51
Listing of Senators by District	51
House Officers, Committees & Map of Districts	52-58
State Representatives	59-93
Listing of Representatives by District	94
Legislative Statutory Bodies	95-99

3 JUDICIAL BRANCH

The Judicial Branch	102
Iowa Supreme Court	103
Justices of the Supreme Court	103-106
Iowa Court of Appeals	107
Judges of the Court of Appeals	107-109
Iowa District Court	111-114
Judicial Boards and Commissions	115-116

4 STATE DEPARTMENTS

Listing of the State Departments	118-180
--	---------

5 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Iowa's U.S. Senators	182-183
Iowa's U.S. Representatives	185-187
U.S. Government Officials	190
Mayflower Compact	192
Declaration of Independence	193-195
U.S. Constitution	196-201
Amendments to the U.S. Constitution	202-206

6 LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Municipal Government	208
County Government	208
Iowa's County Officials	209-241
Iowa's Population Figures - 1990/1980 Census	242-247
Statistical Information of Iowa Counties	248-249

7 HISTORY AND THE CONSTITUTION	
History of Iowa	252-260
Territorial Officials & Governors of Iowa	261-266
Historical Listing of State Officials of Iowa	267-274
The Underground Railroad in Iowa	275
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties	276-274
The Drafting of Iowa's Constitution	278-279
Constitution of the State of Iowa	280-295
Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa	295-304
8 IOWA PROFILE	
State Capitol	306-309
Restoration of the Capitol	309-311
Homes of Iowa Governors	312-314
Notable Iowans, Symbols, Monuments & Songs	314-327
Iowa's Diversified Economy	328-329
Agriculture - Iowa's Basic Industry	329-331
Iowa Labor Force Trends	332-333
Travel and Tourism	333-336
Art and Culture	337-339
State parks and Recreation Areas	339-341
Fish and Wildlife Resources	341-342
Forestry and the Forest Resource	342-343
Quick Facts About Iowa	343-346
Legal Holidays & Recognition Days	346
The Iowa Award	347
Iowa Women's Hall of Fame	348
Benchmark Awards	349
Iowa Official Register Student Essay Contest	350-352
Iowa Veterans' Organizations	353-354
9 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	
State Universities	356-362
Private Colleges and Universities	363-374
State Schools	375-376
Community Colleges	377-384
Area Education Colleges	384-387
10 ELECTIONS	
1998 Election Information	390-391
Absentee Voting in Iowa	392
Voter Registration	392
Iowa Democratic Party	393
Republican Party of Iowa	394
The Reform Party of Iowa	394-395
Presidential Caucuses in Iowa	395-399
Iowa's Popular Vote Totals	400-403
Iowa Primary Election	404-433
Iowa General Election, Canvas by Counties	434-469
Special Election Results	470
General Election Precinct by Precinct	471-519
General Election - Proposed Amendment	520-521
Demographic Statistics - 1996 Election	522
INDEX	523-526
How to Reach Your Official	527



Dear Fellow Iowans:

It is my pleasure to present the 1997-98 edition of the *Iowa Official Register*. The *Iowa Official Register*, commonly referred to as the "Redbook," has a proud 106 year history of providing biographical and historical information about our leaders, government and people.

The theme for this edition of the Redbook is tourism. From historic Fort Madison on the banks of the Mississippi River to the Sergeant Floyd monument in Sioux City, Iowa attracts visitors from around the world. Photographs and information about many of Iowa's tourist attractions are featured throughout this edition of the *Iowa Official Register*, as well as outstanding tourism essays written by Iowa students. In our biennial essay contest, we asked students to describe why a family visiting our state for the first time may want to visit their communities. The many excellent essays submitted reveal the friendly, welcoming nature of Iowans and their pride in their local communities, as well as the tourism opportunities available for visitors.

Because of the overwhelming response from Iowans young and old, the Redbook is again available on the world wide web at www.sos.state.ia.us/. School children can research the *Iowa Constitution* and the *Declaration of Independence* from their computers, and adults can learn about their elected officials and state agencies via work and home computers with this exciting technology. The Internet provides us the opportunity to share Iowa with people around the world 24 hours a day.

I want to salute and thank Diane Birchard Wentzel, editor of the *Iowa Official Register*, for her work and dedication to this publication.

As Iowa nears a new millennium, the 1997-98 *Iowa Official Register* is a tribute to our state's bright future. It is my distinct honor and privilege to share this piece of Iowa history with you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Paul D. Pate". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

Paul D. Pate
Secretary of State

Executive Branch

Chapter 1



MANTAUK GOVERNOR'S MANSION

Located in Clermont, Mantauk was the home of Iowa's 12th governor and his wife, William and Anna Larrabee.



photo by Steve O'Brien

IOWA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Terry E. Branstad, governor; Michael L. Fitzgerald, treasurer of state; Richard D. Johnson, auditor of state; Dale M. Cochran, secretary of agriculture; Paul D. Pate, secretary of state.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, governor
 PAUL D. PATE, secretary of state
 RICHARD D. JOHNSON, auditor of state
 MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state
 DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture
 Karen Sinclair, administrative support

The Executive Council was created by the adoption of the Code of 1860. The secretary of state acted as secretary of the council until the enactment of the Code of 1897, which provided for a secretary. Among the duties placed upon the Executive Council by the laws of Iowa are the following: to act upon all state activities and to notify all interested persons of action taken therein; to determine the value at which property may be taken by Iowa corporations and amount of stock which may be issued on account thereof; to approve articles of incorporation and by-laws of building and loan associations and plan for liquidation of said associations; to approve property purchases; to authorize department leases; to authorize and pay special assessments; to authorize and pay court costs and special attorney general fees; to authorize condemnation proceedings; to approve bank depositories of public funds; to authorize the canvass of votes cast for state and district officers; and to approve out-of-state travel.

Report of Executive Council Secretary

Section 19.6 *Code of Iowa*, 1985, requires that a report of the secretary of the Executive Council be published in the *Iowa Official Register*. The portion of the report of the secretary dealing with matters of general interest is presented here. Other matters required in the report as to Iowa cities and the official canvass of Iowa election results are presented in tables elsewhere.

The council had 42 regular meetings and convened two times as the Official Board of Canvass in 1995.

There were no corporations authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1995.

The council had 44 regular meetings and convened three times as the Official Board of Canvass in 1996.

There was one corporation authorized to issue stock in exchange for property or out of surplus in 1996.

Governor

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor. It is the governor's duty to see that the laws are enforced, to supervise the official business of the state, to make recommendations to the General Assembly, and to appoint various officers and board members. Most major appointments are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The governor has the power to call special sessions of the legislature and veto acts passed by the General Assembly, but a majority of two-thirds of each house may pass a bill over the veto. To qualify as governor, a person must have been a citizen of the United States and a resident of the state for at least two years, and must be 30 years of age or older at the date of election.

OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Terry E. Branstad GOVERNOR

Chief of Staff, Robert L. Rafferty
 Special Assistant, Margaret Hough
 Administrative Counsel, Paula Dierenfeld
 Legislative Liaison, David Hudson
 Scheduling Director, Bonnie Smalley
 Communications Director/Press Secretary, Eric Woolson
 Deputy Communications Director, Dan Wolter
 Administrative Assistant, Jodie Butler
 Administrative Assistant, Mark Snell
 Administrative Assistant, Mary Boote
 Director, Department of Management, Gretchen Tegeler
 Director, Governor's Office on Volunteerism, Bobbie Finch

The supreme executive power of the state is vested in the governor, whose term of office is four years.

A person is eligible for the governorship who is a citizen of the United States and a resident of Iowa for two years preceding the next election, and has attained the age of 30 years at the time of said election.

The governor appoints all principal officers of the state not elected by the people and certain other officers connected with the state government, subject to confirmation by a 2/3 vote of the members of the State Senate. When any office, from any cause, becomes vacant, and no mode is provided by the constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the governor has the power to fill such vacancy.

The chief executive is also responsible for taking final action on all laws enacted by the General Assembly. The governor may approve, by signing, or disapprove, by veto, a bill passed by both houses of the Legislature or the governor may allow a bill to become law without signing it.

The governor may also call an extra session of the General Assembly when there is necessity of action and may order adjournment of the Legislature if the members cannot reach agreement when to adjourn. The governor must report to the Legislature the financial condition of the state and a recommendation for any appropriate action concerning the financial status.

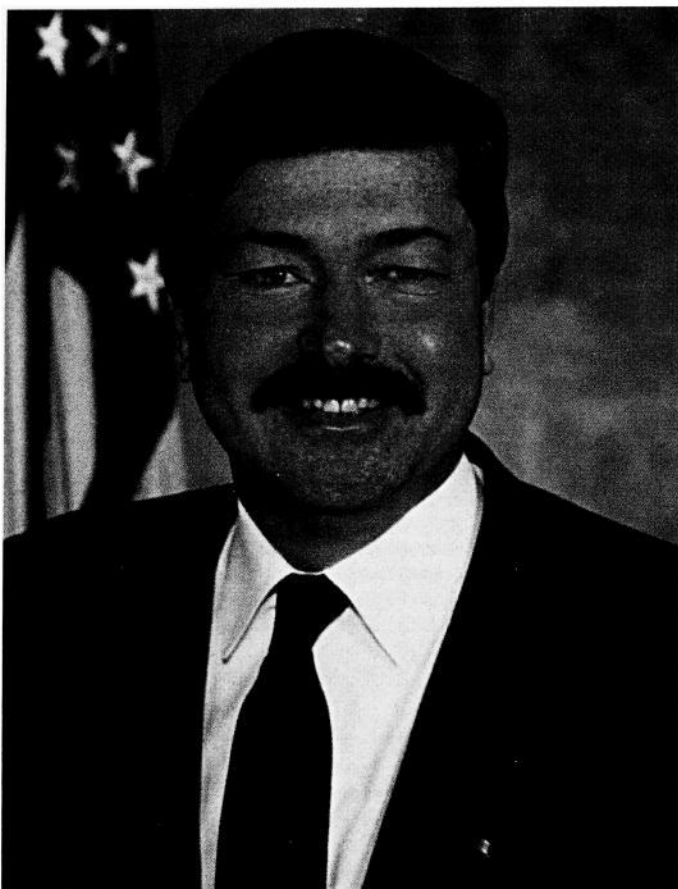
The governor has the task of granting or denying executive clemency in the form of restoration of voting rights, commutation of sentences, pardons, remissions of fines and forfeitures, and gun licenses privileges.

The specific statutory duties of the office of governor include being commander-in-chief of the military forces of Iowa, chairperson of the Executive Council and the authority to grant or deny extradition whenever there is a request for a fugitive from justice.

The governor has many obligations as the chief executive to the people of Iowa. These include meeting different groups or individuals to discuss problems which in some way affect government; conferring with Iowa's congressional delegation to discuss national issues which affect Iowa; promoting Iowa and its manufactured and agricultural products; answering correspondence from the electorate and endeavoring to meet visitors who wish to visit the Capitol and the governor's office.

Governor Terry Branstad's twin priorities have been economic development and education, knowing that Iowa's schools are its greatest asset in creating jobs, increasing incomes, and bringing growth to all parts of the state. Currently, he is working to make Iowa more competitive in taxes and regulation as well as continue the state's lead in using technology to improve our schools.

In summary, the governor is the chief administrator of the state government and is held responsible by the citizenry for the effective and efficient administration of the various state departments and agencies in Iowa.



TERRY E. BRANSTAD

Lake Mills

Republican

Birth: November 17, 1946. Grew up on the family's century farm near Leland in Winnebago County. **Parents:** Rita and Edward Branstad. **Education:** Graduated from Forest City High School, 1965; B.A. in political science, University of Iowa, 1969; J.D., Drake University Law School. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, awarded Army Commendation Medal. **Spouse:** Chris. **Children:** 1 daughter, Allison; 2 sons, Eric and Marcus. **Profession and Activities:** Elected Iowa's youngest governor in 1982. Re-elected in 1986, 1990, and 1994. Currently longest-serving governor in Iowa history, and senior sitting governor in the United States. Chair of Republican Governors Association, Governors Ethanol Coalition, and Education Commission of the States for 1997. Served as Chair of the National Governors Association in 1990. Previously served as Lieutenant Governor from 1979 - 1983. Represented Winnebago, and parts of Emmet, Hancock, and Kossuth counties in Iowa House from 1973-1979. Lawyer and farmer. **Salary:** \$98,200. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Statehouse, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5211.

OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Joy Corning LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Administrative Assistant, Carol Zeigler

The Iowa Constitution was amended by vote of Iowa citizens in 1988 to change the method of election of the lieutenant governor and also the duties and responsibilities of the position:

Iowa Code Section 43.123:

"[T]he nomination of a person for the office of lieutenant governor for a political party for the general election in the year 1990 and each four years thereafter shall be held at the state convention of the political party."

Also: Sec. 3, Article IV: "The electors shall designate their selection for governor and lieutenant governor as if these two offices were one and the same. The names of nominees for the governor and lieutenant governor shall be grouped together in a set on the ballot according to which nominee for governor is seeking office with which nominee for lieutenant governor, as prescribed by law."

An elector shall cast only one vote for both a nominee for governor and a nominee for lieutenant governor . . . The official terms of the governor and lieutenant shall commence on the Tuesday after the second Monday of January next after the election and shall continue until their successors are elected and qualify . . . The lieutenant governor shall have the duties provided by law and those duties of the governor assigned to the lieutenant governor by the governor."

Joy Corning is the first Iowa lieutenant governor to be elected and serve under these new provisions. Her full-time responsibilities are directed by Governor Branstad who considers her a key participant in executive branch decision making, budget setting, program development, and policy setting. She officiates at events and activities throughout the state, represents the governor, and participates in trade missions to sell Iowa products and to encourage foreign companies to locate in Iowa. She has served as chair of the National Conference of Lt. Governors.

Lieutenant Governor Corning and Governor Branstad have focused on a number of special projects which she pursues. One, a project to recruit and retain foster parents and rally community support, has resulted in an increase of three families per month on average. This has meant an important reduction in inappropriate residential placements, better family-child matches, and significant monetary savings to the state.

Another special project, the Lt. Governor's Committee on Diversity, is an unprecedented statewide effort to recognize, value, and celebrate diversity in Iowa's population. Her state conferences draw leaders and teams from communities throughout the state to assess their unique needs and build action plans to meet needs; the conferences have been heralded as models for other states.

Some of her other projects are: leading a workplace literacy initiative to encourage businesses and industries to be aware of employees' basic skill needs and offer opportunities to raise skill levels, chairing the statutory Council of Human Investment, serving as Iowa chair of the 1994 International Year of the Family, heading groups that have proposed legislation (that is now law) to improve adoptions procedures and speed up the adoptions of special-needs children, chairing the Governor's Cultural Coalition, chairing the Stop Violence Against Women Coordinating Council, and she has been instrumental in raising the awareness of other women's needs and supporting leadership by Iowa women. Lt. Governor Corning works closely with the governor in all areas of state government.

Long-standing constitutional provisions also direct that the lieutenant governor stand ready to succeed the governor in the event the governor cannot complete the term.

Lieutenant Governor Corning's office is located on the ground floor of the Iowa Statehouse.



JOY CORNING

Cedar Falls

Republican

Birth: September 7, 1932, Bridgewater. **Parents:** Perry A. and Ethel Sullivan Cole. **Education:** B.A. in elementary education, University of Northern Iowa. **Spouse:** Burt, deceased. **Children:** 3 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Sworn in as Iowa's lieutenant governor in 1991 and re-elected in 1994. She is the first lieutenant governor to be elected under constitutional changes approved by Iowa voters in 1988. Member of Iowa Senate, 1985-1991; served as assistant minority leader. Taught school in Greenfield and Waterloo. Director and president of Cedar Falls School Board. State president of Iowa Talented and Gifted. Chair: Black Hawk County Family and Children's Council; Northeast Iowa Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, Talented and Gifted for Area VII. Director: Education Advisory Commission of the States, Iowa Peace Institute, The Caring Foundation, UNI Alumni Board, Iowa Association of School Boards, and Iowa Housing Finance Authority. Member: Youth 2000 Committee, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce, Hudson Chamber of Commerce, AAUW, PEO, League of Women Voters, Waterloo Community Playhouse Advisory Board, Family Service League, Cedar Falls Women's Club, Cedar Arts Forum, United Church of Christ (Congregational). Received numerous awards: from UNI Alumni for achievement, Cedar Falls Chamber of Commerce Citizen of the Year, Iowa Talented and Gifted for distinguished service; Iowa Chapter of National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse for extraordinary advocacy, Iowa Home Economics Association for public service, Iowa Council of Teachers of Mathematics for advocacy, Iowa State Education Association for human relations, Governor's special award for affirmative action, National Foster Parent Association for special recognition, Des Moines Human Rights Commission for outstanding leadership, Coalition for Family and Children's Services of Iowa for public service. **Salary:** \$68,740. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Statehouse, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-3421.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Paul D. Pate SECRETARY OF STATE

Chief Deputy, Corporations Division, Monty Bertelli
Deputy, Administration/Communications, John R. Gilliland
Deputy, Elections/Voter Registration, Carol D. Olson
Administrative Assistant, Michael Ross
Administrative Assistant, Marcy Jolly

The Office of the Secretary of State holds a unique position in the history of Iowa. The Secretary of State position for the Iowa territory was created by the United States Congress prior to Iowa's statehood. Over the past one and one-half centuries, the office has evolved and is poised for the challenges of the new millennium.

Paul Pate of Linn County is the twenty-eighth Iowan to serve as secretary of state. The responsibilities of the secretary of state have grown dramatically since Elisha Cutler, Jr. served as the first secretary of state. The Office of the Secretary of State is now a service center for businesses in Iowa, the nation and the world. One of Secretary Pate's missions is to operate the office as an advocacy center for business. Accordingly, he is a strong advocate for improving the business climate in Iowa and lifting burdensome government regulations. He chairs the *Jobs Coalition for Mainstreet Iowa*, a program designed to identify and eliminate specific government burdens on business. In 1995, the U.S. Small Business Administration awarded Secretary Pate its *Advocacy Award* for his work to streamline state government procedures for small businesses. The *Jobs Coalition for Mainstreet Iowa* was also a finalist for the Council of State Governments' *Innovations Award* for helping cut red tape and duplicative government forms.

Secretary Pate holds critical positions on a number of state boards and commissions. He is chair of the Voter Registration Commission, the State Insurance Committee and the Post Secondary Education Advisory Committee. He is also a member of the Iowa Executive Council and the State Records Commission. Secretary Pate co-signs with the governor all commissions, proclamations, extraditions and land patents.

In 1996, the office answered nearly 150,000 telephone requests for business information and more than 200,000 corporate and commercial documents were filed with the office. With over 90,000 new uniform commercial code filings made in 1996, advanced technology is employed to process a single filing in less than 24 hours. Just two years ago, this process took up to seven days. The office also keeps a registry of the commissions for over 38,000 notaries public.

Secretary Pate is the state commissioner of elections and supervises Iowa's 99 county auditors in the administration of our election laws and administrative rules. Candidates for all statewide offices, federal offices, legislative offices, and certain judicial offices also file their nomination petitions with the secretary of state.

Secretary Pate is committed to maintaining secure and fair elections in Iowa. He has worked diligently with his task force of county auditors to improve and clarify election laws and processes. His office offers a toll-free election information hotline (1-888-SOS-VOTE). Secretary Pate presented *KidsCaucus*, a classroom curriculum and video, to teach Iowa children about the Iowa presidential caucuses. He also teamed with University of Iowa Football Coach Hayden Fry and Iowa State University Football Coach Dan McCarney in an aggressive voter registration and participation campaign.

The secretary of state publishes the *Iowa Official Directory of Federal, State and County Officers* each year and the *Iowa Official Register* every two years. The publishing staff collects information and photographs from each branch of government and numerous other entities within the state, edits the information and compiles it in finished form. The Office of Secretary of State preserves many original documents including the *Constitution of the State of Iowa* and the *Acts of the General Assembly*.



PAUL D. PATE

Marion

Republican

Birth: May 1, 1958. **Parents:** Paul and Velma Pate. **Education:** John F. Kennedy High School, Cedar Rapids; A.A., Business Administration, Kirkwood Community College; Completed Financial Management Program, Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania. **Spouse:** Jane A. (Wacker) Pate, 1978. **Children:** 2 daughters, Jennifer and Amber; 1 son, Paul III. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to first term as secretary of state in November 1994. President/owner of PM Systems Corporation. Iowa State Senator, 1989-1994. Chair: *Jobs Coalition for Mainstreet Iowa*, Voter Registration Commission, State Insurance Committee, Post Secondary Education Advisory Committee. Past Chair: Joint Committee on Intermediate Criminal Sanctions, Iowa Young Republican Party, Hiawatha Chamber of Commerce, Kirkwood College Alumni Association, Eagle Boy Scout Council Association, Linn County Republicans. Former Executive Director: Junior Achievement of Eastern Iowa. Member: First United Methodist Church of Marion, Executive Council, State Records Commission, National Association of Secretaries of State, National Association of State Election Directors, Iowa Association of Business and Industry, and the Marion, Hiawatha, Cedar Rapids and Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Recipient of the U.S. Small Business Administration's *Advocacy Award*, the U.S. Chamber of Commerce's *Blue Chip Award*, National Small Business Administration's *Iowa Young Entrepreneur of the Year Award*, Council of State Governments' *Innovations Award* finalist, *Small Business Guardian Award*, and *Outstanding Young Men in America Award*. Named by *Des Moines Register* as an *Up and Coming Young Business Leader* and an *Outstanding Political Leader for the 90's*. **Salary:** \$78,050. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-8993.
E-Mail: sos@sos.state.ia.us/

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE

Richard D. Johnson AUDITOR OF STATE

Chief Deputy Auditor of State, Warren G. Jenkins, CPA
Deputy, Administration Division, Richard C. Fish
Deputy, Financial Audit Division, Andrew E. Nielsen, CPA
Acting Deputy, Performance Audit Division, Tami Kusian, CPA
Executive Assistant, Sue M. Hurst

The Auditor of State is the "Taxpayers' Watchdog." As provided by the Iowa Constitution, the auditor is elected to a four-year term. Responsibilities of the auditor are detailed in the *Code of Iowa*.

The auditor is required to annually audit the books, records and accounts of every department of state government and report the financial condition of the departments. In addition, the auditor is to report whether funds were expended for the intended purposes, whether department activities were efficiently conducted, any illegal or unbusiness-like practices and any recommendations for greater simplicity, accuracy, efficiency or economy in the operation of state government. Audit results are reported in various individual audit reports and in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. A Single Audit Report is also issued to cover all federal funds expended by the state and the state's compliance with federal requirements governing those expenditures.

Local governments, including school districts, community colleges, cities, counties, and public hospitals, may request the auditor to perform audits of those entities. In some cases, audits of these entities may be performed by the auditor of state upon a petition from citizens of the entity. The auditor of state also provides assistance to local government officials, the public, and CPA firms performing local government audits. The auditor of state may also review local government audits performed by CPA firms and may perform re-audits of those entities.

Local government audit reports issued by CPA firms are required to be filed with the auditor of state. Those reports and all audit reports issued by the auditor of state are available for public inspection in the auditor of state's office during normal business hours.

The Office of Auditor of State has a professional staff of 100, including 60 Certified Public Accountants. The office is functionally organized into three divisions, with duties and responsibilities as follows:

Administration Division - Provides office accounting, budgeting, payroll, personnel, training, and other support functions; maintains effective intergovernmental, legislative and media communications; and assists with overall administration of the office.

Financial Audit Division - Performs financial and financial related audits of state agencies and departments and audits of governmental subdivisions, as detailed in Chapter 11 of the *Code of Iowa*. It also performs report and working paper reviews of CPA audits; performs re-audits, as necessary; and provides technical guidance and assistance to CPA firms, governmental officials and the public.

Performance Audit Division - Conducts performance audits of state agencies and the programs they administer to provide an objective, systematic independent assessment of the performance of government organizations, programs, activities and functions. It also develops information to evaluate whether agencies and programs have been properly managed to operate effectively and efficiently and meet desired objectives.

By virtue of this office, the auditor of state is a member of the Executive Council, the State Appeal Board, the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission, and the County and City finance committees. Mr. Johnson is a member of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers; the National State Auditors Association, of which he is a past-president, the Government Finance Officers Association and the Association of Government Accountants.



RICHARD D. JOHNSON

Sheldahl

Republican

Birth: February 3, 1935, Spencer, Nebraska. **Education:** Graduated Spencer, Nebraska High School, 1952; General Motors Institute Dealer Co-op Program, 1954. Received B.S. in accounting, Drake University, 1960; and CPA, 1963. **Military Service:** Member of National Guard, 1955-1989. Graduate of U.S. Army Command and General staff College, 1975. **Spouse:** Marjorie. **Children:** 3 daughters; DeAnn, JoAnn, and LeAnn; 1 son, David. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Auditor of state since 1979. Employed with Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 1960-1968. Joined auditor of state staff in 1968 as director of audits. Appointed director of finance, Iowa Highway Commission, 1968. Appointed as first director of Department of Transportation's (DOT) Administration Division, 1975. Appointed director of DOT's Motor Vehicle Division, 1978. Sheldahl city clerk, 1959-1963. Mayor of Sheldahl, 1964-1975. Chair of the Central Iowa Regional Planning Commission, 1967. Board member, League of Municipalities, 8 years, and president, 1971. Former treasurer, board member, trustee: Madrid Evangelical Free Church. Former member: Auditing Standards Board of the American Institute of CPAs, 1985-1989, becoming the first Iowan to serve on the board. **Member:** Rotary Club; Boone County Farm Bureau. **Salary:** \$78,050. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Statehouse, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5834.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE

Michael L. Fitzgerald

TREASURER OF STATE

Deputy, Steven F. Miller

Deputy, Stefanie Devin

Deputy, Bret Mills

The treasurer of state, a constitutional officer, serves a four-year term. The treasurer plays a primary role in the cash management of state funds. The treasurer processes receipts, accounts for funds, invests funds, and maintains custody of funds. The treasury functions as a depository for state agencies and the treasurer handles all consequent bank relations.

The treasurer accounts for state funds on a cash basis and balances regularly with the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance.

The treasurer invests state operating funds, funds transferred to the state under Iowa's unclaimed property laws, and the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation funds. The treasurer also administers the investment of two state pension funds; the Judicial Retirement Fund and the Peace Officers' Retirement fund. The treasurer maintains custody of the funds listed above, as well as the Iowa Public Employee's Retirement Fund.

The treasurer of state also works in the following areas:

Public Funds

Monthly, the treasurer meets with the superintendent of banking and the state auditor to set interest rates to be paid on public funds held in depositories. They also set guidelines and rates for the debt obligation of public bodies in Iowa.

Additionally, the treasurer ensures that public funds investments and deposits are secure. The treasurer provides technical assistance to public bodies regarding investments. In addition, the treasurer manages the public funds pledging program which secures deposits in excess of federal insurance.

Reporting

The treasurer prepares an annual report listing credit card fees and rates charged by financial institutions and retailers in Iowa and an annual report of bonded indebtedness of state and local governments in Iowa.

Bonding

The treasurer coordinates the issuance of obligations (notes, bonds, and other evidence of indebtedness) by state agencies, authorities, or other instrumentalities of the state.

Unclaimed Property

Companies and banks in Iowa and across the nation report millions of dollars in unclaimed property to the state treasurer each year. Treasurer Fitzgerald created the Great Iowa Treasure Hunt to locate owners of unclaimed funds. The treasurer returns thousands of dollars to Iowans each year.

Linked Deposits

The treasurer provides below market financing for alternative crops and nontraditional livestock, for targeted small businesses, for main street preservation, and for the transfer of rural small businesses.

Boards & Committees

The treasurer of state serves on a number of state boards and authorities including the State Executive Council, the State Appeal Board, the Peace Officers' Retirement Board, the Records Management Commission, the Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation, the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum and Underground Storage Tank Board, the Iowa Business Development Corporation, and acts as an ex-officio member of all state finance authorities. The treasurer also serves as the treasurer of the Iowa Grain Depositors & Indemnification Board.



MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD

Des Moines

Democrat

Birth: November 29, 1951, Marshalltown. **Parents:** James and Clara Fitzgerald. **Education:** Graduated Colo Community High School, 1970; B.S. in business administration, University of Iowa, 1974. **Spouse:** Janet. **Children:** 2 daughters, Erin & Bridie; 2 sons, Ryan & Christopher. **Profession and Activities:** Serving fourth term as treasurer of Iowa. Previously employed as a marketing analyst for Massey Ferguson Company, Des Moines for 8 years. Member and past president of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers, & Treasurers (NASACT), National Association of State Treasurers (NAST), Midwest Treasurers Association, and the National Association of Unclaimed Property Administrators. Board member of the American Council on Germany. Served as investment advisor for the Pensions in the Nineties delegation to the Soviet Union, 1991. Chosen by *City & State* magazine as one of the most valuable public officials working in state government, 1989. Chosen as one of 10 delegates in the American Council of Young Political Leaders for a Study Tour of the People's Republic of China, 1988. **Salary:** \$78,050. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Statehouse, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5368.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Dale M. Cochran SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

Deputy Assistant, Daryl Frey
Deputy Assistant, Jim Gulliford
Deputy Assistant Ron Rowland
Deputy Assistant, Mary Jane Olney

Executive Director, Iowa Agricultural Development Authority, Steve Ferguson

The Iowa Department of Agriculture was established by the Fortieth General Assembly in 1923 to promote and advance the interests of agriculture and related businesses.

The Seventy-First General Assembly expanded the department and changed its name in 1986 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. The reorganized department's mission was broadened to encourage a relationship between people and land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm and to maintain the advance farming as an economic activity as well as a way of life.

The department also is required to: preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's soil, water and mineral resources; provide financial assistance for beginning farmers; and administer state regulatory, laboratory and inspection programs for the protection of consumers and producers.

The department is comprised of five divisions:

The Administrative Division includes accounting, agricultural marketing, agricultural statistics, apiary, auditing, climatology, dairy trade practices, personnel, public information, and the office of renewable fuels and co-products.

The Laboratory Division tests feeds, fertilizers, seeds, pesticides and pesticide residues, veterinary drugs and vitamins, meat, poultry, dairy products and drinking water. The division also enforces the state's pesticide laws and certifies pesticide applicators to assure the safe application of agricultural chemicals and maintains an entomology bureau to prevent insect and disease infestations of plants.

The Regulatory Division is responsible for inspecting dairy farms, dairy plants, weighing and measuring devices, meat and poultry processing facilities, grain warehouse and grain dealer records, animal health control and administering the state's horse and greyhound breeding program.

The Soil Conservation Division is responsible for soil, water and mineral resource management, including assistance to Iowa's 100 soil and water conservation districts through its field services and financial incentives bureaus. The division assists in coordinating and conducting research, demonstration and education projects that will preserve and protect the quality of Iowa's soil and water. The division also regulates mining and mined land reclamation.

The Agricultural Development Authority administers programs to increase credit availability for farmers. These include reduced interest rate programs to assist beginning farmers in acquiring land, buildings, depreciable agricultural property, soil conservation practices, operating loans and operating loan guarantees under certain conditions. The Authority also coordinates the annual Iowa Agricultural Youth Institute to provide high school students an opportunity to explore issues and opportunities in agriculture and agri-business.

Since taking office in 1987, Secretary of Agriculture Dale M. Cochran established an Agricultural Diversification Section to foster the development and encourage the production of alternative crops. The Secretary also established the Office of Renewable Fuels and Co-Products to encourage the usage and facilitate the production of ethanol, SoyDiesel and other fuels made from agricultural commodities grown in Iowa, as well as value-added co-products generated from renewable fuels processing.



DALE M. COCHRAN

Eagle Grove

Democrat

Birth: November 20, 1928. **Parents:** Melvin and Gladys Cochran. **Education:** Graduated from Fort Dodge High School. Received B.S. in agriculture, Iowa State University, 1950. **Spouse:** Jeannene Hirsch, 1952. **Children:** 3 daughters; Deborah, Cynthia, and Tamara. **Profession and Activities:** Serving third term as secretary of agriculture. Owner-manager of a farm near Eagle Grove. Farmer for more than 30 years. Former county extension director and farm editor. First elected to Iowa House, 1964. Served for 22 years and held the positions of speaker of the House, House minority leader, and Agriculture Committee chair. Member: 65 state boards, commissions, and agricultural related organizations; Lions Club; Methodist Church; and Gamma Sigma Delta Honorary Society of Agriculture. Chair: Renewable Fuels and Co-Products Advisory Committee, Iowa Grain Indemnity Board, Agriculture Energy Management Advisory Council, Ag Drainage Well Research and Demonstration Project. Received the Friend of Agriculture Award, Friend of Extension Award, FFA Distinguished Service Award, Drake University Agricultural Law School Hall of Fame Award and honorary lifetime member of Iowa Association of Soil and Water Conservation District Commissioners. **Salary:** \$78,050. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5322.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Tom Miller **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Solicitor General, Elizabeth Osenbaugh
Deputy Attorney General, Gordon Allen
Deputy Attorney General, Doug Marek
Deputy Attorney General, Julie F. Pottorff

The Attorney General is a constitutional officer elected by popular vote every four years. He or she is the chief legal officer of the state and head of the Iowa Department of Justice.

The powers and duties of the office include representing the departments and agencies of state government, taking action for citizens in consumer protection and other areas, enforcing the state's environmental protection laws, playing a central role in the criminal justice system, and providing assistance and advocacy for the victims of crime. The Attorney General also issues legal opinions on questions of law submitted by elected or appointed state officials and defends all tort claim actions against the state.

The Attorney General represents state agencies by representing them in court and giving legal advice on questions of law. The Attorney General also represents the state in other actions and proceedings when, in the Attorney General's judgment, the best interests of the state require it, or when requested to appear by the governor or Executive Council.

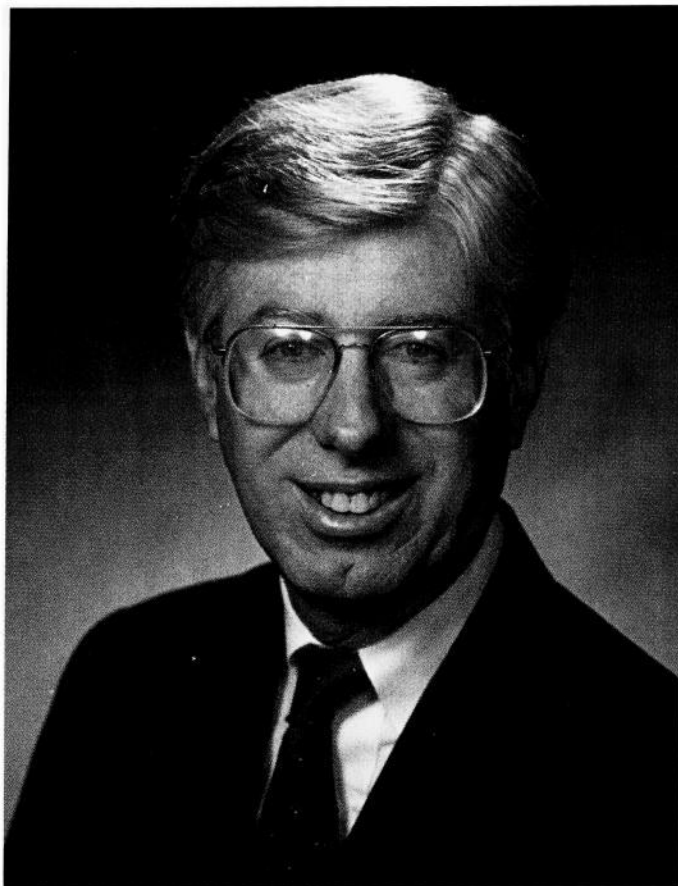
The Attorney General's Consumer Protection Division enforces state consumer protection statutes and works to inform citizens so they can avoid being cheated by "con-artists." The Agricultural Law unit of the office provides consumer protection and legal advocacy for farmers. The Attorney General also maintains an Office of Consumer Advocate, which represents the interests of consumers in regulated utility cases before the Iowa Utilities Board.

The Attorney General enforces state environmental laws by prosecuting criminal cases against the most serious polluters, and by taking civil legal action both independently and on behalf of the state Department of Natural Resources.

The Attorney General plays a key role in criminal law by handling all criminal appeals from the 99 counties to the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals, prosecuting some of the most difficult cases at the request of county attorneys, and proposing changes in state criminal statutes.

The Attorney General's Crime Victim Assistance Division is the primary agency responsible for aiding and advocating for victims of crime. The Crime Victim Compensation Program awards over \$3 million a year to victims of violent crime such as rape and assault, and to survivors of homicide victims. (The funds come entirely from fines and penalties paid by criminals.) The division also distributes over \$6 million each year to local victim service programs throughout the state.

Attorney General Miller has focused on preventing juvenile crime--especially by identifying and strengthening programs that provide appropriate consequences for youths on the entire continuum from first offenders to the most serious offenders. He also has made a priority of reducing youth access to tobacco, and pursuing a lawsuit that seeks to recover millions of dollars in restitution and damages from the tobacco industry.



TOM MILLER

Des Moines
Democrat

Birth: August 11, 1944, Dubuque. **Parents:** Elmer and Betty Miller. **Education:** Graduated valedictorian from Wahlert High School, 1962; B.A. degree from Loras College, 1966; J.D. from Harvard Law School, 1969. **Spouse:** Linda Cottingham, 1981. **Children:** One son, Matthew. **Profession and Activities:** Served three terms as attorney general, 1978-1990. Elected to fourth term beginning in 1995. Served in VISTA, 1969-1970. Legislative assistant to U.S. Representative John C. Culver (D-Iowa), 1970-1971. Worked in the Baltimore Legal Aid Bureau as legal education director and taught part-time at the University of Maryland School of Law, 1971-1973. Practiced law and served as city attorney in McGregor, Iowa, 1973-1978. Partner in the firm of Faegre & Benson in Des Moines, 1990-1994. Member: St. Augustin's Catholic Church. Iowa Bar Association, American Bar Association, Common Cause, National Park and Conservation Association, and the Sierra Club. Board member of Loras Alumni Board. Honorary degree from Loras College, 1979. Distinguished Alumnus Award from Loras College, 1983. Past President of National Association of Attorneys General. Past chair of the Association's Consumer Protection Committee. Recipient of Wyman Award for distinguished service to the National Association of Attorneys General. **Salary:** \$93,520. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Office Address: Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5164.

Legislative Branch

Chapter 2



**LAW LIBRARY AT STATE CAPITOL
DES MOINES**

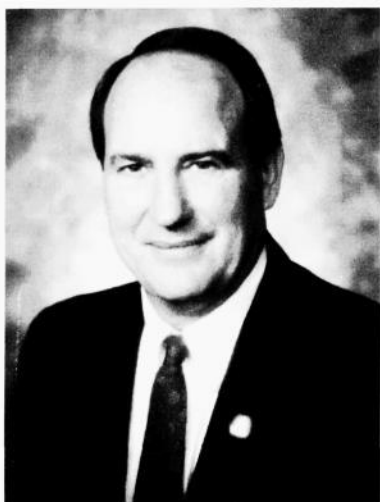
with beautiful balconies and spiral staircase

THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

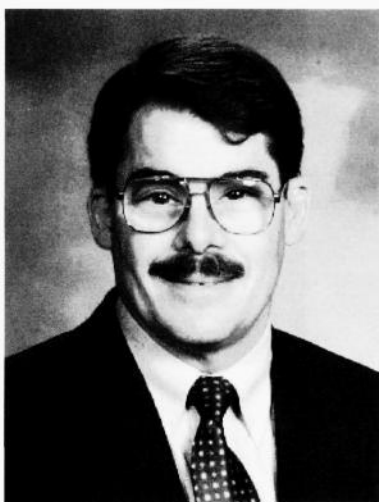
Organization

The constitution places the legislative authority of Iowa government in a General Assembly made up of a Senate and a House of Representatives, and limits the membership to no more than 50 senators and 100 representatives, which is the present size.

The General Assembly is the lawmaking body of state government. A constitutional provision that no money be spent from the state's treasury unless the General Assembly writes a law to do so is the basis of the legislature's power of the purse. The assembly also has the power to call itself into special session upon written request made to the presiding officers of both houses by two-thirds of the members of both. The sole power of impeachment is vested in the House of Representatives with the power to try impeachments vested in the Senate.



Senate Majority Leader
STEWART IVERSON, JR. (R)



Senate Minority Leader
MIKE GRONSTAL (D)



House Majority Leader
BRENT SIEGRIST (R)



House Minority Leader
DAVID SCHRADER (D)

Qualifications for Office

A state representative must be at least 21 years of age, and a state senator at least 25 years of age at the time he or she takes office. The other qualifications for the office of legislator are U.S. citizenship, Iowa residency for at least one year and district residency of 60 days prior to election. Representatives are elected to two-year terms; senators are elected to four-year terms. Presently, half of the 50 senators' terms expire every two years.

Compensation

Members of the General Assembly are paid \$18,800 annually; round trips between home and state capitol and a per diem allowance for expense of office during the legislative sessions. The annual salary for the house majority and house and senate minority leaders is \$29,000. The speaker of the house, the senate majority leader and the president of the senate also receive an annual salary of \$29,000.

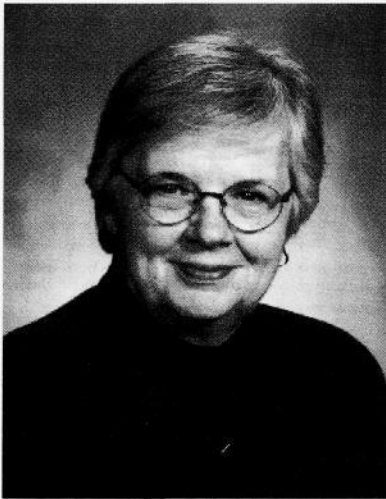
Presiding Officers

The presiding officer of the House of Representatives is the speaker of the house, a state representative who is elected to the position by house members. The Senate's presiding officer is the president of the senate, a state senator who is elected to the position by senate members.

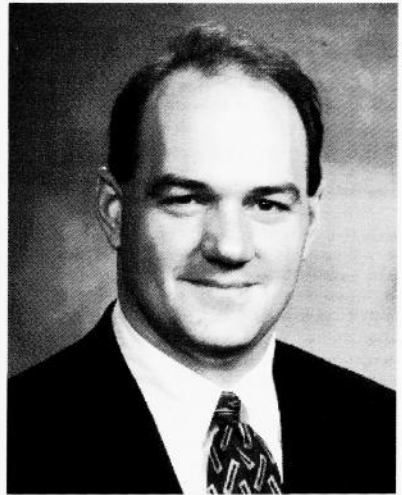
Convening the General Assembly

General Assembly members are administered an oath of office on the second Monday in January of the year following their elections. The constitution requires the General Assembly to convene yearly on the second Monday in January.

Iowa's General Assemblies have been numbered chronologically from statehood in 1846 to distinguish each new session, its membership, and its laws from all other sessions. The 77th General Assembly, meeting in 1997 and 1998, will mark the 77th time a legislative session has been held in Iowa; its bills signed by the governor will become identifiable parts of the state's book of laws called the *Code of Iowa*.



President of the Senate
MARY KRAMER (R)



Speaker of the House
RON CORBETT (R)

Legislation

During the two years of each General Assembly's existence, the legislature can be expected to send more than 500 bills to the governor to be signed into law. As many as four to five times the number of bills that actually become laws will have been introduced for legislative consideration during the two years.

The constitution stipulates that bills may originate in either chamber of the General Assembly, and empowers each chamber to determine its own rules of procedure, except each is prohibited from adjourning for more than three days without the consent of the other.

Final Action on Bills

Bills passed by the legislature must be sent to the governor for final action. The

governor has three options: sign the bill; veto the bill and send it back to the legislature; or take no action. In the case of a veto, the legislature may override the veto with two-thirds of the members of each chamber voting to pass the bill again. If, during the session, the governor does not sign or veto the bill, it becomes law after three days without his signature. Bills received by the governor during the last three days of the session shall be signed or vetoed within 30 days.

Veto

There are three types of vetoes used: the regular veto is a veto of the entire bill; the item veto may be used for appropriation bills and nullifies a specific portion of a bill; when the governor fails to take action after 30 days on a bill received during the final three session days the bill fails to become law.

Effective Dates of Legislation

Bills, signed by the governor or passed by the legislature over the governor's veto, are sent to the secretary of state who is the custodian of all bills enacted into law. Bills normally go into effect on July 1 following their passage, unless another date is specified in the bill. Many bills become effective upon enactment, which means the date they are signed into law by the governor. Any bills passed prior to July 1 but which are approved by the governor on or after July 1 take effect 45 days after approval unless the bill specifies another enactment date.



Representatives convene in the House chamber at the Statehouse.

Rules

Presently, each chamber adopts its own rules; joint rules are also adopted to govern legislative procedures that affect the orderly flow of bills between the two houses.

The General Assembly functions year-round, although its legislative session lasts five months. The periods between the lawmaking sessions are called legislative interim periods and are devoted to legislative studies by the members who work in committees to prepare bills for consideration in upcoming sessions.

The constitution mandates that each chamber "shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent state." And with those powers, the constitution mandates legislative accountability to the citizens of Iowa by requiring publication of all the General Assembly's proceedings in a journal.

Another constitutional requirement is that the doors of each house shall be open, "except on such occasions as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy." This has evolved through rules and laws to the present policy which is that all official legislative business, including committee meetings, floor debates, and interim meetings are open to firsthand public view.



Senators convene in the Senate chamber at the Statehouse.

SENATE OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, & MAP OF DISTRICTS

SENATE OFFICERS

President of the Senate

Mary Kramer

Kaye Lozier, Administrative Assistant

Becky Beach, Administrative Assistant

President Pro Tempore

Don Redfern

Office of the Majority Leader

Stewart Iverson, Jr.

Tom Cope, Administrative Assistant

Karen Slifka, Administrative Assistant

Jeanine Iverson, Secretary to Leader

Office of the Minority Leader

Michael Gronstal

Greg Nichols, Administrative Assistant

JoAnn Hanover, Confidential Secretary

Assistant Majority Leaders

Merlin Bartz

Nancy Boettger

Mary Lou Freeman

H. Kay Hedge

Gene Maddox

Assistant Minority Leaders

Dennis Black

Patrick Deluhery

Gene Fraise

Steve Hansen

Patty Judge

Secretary of the Senate

Mary Pat Gunderson

Lori Bristol, Confidential Secretary to the Secretary

LuAnn Randleman, Administrative Secretary to the Secretary

Janice Boyle, Records and Supply Clerk

Majority Caucus Staff

Terry Nelson, Caucus Staff Director

John Gaskell, Caucus Secretary

James Boose, Sr. Research Analyst

Suzanne Johnson, Sr. Research Analyst

Carolann Jensen, Sr. Research Analyst

Pamela Dugdale, Research Analyst III

Mark Braun, Research Analyst I

Kristin Ripperger, Research Analyst I

Minority Caucus Staff

Debbie O'Leary, Sr. Caucus Staff Director

James Fitzgerald, Caucus Secretary

William Haigh, Sr. Research Analyst

Theresa Kehoe, Sr. Research Analyst

Steve Conway, Sr. Research Analyst

Randy Bauer, Sr. Research Analyst

John Cacciatore, Research Analyst III

Robyn Mills, Research Analyst II

Linda Santi, Research Analyst I

Ronald Parker, Research Analyst

Legal Counsel

Cynde Clingan, Assistant Secretary of the Senate
Sean Parnell, Assistant to the Legal Counsel

Journal Room

C. J. Kelly, Senior Journal Editor
Teri Souer, Editor II
Linda Morrow, Editor I

Finance Officers

Linda Laurenzo, Senior Finance Officer
Lois Brownell, Finance Officer

Indexers

Caryll Wilbur, Indexer II
Kathleen Curoe, Indexing Assistant

Bill Clerk

Jay Mosher

Recording Clerk

Madonna Hauge

Switchboard Operators

Kimberly Russell
Kandi Westphal

Sergeants-at-Arms

Paul Whitmore
Troy Bishop, Assistant

Door Keepers

William Krieg, Chief Doorkeeper
Arnold Boyum
Svend Christensen
George Finkenauer
Robert Langbehn
E.A. Samuelson

Postmaster

Eleanor Hesseling

SENATE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

Administration and Regulation

Lundby - <i>Chair</i>	J. Black
Bartz - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Gettings
McCoy - <i>Ranking Member</i>	

Agriculture and Natural Resources

Hedge - <i>Chair</i>	Behn
Rensink - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Dearden
D. Black - <i>Ranking Member</i>	

Economic Development

Borlaug - <i>Chair</i>	Fink
Schuerer - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Zieman
Vilsack - <i>Ranking Member</i>	

Education

McKibben - <i>Chair</i>	Horn - <i>Ranking Member</i>
Rehberg - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Kibbie

Health and Human RightsRittmer - *Chair*Redfern - *Vice-Chair*Flynn - *Ranking Member*

Jensen

Palmer

Human ServicesTinsman - *Chair*Boettger - *Vice-Chair*Hammond - *Ranking Member*

Redwine

Szymoniak

Justice SystemMaddox - *Chair*Angelo - *Vice-Chair*Dvorsky - *Ranking Member*

Fraise

McKean

Oversight and CommunicationsRife - *Chair*Kramer - *Vice-Chair*Neuhauser - *Ranking Member*

Deluhery

McLaren

Transportation, Infrastructure and CapitalsFreeman - *Chair*King - *Vice-Chair*Halvorson - *Ranking Member*

Connolly

Douglas

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

AgricultureRensink - *Chair*J. Black - *Vice-Chair*Judge - *Ranking Member*

Angelo

Bartz

Behn

D. Black

Fraise

Gettings

Hedge

Kibbie

Rehberg

Rife

Vilsack

Zieman

AppropriationsMcLaren - *Chair*Kramer - *Vice-Chair*Flynn - *Ranking Member*

Behn

D. Black

Borlaug

Douglas

Dvorsky

Freeman

Halvorson

Hammond

Harper

Hedge

Horn

Jensen

Lundby

Maddox

McCoy

Neuhauser

Rehberg

Rensink

Rife

Rittmer

Tinsman

Vilsack

Business and Labor RelationsRife - *Chair*King - *Vice-Chair*Dearden - *Ranking Member*

Behn

Freeman

Gettings

Horn

Jensen

Palmer

Schuerer

Zieman

Commerce

Jensen - *Chair*
 Schuerer - *Vice-Chair*
 Deluhery - *Ranking Member*
 Bartz
 Douglas
 Flynn
 Gronstal
 Hansen

King
 Lundby
 Maddox
 McCoy
 Palmer
 Redfern
 Rife

Education

Redfern - *Chair*
 Rehberg - *Vice-Chair*
 Connolly - *Ranking Member*
 Angelo
 J. Black
 Boettger
 Dvorsky
 Fink

Kibbie
 Kramer
 Neuhauser
 Redwine
 Rensink
 Szymoniak
 Tinsman

Ethics

Hedge - *Chair*
 Drake - *Vice Chair*
 Gettings - *Ranking Member*

McKean
 Neuhauser
 Szymoniak

Human Resources

Boettger - *Chair*
 Redwine - *Vice Chair*
 Szymoniak - *Ranking Member*
 Bartz
 Behn
 J. Black
 Dearden

Dvorsky
 Hammond
 Rensink
 Schuerer
 Tinsman
 Vilsack

Judiciary

McKean - *Chair*
 Maddox - *Vice-Chair*
 Neuhauser - *Ranking Member*
 Angelo
 Boettger
 Drake
 Fraise
 Halvorson

Hammond
 Hansen
 King
 McKibben
 Redfern
 Tinsman
 Vilsack

Local Government

Zieman - *Chair*
 Behn - *Vice-Chair*
 Fraise - *Ranking Member*
 Angelo
 Bartz
 D. Black
 J. Black

Boettger
 Connolly
 Dearden
 Hansen
 McKean
 Redwine

Natural Resources and Environment

Bartz - *Chair*
 Angelo - *Vice-Chair*
 Fink - *Ranking Member*
 D. Black
 J. Black
 Borlaug
 Dearden
 Deluhery

Dvorsky
 Freeman
 Hedge
 Judge
 McKibben
 Rehberg
 Zieman

Rules and Administration

Iverson - <i>Chair</i>	Kibbie
Kramer - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Lundby
Gronstal - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Maddox
Fink	Redfern
Jensen	Rehberg
Judge	

Small Business, Economic Development, and Tourism

Rittmer - <i>Chair</i>	King
Lundby - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	McCoy
Hansen - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Palmer
Boettger	Redwine
Douglas	Schuerer
Flynn	Zieman
Hammond	

State Government

Rittmer - <i>Chair</i>	Halvorson
Lundby - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	King
Kibbie - <i>Ranking Member</i>	McKibben
Borlaug	McLaren
Deluhery	Rife
Drake	Szymoniak
Fink	Tinsman
Gronstal	

Transportation

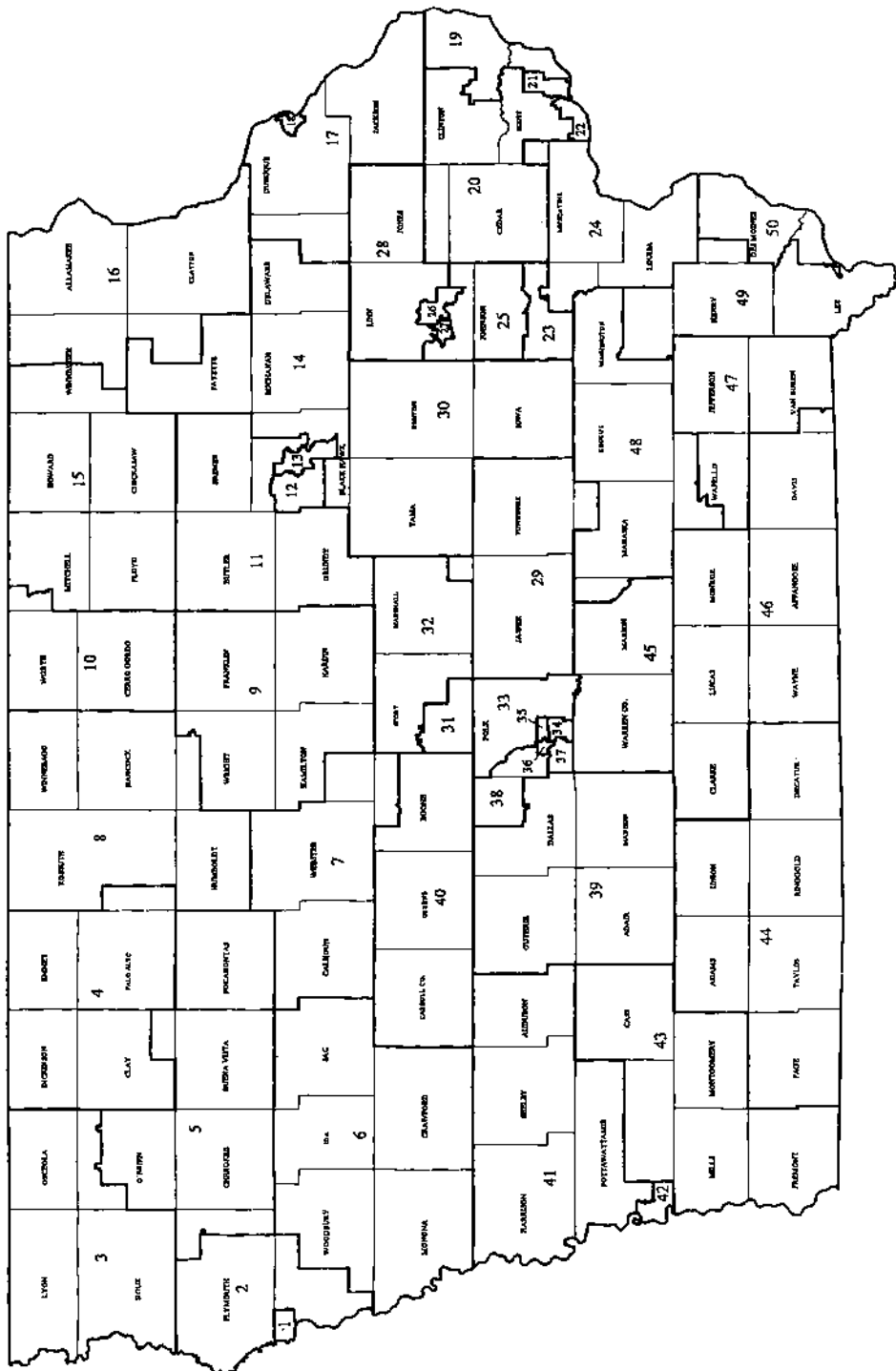
Drake - <i>Chair</i>	Gettings
Borlaug - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Halvorson
McCoy - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Jensen
Connolly	McKean
Douglas	McKibben
Fraise	Rittmer
Freeman	

Ways and Means

Douglas - <i>Chair</i>	Hedge
McKibben - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Judge
Palmer - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Maddox
Borlaug	McLaren
Connolly	Redfern
Deluhery	Szymoniak
Drake	Vilsack
Freeman	

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

ESTABLISHED BY SENATE FILE 546 - 74th G.A. 1st SESSION





Secretary of the Senate
GUNDERSON, Mary Pat - Des Moines

Birth: March 17, 1963, Chicago, IL. **Parents:** William B. & Eda P. Hofmann. **Education:** University of San Diego, 1980-1984; University of Iowa College of Law, 1985-1988. **Spouse:** Joseph R. Gunderson. **Profession and Activities:** Assistant Polk County Attorney, 1989 - 1996; Barrister Edwin C. Moore Inns of Court; Committee Chair for Race for the Cure; Volunteer for Special Olympics. Appointed Secretary of the Senate, January, 1997.

STATE SENATORS



ANGELO, Jeffrey M. - Creston
District 44
 Republican

Birth: December 5, 1964, St. Louis, MO. **Parents:** Weldon and Gertrud Angelo. **Education:** Graduate, Lutheran High School North, St. Louis, Missouri; Broadcast Center, Clayton, MO. **Spouse:** Debbie. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kayla; 1 son, Logan. **Profession and Activities:** Broadcaster; former chair, Union County Republicans; chair, Union County University Extension Council; Member, Stewardship/Finance committee chair, First Congregational Church, Creston; Union County Farm Bureau; associate member of the Ringgold County Pork Producers. **Term:** First.



BARTZ, Merlin E. - Grafton
District 10
 Republican

Birth: March 16, 1961, Mason City. **Parents:** Orland and Clarice Braun Bartz. **Education:** Graduated from St. Ansgar Community Schools, 1979. Received B.A. cum laude in music and political science, Luther College, 1983. 1994 Darden School of Business - University of Virginia Leadership Class Graduate. **Spouse:** Lisa Davis Jorgensen, 1990. **Children:** 2 daughters, Kimberly and Marena; 1 son, Will. **Profession and Activities:** Livestock/grain farmer and laborer. Former factory worker, 1983-1990. Twenty two years with various dance bands. Recipient of Guardian of Business Award (NFIB), 1992. Member: Worth County Historical Society, Pork Producers, Farm Bureau, Pheasants Forever, NRA, Worth County Republican Central Committee. Member and Choir Director: Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Grafton. Sponsor in Ducks Unlimited, Lutheran Social Service Board of Directors, Iowa to India Rotary Cultural Exchange Team, 1990. Past chair, Worth County Republicans. Past member, Third District Republican Platform Committee. Served one term in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.

BEHN, Jerry - Boone
District 40
 Republican

Birth: January 31, 1954, Boone County. **Parents:** Ernest and Marvel Behn. **Education:** Graduate of United Community High School, Boone. **Spouse:** Dennise Sheehan, 1974. **Children:** 2 daughters, Heather and Jennifer; 2 sons, Jason and Chad. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer, Boone County Supervisor, 1995-96. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Association of Business and Industry, Trinity Luthern Church, Boone CFM. **Term:** First.



BLACK, Dennis H. - Grinnell
District 29
 Democrat

Birth: December 18, 1939, near Randolph, NE. **Parents:** Howard T. and Helen L. Axelson Black. **Education:** Graduated Wausa High School, 1958; B.S., 1963, and M.S., 1965 Utah State University, Logan. **Spouse:** Faun Stewart, 1963. **Children:** 1 daughter, Anne Marie; 2 sons; Stewart and Steven. **Profession and Activities:** Director, Jasper County Conservation Board. Former, Newton Community School Board of Directors and Jasper County Soil Conservation District, commissioner. Member: Izaak Walton League and Jasper County Farm Bureau. Received 1980 "Grassroots Conservationist of the Year," Sierra Club of America; 1982 "Conservation Employee of the Year," Iowa Association of County Conservation Boards; 1984 "County Conservationist of the Year," Izaak Walton League of Iowa; 1991 "Outstanding Legislator Award," Izaak Walton League of Iowa; 1992 "Conservationist of the Year," National Wildlife Federation. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



BLACK, James E. - Algona
District 8
 Republican

Birth: October 21, 1959, Algona. **Parents:** Hugh Black and Lenora Hagg Black. **Education:** B.S., Agricultural Business, Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Adele. **Children:** 2 daughters, Rachael and Elizabeth; 1 son, Byron. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer businessman. Member: Farm Bureau. Former County Supervisor. Former chairman of Kossuth County Republicans. Former member of Iowa Third Judicial District Board; North Iowa Area Council of Governments; Kossuth County Board of Health; Regional Emergency Response Commission Board; Honorary member, Kossuth County Health Center Board Subcommittee for Finance; Republican County Convention Precinct Committee and Prairie Ridge Board. **Term:** First.





BOETTGER, Nancy J. - Harlan
District 41
 Republican

Birth: May 1, 1943, Chicago, Ill. **Parents:** The late Helen C. and Allan Abrahamson. **Education:** Graduated Evanston Township High School, Evanston, Illinois; B.S., sociology, Iowa State University; B.A., education, Buena Vista College. **Spouse:** David, 1965. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah; 3 sons: D. Allan, Tim, Andrew. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Former teacher. Presently Director of Education and Resource Development, Myrtue Memorial Hospital, Harlan; and farmer. Past member: Harlan Community Library Board, Member: ISU Extension Dean's Advisory Board; Shelby County Foundation for Education. Executive Director, Southwest Iowa Health Educators; Iowa Society for Health Education and Training; Farm Bureau; Pork Producers; People Who Care; Harlan Review Club; PEO; First Baptist Church. **Term:** First.



BORLAUG, Allen - Protivin
District 15
 Republican

Education: Graduate of Bethany Lutheran College. **Spouse:** LuAnn Zahasky-Borlaug. **Children:** 2 daughters; 4 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Farm owner and licensed insurance agent. Member: Chickasaw County Farm Bureau, Saude Lutheran Church. Served 6 years as Chickasaw County Supervisor. Past vice chair: Heartland Insurance Risk Pool. Former board member: Northern Iowa Juvenile Detention Board, Northeast Iowa Community Action, and Chickasaw County Civil Defense. **Term:** Second.



CONNOLLY, Michael W. - Dubuque
District 18
 Democrat

Birth: October 31, 1945, Dubuque. **Parents:** Albert and Margaret Daly Connolly. **Education:** Attended St. Joseph's Grade School, Farley; graduated from St. Joseph's High School, 1963; B.A., Loras College, 1967; M.A., 1976. **Military Service:** U.S. Army (reserve). **Spouse:** Martha Fessler of Farley, 1972. **Children:** 1 daughter, Maureen; 1 son, John. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher at Dubuque Senior High School, 20 years; school administration, 4 years. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Dubuque; Loras Club; Dubuque County Democratic Party; and Greater Dubuque Development Corporation. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Third.

DEARDEN, Dick L. - Des Moines
District 35
 Democrat

Birth: June 3, 1938, Des Moines. **Parents:** Harry and Helen Dearden. **Education:** Des Moines East High School. **Military Service:** Iowa National Guard, 1956-62. **Spouse:** Sharon, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter, Pamela; 2 sons, David and Mark. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Job developer, 5th Judicial District. Member: AFSCME Local 3289, Unity Lutheran Church. **Term:** First.



DELUHERY, Patrick J. - Davenport
District 22
 Democrat

Birth: January 31, 1942, Birmingham, AL. **Parents:** Lucille (Donovan) and the late Frank B. Deluhery. **Education:** Attended Davenport schools; graduated in 1960 from Assumption High School, Davenport; graduated in 1964, B.A. (with honors) from the University of Notre Dame; graduated in 1967, B.Sc. (Econ.) (with honors) from the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Margaret Morris, 1973. **Children:** 3 daughters; Allison, Norah, and Rose. **Profession and Activities:** Legislative assistant to U.S. Senators Harold Hughes, 1969-1974, and John Culver, 1975. College teacher in the Department of Economics and Business Administration, St. Ambrose University, Davenport. Member: Catholic Church. Assistant Minority Leader, 69th and 77th General Assemblies. Assistant Majority Leader, 70th General Assembly. Elected to the Iowa Senate, 1978. **Term:** Sixth.



DOUGLAS, JoAnn M. - Adair
District 39
 Republican

Birth: February 24, 1949, Massena. **Parents:** Elmer and Arlene Dinkla. **Education:** Graduated Adair-Casey High School, 1967; B.A., education, University of Northern Iowa, 1971. **Spouse:** Craig, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Brooke; 1 son, Clint. **Profession and Activities:** Grain and livestock producer, former teacher and coach. Congressional campaign staff for Jim Ross Lightfoot, 1984-1990. State director for Women in Government. 1995 Toll Fellow. UNI Alumni Board. 4-H leader. Member: Farm Bureau, Presbyterian Church, Adair Women's Club, West Central I-80 Development Board, Iowa Cattlemen's Association, Adair County Republican Central Committee, Adair Food Pantry director, Adair Library Board. Former member: Adair-Casey School Board. **Term:** First.

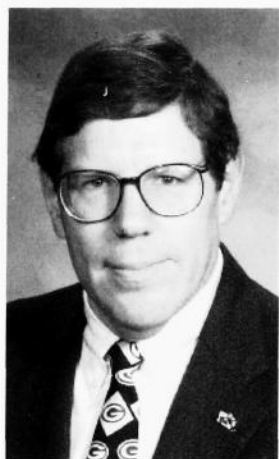




DRAKE, Richard F. - Muscatine
District 24
 Republican

Birth: September 28, 1927, Muscatine. **Parents:** Frank and Gladys Drake. **Education:** Graduated Muscatine High School, 1945; attended Iowa State University, Sigma Chi fraternity; graduated U.S. Naval Academy, 1950. **Military Service:** Lieutenant commander in U.S. Navy, World War II and Korea, commanding officer, U.S.S. Crow. **Spouse:** Shirley Henke, 1950. **Children:** 1 daughter, Cheryll; 1 son, Rick. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Engaged in general farming. Member: Lutheran Church, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Elks, Shriners, Masons, American Legion, Farm Bureau. Former 1st Congressional Republican chair. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Sixth.

DVORSKY, Robert E. - Coralville
District 25
 Democrat



Birth: August 18, 1948, Burlington. **Parents:** Ernest and Naomi Dvorsky. **Education:** Graduated from University High School, Iowa City, 1966; B.S., University of Iowa, 1972; Master of Public Administration, 1984. **Spouse:** Susan M. Mandernach, 1988. **Children:** 2 daughters, Ann and Caroline. **Profession and Activities:** Job developer, 6th Judicial District Department of Correctional Services, Superintendent of Recreation, Mason City. Employment coordinator for the East Central Iowa Employment and Training Consortium in Cedar Rapids. Coralville City Council, 1980-1986. Former board member: Iowa City Area Development Group, Iowa City/Coralville Convention and Visitors Bureau, and Johnson County Council of Governments. Former member of Johnson County Democratic Central Committee and Executive Committee. Member: Iowa Corrections Association, Johnson County Historical Society, Friends of the Coralville Public Library. Attends St. Mary's Catholic Church, Iowa City. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

FINK, Bill - Carlisle
District 45
 Democrat



Birth: May 5, 1955, Ringsted. **Parents:** The late Gerald and Irene Fink. **Education:** Graduated from Ringsted High School, 1973; B.S., political science, Iowa State University, 1977; M.S.E. in education, Drake University, 1984. **Spouse:** Donna. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alison; 1 son, Jefferson. **Profession and Activities:** High school social studies teacher and former debate coach. Warren County Democratic Central Committee. Member: Carlisle Community Education Association; Polk Suburban Uniserve Unit; ISEA; NEA; Ducks Unlimited; Iowa State University Alumni Association; Redeemer Lutheran Church, Indianola. **Term:** Second.

FLYNN, Thomas L. - Epworth
District 17
 Democrat

Birth: June 11, 1955, Dubuque. **Parents:** Thomas M. and Mary Flynn. **Education:** B.A., accounting/finance, Loras College, 1977; M.B.A., University of Dubuque, 1985. **Spouse:** Jane, 1977. **Children:** 1 son, Tommy. **Profession and Activities:** Small business owner; business department faculty, Clark College; trustee, United Way of Dubuque; Dubuque Area Chamber of Commerce, board of directors; National Ready-Mix Concrete Association, board of directors; National Aggregates Association, board of directors. Past president, N.E. Iowa Council of Boy Scouts of America. **Term:** First.



FRAISE, Gene - Fort Madison
District 50
 Democrat

Birth: May 7, 1932, West Point. **Parents:** Theodore and Viola Fraise. **Education:** Attended West Point Catholic School. **Spouse:** Faye Pumphrey. **Children:** 1 daughter, La Rita; 3 sons; Mike, Ron and Larry. **Grandchildren:** 14. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Seven years on Lee County Board of Supervisors, chair 1985. Member: Lee County Pork Producers; Iowa Corn Growers Association; Knights of Columbus; and St. Mary's Church, Augusta. Elected to Senate, January 1986. **Term:** Fifth.



FREEMAN, Mary L. - Alta
District 5
 Republican

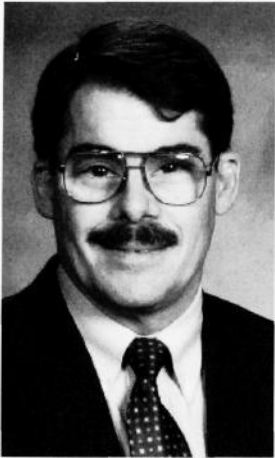
Birth: October 21, 1941, Willmar, MN. **Parents:** J. Martin and Luella Hawkinson. **Education:** Graduated Willmar High School, B.A., education, Gustavus Adolphus College. **Children:** 4. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Early Childhood Intervention Council, 1994; State Board of Health, 1986-1994; Maternal/Child Health Advisory Council, 1988-1994; Medical Assistance Advisory Council, 1983-1985; St. Mark Lutheran Church, Storm Lake. **Term:** First.





GETTINGS, Don E. - Ottumwa
District 47
 Democrat

Birth: November 21, 1923, Wapello County. **Parents:** Thomas and Sabina Gettings. **Education:** Graduated from Ottumwa High School, 1942. **Spouse:** Mary. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Retired John Deere employee, 38 years as a machine repairman. National delegate to the Democratic National Convention in New York City, 1976. Retired member of the United Auto Workers Local 74. Member: Iowa Gothic House Committee, Eagles Lodge #114 and St. Patrick's Catholic Church. Served 3 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.



GRONSTAL, Michael E. - Council Bluffs
District 42
 Democrat

Birth: January 29, 1950, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Angela and Paul Gronstal. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert the Great Central Catholic High School; attended Loyola University, Chicago; B.A., Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio. **Spouse:** Connie Meisenbach. **Children:** 2 daughters, Kate and Sara. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Boards of Directors of River Bluffs Community Mental Health Center and the Chemical Dependency Agency. Former member: Governor's Drug Treatment Licensing Board, and Iowa Democratic Party State Central Committee, 5th District. Former chair: Pottawattamie County Democratic Party, 1986-1988. Assistant majority leader, 71st and 72nd General Assemblies. Majority Whip, 73rd General Assembly. President of Senate, 74th General Assembly, 2nd session. Minority Leader, 77th General Assembly. Served 1 term in Iowa House. **Term:** Fourth.



HALVORSON, Rod N. - Fort Dodge
District 7
 Democrat

Birth: December 23, 1949, Appleton, MN. **Parents:** Hjalmar and Leona Halvorson. **Education:** Graduated Appleton High School, 1967; public administration intern at the University of Minnesota, 1970; B.A., business administration, Moorhead State University, 1971; graduate studies in community and regional planning, North Dakota State University, 1972; graduate studies in public administration, Drake University, 1991-1993. **Profession and Activities:** Iowa real estate license, rental property owner. Former district manager for Congressman Berkley Bedell, 1975-1978. Campaign organizer for Bedell, 1972-78. Executive director, Pipestone Chamber of Commerce, 1973. Member: Democrat State Central Committee, 6th District, 1979-1982 and 5th District, 1992-1994; United Church of Christ; Sons of Norway; Webster County Habitat for Humanity; Iowa House of Representatives, 1979-1994. Iowa House Assistant Majority Leader: 70th, 71st, and 72nd General Assemblies. **Term:** First.

HAMMOND, Johnie - Ames
District 31
 Democrat

Birth: August 22, 1932, Eupora, MS. **Education:** Graduated from Pleasanton High School, Texas, 1949; attended University of Texas; B.A., social work, University of Minnesota, 1953; B.B.A., business management, Iowa State University (with distinction), 1981. **Spouse:** Earl, 1951. **Children:** 2 daughters, Linda and Pam; 2 sons, Bruce and Kit. **Profession and Activities:** Story County Board of Supervisors, 1975-1979. Member: Iowa Women's Political Caucus, League of Women Voters, First Baptist Church, Board of Story County Battered Women's Shelter, National Advisory Committee for State Health Care Reform, National Council of State Legislators Human Services Committee, National Advisory Committee to Americans United for Separation of Church and State, ICLU Board. Served 6 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



HANSEN, Steve - Sioux City
District 1
 Democrat

Birth: February 5, 1955, Sioux City. **Parents:** Jean M. (McCanney) and Soren D. Hansen. **Education:** Graduated from Anthon-Oto Community High School, 1973; attended Briar Cliff College; B.A., graduated with honors, Morningside College, 1977; M.A., University of South Dakota-Vermillion, 1988. **Spouse:** Glenda DenHerder, 1983. **Profession and Activities:** Director of Woodbury County Juvenile Detention Center, 1980-1987. Currently self-employed. Past state president of Iowa Jaycees. Member: Jaycees, Siouxland Ski Club, and several community boards. Served 4 terms in House. **Term:** First.



HARPER, Patricia M. - Waterloo
District 13
 Democrat

Birth: December 4, 1932, Cresco. **Parents:** Patrick and Martha Mullaney. **Education:** BA and MA. University of Northern Iowa. **Children:** 1 daughter, Susan. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Taught high school math and science, 30 years. Member: American Association of University Women, Alliance for the Mentally Ill, Delta Kappa Gamma Society International, League of Women Voters, PRIDE booster club for Waterloo Community Schools. Served 8 years in Iowa House. Elected in special election to fill unexpired term of Senator Jim Lind. **Term:** First.





HEDGE, H. Kay - Fremont
District 48
 Republican

Birth: April 2, 1928, Rose Hill. **Parents:** Harry K. and Ava Blair Hedge. **Education:** Attended rural schools; graduated high school, Fremont; attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Alleen Hedge, 1951. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer, Oskaloosa Chamber of Commerce, 1983-present. Member: Fremont United Methodist Church, Mahaska County Farm Bureau (1950-present), Mahaska County Pork Producers, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, American Legion. **Term:** Third.

HORN, Wally E. - Cedar Rapids
District 27
 Democrat



Birth: November 28, 1933, Bloomfield. **Parents:** Lyle and LaRetta Horn. **Education:** Graduated Bloomfield High School, 1952; B.S. (1958) Northeastern Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., 1962; graduate work, Texas A & M and University of Iowa. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Spouse:** Phyllis Peterson, 1989. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 1 son, Gregory. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Facilitator, Information Office, Cedar Rapids Community School District; former teacher and coach, Jefferson Senior High. Member: Christian Church and American Legion. Past president: Kiwanis, Cedar Rapids Education Association. Board member, Cedar Rapids Kids League Baseball. Former board member, Linn County Historical and Museum Association. Served 5 terms in Iowa House. Majority Leader, July 1992 to 1997. **Term:** Fifth.



IVERSON, Stewart, Jr. - Dows
District 9
 Republican

Birth: July 16, 1950, Dows. **Education:** Graduated Dows Community High School, 1968; A.A. Ellsworth Community College, 1970; B.A., Buena Vista College, 1987. **Military Service:** United States Marine Corps, 1971-1973. Camp Pendleton. **Spouse:** Jeanine Daum, 1970. **Children:** 1 daughter, Shelley; 1 son, Stewart III. **Profession and Activities:** Member: First Lutheran Church, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, Pork Producers, Elks Club. Former member: Dows Community School Board, 15 years; Dows Cooperative Board of Directors. **Term:** Third.

JENSEN, John W. - Plainfield
District 11
 Republican

Birth: March 28, 1926, York, NE. **Parents:** Mathias and Bessie Jensen. **Education:** Moved to Iowa in 1941 and graduated from Dike High School, 1944. **Military Service:** Served 2 years in Marine Corps, Guam; served in China at close of World War II. **Spouse:** Myrtle L. Shipp, 1948. **Children:** 3 daughters, Linda, Rita, and Carolann; 2 sons, Alan and Stanley. **Profession and Activities:** Farmed on present farm northeast of Plainfield since 1947. Member: Baptist Church, Bremer County Farm Bureau, Cattlemen's Association, Corn Growers Association, Soybean Association. Chairman, Commerce Committee; serves on Appropriations; Business and Labor; Transportation; Rules and Administration Committees; Health and Human Rights Subcommittee. **Term:** Fifth.



JUDGE, Patty - Albia
District 46
 Democrat

Birth: November 2, 1943, Fort Madison. **Parents:** Lester and Lois Gares Poole. **Education:** Graduated from Albia Community High School, 1962; Iowa Methodist School of Nursing, 1965. Attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** John, 1969. **Children:** 3 sons; Douglas, W. Dien, and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Livestock farmer. Former regional coordinator for the Iowa Mediation Service. Former Democratic county chair and district treasurer. Past member: Board of Directors Albia Area Chamber of Commerce. Honorary FFA Chapter Farmer. Member: PEO, St. Mary's Catholic Church. Assistant Minority Leader. **Term:** Second.



KIBBIE, John P. - Emmetsburg
District 4
 Democrat

Birth: July 14, 1929, Palo Alto County. **Parents:** John and Nell Kibbie. **Education:** Graduated from Ayrshire High School. **Military Service:** Tank commander during the Korean Conflict, 1951-1953. **Spouse:** Kay. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons; 5 stepchildren. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer/cattle feeder. Iowa Lakes Community College, 17 years; board president, 10 years. Member: Knights of Columbus, Veterans of Foreign Wars, American Legion, Moose, Iowa Soybean Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Pork Producers, Cattlemen's Association, Farm Bureau, Farmers' Union, Eagles, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Sacred Heart Catholic Church. Former mediator for the Iowa Mediation Service. Director of Brenton Banks. Served in Iowa House, 1960-1964. Served in Iowa Senate, 1964-1968. **Term:** Fourth.





KING, Steve - Kiron
District 6
 Republican

Birth: May 28, 1949, Storm Lake. **Parents:** Emmett and Mildred King. **Education:** Graduated from Denison Community High School; attended Northwest Missouri State. **Spouse:** Marilyn Kelly, 1972. **Children:** 3 sons: David, Michael, Jeff. **Profession and Activities:** Earth moving contractor. Founder of King Construction, 1975 to present. Past president, Iowa Land Improvement Contractors Association; Board of Directors, Odebolt Community Housing; chairman, Memorial Walk Park Project. Member: Farm Bureau, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Odebolt Chamber of Commerce, REAP Committee, St. Martin's Catholic Church. **Term:** First.



KRAMER, Mary E. - Des Moines
District 37
 Republican

Birth: June 14, 1935, Burlington. **Parents:** Ross and Geneva Barnett. **Education:** Graduated from Iowa City High School, 1953. Received B.A., University of Iowa, 1957. Received M.A., University of Iowa, 1971. **Spouse:** Kay F. Kramer. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Vice president of Human Development, Blue Cross/Blue Shield. Member: Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rotary. Recipient: YWCA Women of Achievement Award, Manager of the Year Award for the Iowa Management Association, Distinguished Service Award from the Department of Human Services, 1996 Professional of the Year Award from the International Society for Human Resources Management, Community Involvement Award for the *Business Record*. **Term:** Second.



LUNDBY, Mary A. - Marion
District 26
 Republican

Birth: February 2, 1948, Carroll County. **Parents:** Edward A. and Elizabeth Hoehl. **Education:** Graduated from Kuemper High School, 1966; B.A. in History, Upper Iowa University, 1971. **Spouse:** Michael Lundby, 1971. **Children:** 1 son, Daniel. **Profession and Activities:** Legislator. Former staff assistant for Senator Roger Jepsen. Outstanding Young Women in America, 1982. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Solid Waste Advisory Committee, First woman Speaker Pro Tempore, 1992-1994. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

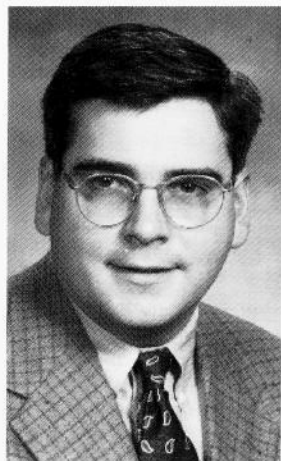
MADDOX, O. Gene - Clive
District 38
 Republican

Birth: August 23, 1938, Peoria, IL. **Parents:** O.F. and Helen Maddox. **Education:** Graduated from Chillicothe, Illinois High School; B.S., Northwestern University, 1960; J.D., Northwestern Law School, 1962. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Des Moines since 1963. Former general counsel and vice president of Employee Relations, Mid-Continent Industries. Mayor, city of Clive, 1978-1992. League of Iowa Municipalities, Board of Directors, 1983-1989 and president, 1987-1988. President, Iowa Jaycees. Board member, Iowa Historical Foundation. Member: Grace United Methodist Church, Lions Club, Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation, Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Northwest Des Moines Rotary Club, Iowa and Polk County Bar Associations. Volunteer reader for visually impaired persons. **Term:** Second.



McCOY, Matthew W. - Des Moines
District 34
 Democrat

Birth: March 29, 1966, Des Moines. **Parents:** William P. and Mary Ann McCoy. **Education:** B.A., Briar Cliff College, 1988. **Spouse:** Jennifer A. Stitt, 1993. **Profession and Activities:** Polk County Conservation Board, 1988-1995. Member: St. Ambrose Catholic Church and Boy Scouts. Eagle Scout, 1981. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.



McKEAN, Andy - Anamosa
District 28
 Republican

Birth: June 23, 1949. **Parents:** Lloyd and Elly Mayer McKean. **Education:** Attended public schools in Greenburgh, New York; B.S., State University of New York at Oneonta, 1971; M.C.P., University of Rhode Island, 1974; J.D., University of Iowa, 1977. **Spouse:** Constance Hoefer, 1983. **Children:** 3 daughters; Fern, Nancy and Helen; 1 son, Evan. **Profession and Activities:** Lawyer with offices in Anamosa. Owner/operator of Shaw House Bed and Breakfast. Square dance caller with Scotch Grove Pioneers. Member: Martelle Christian Church, Jones County Historical Society, and Jones County Bar Association. Great-grandfather, Judge John McKean, also represented Jones County in the Iowa Senate. Served 7 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Second.

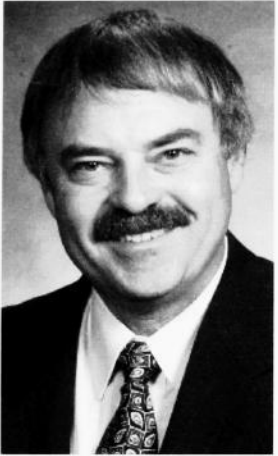




McKIBBEN, Larry E. - Marshalltown
District 32
 Republican

Birth: January 5, 1947, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Lyle and Frances McKibben. **Education:** Graduated from Marshalltown High School, 1965; B.A., political science, University of Northern Iowa, 1969; teaching assistant, Iowa State University, 1970; Graduated from University of Iowa College of Law, 1972. **Spouse:** Marlene. **Children:** 1 son, Mark; 1 daughter, Katie. **Profession and Activities:** Practicing attorney with Harrison, Brennecke, Moore, Smaha and McKibbin (Marshalltown) since 1973; Member: Iowa State Bar Association, American Bar Association and Marshalltown Rotary Club. **Term:** First.

McLAREN, Derryl J. - Farragut
District 43
 Republican



Birth: March 22, 1949, Shenandoah. **Parents:** J.F. and Vivian McLaren. **Education:** Graduated Farragut Community High School, 1967. Received B.S. with distinction in Ag Business, Iowa State University, 1971. Attended graduate school, Iowa State University in economics. **Spouse:** Carma Herrig, 1973. **Children:** 2 sons, Jay C. and Jared M. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: Phi Eta Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, First United Methodist Church, Alpha Gamma Rho, Iowa Corn Growers, Iowa Soybean Association, and Iowa Farm Bureau. Past chair: Iowa Corn Promotion Board 1985-1987, NCGA 1985 Farm Bill Committee, Farm Credit Task Force, and Asian Market Committee, U.S. Feed Grains Council Japan Trade Barrier Task Force and Fremont County Republicans (1988-1990). Past national director: U.S. Feed Grains Council, National Corn Growers, and National Corn Development Foundation. *Des Moines Register* Up & Comer, 1986. Presidential appointee to the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation. Recipient of Iowa State University's Floyd Andre Award, 1992. **Term:** Second.

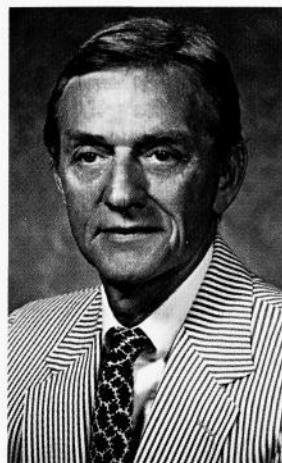


NEUHAUSER, Mary - Iowa City
District 23
 Democrat

Birth: August 27, 1934, New York, NY. **Parents:** John and Eleanor Cameron. **Education:** A.B., Radcliffe College, 1956; J.D., University of Iowa, College of Law, 1982. **Spouse:** Paul Neuhauser, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alice; 2 sons, William and James. **Profession and Activities:** Formerly Iowa City City Council; Iowa City mayor; Board member and president, League of Iowa Municipalities; board member, National League of Cities; Member: Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Iowa Merit Employment Commission, League of Women Voters, Greater Iowa City Chamber of Commerce, and Episcopal Church. Admitted to Iowa State Bar Association, 1982. Served 4 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** First.

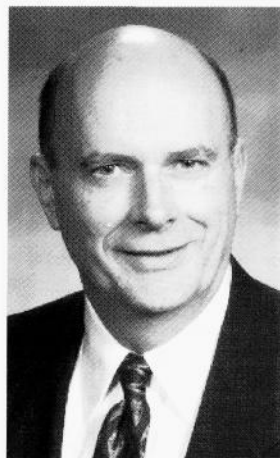
PALMER, William D. - Des Moines
District 33
 Democrat

Birth: January 13, 1935, Iowa City. **Parents:** George D. and Florence I. Palmer. **Education:** Graduated East Des Moines High School and Life Underwriters Training Course. **Spouse:** Evadna F. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mindy; 1 stepdaughter, Stacey; 2 sons, Nick and Tony. **Profession and Activities:** President of Palmer, Hammond, Hodges, and Collis Insurance Financial Services. Member: Masons, Union Park Methodist Church. Served 2 terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Eighth.



REDFERN, Donald B. - Cedar Falls
District 12
 Republican

Birth: June 9, 1945, Nebraska City, NE. **Parents:** Leroy and Nancy Redfern. **Education:** Graduated Cedar Falls High School, 1963; B.A., Carleton College, 1967; J.D., Columbia Univ. School of Law, 1973. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1969-1971. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney with Redfern, Mason, Dieter, Larsen & Moore; adjunct instructor, Univ. of Northern Iowa. Member: Bd. of Directors for Cedar Valley Economic Dev. Corp.; Western Home, 1983-1990; Cedar Valley Lakes Assoc., 1987-1990; Friends of KHKE/KUNI Public Radio Station, 1985-1987; Cedar Falls Public Library, 1985-1987; First United Methodist Church; Cedar Falls Rotary; Amvet Post 49; Iowa Bar Assoc.; Volunteer Lawyers Project; Cedar Falls, Hudson and Waterloo Chambers of Commerce. Elected to Iowa Senate in a special election, 1993. **Term:** Second.



REDWINE, John N. - Sioux City
District 2
 Republican

Birth: October 28, 1950, Pratt, KS. **Parents:** Joyce (Durall) Redwine and the late A. Herold Redwine. **Education:** B.A. with Honors in Psychology, Univ. of KS, 1972; Med. Tech., Univ. of TX at Houston, 1974; D.O., Univ. of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978; Rotating Internship, Center for Health Sciences, 1979; Family Practice Residency, Siouxland Med. Ed. Foundation, 1981; Bd. Certified, Family Practice, 1981, Recert., 1987, 1993. **Spouse:** Barbara Ann (Bomgaars) Redwine, 1975. **Children:** 3 sons, John, William, and Adam. **Profession and Activities:** Sr. V.P. of Med. Affairs, St. Luke's Reg. Med. Center, Sioux City. Family Practitioner 1981-1995. Sioux City Comm. School Bd. 1994-1997. Pres., Woodbury Medical Society, 1991. Pres.-elect, med. staff, 1993-1995 and chairman, Dept. of Family Practice 1989-1991, St. Luke's Reg. Med. Center. Bd. member and past pres., Siouxland Med. Ed. Foundation 1981-1992 and 1995-present. Bd. member and V.P. of Program, Prairie Gold Area Council, Boy Scouts of America 1983-present. Sr. Aviation Med. Examiner, 1979-1995. Bd. member, Work Activity Company (WACO), 1995-present. Member: Am. Med. Assoc., IA and Woodbury Med. Society, Am. Academy of Family Physicians, Christian Med. and Dental Society, Flying Physicians Assoc., and Am. College of Physician Executives. **Term:** First.





REHBERG, Kitty - Rowley
District 14
 Republican

Birth: October 16, 1938, Cedar Rapids. **Parents:** Nina and Delbert Kaesser. **Education:** Graduate of Rowley Consolidated School, attended Kirkwood Community College. **Spouse:** Frank. **Children:** 1 daughter, Michele; 2 sons, Dennis and William. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Past director of Independence Community School Board, served on Congressman Jim Nussle's staff. Served as administrative assistant to Representative Joseph Kramer. Member: Corn Growers Association, Soybean Association, Pork Producers Association, Farm Bureau, Rowley Presbyterian Church. **Term:** First.

RENSINK, Wilmer - Sioux Center
District 3
 Republican



Birth: March 22, 1933, Sioux Center. **Parents:** Gerrit and Cynthia Rensink. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Marilyn Kuyper, 1954. **Children:** 4 daughters: Linda, Kim, Donna, and Cindy; 2 sons: Gary and Jason. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and livestock feeder since 1957. Member, Central Reformed Church, past deacon, elder and clerk of consistory. Director and president, Sioux Center Mutual Telephone Company. Director and past president of Sioux City Livestock Producers. Past director of National Livestock Producers, Sioux County Farm Bureau, past treasurer and president. Past director and vice president of Farmers Co-op Society. Member: Sioux County Pork Producers, American Legion, Kiwanis International, Sioux Center Chamber of Commerce, Gideon International, Iowa Soybean Association. Served 2 terms in Iowa House, 1982-1986. **Term:** Third.



RIFE, Jack - Moscow
District 20
 Republican

Birth: April 10, 1943, Muscatine. **Parents:** Everett and Grace Rife. **Education:** Graduated Wilton High School, 1961; A.A., Muscatine Community College, 1963; B.S., Iowa State University, 1966. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1966-1968. **Spouse:** Sharon Cooper. **Children:** 1 daughter, Emma; 1 son, Charles. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: American Legion; United Methodist Church, Wilton; Cedar County Farm Bureau. Past president: Cattleman's Association, Extension Council, and Pork Producers. Former farm advisor, Liberty Trust and Savings Bank, Durant, Alpha Gamma Rho, Minority Leader, 74th, 75th, and 76th General Assembly. **Term:** Fifth.

RITTMER, Sheldon L. - DeWitt
District 19
 Republican

Birth: September 5, 1928, Clinton County. **Parents:** Elmer and Lois Rittmer. **Spouse:** Elaine Heneke. **Children:** 1 daughter, Lynnette; 1 son, Ken. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Clinton County Supervisor, 1979-1990. Member: Elvira Lutheran Church; Farm Bureau; Cattlemen's Association; Clinton County Pork Producers; Lions; Ducks Unlimited; Pheasants Forever; Historical Society; Clinton, DeWitt and Quad-Cities Chambers of Commerce. Former chair, Clinton County Extension Council; former voting delegate and president of Clinton County Farm Bureau. Former chair, Clinton/Jackson Farm Service Board. Clinton County Conservation Award. Served on Iowa Mental Health/Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities Commission, Iowa State Supervisors Executive Board. **Term:** Second.



SCHUERER, Neal - Amana
District 30
 Republican

Birth: November 16, 1954, Amana. **Parents:** Harold and Helen Schuerer. **Education:** B.A., Central College, Pella. **Spouse:** Melissa, 1977. **Children:** 1 daughter, Greta; 1 son, Henry. **Profession and Activities:** Restaurateur. Member: Amana Church and church society board; Amana Heritage Society; Amana Colonies Land Use District; Amana Colonies Challenge 2000; Iowa Hospitality Association; National Restaurant Association. Sunday School Superintendent. **Term:** First.



SZYMONIAK, Elaine - Des Moines
District 36
 Democrat

Birth: May 24, 1920, Boscobel, WI. **Parents:** Hugo and Pauline Eisfelder. **Education:** B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Casimir D. Szymoniak, 1943. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Retired rehabilitation counselor, speech pathologist and audiologist. Member: United Way Foundation; Iowa Women's Political Caucus; NEXUS; Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Des Moines; YWCA Board; House of Mercy Board; Coalition for the Homeless; Planned Parenthood; National Organization of Women; Westminster House Board; Community Focus Board; Iowa Commission on Status of Women; Chrysalis Foundation; Iowa Council for International Understanding. **Term:** Third.





TINSMAN, Margaret "Maggie" - Bettendorf
District 21
 Republican

Birth: July 14, 1936, Moline, IL. **Parents:** Francis and Elizabeth Neir. **Education:** B.A., University of Colorado, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; M.S.W., University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Hovey, 1959. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Scott County supervisor, 1978-1988 (chair, 1987). Member: St. Peter's Episcopal Church; Davenport Bettendorf Chambers of Commerce; Scott County Farm Bureau; Iowa Peace Institute; Pleasant Valley Program Improvement Committee; Leadership Iowa Alumni; Junior League; American Lung Association of Iowa. Commissioner, Iowa Department of Commerce, 1983-1988. Chair: Iowa Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (1982-1984). Vice President of Women's Network of National Conference of State Legislators. **Term:** Third.



VILSACK, Tom - Mount Pleasant
District 49
 Democrat

Birth: December 12, 1950, Pittsburgh, PA. **Parents:** Bud and Dolly Vilsack. **Education:** Graduated from Shady Side Academy; A.B. Hamilton College, 1972; Albany Law School, Union University, 1975. **Spouse:** Ann Christine Vilsack. **Children:** 2 sons, Jess William and Douglas James. **Profession and Activities:** Partner in Bell and Vilsack Law Office. Former mayor of Mount Pleasant, 1987-1992. Member: St. Alphonsus Roman Catholic Church. **Term:** Second.

ZIEMAN, Lyle E. - Postville
District 16
 Republican



Birth: March 12, 1921, Clayton County. **Parents:** Elmer and Adaila Meyer Ziemann. **Education:** Graduated Postville High School. **Spouse:** Beverly Anderson Ziemann. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 stepdaughters, 4 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Dairy and hog farmer, 1941-1977. Dir., Postville State Bank since 1957. Member: St. Paul's Lutheran Church; Farm Bureau; Regional Planning Committee of NE Iowa; Postville Commercial Club; Steering Committee for Rural Economic Development for Assoc. of Counties; Postville Telephone Co. bd.; Allamakee County Substance Abuse board; Allamakee County Civil Defense board; Good Samaritan Society bd., Postville; Lions Club; Postville Improvement Corp. PIC; 5 County Mental Health Properties board; Citizens United for Responsible Energy; Agricultural Council of America; and 8 County NE Iowa Regional Coordinating Council board. Former board member: Postville Community School board, 25 years. Former Allamakee County supervisor, 14 years. **Term:** Second.

Resigned Senate Member

LIND, Jim - Waterloo
District 13
 Republican

The Honorable Jim Lind served in the Iowa Senate from 1986 to 1997 in the 71st through the 77th General Assemblies. He was first elected in a special election in January, 1986 to fill the term of his late father in the Senate. In addition to his many years of dedication to the Iowa Senate and the community of Waterloo, Jim is the owner/operator of Jim Lind Standard. He resigned from the Iowa Senate on March 21, 1997.



LISTING OF SENATORS BY DISTRICT

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 - Steve Hansen (D) | 26 - Mary Lundby (R) |
| 2 - John Redwine (R) | 27 - Wally E. Horn (D) |
| 3 - Wilmer Rensink (R) | 28 - Andy McKean (R) |
| 4 - John Kibbie (D) | 29 - Dennis Black (D) |
| 5 - Mary Lou Freeman (R) | 30 - Neal Schuerer (R) |
| 6 - Steve King (R) | 31 - Johnnie Hammond (D) |
| 7 - Rod Halvorson (D) | 32 - Larry McKibben (R) |
| 8 - James Black (R) | 33 - William D. Palmer (D) |
| 9 - Stewart Iverson, Jr. (R) | 34 - Matt McCoy (D) |
| 10 - Merlin Bartz (R) | 35 - Dick L. Dearden (D) |
| 11 - John W. Jensen (R) | 36 - Elaine Syzmoniak (D) |
| 12 - Don Redfern (R) | 37 - Mary Kramer (R) |
| 13 - Patricia Harper (D) | 38 - O. Gene Maddox (R) |
| 14 - Kitty Rehberg (R) | 39 - JoAnn Douglas (R) |
| 15 - Allen Borlaug (R) | 40 - Jerry Behn (R) |
| 16 - Lyle E. Zieman (R) | 41 - Nancy Boettger (R) |
| 17 - Tom Flynn (D) | 42 - Michael Gronstal (D) |
| 18 - Mike Connolly (D) | 43 - Derryl McLaren (R) |
| 19 - Sheldon Rittmer (R) | 44 - Jeff Angelo (R) |
| 20 - Jack Rife (R) | 45 - Bill Fink (D) |
| 21 - Maggie Tinsman (R) | 46 - Patty Judge (D) |
| 22 - Patrick Deluhery (D) | 47 - Don Gettings (D) |
| 23 - Mary Neuhauser (D) | 48 - H. Kay Hedge (R) |
| 24 - Richard Drake (R) | 49 - Tom Vilsack (D) |
| 25 - Robert E. Dvorsky (D) | 50 - Eugene Fraise (D) |

HOUSE OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, & MAP OF DISTRICTS

HOUSE OFFICERS

Office of the Speaker

Ron J. Corbett, Speaker of the House
 John Davis, Administrative Assistant
 Jeff Mitchell, Administrative Assistant
 Susan Bruckshaw, Secretary to Speaker

Speaker Pro Tempore

Harold Van Maanen

Office of the Majority Leader

Brent Siegrist, Majority Leader
 Susan Severino, Administrative Assistant
 Becky Lorenz, Secretary to Majority Leader

Office of the Minority Leader

David Schrader, Minority Leader
 Mark Brandsgard, Administrative Assistant
 Carolyn Gaukel, Secretary to Minority Leader

Assistant Majority Leaders

Donna Barry
 Gary Blodgett
 Danny Carroll
 Christopher Rants

Assistant Minority Leaders

John Connors
 Pam Jochum
 Michael Moreland
 Dick Myers
 Don Shoultz

Office of the Clerk of the House

Elizabeth A. Isaacson, Chief Clerk
 Betty M. Soener, Confidential Secretary
 Jeff Bean, Assistant Chief Clerk
 Colleen Dillon, Supervisor of Secretaries
 Alyce Elmitt, Recording Clerk
 Kathy Farrell, Clerk to Chief Clerk

Majority Caucus Staff

Warren Fye, director
 Bruce Brandt, Senior Caucus Secretary
 Lon Anderson, Research Analyst
 Pat Axmear, Research Analyst
 Stacie Maass, Research Analyst
 Lew Olson, Research Analyst
 Margaret Thomson, Senior Research Analyst
 Craig Schoenfeld, Research Analyst
 Kim Statler, Research Analyst
 Brad Trow, Research Analyst

Minority Caucus Staff

Paulee Lipsman, Director
 Anna Hyatt, Caucus Secretary
 Mary Braun, Research Analyst
 Ed Conlow, Senior Research Analyst
 Jenifer Parsons, Research Analyst
 Tom Patterson, Research Analyst
 Joe Romano, Research Analyst
 Jim Addy, Research Analyst

Legal Counsel

Jane Fowler, Assistant Legal Counsel
 Peg Kephart, Text Processor III
 Doreen Terrell, Assistant to Legal Counsel
 Judy Graesch, Assistant to Text Processor

Journal Editors

Gayle Goble, Assistant Journal Editor
 Elaine Schoonover, Compositor/Desktop Specialist
 Trina Sterling, Compositor/Desktop Specialist

Finance Officers

Debra Rex, Senior Finance Officer
 Tricia Berg, Assistant Finance Officer

Indexers

Juanita F. Swackhammer, Chief Indexer
 Kristi Wentz, Indexer

Bill Clerks

Mildred Stewart
 Marie A. Kirby

Switchboard Operators

Madeline James
 Howard Cowles

Sergeant-at-Arms

Marvin Hollingshead, Sergeant-at-Arms
 Maynard Boatwright, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms

Doorkeepers

Paul Aardsma
 Dwight H. Dugan
 Kathleen O'Leary
 Jerry Orman
 Richard Overholser
 Wilbur Rhoads

Postmaster

William C. Walling

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES

Administration and Regulation

Brunkhorst- <i>Chair</i>	Klemme
Holmes- <i>Vice-Chair</i>	O'Brien
Cataldo - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Taylor
Boddicker	Tyrrell
Chiodo	

Agriculture and Natural Resources

Greiner- <i>Chair</i>	Hahn
Dolecheck- <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Koenigs
Mertz - <i>Ranking Member</i>	May
Drake	Thomas
Greig	

Economic Development

Churchill - <i>Chair</i>	Reynolds-Knight
Bogges - <i>Vice-Chair</i>	Teig
Holveck - <i>Ranking Member</i>	Van Fossen
Dotzler	Wise
Eddie	

Education

Grundberg - *Chair*
 Dix - *Vice Chair*
 Mascher - *Ranking Member*
 Barry
 Frevert

Gries
 Rants
 Scherrman
 Witt

Health and Human Rights

Nelson - *Chair*
 Lord - *Vice-Chair*
 Mundie - *Ranking Member*
 Ford
 Kinzer

Kremer
 Martin
 Thomson
 Weigl

Human Services

Houser - *Chair*
 Hansen - *Vice-Chair*
 Osterhaus - *Ranking Member*
 Blodgett
 Carroll

Fallon
 Foege
 Jochum
 Veenstra

Justice Systems

Garman - *Chair*
 Cormack - *Vice-Chair*
 Bell - *Ranking Member*
 Heaton
 Larkin

Myers
 Richardson
 Vande Hoef
 Welter

Oversight and Communications

Jacobs - *Chair*
 Jenkins - *Vice-Chair*
 Burnett - *Ranking Member*
 Arnold
 Falck

Kreiman
 Meyer
 Sukup
 Whitead

Transportation, Infrastructure and Capitals

Brauns - *Chair*
 Rayhons - *Vice-Chair*
 Cohoon - *Ranking Member*
 Bradley
 Bukta

Huseman
 Huser
 Warnstadt
 Weidman

HOUSE STANDING COMMITTEES

Administration and Rules

Rants - *Chair*
 Carroll - *Vice-Chair*
 Connors - *Ranking Member*
 Barry
 Blodgett
 Corbett
 Gipp

Jochum
 Moreland
 Myers
 Schrader
 Shoultz
 Siegrist
 Van Maanen

Agriculture

Eddie - *Chair*
 Meyer - *Vice-Chair*
 Drees - *Ranking Member*
 Boggess
 Frevert
 Greig
 Greiner
 Hahn
 Heaton
 Huseman
 Klemme

Koenigs
 Kreiman
 May
 Mertz
 Mundie
 Rayhons
 Reynolds-Knight
 Scherrman
 Teig
 Welter

Appropriations

Millage - *Chair*
 Sukup - *Vice-Chair*
 Murphy - *Ranking Member*
 Brand
 Brauns
 Brunkhorst
 Cataldo
 Churchill
 Cormack
 Garman
 Gipp
 Greiner
 Grundberg

Houser
 Huser
 Jacobs
 Koenigs
 Kreiman
 Meyer
 Moreland
 Nelson
 Reynolds-Knight
 Taylor
 Warnstadt
 Wise

Commerce and Regulation

Metcalf - *Chair*
 Van Fossen - *Vice-Chair*
 Koenigs - *Ranking Member*
 Bradley
 Brunkhorst
 Cataldo
 Chapman
 Chiodo
 Churchill
 Dinkla
 Dix

Doderer
 Hansen
 Holveck
 Jacobs
 Larson
 Osterhaus
 Rants
 Sukup
 Weigel
 Wise

Economic Development

Larson - *Chair*
 Teig - *Vice-Chair*
 Warnstadt - *Ranking Member*
 Barry
 Boggess
 Bradley
 Bukta
 Dolecheck
 Dotzler
 Drake
 Heaton

Jenkins
 Kinzer
 Mascher
 May
 O'Brien
 Rayhons
 Scherrman
 Thomson
 Tyrell
 Weigel
 Witt

Education

Gries - *Chair*
 Thomson - *Vice-Chair*
 Wise - *Ranking Member*
 Boddicker
 Brand
 Brunkhorst
 Bukta
 Cohoon
 Dolecheck
 Falck
 Foege

Garman
 Grundberg
 Kinzer
 Lord
 Mascher
 Metcalf
 Rants
 Thomas
 Van Maanen
 Veenstra
 Warnstadt

Environmental Protection

Hahn - *Chair*
 Bradley - *Vice-Chair*
 Witt - *Ranking Member*
 Boggess
 Burnett
 Drake
 Fallon
 Foege
 Gipp
 Greiner
 Gries

Holveck
 Jenkins
 Mascher
 Meyer
 Rants
 Richardson
 Shoultz
 Teig
 Thomas
 Van Fossen

Ethics

Greig - *Chair*
 Lord - *Vice-Chair*
 Chapman - *Ranking Member*

Gries
 Moreland
 Weigel

Human Resources

Boddicker - *Chair*
 Veenstra - *Vice-Chair*
 Brand - *Ranking Member*
 Barry
 Blodgett
 Burnett
 Carroll
 Falck
 Fallon
 Foege
 Ford
 Houser

Kremer
 Lamberti
 Lord
 Martin
 Moreland
 Murphy
 Thomas
 Thomson
 Van Maanen
 Vande Hoef
 Witt

Judiciary

Lamberti - *Chair*
 Kremer - *Vice-Chair*
 Kreiman - *Ranking Member*
 Bell
 Bernau
 Boddicker
 Chapman
 Churchill
 Dinkla
 Doderer
 Ford

Garman
 Greiner
 Grundberg
 Holveck
 Larson
 Millage
 Moreland
 Shoultz
 Sukup
 Veenstra

Labor and Industrial Relations

Tyrrell - *Chair*
 Barry - *Vice-Chair*
 Taylor - *Ranking Member*
 Bell
 Boddicker
 Connors
 Dix
 Dotzler
 Falck
 Holmes
 Kinzer

Klemme
 Kremer
 Lamberti
 Metcalf
 Millage
 Murphy
 O'Brien
 Sukup
 Veenstra
 Whitead

Local Government

Vande Hoef - *Chair*
 Arnold - *Vice-Chair*
 Fallon - *Ranking Member*
 Brauns
 Carroll
 Connors
 Dix
 Houser
 Huseman
 Huser
 Klemme

Martin
 Mertz
 Mundie
 Myers
 Reynolds-Knight
 Richardson
 Van Maanen
 Weidman
 Welter
 Whitead

Natural Resources

Klemme - *Chair*
 Huseman - *Vice-Chair*
 O'Brien - *Ranking Member*
 Arnold
 Bell
 Brauns
 Cohoon
 Cormack
 Dolecheck
 Dotzler
 Drees

Eddie
 Frevert
 Greig
 Hahn
 Jochum
 Mertz
 Mundie
 Rayhons
 Tyrrell
 Weidman

State Government

Martin - *Chair*
 Drake - *Vice-Chair*
 Larkin - *Ranking Member*
 Bernau
 Bradley
 Burnett
 Cataldo
 Chiodo
 Churchill
 Connors
 Gipp

Hansen
 Holmes
 Houser
 Jacobs
 Jochum
 Nelson
 Taylor
 Tyrrell
 Van Fossen
 Whitead

Transportation

Welter - *Chair*
 Heaton - *Vice-Chair*
 May - *Ranking Member*
 Arnold
 Blodgett
 Brauns
 Bukta
 Carroll
 Chiodo
 Cohoon
 Cormack

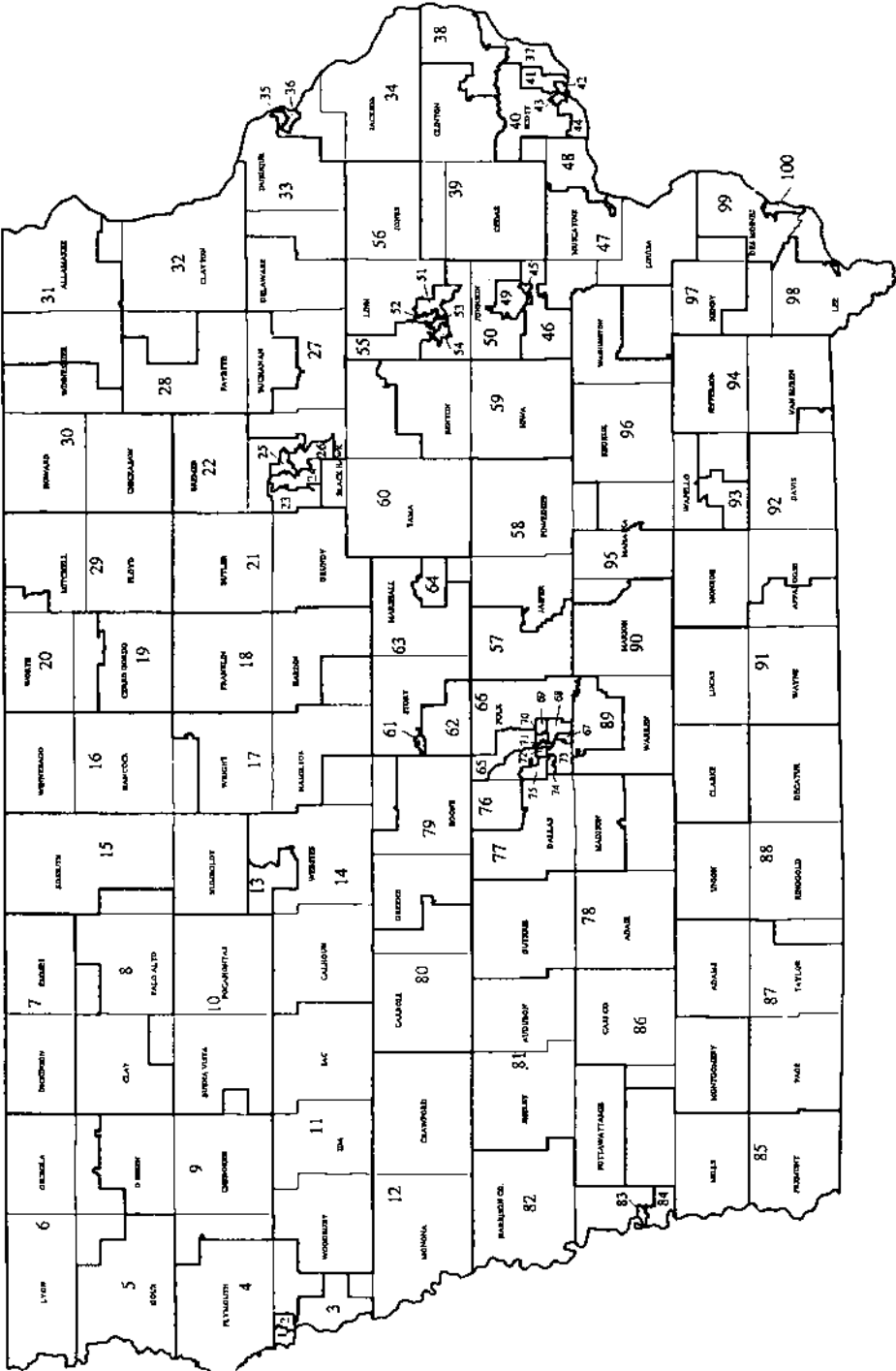
Drees
 Eddie
 Ford
 Huser
 Larkin
 Nelson
 Rayhons
 Scherrman
 Vande Hoef
 Weidman

Ways and Means

Dinkla - *Chair*
 Greig - *Vice-Chair*
 Bernau - *Ranking Member*
 Blodgett
 Chapman
 Dix
 Doderer
 Drake
 Frevert
 Hansen
 Holmes
 Jenkins
 Jochum

Lamberti
 Larkin
 Larson
 Lord
 Myers
 Osterhaus
 Rants
 Richardson
 Shoultz
 Teig
 Van Fossen
 Weigel

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS
ESTABLISHED BY SENATE FILE 546 74th G.A. 1st SESSION



Chief Clerk of the House
ISAACSON, Elizabeth A. - Des Moines

Birthplace: Numa. **Parents:** A.R. and Beth Lambert Fenton. **Education:** Graduated North High School, Des Moines. **Spouse:** Max D. **Children:** 1 daughter, Susan Beth Harmon; 3 sons, Scott Lee, Steven Glen, and Stuart David. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Windsor United Methodist Church and American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries. Legislative secretary, 1967. Secretary to majority leader, 1969. Journal clerk, 1970-1973. Chief journal clerk, 1974. Journal editor, 1975-1981. Chief clerk, 1982. Assistant chief clerk, 1983-1992. Named chief clerk, January 11, 1993.



STATE REPRESENTATIVES

ARNOLD, Richard D. - Russell
District 91
 Republican

Birth: February 9, 1945, Russell. **Parents:** Dean and Isis Arnold. **Education:** Russell Community High School, Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Cheryl. **Children:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and cattle producer. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Lucas County Retired Citizens Volunteer Board. Past president, Iowa Fish Farmers; Lucas County Board of Supervisors, 8 years; Lucas County Soil Commissioner, 6 years; 4-H leader, 6 years. **Term:** Second.



BARRY, Donna M. - Dunlap
District 82
 Republican

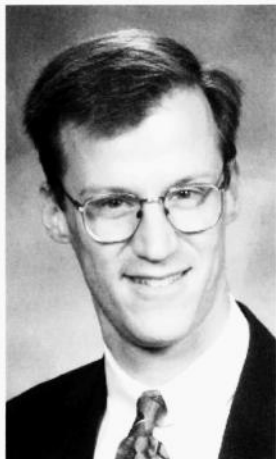
Birth: August 30, 1947, Harrison County. **Parents:** Miles and Iva Mann. **Education:** Graduated Woodbine Community High School; B.A. degree in History Education, University of Northern Iowa. **Spouse:** Lynn. **Children:** 2 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and property manager. Assistant Majority Leader. Former field staff of Branstad, Jepsen, and Lightfoot campaigns. Member: Environmental Protection Commission, 1984-1988; Iowa Western Community College Board, 1989-1995; Farm Bureau; Logan Kiwanis; PEO; Corn Growers; Soybean Association; Woodbine Methodist Church; Women's Society Legion Auxiliary; Harrison County Republican Women; Community Memorial Hospital Foundation Board. **Term:** Second.





BELL, Paul A. - Newton
District 57
 Democrat

Birth: October 3, 1950 Algona. **Parents:** Alfred and LuEllna Bell. **Education:** B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1973. **Spouse:** Niki, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Allison; 1 son, Bradley. **Profession and Activities:** Lieutenant for the Newton Police Department. DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) coordinator and teacher in local schools. Member: First Lutheran Church, Kiwanis, Iowa State Police Officers Association. President, YMCA board of directors. Past president and current board member, RSVP (Retired Senior Volunteer Program). Past charter president of Iowa DARE Association. Vice president of Illinois DARE Association. **Term:** Third.



BERNAU, William - Ames
District 62
 Democrat

Birth: November 11, 1964, Charles City. **Parents:** Gary and Patricia Bernau. **Education:** Graduated from Charles City Community High School. Attended North Iowa Area Community College. Received B.S. in public service and administration, Iowa State University, 1987. **Spouse:** Judy Eike. **Children:** 2 sons, John and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Consultant, 10 years. Past Midwest Regional Coordinator for the National Farmers Union. Member: Memorial Lutheran Church, Nevada. **Term:** Fourth.

BLODGETT, Gary B. - Clear Lake
District 19
 Republican



Birth: October 17, 1937, Pleasantville. **Parents:** Burl and Ethel Blodgett. **Education:** D.D.S., University of Iowa, 1962; M.S. in orthodontics, University of Iowa, 1967. **Spouse:** Sandra J. Hodgson, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** U.S. Public Health Service, 1962-1965. Orthodontist in Mason City, 1967-1992. Former president of Iowa Society of Orthodontists and North Central District Dental Society. Boy Scout Troop leader. Little league baseball coach. Participant in YMCA membership drives and United Way campaigns. Member: Rotary, 1967-1972; American Association of Orthodontists; American Dental Association; ADA Council on Governmental Affairs; American Legislative Exchange Council; Masonic Lodge; Farm Bureau; Association for the Preservation of Clear Lake; Mason City and Clear Lake Chambers of Commerce. **Term:** Third.

BODDICKER, Daniel J. - Tipton
District 39
 Republican

Birth: November 18, 1962, Benton County. **Parents:** Don and Leila Boddicker. **Education:** A.A.S. in electrical engineering technology, Kirkwood Community College. **Spouse:** Carla, 1983. **Children:** 1 daughter, Cheyanne; 4 sons, Joshua, Jacob, Michael, and Matthew. **Profession and Activities:** Electrical Engineer at HWH Corporation, Moscow, IA. Member: St. Mary's Catholic Church, Tipton. Avid hunter and fisherman. Enjoys writing, recording and performing music. **Term:** Third.



BOGGESE, Effie L. - Villisca
District 87
 Republican

Birth: December 27, 1927, Adams County. **Parents:** Virgil and Flossie Narigon. **Education:** Graduated Nodaway High School; Attended Simpson College. **Spouse:** Frank H. Bogges, 1946. **Children:** 3 daughters, 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 15. **Great-Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. 4-H leader. Received honorary and alumni awards. Member: Farm Bureau; Iowa Sheep and Wool Promotion Board, vice president and president; United Methodist Church; United Methodist Women, past district president; P.E.O. and O.E.S., Named Iowa Master Farm Homemaker, 1990. Participated in Iowa Farm Bureau Farmer to Farmer Exchange with Hungary. **Term:** Second.



BRADLEY, Clyde E. - Camanche
District 37
 Republican

Birth: January 30, 1934, Luke, MD. **Parents:** Joseph and Laura. **Education:** Graduated Lyons High School, 1951; B.S. Engineering, University of Iowa, 1958. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, two years; U.S. Navy, five years active, twenty-five years reserve; retired at the grade of Captain, U.S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps (Seabees). **Spouse:** Patty, 1959. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Chamber of Commerce, Pheasants Forever, Reformed Church of America, Retired Military Officers Association, American Legion, U.S. Navy Retired Officers Association. **Term:** Second.





BRAND, William J. - Chelsea
District 60
 Democrat

Birth: December 4, 1958, Clarion. **Parents:** Dale and Betty Brand. **Education:** Attended Clarion High School; B.S. in public administration, Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska. **Spouse:** Betty, 1980. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Human Services professional. Member: Iowa Council on Human Investment; South Tama County Partnership Center Advisory Board; National Conference of State Legislators; Institute for Low Income Housing and Energy. American Council of Young Political Leaders; National Governor's Association Policy Academy on Rural Development. **Term:** Fifth.



BRAUNS, Barry D. - Conesville
District 47
 Republican

Birth: July 11, 1932, Muscatine County. **Parents:** Henry Brauns and Lorena Fisher. **Education:** Graduated from Muscatine High School, 1950; graduate of Crosby Quality Management course. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Korea, 1953-1954; U.S. Army Reserves, 1955-1985. **Spouse:** Jo Ann, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Shari; 1 son, Randall. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Owner/operator of feed and grain elevator. Former manager of a chemical company for 10 years. Current manager, Muscatine County Fair. Former member, Board of Directors of Muscatine Chamber of Commerce. Member: Lions, Moose, Farm Bureau, American Legion, and Methodist Church. District director of Iowa Fairs. **Term:** Third.



BRUNKHORST, Robert J. - Waverly
District 22
 Republican

Birth: December 5, 1965, Bremer County. **Parents:** Dr. John and Edna Brunkhorst. **Education:** Graduated from Waverly-Shell Rock High School, 1984; Loras College, 1989. **Spouse:** Kris, 1992. **Children:** 1 daughter, Karalynn. **Profession and Activities:** Founding member of the Waverly Solid Waste Advisory Committee (SWAC). Member: Jaycees, Boy Scouts, Bremer County Farm Bureau, Tax Payers Rights Association, Friends of the Waverly Chamber Main Street Organization, Waverly Rotary, Kiwanis. **Term:** Third.

BUKTA, Polly - Clinton
District 38
 Democrat

Birth: April 3, 1937, PA. **Parents:** Paul and Mary Marquis Bresnan. **Education:** Graduated from St. Michael's High School, Greenville, PA, 1955; B.S., Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA, 1962; Post graduate, UNI. **Spouse:** Michael, 1967. **Children:** 2 sons; Paul and Aaron. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher at Jefferson School, Clinton. Member: Prince of Peace Catholic Church; Clinton Education Association; Iowa State Education Association; National Education Association; Association for Curriculum Development; AAUW; Delta Kappa Gama; NAACP; Clinton Area Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** First.



BURNETT, Cecelia S. - Ames
District 61
 Democrat

Birth: August 19, 1951, Springfield, MA. **Parents:** Theodore and Loretta Smith. **Education:** Graduate of Cathedral High School, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1969; B.S. degree in Wildlife Biology, Iowa State University; B.S. degree in Journalism, Iowa State University. **Children:** 1 son, David. **Profession and Activities:** Environmental Education Coordinator with the Story County Conservation Board. Member: Iowa Association of Naturalists, Iowa Conservation Education Council, National Association for Interpretation, League of Women Voters, Iowa Women in Natural Resources, Ames Heritage Association, Iowa Women's Political Caucus, Democratic Activist Women's Network. **Term:** Second.



CARROLL, Danny C. - Grinnell
District 58
 Republican

Birth: August 19, 1953, Colorado Springs, CO. **Parents:** James Carroll and Joyce Carroll. **Education:** B.S. in Business Administration from Milligan College in Johnston City, Tennessee. **Spouse:** Joy, 1975. **Children:** 2 daughters, Joni and Danae; 1 son, Curtis. **Profession and Activities:** Real Estate broker, Ramsey-Weeks Real Estate; Co-owner of Carroll's Pumpkin Farm. Member: Poweshiek County Farm Bureau; Poweshiek County Board of Supervisors, 1985-1994; Grinnell Kiwanis Club; Grinnell Christian Church; Foster Parent, 1978-1987; Grinnell Gideon Camp; Poweshiek Area Development Council. **Term:** Second.





CATALDO, Michael - Des Moines
District 68
 Democrat

Birth: June 10, 1965, Des Moines. **Parents:** George and Sandy Cataldo. **Education:** Graduated from Dowling High School; A.B., American Institute of Business. **Profession and Activities:** Vice president of Iowa EPS Products, Inc. Board of Directors, Variety Club of Iowa; Board of Directors, Boys and Girls Club of Central Iowa. Member: St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Society of Italian-Americans. **Term:** Third.



CHAPMAN, Kay - Cedar Rapids
District 53
 Democrat

Birth: January 19, 1937, Estherville. **Parents:** Edward and Meryl McConoughey Halloran. **Education:** B.A., University of Iowa, 1959; JD University of Iowa, 1974. **Children:** 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Lawyer. Member: Iowa State Bar Association; Tanager Place board; YWCA board of trustees. **Term:** Sixth.

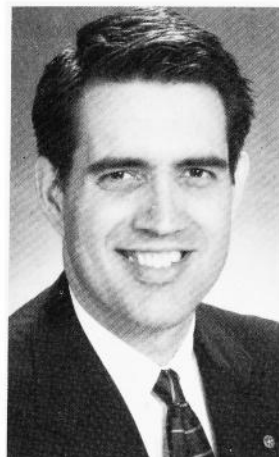


CHIODO, Frank - Des Moines
District 67
 Democrat

Birth: May 8, 1968, Des Moines. **Parents:** Ned and Marilyn Chiodo. **Education:** Graduated from Dowling High School, 1986; B.A., Political Studies, Grandview College. **Profession and Activities:** Small business manager. Enjoy golf. Member: Christ the King Church and Society of Italian-Americans. **Term:** First.

CHURCHILL, Steven W. - Johnston
District 76
 Republican

Birth: May 8, 1963, Akron, OH. **Parents:** Wayne and Sue Churchill. **Education:** B.A., Iowa State University, 1985. **Profession and Activities:** Fundraising Consultant, The Churchill Group. Member: past president, The Rotary Club of Des Moines A.M.; past president and founding member, The Bull Moose Club; life member of the Iowa State University Alumni Association; Johnston and Urbandale Chambers of Commerce; Plymouth Congregational Church; Iowa Civil War Monument Foundation; past member of Iowa Civil Rights Commission. Awards: Recipient of the "Commanders Award for Public Service" in 1991. Named one of "Ten Outstanding Young Iowans" by the Iowa Jaycees in 1995. Included in Marquis' 1996 Who's Who in the Midwest Silver 25th Edition and appointed member of the National Nominating Committee for the Outstanding Young Men of America. **Term:** Third.



COHOON, Dennis - Burlington
District 100
 Democrat

Birth: March 29, 1953, Burlington. **Parents:** Meril and Marie Cohoon. **Education:** Graduated Burlington High School, 1971; Southeastern Community College, 1974; B.A., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1977; graduate work, University of Iowa. **Military Service:** Iowa Army National Guard, 1973-79. **Profession and Activities:** Special education teacher, Burlington Community High School. Member: Burlington Education Association, Iowa State Education Association, Geode Education Association, Des Moines County District Central Committee, and Oak Street Baptist Church. **Term:** Sixth.



CONNORS, John H. - Des Moines
District 69
 Democrat

Birth: December 2, 1922, Des Moines. **Parents:** John J. and Edna Connors. **Education:** Graduated North High School, 1942, Attended Harvard University Trade Union Program. **Military Service:** Navy Reserve and Merchant Marine, World War II. **Spouse:** Majorie Leonard, 1945. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons; 1 deceased. **Profession and Activities:** Labor Arbitrator; Member and retired captain, D.M. Fire Department, 1950-1977. Member: Capitol Hill Christian Church, Masonic Orders, Am. Legion. Former board member, Logan Priority Board; City-wide Central Advisory Board, first chairman; Polk County Society for Crippled Children and Adults, past president; Board of Trustees, D.M. General Hospital, chairman; Muscular Dystrophy Association, past president; D.M. Friendship and Sister City Commission; Iowa Golden Gloves, president; National Golden Gloves Association, past president; chairman, Midwestern Legislative Conference, 1987 and 1994; national chairman, Council of State Governments, 1992. Speaker pro tempore, 1983-1992. Assistant Minority Leader, 1992-1998. **Term:** Thirteenth.





CORBETT, Ron J. - Cedar Rapids
District 52
 Republican

Birth: October 12, 1960, Erie, PA. **Education:** Graduated from Newton Senior High School, 1978. Bachelor of special studies in economics and business, Cornell College, 1983. **Spouse:** Benedicte. **Children:** Jeremy, Matthieu, Nicolas and Anaëlle. **Profession and Activities:** Special projects manager for CRST, Inc. Member: Advisory Board of the Salvation Army, Linn County Republicans, American Council of Young Political Leaders. **Term:** Sixth.



CORMACK, Mike G. - Fort Dodge
District 13
 Republican

Birth: April 22, 1970, Fort Dodge. **Parents:** Jim and Julie Cormack. **Education:** Graduated Fort Dodge Sr. High, 1988; B.S. degree in Political Science/Public Administration and Secondary Education/Social Studies, Mankato State University, 1992. Coaching authorization classes, Drake University, 1992. **Profession and Activities:** Substitute Teacher, Legislative Intern with Senator Chuck Grassley. Student teacher in the LeSueur-Henderson Minnesota Community School District, 1992. Member: Hillcrest Neighborhood Betterment Group; Riverside United Methodist Church; Webster County Farm Bureau; State Republican Platform, 1990. **Term:** Second.

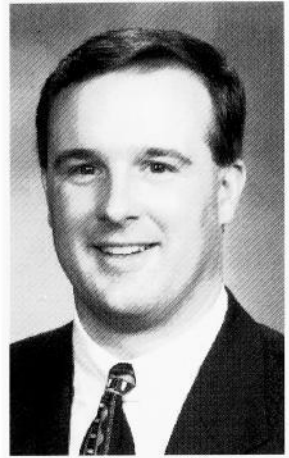


DINKLA, Dwight L. - Guthrie Center
District 78
 Republican

Birth: December 30, 1951, Adair County. **Parents:** Elmer and Arlene Dinkla. **Education:** Graduated from Adair-Casey Community High School, 1970; Morningside College, 1973; Drake University Law School, 1977. **Military Service:** U.S. Marine Corps, 1977-1980; Colonel in Iowa Army National Guard, 1982-present. **Spouse:** Brenda E. Reha, 1973. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jill; 3 sons: Alex, Jordan, and Dylan. **Profession and Activities:** Member and past president: 5A Bar Association; Guthrie Center Lions Club; Past director, New Homestead Nursing Home. Former trustee, Guthrie Center Municipal Utilities. Member: Guthrie County and Iowa State Bar Associations, Iowa National Guard Officers Association, Guthrie Center Area Development Corporation, American Legion, Farm Bureau, Guthrie Center Chamber of Commerce and Guthrie Center First Presbyterian Church. **Term:** Third.

DIX, Bill - Shell Rock
District 21
 Republican

Birth: November 28, 1962, Janesville. **Parents:** Sharon and Richard Dix. **Education:** B.S., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Gerri. **Profession and Activities:** Chairman of Butler County Republicans. Member: Lions Club, Butler County Farm Bureau Board of Directors, Shell Rock Music Association, Iowa Cattleman's Association, Iowa Fruit and Vegetable Association, and Rotary Club. **Term:** First.



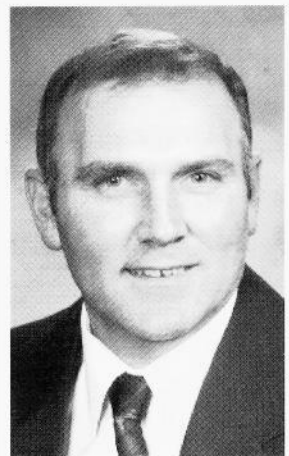
DODERER, Minnette - Iowa City
District 45
 Democrat

Birth: May 16, 1923, Holland, IA. **Parents:** Sophie and John Frerichs. **Education:** Graduated from East High, Waterloo; B.A. in economics, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Fred Doderer (deceased). **Children:** 1 daughter, Kay Lynn; 1 son, Dennis. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Iowa Health Facilities Commission; visiting professor at Stephens College, Columbia, MO, and at ISU. Member: First Methodist Church; Board of Fellows, SUI School of Religion; honorary member of Delta Kappa Gamma; East High School Hall of Fame; president, Pioneer Lawmakers, 1994-1995. Awards: Outstanding Citizen's Award, Women Journalism Students of the University of Iowa; special award, Iowa City's Outstanding Woman; Iowa Civil Liberties Award, 1978; Good Citizenship Medal, Sons of the American Revolution; Distinguished Legislative Service Award, Iowa State Education Association; Friend of Education Award, Iowa City, 1986; Christine Wilson Award for Equality and Justice, 1989; Woman of the Year, 1995. Iowa Coalition Against Domestic Violence, Gold Seal Award, 1995. Served 2 ° terms in Iowa Senate. **Term:** Eleventh.



DOLECHECK, Cecil - Kellerton
District 88
 Republican

Birth: May 30, 1951. **Parents:** Ivan and Leola. **Education:** Graduate of Mt. Ayr Community Schools, attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Becky. **Children:** 1 daughter, Josie; 2 sons, Eric and Darin. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Past President of County Farm Bureau; treasurer, Elston United Methodist Church; Afton Farmers Coop Board President; past County Fair Livestock Superintendent. Member: Pork Producers, Cattlemens' Association, Sheriff's Posse, and Extension Council. **Term:** First.





DOTZLER, William A. Jr. - Waterloo
District 26
 Democrat

Birth: May 7, 1948, St. Paul, MN. **Parents:** Virginia and William Dotzler, Sr. **Education:** A.A., North Iowa Area Community College; B.A. cum laude, University of Northern Iowa. **Children:** 1 daughter, Michelle. **Profession and Activities:** Machine operator and labor representative at Deere & Company. Past President of Waterloo Visiting Nursing Association, Cedar Trails Partnership and Friends of Hartman Reserve Nature Center. Served as the Labor Representative to the Private Industry Council. Serve on Iowa Workforce Development Board. Served in U.S. Army Security Agency in Military Intelligence. Past recipient of the Governor's Life Saving Award and Volunteer Service Award. Member: Gates Park Optimist Club of Waterloo and Amvets Post 31. **Term:** First.



DRAKE, Jack E. - Lewis
District 81
 Republican

Birth: July 29, 1934, Pottawattamie County. **Parents:** Wallace and Arlene Barnes Drake. **Education:** Graduated from Atlantic High School, 1952; attended University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Shirley Bees, 1954. **Children:** 2 daughters, Marcia and JoEllen; 2 sons, Scott and Kyle. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer since 1955. Past vice president, Pottawattamie County Zoning Commission. President, East Pottawattamie Extension Council. President and voting delegate, East Pottawattamie County Farm Bureau. Iowa Farm Bureau board of directors. Vice president and organizing member, Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association. Walnut Telephone Company board secretary. Member: Cattlemen's Association, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, Pottawattamie County Republican Central Committee, Walnut Area Development Association, and United Methodist Church. **Term:** Third.



DREES, James H. - Manning
District 80
 Democrat

Birth: July 6, 1930, Manning. **Parents:** Henry and Maria. **Education:** Graduated Carroll High School; attended Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Patricia. **Children:** 3 sons; Jeffrey, Jay, and Nick. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: Sacred Heart Parish, Iowa Cattlemen Association, Knights of Columbus. **Term:** Second.

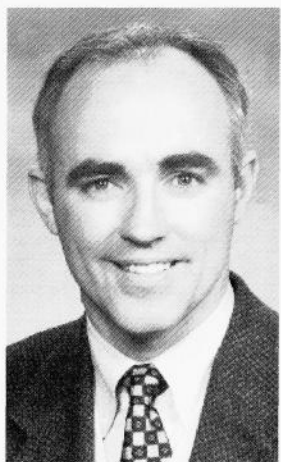
EDDIE, Russell J. - Storm Lake
District 10
 Republican

Birth: June 9, 1938, Wayne, NE. **Parents:** Robert and Myrtle Eddie. **Education:** Graduate of Truesdale High School; B.A. degree from Buena Vista College, 1960. **Spouse:** Gladys Pedersen of Newell, 1960. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 3 sons, Tom, Rob, and Steve. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Retired farmer; self-employed businessman. Member: Farm Bureau, Iowa Pork Producers, Iowa Cattleman's Association, St. Mark Lutheran Church in Storm Lake, Kiwanis, Buena Vista County Historical Society, Storm Lake Lake Preservation Association. Past Activities: School teacher and coach, Royal, Iowa 1961-1966; Albert City-Truesdale school board, nine years; Little League coach, twenty-four years; Buena Vista County Compensation Board; Republican county precinct chair. **Term:** Sixth.



FALCK, Steve - Stanley
District 28
 Democrat

Birth: April 26, 1958, Manchester. **Parents:** Jerry and Inabel Falck. **Education:** Graduated from Oelwein High School, 1976; Upper Iowa University, 1980. **Children:** 2 daughters; JoAnna and Emily; 2 sons; Tony and Michael. **Profession and Activities:** Real estate appraiser. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Oelwein; Buchanan County Farm Bureau; Stanley Fire Fighter; United Way board; Exchange Club; Oelwein Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors. **Term:** First.



FALLON, Ed - Des Moines
District 70
 Democrat

Birth: March 1, 1958, Santa Monica, CA. **Parents:** Edward S. and Shirley J. Fallon. **Education:** B.G.S. in religion, Drake University, 1987. **Spouse:** Kristin Maahs. **Children:** 1 daughter, Fionna; 1 son, Benjamin. **Profession and Activities:** Former musician, farmer, baker, and non-profit director. Catholic and Methodist Churches. Riverbend Neighborhood Association. Rural/Urban Stewardship Project. Friends of Native Iowa. **Term:** Third.





FOEGE, Ro - Mt. Vernon
District 50
 Democrat

Birth: September 1, 1938, George, IA. **Parents:** The late Rev. Henry Foege and Frieda Foege. **Education:** Graduated Pocahontas High School, 1956; B.A. Wartburg College, 1960; M.A. University of Iowa, 1963. **Spouse:** Susan Salter, 1980. **Children:** 1 daughter, 2 sons, 2 step-daughters. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** School Social Worker, Grant Wood Area Education Agency, 1978-present; Iowa School Social Worker of the Year, 1992-93; Catholic Charities, 1966-1978; Department of Human Services, 1963-1966. Member: Linn County Human Resource Management Board, ISEA, AFT, NASW, IA Mental Health Planning Council, Lutheran Social Service Advisory Committee, Former Marion Independent Schools board member, co-founder Alternative Services, co-founder Four Oaks (formerly Boys Acres). **Term:** First.

FORD, Wayne - Des Moines
District 71
 Democrat



Birth: December 21, 1951, Washington, D.C. **Parents:** Wiley and Sarah Ford. **Education:** A.A., Recreation, Rochester State Junior College, 1971; BSE, Recreation, Drake Univ., 1974; Drake Univ. School of Graduate Studies, MPA Program, 1975-77; Univ. of Iowa School of Social Work, MSW Program, 1980-84. **Children:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Exec. Dir., Urban Dreams, 1985-present; Principal, Wayne Ford and Associates, 1995-present; Dir., Model City Community Center, 1980-1987; Youth Service Worker, 1976-80; Member: Mid City Vision Coalition Bd.; West D.M. State Bank Community Advisory Bd.; State of IA Juvenile Justice Advisory Council, 1989-1996; Producer/Host, Wayne Ford Talk Show, WHO AM, D.M., 1990-1996. Recipient, Drake Univ. "Double D" award, 1995; Inductee, Rochester Junior College Alumni Hall of Fame, 1994; Founder and Co-Chair, IA Brown and Black Presidential Forum, 1976-1992; United States Senate Award for Dedicated Volunteer Service, 1990; Community Betterment Program Governor's Leadership Award, 1985; IA Minority Education Coordinator, Jimmy Carter Presidential Campaign, 1976. **Term:** First.

FREVERT, Marcella - Emmetsburg
District 8
 Democrat



Birth: October 26, 1937, Palo Alto County. **Parents:** Kermit (deceased) and Rose Reeves. **Education:** A.A., Emmetsburg Community College; B.S. in Education, Mankato State University; M.A. in Education/Phychology, U.N.I.; Reading specialist, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** William W. **Children:** 3 daughters; Jody, Anne and Kristen; 1 son; Paul. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Palo Alto County Soil and Water Conservation District Commissioner and Regional Commissioner, 1994. Member: Cattlemens' Association, Pork Producers, Soybean Producers, Farm Bureau; Emmetsburg Chamber of Commerce, Emmetsburg Education Association, PACK Reading Council, Iowa Reading Association, International Reading Association, Phi Delta Kappa and Methodist Church. **Term:** First.

GARMAN, Teresa A. - Ames
District 63
 Republican

Birth: August 29, 1937, Webster County. **Parents:** John Clement and Barbara Korsa Lennon. **Education:** Graduated from Ft. Dodge High School, 1954. **Spouse:** Merle Garman, 1961. **Children:** 3 daughters; Laura, Rachel, and Sarah; 1 son, Robert. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Story County Zoning Board of Adjustment. School Board Advisory Committee, Gilbert Community School. State Republican Farm Policy Council. Republican State Central Committee. Story Co. Republican Central Committee, secretary. Member: Story Co. Republican Women, Story County Pork Producers, V.F.W. Auxiliary, Farm Bureau, St. Cecilia's Catholic Church, Nevada Chamber of Commerce, Story City Greater Community Club. Bd. of Directors, National Order of Women Legislators. Delegate to 1988 and 1992 Republican National Convention. Member of 1988, 1992 and 1996 Republican National Platform Committee, American Leg. Exchange Council. **Term:** Sixth.



GIPP, Charles R. - Decorah
District 31
 Republican

Birth: November 30, 1947, Decorah. **Parents:** Alvin and Jeanette Gipp. **Education:** Graduated from Thomas Roberts High School in Decorah, 1966. Received B.A. from Luther College, 1970. **Spouse:** J. Ranae Keoppel, 1971. **Children:** 1 daughter, Alison; 1 son, Barrett. **Profession and Activities:** Dairy farmer. Past chair: Winneshiek County Republicans. Member: Iowa Brown Swiss Association; Farm Bureau; NFIB; Decorah Chamber of Commerce; Luther College Town and Gown Committee; First Lutheran Church. **Term:** Fourth.



GREIG, John M. - Estherville
District 7
 Republican

Birth: July 3, 1934, Estherville. **Parents:** John E. and Florence Morse Greig. **Education:** B.S., University of Minnesota, 1956; M.S., Iowa State University, 1960. **Military Service:** First lieutenant, U.S. Army, 1956-1958, 1961-1962. **Spouse:** Connie Kint, 1958. **Children:** 2 sons, Will and Joe. **Profession and Activities:** Cattle and corn farmer. Part owner, John Deere dealership. Director, Brokers National Life Assurance Co. Past member, Iowa Board of Regents. Past president, Iowa Cattlemen's Association. Past chair, Environmental Committee. Past executive committee member, National Cattlemen's Association. **Term:** Third.





GREINER, Sandra H. - Keota
District 96
 Republican

Birth: October 26, 1915, Washington. **Parents:** Lloyd Lyle and Louise Eyestone Hayes. **Education:** Graduated from Washington Community Schools, 1964; attended Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. **Spouse:** Terrence. **Children:** 3 sons; Shaun, Brant and Cory. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Pork Producers, Corn and Soybean Growers, Farm Bureau, Keota Unlimited, American Agri-Women (past president), Agricultural Women's Leadership Network, Daughters of American Agriculture board of directors, former Agriculture Council of America executive committee member, American Feed Industry Association, Animal Industry Task Force, Washington County Republican Central Committee, Washington County Republican Women, Keokuk County Republican Women, Wapello County Republican Women, Mahaska County Republican Women, and St. Mary's Catholic Church and Altar and Rosary Society. **Keota:** Lector, choir member, and communion distributor. **Term:** Third.

GRIES, Don - Charter Oak
District 12
 Republican



Birth: May 15, 1929, Ute. **Parents:** Leonard and Elizabeth Gries. **Education:** Graduated from Ute High School, 1947; B.A., Buena Vista College, 1954; M.S., Omaha University, 1965; Ed.S., Omaha University, 1967. **Military Service:** United States Army, 1947-1949; recalled to active duty during Korean Conflict, 1950-1951. **Spouse:** Dorothy Naab, 1950. **Children:** 3 daughters; 1 son. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Thirty-eight years as teacher, coach, principal, and superintendent in IA schools. Superintendent: Charter Oak-Ute Community Schools, 1967-1992. Member: American Legion; VFW; Charter Oak Community Club and Commercial Club; St. John's Lutheran Church, Charter Oak; School Administrators of IA; IA Association of School Administrators and Iowa Association of School Boards Joint Task Force on School Finance, 1981-1982; Iowa Association of School Administrators Leg. Committee, 1982-1985; IA Association of School Boards Study Committee on Group Health Insurance, 1983-1984. **Term:** Third.



GRUNDBERG, Betty - Des Moines
District 73
 Republican

Birth: February 16, 1938, Woden. **Parents:** Ed and Eva Ruth Meyer. **Education:** Graduated from Dows High School, 1956; B.A., Wartburg College, 1959; M.A., University of Iowa, 1969; Advanced studies, Drake University. **Spouse:** Arnie. **Children:** 3 daughters, Christine, Julie, and Susan; 1 son, Michael. **Profession and Activities:** Property management and renovation. Past member: Des Moines School Board (three years as president), Des Moines Housing Council, state and local PTA, Iowa Children and Family Services board, Civic Center board, and Polk County Health Services. Member: Windsor Heights Lutheran Church, Polk County Medical Auxillary, League of Women Voters, AAUW, Women's Political Caucus. **Term:** Third.

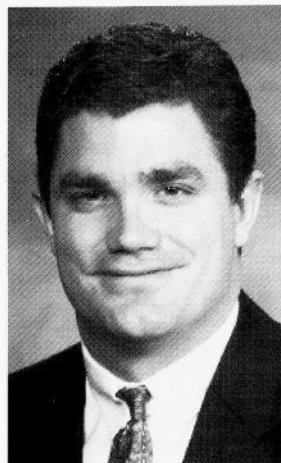
HAHN, James F. - Muscatine
District 48
 Republican

Birth: October 25, 1935, Muscatine. **Education:** Muscatine High School, 1953. **Children:** 4 daughters. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and hog operation owner. Involved in sand and gravel ready mix and wholesale fruits/vegetables family businesses. Real estate salesperson. Member: Wesley United Methodist Church; Masons; Elks; Iowa Corn Growers; Iowa Soybean Association; Muscatine and Louisa Counties Flood Control Commission; Farm Bureau; Pork Producers; Muscatine Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Fourth.



HANSEN, Brad - Council Bluffs
District 83
 Republican

Birth: October 30, 1968, Onawa **Parents:** Susan and Dennis Hansen. **Education:** B.S. in Public Administration, UNI, 1991; MA in Hospital Admin., U of I, 1993. **Profession and Activities:** Coordinator of Planning at Methodist Health System; Recipient of the David A. Winston Healthcare Policy Fellowship, 1993-1994. Member: Society for Healthcare Planning and Marketing, Council Bluffs Morning Rotary, American College of Healthcare Executives. **Term:** First.



HEATON, David E. - Mt. Pleasant
District 97
 Republican

Birth: February 2, 1941, Sigourney. **Parents:** Ward and Jean Heaton. **Education:** Graduated Sigourney High School, 1959; B.A. Iowa Wesleyan College, 1964. **Military Service:** U.S. Army Reserve 872nd Ord. Co., Washington, Iowa. **Spouse:** Carmen, 1968. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary; 1 son, David. **Profession and Activities:** Owner of Iris Restaurant, Mt. Pleasant. Member: Kiwanis, Henry County Pork Producers, Henry County Farm Bureau, Presbyterian Church. Past president, Iowa Restaurant Association. Mt. Pleasant Chamber of Commerce, former board of directors member. **Term:** Second.





HOLMES, Danny - Walcott
District 40
 Republican

Birth: December 10, 1945. **Parents:** Donald and Margaret Holmes. **Education:** Bachelor of Business and Masters of Accountancy from Western Illinois University. Additional studies at Stanford University. **Military Service:** Served in U.S. Army; decorated Vietnam veteran. **Spouse:** Celeste. **Children:** 1 son, Nathan. **Profession and Activities:** Director, Scott Co. Farm Bureau. Member: Iowa Corn Growers Association; Walcott Finance Committee, Walcott Calvary Church, Iowa Soybean Association, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, American Legion, United Way of Quad Cities, Scott County Solid Waste Steering Committee, WIU Foundation, Heritage Foundation, Blue Ribbon Foundation, Iowa Ground Water Association, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, and Walcott City Council. **Term:** Third.



HOLVECK, Jack - Des Moines
District 72
 Democrat

Birth: May 26, 1943, Marshalltown. **Parents:** Kenneth and Bess (Comfort) Holveck. **Education:** Graduated from Union-Whitten High School, 1961; B.A., economics and history, William Penn College, 1965; M.A., political science, University of Iowa, 1972; J.D., The University of Iowa College of Law, 1975. **Spouse:** Andrea White, 1970. **Children:** 2 sons, John and David. **Profession and Activities:** Student body president, William Penn College. College intern, United States Department of State. Teacher, Iowa State Training School. Labor relations manager, Polk County, 1977-1982. Currently engaged in private law practice. Member: Izaak Walton League of America, Sierra Club, AARP, National Heritage Foundation, Iowa Environmental Council, YMCA of Greater Des Moines, Beaverdale Neighborhood Association, Des Moines Valley Friends Meeting (Quaker). **Term:** Eighth.



HOUSER, Hubert M. - Carson
District 85
 Republican

Birth: October 9, 1942, Pottawattamie County. **Parents:** Merrill and Marilyn Houser. **Education:** Attended Carson-Macedonia Community School and Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Paula Ackermann. **Children:** 3 daughters: Leslie, Kimberly and Cyndy; 3 sons: Grant, Devin and Martin. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Served 2 terms on Carson-Macedonia School Board. Pottawattamie County Board of Supervisors, 1979-1993. Member: Macedonia Methodist Church, Farm Bureau, and Cattlemen's Association. Houser's grandfather, Jim O. Henry, also represented Pottawattamie County in the Iowa Legislature. **Term:** Third.

HUSEMAN, Daniel A. - Aurelia
District 9
 Republican

Birth: June 28, 1952, Cherokee. **Parents:** Dorrel A. and Myrna J. Huseman. **Education:** Graduate of Aurelia High School, 1970; Buena Vista College, 1974. **Spouse:** Barbara, 1974. **Children:** 2 daughters; Amy and Erin; 1 son, Neil. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: St. Paul Lutheran Church, LCMS, in Aurelia; Pork Producers; Farm Bureau; Soybean Association; International LLL; ASCS Committee. Former Little League president; former Cherokee Chamber Agriculture Committee; former officer and director of Cherokee County Farm Bureau. **Term:** Second.



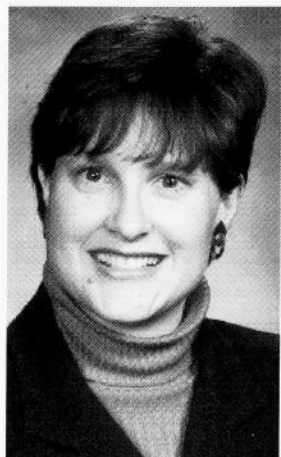
HUSER, Geri - Altoona
District 66
 Democrat

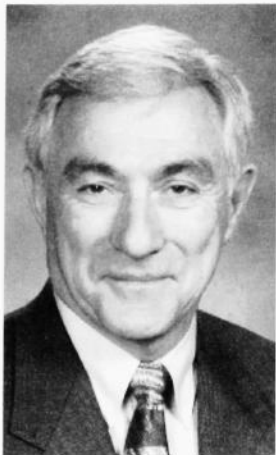
Birth: July 14, 1963, Des Moines. **Parents:** Ed and Lois Skinner. **Education:** Southeast Polk High School, B.A., social work, Briar Cliff College. **Spouse:** Dan. **Children:** 1 daughter, Kelli; 1 Son, Blake. **Profession and Activities:** Served two terms on Altoona City Council. Board member of Greater Des Moines Housing Trust Fund, Metropolitan Planning Organization, Altoona Family Home, and East Polk Interagency Association. Member: Pleasant Hill and Altoona Chambers of Commerce. **Term:** First.



JACOBS, Elizabeth S. "Libby" - West Des Moines
District 74
 Republican

Birth: October 1, 1956, Lincoln, NE. **Parents:** William and Mary Swanson. **Education:** B.A. degree in political science, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; M.A. degree in public administration, Drake University. **Spouse:** Steve, 1982. **Children:** 2 daughters, Stephanie and Shelby. **Profession and Activities:** Assistant Director, Corporate Relations for Principal Financial Group. Member: Valley Junction Foundation Board, Greater Des Moines Leadership Institute, Junior League of Des Moines, Plymouth Church, Variety Club of Iowa, PEO, Maternal and Child Health Advisory Council, Capitol Gateway East Steering Committee, Blank Children's Hospital Governing Board. **Term:** Second.





JENKINS, Willard - Waterloo
District 24
 Republican

Birth: August 26, 1937, Rosendale, MO. **Parents:** Glenn and Ulva Jenkins. **Education:** MBA, University of Iowa; B.S. Mechanical Engineering, University of Missouri, Rolla. **Spouse:** Kay. **Children:** 1 daughter, Julie; 3 sons, Michael, Ross and Dave. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Retired engineer with Deere & Co. Member: Rotary, Cedar Hts. Presbyterian Church, ASAE, SAE. Volunteer with Silos and Smokestacks. **Term:** First.



JOCHUM, Pam - Dubuque
District 35
 Democrat

Birth: September 26, 1954, Dubuque. **Parents:** Eugene "Micky" Hingtgen and Jean Noel. **Education:** Graduated from Wahlert High School; B.A., Loras College. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah. **Profession and Activities:** Residence hall director and director of public information and marketing, Loras College. Former board member: Dubuque County Association for Retarded Citizens, Women's Recreation Association, National Catholic Basketball Tournament, Dubuque County Compensation Board, Loras College Arts and Lecture Series, Chair: Dubuque County Democratic Central Committee, 1982. Delegate to 1980 Democratic National Convention and floor whip at 1984 Democratic National Convention. Statewide co-chair of U.S. Senator Tom Harkin's reelection committee. Member: Sacred Heart Catholic Church. **Term:** Third.



KINZER, Ronald J. - Davenport
District 44
 Democrat

Birth: May 23, 1933, Roanoke, VA. **Parents:** Henry B. and Louise R. Kinzer. **Education:** Graduated Dublin High School, 1952. **Military Service:** United States Navy, See Bees, 1953 - 57. **Spouse:** Betty Lou Kinzer. **Children:** 1 daughter, Robin Lynn; 3 sons; Craig J., Brinson L., M. Shawn. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Retired Iron Worker, 30 years; Apprenticeship Coordinator 1988 - 91; President, Iron Workers Local 111, 1981-83; 32nd Degree Roosevelt Masonic Lodge; Past Master, Roosevelt Masonic Lodge. **Term:** First.

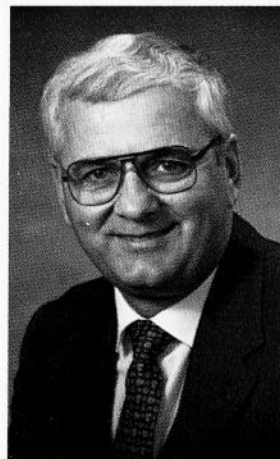
KLEMME, Ralph F. - Le Mars
District 4
 Republican

Birth: November 17, 1939, Plymouth County. **Parents:** Alvin and Anna Klemme. **Education:** Graduated from Le Mars Community High School, 1958. **Spouse:** Karen Oloff, 1960. **Children:** 3 sons; Kevin, Russell, and Kent. **Grandchildren:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Grain and livestock farmer, 1959-present. Le Mars Community School Board member, 12 years; president, 3 years. Board member: Plymouth County Compensation Board; Plymouth County Draft Board; Plymouth County Farm Bureau Board; St. John's Lutheran Church Board, 17 years. Lay coordinator for 12 congregations, 7 years. Member: Farm Bureau, Pork Producers, Cattlemen's and Soybean Associations. **Term:** Third.



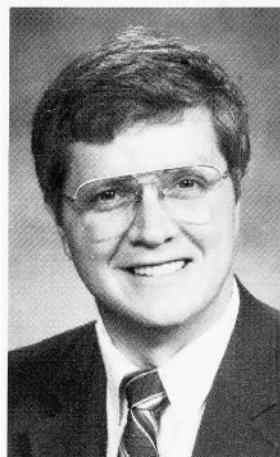
KOENIGS, Deo A. - St. Ansgar
District 29
 Democrat

Birth: January 30, 1935, Mitchell County. **Parents:** Paul and Marie Koenigs. **Education:** Attended Meyer Independent grade school; graduated from McIntire High School, 1952. **Military Service:** Two years in the Marine Corps. **Spouse:** Joan Niess, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Lisa; 5 sons; Mark, James, Harry, Greg, and Paul. **Profession and Activities:** Engaged in farming since 1958. Member: St. Ansgar Catholic Parish, St. Ansgar; American Legion, Stacyville; Iowa Farmers Union. **Term:** Eighth.



KREIMAN, Keith A. - Bloomfield
District 92
 Democrat

Birth: June 28, 1954, Fargo, ND. **Parents:** Don and Cathy Yadon. **Education:** Graduated from Waverly-Shell Rock High School, 1972; A.A., Ellsworth Community College, 1974; B.A. Ed., Seattle University, 1976; J.D., University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Rose Ann. **Children:** 3 daughters; Erin, Krista, and Shanon. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Lions; Good Shepard Lutheran Church, Bloomfield; Southern Iowa Economic Development Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Iowa Trial Lawyers Association; Davis County School Board, 4 years; State Democratic Platform Committee, 1988. **Term:** Third.





KREMER, Joseph M. - Jesup
District 27
 Republican

Birth: August 19, 1921, Jesup. **Parents:** Matt and Matilda. **Education:** Graduated Jesup Consolidated High School, 1939. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, WWII. **Spouse:** Ellen Harn, 1947. **Children:** 4 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 13. **Profession and Activities:** Retired farmer. Member: St. Athanasius Church, Knights of Columbus, Buchanan County Farm Bureau, Iowa Corn Growers Association, Iowa Soybean Association, AMVET Post 31. Past President: Parish Council, Jesup Senior Citizens Housing, Farmers Mutual Telephone Company, St. Athanasius Credit Union, Jesup Farmers Cooperative. Former board member: Readlyn Mutual Insurance Association, Buchanan County Agricultural and Stabilization Committee. Past Commander: Jesup American Legion Post 342. Served 5 previous, non-consecutive terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Sixth.



LAMBERTI, Jeffrey M. - Ankeny
District 65
 Republican

Birth: October 21, 1962, Ankeny. **Parents:** Donald and Charlene. **Education:** Graduated Ankeny High School, 1981; B.A. degree, Drake University, 1985; J.D. with honors, Drake University Law School, 1989; Master of Business, Drake University, 1989. **Spouse:** Shannon, 1985. **Children:** 1 daughter; 1 son. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Member: American, Iowa State, and Polk County Bar Associations. Chair: board of directors of On With Life, Inc. (Head Injury Rehabilitation Facility). Board of directors, Polk County Health Services. **Term:** Second.



LARKIN, Richard L. - Fort Madison
District 99
 Democrat

Birth: February 28, 1952, Ottumwa. **Parents:** Joseph and Gertrude Larkin. **Education:** Graduated from Blakesburg High School, 1970; A.A., Indian Hills Community College; B.A. in political science, Iowa State University, 1974. **Spouse:** Linda Greenwald, 1975. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Correctional counselor, Iowa State Penitentiary. Former member: Lee County Supervisors and Fort Madison City Council. Member: Knights of Columbus, Fort Madison Chamber of Commerce, Elks, Kiwanis, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fort Madison Tourism Commission. Elected to House in 1993 special election. **Term:** Third.

LARSON, Charles W., Jr. - Cedar Rapids
District 55
 Republican

Birth: April 11, 1968, Des Moines. **Parents:** Charles W. and Ellen Larson. **Education:** J.D. with distinction, University of Iowa College of Law, 1996; B.A. in Economics, University of Iowa, 1992. Graduated Phi Beta Kappa with honors and distinction. **Military Service:** Airborne Infantry lieutenant, United States Army Reserve. **Profession and Activities:** Serves on 6th Judicial District Department of Corrections Advisory Board and Cedar Rapids Substance Abuse Free Environment Coalition board of directors. Member: American Legion, Hanford Post 5; First Lutheran Church. **Term:** Third.



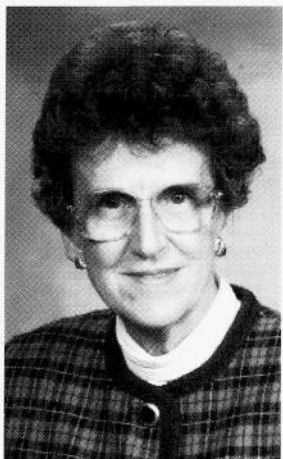
LORD, David G. - Perry
District 77
 Republican

Birth: December 4, 1934, Madison County. **Parents:** Vera and Wilfred. **Education:** B.S., Iowa State University. **Military Service:** Twenty-one years, Iowa Army National Guard, retired. **Spouse:** Maizie, 1957. **Children:** 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Retired clothier. Member: Berean Baptist Church, Dallas County Farm Bureau, trustee of Brenton National Bank, past trustee of Dallas County Hospital. Past member: Perry Community School Board, Perry Chamber of Commerce Board, Perry Industrial Development Board, Iowa Retailer Clothiers Board. **Term:** Second.



MARTIN, Mona L. - Davenport
District 43
 Republican

Birth: October 22, 1934, Taylor Ridge, IL. **Parents:** Herman and Vera Schmidt Kadel. **Education:** B.S., Western Illinois State Teachers College. Graduate studies in earth science, Iowa State University and biology, University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Robert B., 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Beth; 1 son, Charles. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Partner in Robert Martin Company. Former teacher and science department head, St. Katharine's/St. Mark's School, Davenport. Member: American Association of University Women; Northwest Davenport Business Association; St. John's United Methodist Church; and Rock Island County, Illinois, Historical Society. Member and past state president, League of Women Voters. Chair, House State Government Committee. Chair, NCSL Committee on Children, Families and Health. Vice Chair, NCSL Assembly on State Issues. **Term:** Third.





MASCHER, Mary S. - Iowa City
District 46
 Democrat

Birth: September 22, 1952, Iowa City. **Parents:** Harry and Lucille Seelman. **Education:** B.A., elementary education, University of Iowa; M.A., counseling education, University of Iowa. **Children:** 1 son, Jason. **Profession and Activities:** Elementary teacher, Hoover Elementary School, Iowa City. Member: Iowa City Parks and Recreation Commission; Iowa City River Front Commission; Iowa City Community Theatre, board of directors; Iowa City Education Association, president, vice-president; Iowa State Sesquicentennial Commission; chair, Johnson County Democratic Party. **Term:** Second.



MAY, Dennis J. - Kensett
District 20
 Democrat

Birth: August 21, 1947, Worth County. **Parents:** Clifford A. and Caroline F. May. **Education:** Graduated from St. Ansgar High School, 1965; North Iowa Area Community College, 1970. **Spouse:** Sharon, 1990. **Children:** 1 stepdaughter, Dawn; 1 stepson, Gregory. **Profession and Activities:** Served on Grafton Housing Board, Grafton Community Action. Member: Emmanuel Lutheran Church; Pheasants Forever. Served 4 non-consecutive terms in Iowa House. **Term:** Fifth.



MERTZ, Dolores M. - Ottosen
District 15
 Democrat

Birth: May 30, 1928, Bancroft. **Parents:** John and Gertrude Erickson Shay. **Education:** Graduated St. John's High School; A.A., Briar Cliff College. **Spouse:** H.P. Mertz (deceased). **Children:** 5 daughters: Mary, Ann Marie, Helen Kay, Janice, and Carol; 2 sons: Peter and David. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Democratic precinct leader, 25 years. Past state regent of Catholic Daughters of America (Iowa Court). Kossuth County supervisor, 5 years. Vice chair of Kossuth County supervisors, 2 years. Member: Soroptimist International, Algona; Drama Club, West Bend; Farmers Advisory Council with Department of Natural Resources, FFA Educational Advisory Council. **Term:** Fifth.

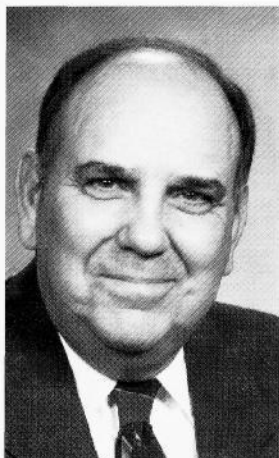
METCALF, Janet S. - Des Moines
District 75
 Republican

Birth: December 21, 1935, Des Moines. **Education:** Graduated from Roosevelt High School in Des Moines, 1954; attended Grinnell College; received B.S. degree, Iowa State, 1958. **Spouse:** Donald B. Metcalf, 1958. **Children:** 1 daughter, Carolyn; 1 son, Douglas. **Grandchildren:** 1. **Profession and Activities:** Former owner retail business, 1965-1983. Tour guide, Des Moines Art Center. Member: St. Paul's Episcopal Church; sustaining member, Des Moines Junior League. **Term:** Seventh.



MEYER, James A. - Odebolt
District 1
 Republican

Birth: December 13, 1935, Odebolt. **Education:** Graduated from Odebolt-Arthur Public Schools; B.S. in agriculture and M.V.E., Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Madeline. **Children:** 2 sons. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and agribusinessman. Chair, Iowa Pork Industry Review Committee. Member: United Methodist Church, Pork Producers, Corn Growers, Farm Bureau, and Soybean and Cattlemen's Associations, vice-chair, House Ag. Committee. **Term:** Third.



MILLAGE, David A. - Bettendorf
District 41
 Republican

Birth: February 26, 1953, Portland, OR. **Parents:** Albert (deceased) and Marlynd. **Education:** BBA, with distinction, University of Iowa, 1974; J.D., with distinction, University of Iowa, 1978. **Spouse:** Sandra. **Children:** 5 stepchildren. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney. Member: American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Scott County Bar Association; Bettendorf Chamber of Commerce. **Term:** Fourth.





MORELAND, Michael J. - Ottumwa
District 93
 Democrat

Birth: December 9, 1962, Ottumwa. **Parents:** John N. and Mary M. Moreland. **Education:** B.S., Creighton University; J.D., University of Iowa. **Spouse:** Sheri. **Profession and Activities:** Member: Ottumwa Planning and Zoning Commission, Wapello County Democratic Central Committee, Ottumwa Area Chamber of Commerce, American Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association, Wapello County Bar Association, Advocate, Knights of Columbus. **Term:** Third.



MUNDIE, Norman - Fort Dodge
District 14
 Democrat

Birth: January 25, 1929, Rockwell City. **Parents:** John W. and Ruby M. Mundie. **Education:** Graduated from Rockwell City High School, 1946. **Military Service:** Iowa Air National Guard, 1948-1952. **Spouse:** V. Faye Stumpf, 1952. **Children:** 3 daughters; Marcia, Dawn, and Lori; 4 sons; Bart, Brian, Curtis, and Keith. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Retired farmer. Private pilot. Past president, Parkview Retirement Homes, Inc. Member: Farm Bureau and Pork Producers. Former Webster County Supervisor; former New Coop Board Member, past member of Cattlemen, Corn and Soybean Associations. **Term:** Third.



MURPHY, Patrick J. - Dubuque
District 36
 Democrat

Birth: August 24, 1959, Dubuque. **Parents:** Lawrence John and Eileen Heitz Murphy. **Education:** Graduated from Wahlert High School, 1977. Received B.A., speech communications, Loras College, 1980. **Spouse:** Therese Ann Gulick. **Children:** 1 daughter, Natalie; 3 sons; John, Jacob, and Joseph. **Profession and Activities:** Employed with Cycare Systems, 2 years; Hillcrest Family Services, 1 year; Mercy Health Center, 12 years. Former member: Dubuque Cable Commission. Member: St. Joseph's Church, Loras Club, FDR Club, NAACP, board of directors of the Mental Health Association, and the Dubuque Democratic Business & Professional Coalition. Volunteer: Boy Scouts of America, United Way, and YMCA Partnership with Youth. **Term:** Fifth.

MYERS, Richard E. - Coralville
District 49
 Democrat

Birth: October 29, 1934, Iowa City. **Parents:** Richard E. Myers and Lillian E. Myers (both deceased). **Education:** Graduated Iowa City High School, 1951; Attended Iowa State University and University of Iowa; graduate of Kirkwood Community College, 1993. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Active Duty, 1953-1961; U.S. Army Reserve, 1961-1962. **Spouse:** Doris, 1961. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** President and CEO, Hawk I Truck Stop, Inc., 1962-present; Hawk I Harley Davidson, 1994-present. Member: Coralville City Council and Mayor of Coralville, 1969-1978; Iowa State Director of Farmers Home Administration 1980-1981; Johnson County Board of Supervisors, 1982-1993; board of directors for MECCA, 1976-present; Sixth Judicial District board of directors C.C., 1986-1992; member and past chairman of the Iowa City Area Development Group, 1984-1992; National Association of Truck Stop Operators, 1965-present; board of directors, Iowa City Area Chamber of Commerce, 1990-1992. Elected to Iowa House in special election, February, 1994. **Term:** Third.



NELSON, Beverly J. - Marshalltown
District 64
 Republican

Birth: July 2, 1929, Clemons. **Parents:** Benedict and Dora May Dunn. **Education:** Graduated from Clemons High School; Mercy School of Nursing; BSN, University of Iowa, 1973; M.S., Iowa State University, 1975; Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1981. **Spouse:** Richard (deceased), 1941. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Executive vice president, Iowa Valley Community College District. Member: Marshalltown Chamber of Commerce, board of directors; Brenton Bank, board of directors; Marshalltown Medical and Surgical Center, board of trustees; Ex-officio member of the State of Iowa Work Force Development Board; MEDIC board; Rotary; United States Commission on Civil Rights, State of Iowa Advisory Committee; St. Mary's Catholic Church. Chair of Health and Human Rights Appropriation Subcommittee and member of the Appropriation, Transportation and State Government committees. **Term:** Second.



O'BRIEN, Michael J. - Boone
District 79
 Democrat

Birth: May 4, 1939, Shenandoah. **Parents:** Thomas and Grace (Sims) O'Brien Parrish. **Education:** Graduated from Kailua High School, Hawaii, 1957; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1966; Graduate Studies, Iowa State University. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force, 1959-1963. **Spouse:** Ronna. **Children:** 5 daughters; 3 sons. **Profession and Activities:** High school teacher of government and American history, 1966-present. Operated O'Brien's Ranch-Horsemanship School, 1974-1990. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Knights of Columbus, Farm Bureau, American Legion. **Term:** Third.





OSTERHAUS, Robert J. - Maquoketa
District 34
 Democrat

Birth: January 30, 1931, Dyersville. **Parents:** A.J. Osterhaus and Stacia Osterhaus. **Education:** Graduated from Xavier High School, Dyersville; B.S., Pharmacy, University of IA. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1952-1954. **Spouse:** Ann Duhigg. **Children:** 6 daughters; 4 sons. **Grandchildren:** 16. **Profession and Activities:** Pharmacist and co-owner of Osterhaus Pharmacy in Maquoketa. Member: Finance committee, Sacred Heart Church; Knights of Columbus; Rotary Club; Am. Legion; VFW; Past president, Iowa Pharmacists Association; and American Pharmaceutical Association; Council member of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education; Past president of the Maquoketa Area Chamber of Commerce and the Timber City Development Company. Co-founder and past chairman of the Maquoketa Area Foundation. Awards: IA Distinguished Pharmacist; Paul Harris Fellow of Rotary; Distinguished Alumni Award, University of IA. **Term:** First.



RANTS, Christopher C. - Sioux City
District 3
 Republican

Birth: September 16, 1967. **Parents:** Marvin and Carolyn Rants. **Education:** Graduated with honors from Sioux City North High School, 1986; graduated cum laude with B.A. from Morningside College, 1989. **Spouse:** Trudy Moody, 1992. **Children:** 1 daughter. **Profession and Activities:** Metz Baking Company, environmental compliance projects coordinator. Member: Grace United Methodist. **Term:** Third.



RAYHONS, Henry V. - Garner
District 16
 Republican

Birth: May 8, 1936, Hancock County. **Parents:** Agnes and Henry Rayhons. **Education:** Graduate of Garner High School. **Spouse:** Marvalyn, 1959. **Children:** 2 daughters; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 7. **Profession and Activities:** Past President Hancock Farm Bureau; Iowa Farm Bureau State Board of Directors, 1987-1995; former church board member; state treasurer of Iowa Catholic Workmen, 1985-present; Soil and Water District Conservation commissioner, 1986-1996. Member: Hancock Winnebago Beef Producers; Corn Growers Association; Iowa Soybean Association; Iowa Dairy Producers; Honory member, Future Farmers of America; Iowa Taxpayers Association, Garner Lions Club. **Term:** First.

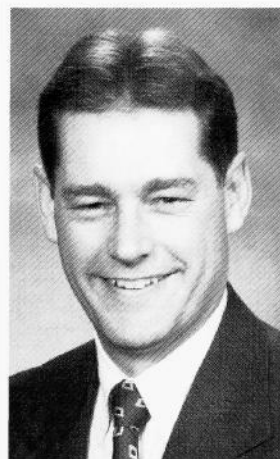
REYNOLDS-KNIGHT, Rebecca - Bonaparte
District 94
 Democrat

Birth: May 31, 1949, Evanston, IL. **Parents:** Robert and Mary Elizabeth Reynolds. **Education:** Nursing degree from Valley College, North Hollywood, CA. **Military Service:** Vista Volunteer. **Spouse:** Tom, 1968. **Children:** 2 daughters; 3 sons. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** 2 terms each as city council member, mayor and county supervisor; 3 terms on Democratic State Central Committee. Vice chair, chair of S.E. Iowa League of Cities. Chaired R.P.C. board, I.S.T.E.A. board. Served on Rural Development Commission, Sesquicentennial Commission, State Compensation Board. Advisor to National Trust of Historic Presidents. **Term:** First.



RICHARDSON, Steve - Indianola
District 89
 Democrat

Birth: December 23, 1954, Des Moines. **Parents:** Irene Richardson and E.A. "Curly" Richardson. **Education:** Graduated, Indianola High School, 1973; B.A. History, Simpson College; Graduate work, University of Iowa and UNI. **Spouse:** Carole Tibbetts. **Children:** 3 daughters; Jennifer, Rebecca and Molly. **Profession and Activities:** Teacher, Junior High Athletic Director, Woodward-Granger Schools. Member: First United Methodist Church (Board member, 1987); Iowa State Education Association; Iowa Football Coaches Association; Iowa Track Coaches Association (District coach of the year, 1993, Conference coach of the year, 1986); Iowa Athletic Directors Association; Indianola Youth Softball Advisory Committee; Indianola City Council, 1989-1996. **Term:** First.



SCHERRMAN, Paul J. - Dyersville
District 33
 Democrat

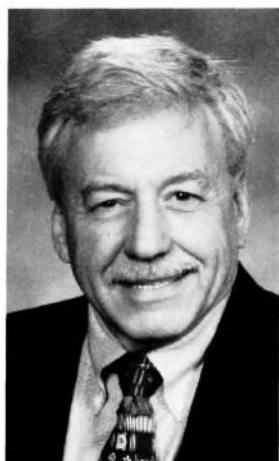
Birth: August 27, 1948. **Parents:** Robert and LeVone Scherrman. **Education:** Champion Jesuit High School, Prairie du Chien, WI; St. Mary's University, Winona, MN. **Spouse:** Eileen Gerber. **Children:** 1 daughter, Molly; 3 sons, John, Mike, Rob. **Profession and Activities:** Vice president, J.P. Scherrman, Inc., Farley; president, Farley Commercial Club; president, Eastern Iowa Hawkeye Baseball League; past chairman and member, Farley park board; past member, Camp Albrecht Acres; past chairman, Dubuque County Democratic party; manager, Farley Hawks semi-pro baseball team; cast as baseball player in movie "Field of Dreams; member, "Ghost baseball team". **Term:** First.





SCHRADER, David - Monroe
District 90
 Democrat

Birth: October 23, 1952, Jasper County. **Parents:** Hubert and Violet Schrader. **Education:** Graduated from Monroe High School, 1970. **Spouse:** Bobbi Sterling, 1974. **Children:** 3 daughters; JoAnna, Heather, and Melissa; 1 son, Todd. **Profession and Activities:** Small business owner since 1972. Member: Ducks Unlimited, Pheasants Forever, Marion County Democratic Central Committee, Red Rock Lake Association, International Motor Contest Association, Kiwanis, Methodist Church. **Term:** Sixth.



SHOULTZ, Donald L. - Waterloo
District 25
 Democrat

Birth: August 2, 1936, Muscatine. **Parents:** George and Johanna Shoultz. **Education:** Attended rural grade school; graduated from Muscatine High School, 1954; Associate's degree, Muscatine Junior College, 1957; B.S., University of Northern Iowa, 1962; M.Ed., University of Georgia, 1971. **Military Service:** USMC from 1954-1957. **Spouse:** Dianne Hunemuller, 1961. **Children:** 2 daughters; Lori and Meghan; 1 son, Gregg. **Profession and Activities:** Job training consultant. Retired high school mathematics teacher. Former president of Waterloo Education Association. Member: Sierra Club; National Wildlife Federation; National Education Association; Izaak Walton League; American Legion; advisory board, Iowa Waste Reduction Center. Currently serving as Assistant House Minority Leader. **Term:** Eighth.

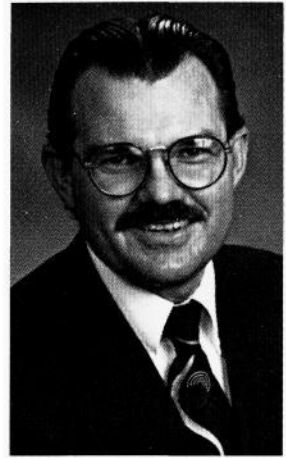


SIEGRIST, J. Brent - Council Bluffs
District 84
 Republican

Birth: September 30, 1952, Council Bluffs. **Parents:** Robert and Nancy Siegrist. **Education:** Graduated St. Albert High School; B.A., (Social Science) Dana College, Blair, Nebraska, 1974; graduate work at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. **Spouse:** Valerie. **Children:** 1 son, Evan. **Profession and Activities:** Past president of the Missouri Valley Education Association. Member: Bluffs Arts Council, Advisory Board of Retired Senior Volunteers Program, Advisory Board of the Southwest Iowa Regents Graduate Resource Center. Assistant minority leader, 73rd and 74th General Assembly. Majority leader, 75th, 76th and 77th General Assembly. **Term:** Seventh.

SUKUP, Steven E. - Dougherty
District 18
 Republican

Birth: November 4, 1956, Sheffield. **Parents:** Eugene G. and Mary E. Sukup. **Education:** Graduated from Sheffield-Chaplin High School; B.S., industrial engineering, Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Vicki Ann, 1980. **Children:** 2 daughters; Crystal and Emily; 1 son, Nickolas. **Profession and Activities:** Industrial engineer with Sukup Manufacturing Company. Member: Franklin County/Sheffield Development Corporation, Hampton Rotary, Zion St. John Lutheran Church, Farm Bureau, Association of Business and Industry, Leadership Iowa. **Term:** Second.



TAYLOR, Todd - Cedar Rapids
District 54
 Democrat

Birth: May 21, 1966, Ames. **Parents:** Robert and Wanda (deceased) Taylor. **Education:** Graduated from Jefferson High School, Cedar Rapids; B.A. in English/Writing, Graceland College, Lamoni, 1988; B.S. in Political Science, U of I, 1990. **Spouse:** Kim. **Profession and Activities:** Legislative assistant in 1992; staff representative with AFSCME Iowa Council 61. Member: Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; board member, Iowa Commission on Elder Affairs. **Term:** Second.



TEIG, Russell W. - Jewell
District 17
 Republican

Birth: April 11, 1957, Webster City. **Parents:** Tilford and Wilda Teig. **Education:** Graduated South Hamilton Community High School, 1975; B.S., Agriculture from Iowa State University. **Spouse:** Sandy, 1987. **Children:** 1 daughter, Amanda. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and Agribusinessman. Operator of Tieg & Associates, a marketing and consulting firm. Member: Our Saviour Lutheran Church of Stanhope, Farm Bureau, Iowa Cattlemen's Association, Iowa Corn Growers, Iowa Soybean Association, Extension Council. Vice-president, Hamilton-Hardin County Farm Bureau Services companies. Was named 1996 Hamilton County Farm Leader of the Year. **Term:** Second.





THOMAS, Roger - Elkader
District 32
 Democrat

Birth: December 13, 1950, Oelwein. **Parents:** Art and Gladys Thomas. **Education:** Valley Community High School, 1969; B.A., Upper Iowa University. **Spouse:** Rosemary Barker Thomas. **Children:** 1 daughter, Rachelle; 2 sons, Rob and Ryan. **Profession and Activities:** Paramedic and farmer. Member: Northeast Iowa Community College Foundation Board. **Term:** First.



THOMSON, Rosemary R. - Marion
District 51
 Republican

Birth: December 12, 1935, IL. **Education:** B.S. degree in Humanities/Education, Bradley University. **Spouse:** James N. Thomson, 1957. **Children:** 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Certified prevention specialist. Former student assistance coordinator, Linn-Mar Community Schools; community development associate, Iowa State University Extension; National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs; special assistant to Undersecretary and Region V administrator, U.S. Department of Education. Member: Marion-Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Reach to Recovery volunteer, American Cancer Society; American Legislative Exchange Council; Linn County Republican Women; Gamma Phi Beta. Past member, Linn County Foresight 20/20 Strategic Planning Committee. **Term:** Second.



TYRRELL, Phillip E. - North English
District 59
 Republican

Birth: June 19, 1932, Anthon. **Parents:** Charles F. and Joanna Galvin Tyrrell. **Education:** Graduated from Spencer High School, 1950. **Military Service:** Member of 511th Airborne Regimental Combat Team, Korean Conflict. **Spouse:** Diane Graf, Spencer, 1955. **Children:** 4 daughters; Margaret, Elizabeth, Sheila, and Mary; 3 sons; Timothy, Patrick, and John. **Profession and Activities:** Self-employed Independent Insurance Agent since 1956. Former mayor, North English. Member: St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Rotary, Ducks Unlimited, and NRA. Served on Governor's Task Force on Economy in the Government, 1983. Currently serving on U.S. Small Business Administration Advisory Council. **Term:** Eighth.

VAN FOSSEN, James - Davenport
District 42
 Republican

Birth: May 5, 1960, Rock Island, IL. **Parents:** James and JoAnn. **Education:** A.A., business administration, Scott Community College; attended St. Ambrose University. **Spouse:** Dawn, 1985. **Children:** 3 daughters. **Profession and Activities:** Service representative for Mid American Energy. Member: United Way, Quad City Arts, Parent Teacher Association, Churches United, St. Paul the Apostle Church, Ducks Unlimited, The Heritage Foundation, Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Center for the Aging Services, Inc. **Term:** Second.



VAN MAANEN, Harold G. - Pella
District 95
 Republican

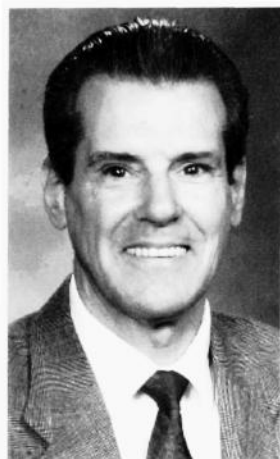
Birth: July 28, 1929, Oskaloosa. **Parents:** Gilbert and Cora Van Maanen. **Children:** 1 daughter, Janna; 1 son, Greg. **Grandchildren:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Member: Twin Cedars School Board, 16 years. Mahaska Hospital Board of Trustees, 10 years; Farm Bureau; American Legion; Oskaloosa Chamber of Commerce; Tracy Christian Reformed Church; received honorary 4-H Member Award, 1978. Chair, House Social Services/Human Services Appropriations subcommittee, 1983-1986; ranking member, House Appropriations committee, 1987-1989; Legislative Council member, 1987-present; House minority leader, 1990-1992; Speaker of the House, 75th General Assembly; Speaker Pro Tempore, 76th and 77th General Assembly. **Term:** Tenth.



VANDE HOEF, Richard P. - Harris
District 6
 Republican

Birth: May 15, 1925, Boyden. **Parents:** Paul and Maggie Vande Hoef. **Education:** Attended area schools. **Military Service:** Served 2 years in the U.S. Army during World War II. **Spouse:** Harriet Van Der Maten, 1946. **Children:** 1 daughter, Judith; 3 sons; Dennis, Duane, and Brian. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer. Received the Osceola County Farm Bureau Service to Agriculture Award, 1979. Member and elder of Ocheyedan Christian Reformed Church. Member: American Legion, Osceola County Farm Bureau, Osceola County Cattleman's Association, Pork Producers, and Gideons International. Board member: Village Northwest Unlimited, Sheldon, 9 years; Farm Service Company, 12 years; Osceola County Republican chair, 6 years. Served 3 previous terms in Iowa Senate. **Term:** Third.





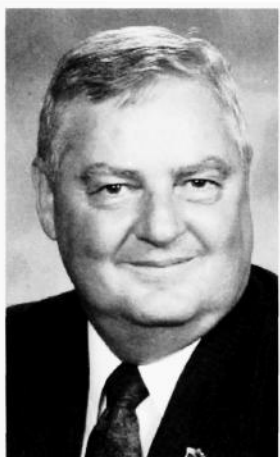
VEENSTRA, Kenneth J. - Orange City
District 5
 Republican

Birth: April 19, 1939, Bussey. **Education:** Graduated Tracy High School; CLU - American College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, Military Police, Fifth Army Honor Guard, 1962-1964. **Spouse:** Janice Hoogewerf, 1964. **Children:** 2 daughters, Greta and Joy; 2 sons, James and Kevin. **Grandchildren:** 6. **Profession and Activities:** Insurance agent, State Farm Insurance Company; served as chairman of Northwestern Association of Life Underwriters. Member: Calvary Christian Reformed Church, former council member; former board member, Orange City Christian School; Sioux County Association for Retarded Citizens, president; Orange City Chamber; NFIB; Farm Bureau. Former board member of Hope Haven, Rock Valley. Served on the original group that started Ronald McDonald House in Iowa City. **Term:** Second.



WARNSTADT, Steven H. - Sioux City
District 2
 Democrat

Birth: August 2, 1967, Sioux City. **Parents:** Steve and Jackie Warnstadt. **Education:** B.A., Drake University; M.A., Temple University. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1989-1992; decorated Veteran of the Persian Gulf War; Iowa Army National Guard, 1994-present. **Profession and Activities:** Member: board of directors, Sioux Trails Girl Scout Council; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Officers of the First Division, Teamsters. **Term:** Second.

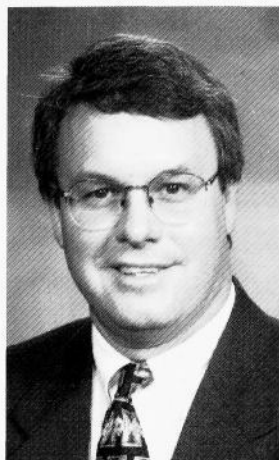


WEIDMAN, Richard B. - Griswold
District 86
 Republican

Birth: March 31, 1940, Kansas City, MO. **Education:** Graduated Winterset High School. Graduated Iowa Department of Public Safety Law Enforcement Academy. Retired Iowa State Patrol, 22 years. **Spouse:** Connie. **Children:** 1 daughter; 2 sons. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Employed Duhn Funeral Home, Griswold, Iowa. Member: Elks, Optimist Club, Griswold Sports Boosters, Griswold NVRA, State Troopers Association, Iowa Policemen's Association, Catholic Church. Captain on Griswold Fire Department. Served 29 years on Fire Department. **Term:** Fourth.

WEIGEL, Keith W. - New Hampton
District 30
 Democrat

Birth: November 19, 1955, San Diego, CA. **Parents:** William P. and Marlene Weigel. **Education:** Graduated from New Hampton High School, 1974; graduated from the University of Iowa, 1978. **Profession and Activities:** Self-employed certified financial planner, 1986-present. Member: Farm Bureau, St. Joseph Catholic Church, Knights of Columbus, New Hampton Area Chamber of Commerce, and New Hampton Industrial Development Corporation. **Term:** Third.



WELTER, Jerry - Monticello
District 56
 Republican

Birth: February 17, 1935, Monticello. **Parents:** John and Rose Welter. **Education:** Graduated from Sacred Heart High School, 1953. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Ruth Ann Muller, 1957. **Children:** 2 daughters; Cindy and Kathy. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer, 1957-present. Past president: Monticello Community School Board, Monticello Lions Club, Jones County Farm Bureau. Past treasurer, Jones County Republicans. Member: Sacred Heart Church, Lions, Monticello Chamber of Commerce, Corn Growers, Soybean Association, American Legion. **Term:** Third.



WHITEAD, Wesley E. - Sioux City
District 1
 Democrat

Birth: April 15, 1933, Sioux City. **Parents:** Marian and Margurite Whitead. **Education:** Sioux City School system. **Spouse:** Donna, 1976. **Children:** 3 daughters; Pam, Peg and Jodi; 1 son, Wesley. **Grandchildren:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Owner and operator of Tri State Track/Heavy Equipment Repair. Member: Sioux City Planning and Zoning, 14 years, board member, Siouxland Metropolitan Council, 6 years. **Term:** First.





WISE, Philip - Keokuk
District 98
 Democrat

Birth: September 5, 1946, Maryville, MO. **Parents:** Ralph and Edna Wise. **Education:** Graduated Bedford Community High School, 1965; B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1973; additional graduate work at the University of Iowa, Western Illinois University and Drake University. **Spouse:** Chris, 1966. **Children:** 1 son, Todd. **Profession and Activities:** Government teacher and department chairperson at Keokuk High School. Member: Keokuk Education Association, National Education Association, B.P.O.Elks, Democratic Leadership Council. Former chair of Lee County Democratic Party. Delegate to 1984 and 1996 Democratic National Convention. Assistant minority leader, 75th General Assembly. Ranking member of education committee, 77th General Assembly. **Term:** Sixth.



WITT, William G. - Cedar Falls
District 23
 Democrat

Birth: February 2, 1950, Elkader. **Parents:** Donald and Dorleen. **Education:** B.A. in English, University of Northern Iowa (highest honors). **Profession and Activities:** Served in Afghanistan as U.S. Peace Corps Volunteer. Member: Cedar Falls Rotary Club, Sierra Club, Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation, Returned Peace Corps Volunteers Association, Habitat for Humanity, Ethics Advisory Board of University of Northern Iowa. **Term:** Third.

IN MEMORIAM

CORNELIUS, Gerald (Jerry) E. - Bellevue
District 34
Republican

March 28, 1935 - December 14, 1995

The Honorable Gerald E. Cornelius was born on March 28, 1935, in Davenport, Iowa. He served in the Iowa House for the first session of the 76th General Assembly. He was a lifelong farmer and lived on a century farm in Jackson County. He was president and co-owner of Cornelius Seed Corn Company. Jerry and his wife, Wanda, were married June 1, 1958, and had three children; Charles, Nancy and Julie, and five grandchildren. Representative Cornelius died on December 14, 1995, during his first term in the House, at the age of sixty.



SALTON, William (Bill) Robert - Ruthven
District 8
Republican

May 4, 1935 - February 2, 1997

The Honorable William R. Salton was born May 4, 1935, in rural Ayrshire, Iowa. He served in the Iowa House during the 76th General Assembly. Representative Salton farmed in the Gillett Grove and Ayrshire area and was a recipient of many awards and honors: the Iowa Peace Maker Award; Top Commercial Cow-Calf Producer, State of Iowa; LICA State of Iowa Conservation Award; IFGC Top Producer Award; Kiwanis Farmer of the Year; SCS State Convention Award; Clay County Cattleman of the Year; Merit Award for Leadership IFGC. Bill and his wife, Darlene, were married March 18, 1956 and had six children, William, Russell, Janet, Carol, Donna and Shirley, and fifteen grandchildren. He served one term in the House. Representative Salton died on February 2, 1997, at the age of sixty-one.



LISTING OF REPRESENTATIVES BY DISTRICT

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 - Wesley Whitead (D) | 51 - Rosemary Thomson (R) |
| 2 - Steven H. Warnstadt (D) | 52 - Ron J. Corbett (R) |
| 3 - Christopher Rants (R) | 53 - Kay Chapman (D) |
| 4 - Ralph Klemme (R) | 54 - Todd Taylor (D) |
| 5 - Kenneth Veenstra (R) | 55 - Chuck Larson (R) |
| 6 - Richard P. Vande Hoef (R) | 56 - Jerry Welter (R) |
| 7 - John Greig (R) | 57 - Paul Bell (D) |
| 8 - Marcella Frevert (D) | 58 - Danny Carroll (R) |
| 9 - Dan Huseman (R) | 59 - Phil Tyrrell (R) |
| 10 - Russell J. Eddie (R) | 60 - William J. Brand (D) |
| 11 - James Meyer (R) | 61 - Cecelia Burnett (D) |
| 12 - Don Gries (R) | 62 - Bill Bernau (D) |
| 13 - Michael Cormack (R) | 63 - Teresa Garman (R) |
| 14 - Norman Mundie (D) | 64 - Beverly Nelson (R) |
| 15 - Dolores M. Mertz (D) | 65 - Jeff Lamberti (R) |
| 16 - Henry Rayhons (R) | 66 - Geri Huser (D) |
| 17 - Russell W. Teig (R) | 67 - Frank Chiodo (D) |
| 18 - Steve Sukup (R) | 68 - Michael Cataldo (D) |
| 19 - Gary Blodgett (R) | 69 - John H. Connors (D) |
| 20 - Dennis May (D) | 70 - Ed Fallon (D) |
| 21 - Bill Dix (R) | 71 - Wayne Ford (D) |
| 22 - Bob Brunkhorst (R) | 72 - Jack Holveck (D) |
| 23 - William Witt (D) | 73 - Betty Grundberg (R) |
| 24 - Willard Jenkins (R) | 74 - Libby Jacobs (R) |
| 25 - Don Shoultz (D) | 75 - Janet Metcalf (R) |
| 26 - Bill Dotzler (D) | 76 - Steven Churchill (R) |
| 27 - Joseph Kremer (R) | 77 - David Lord (R) |
| 28 - Steve Falck (D) | 78 - Dwight Dinkla (R) |
| 29 - Deo Koenigs (D) | 79 - Michael O'Brien (D) |
| 30 - Keith Weigel (D) | 80 - Jim Drees (D) |
| 31 - Chuck Gipp (R) | 81 - Jack Drake (R) |
| 32 - Roger Thomas (D) | 82 - Donna Barry (R) |
| 33 - Paul Scherrman (D) | 83 - Brad Hansen (R) |
| 34 - Robert Osterhaus (D) | 84 - Brent Siegrist (R) |
| 35 - Pam Jochum (D) | 85 - Hubert Houser (R) |
| 36 - Pat Murphy (D) | 86 - Dick Weidman (R) |
| 37 - Clyde Bradley (R) | 87 - Effie Lee Boggess (R) |
| 38 - Polly Bukta (D) | 88 - Cecil Dolecheck (R) |
| 39 - Dan Boddicker (R) | 89 - Steve Richardson (D) |
| 40 - Danny Holmes (R) | 90 - David Schrader (D) |
| 41 - David Millage (R) | 91 - Richard Arnold (R) |
| 42 - James Van Fossen (R) | 92 - Keith Kreiman (D) |
| 43 - Mona Martin (R) | 93 - Michael Moreland (D) |
| 44 - Ron Kinzer (D) | 94 - Rebecca Reynolds-Knight (D) |
| 45 - Minnette Doderer (D) | 95 - Harold Van Maanen (R) |
| 46 - Mary Mascher (D) | 96 - Sandra Greiner (R) |
| 47 - Barry Brauns (R) | 97 - Dave Heaton (R) |
| 48 - James Hahn (R) | 98 - Phillip Wise (D) |
| 49 - Dick Myers (D) | 99 - Richard Larkin (D) |
| 50 - Ro Foege (D) | 100 - Dennis M. Cohoon (D) |

LEGISLATIVE STATUTORY BODIES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE

Joe Royce, legal counsel; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3084

Sen. Merlin Bartz
Sen. H. Kay Hedge
Sen. John Kibbie
Sen. William Palmer
Sen. Sheldon Rittmer

Rep. Danny Carroll
Rep. Minnette Doderer
Rep. Janet Metcalf
Rep. Christopher Rants
Rep. Keith Weigel

The Administrative Rules Committee is a bipartisan body composed of five legislators from each house of the General Assembly. Committee members are appointed for four-year terms, beginning May 1 of the year of appointment, by the respective presiding officers and are required to meet at least once every month on the second Tuesday. Administrative rules proposed by the state agencies are selectively reviewed by the committee. The committee has the authority to object to proposed rules; delay the effective date of rules for 70 days, for further study, delay the effective date of rules until the adjournment of the next legislative session; and request an economic impact statement on any proposed rules.

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

Sanford Scharf, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7840

The Computer Support Bureau was established by the 71st General Assembly and operates as a nonpartisan agency under the direction and control of the Legislative Council.

The Computer Support Bureau serves the General Assembly and the Legislative Council. The bureau also provides services and support for the computer systems used by the legislative staff, the Legislative Service Bureau, the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, and the Office of the Citizen's Aide/Ombudsman.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council. The Computer Support Bureau shall advise the Legislative Council on matters relating to computer services and computer needs and uses of the legislative computer system. The Computer Support Bureau shall also cooperate with legislative agencies under the control of the Legislative Council, the Secretary of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the House in developing and maintaining computer services required by the Legislative Council and the General Assembly.

The Computer Support Bureau is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the legislative computer system. The bureau shall also advise the Legislative Council and legislative agencies under its control on uses and expanded capabilities of the legislative computer system.

The Computer Support Bureau provides the following computer services: chamber automation; bill drafting; computerized amending; bill status; bill subject index; full text of bills and amendments; Code search and retrieval; fiscal information; senate and house journals and calendars; committee information; lobbyist information; word processing and spreadsheet software; electronic mail; appointment scheduling; Internet access; and an Internet World Wide Web home page providing legislative information.

CITIZENS' AID/OMBUDSMAN OFFICE

William P. Angrick, citizens' aide/ombudsman; 215 E. 7th St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3592; 1/888-426-6283; TDD 515/242-5065; FAX 515/242-6007

The Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office was created October 1, 1970 by gubernatorial action. In 1972, the Citizen's Aide/Ombudsman Act, now *Iowa Code* Chapter 2C was passed establishing the office statutorily, removing the ombudsman from the governor's office and placing the office directly under the Legislative Council of the Iowa General Assembly.

The Ombudsman is appointed to a four year term by the Legislative Council subject to confirmation by a majority vote of both houses of the General Assembly.

The ombudsman investigates complaints concerning administrative actions of public officials and agencies of Iowa state and local government. When a complaint is determined justified, the ombudsman recommends corrective action. The ombudsman may publish recommendations and conclusions. Excluded from jurisdiction are the governor and the governor's personal staff, the General Assembly and its staff and agencies, the courts and appurtenant judicial staff, agencies of the federal government, and private civil disputes. Complaints of employees of agencies which relate to their employment are not investigated, however the ombudsman may grant whistleblower protection to state or local government employees who report improprieties or inequities. Approximately 5,000 complaints and inquiries have been handled annually in recent years.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Diane Bolender, director, Legislative Service Bureau, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3566

Sen. Mary Kramer
Sen. Don Redfern
Sen. Stewart Iverson, Jr.
Sen. Mike Gronstal
Sen. Derryl McLaren
Sen. Tom Flynn
Sen. John Jensen
Sen. Nancy Boettger
Sen. Jack Rife
Sen. Rod Halvorson
Sen. Johnnie Hammond
Sen. Patty Judge

Rep. Ron J. Corbett
Rep. Harold Van Maanen
Rep. Brent Siegrist
Rep. David Schrader
Rep. David Millage
Rep. Pat Murphy
Rep. Chuck Gipp
Rep. Libby Jacobs
Rep. Betty Grundberg
Rep. John Connors
Rep. Pam Jochum
Rep. Dennis Cohoon

The Legislative Council was established in 1969 as the successor to the Legislative Research Committee. It consists of 24 members. Its membership represents majority and minority members of both Houses, the leadership of both Houses, the Appropriations Committees and the at-large membership of the two Houses. The duties of the council are to oversee interim legislative business, prepare legislative facilities for the legislative sessions, undertake studies, and set the policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Legislative Service Bureau, Computer Support Bureau and Citizens' Aide/Ombudsman Office. A new council is established each odd-numbered year prior to the fourth Monday in January and serves until the following January of the next odd-numbered year.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

Dennis C. Prouty, director; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5279

This bureau was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and operates under the direction and control of the Legislative Fiscal Committee, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

The duties of the bureau include making recommendations to the General Assembly concerning the state's budget and revenue, furnishing information to committees on appropriations and committees on ways and means, assisting standing committees and members of the General Assembly in attaching fiscal notes to legislative bills and resolutions, conducting program evaluations, and reporting quarterly on the status of major state funds. The bureau performs a program evaluation function and such other duties as shall be assigned to the bureau by the Legislative Fiscal Committee or by the General Assembly.

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE

Dennis C. Prouty, Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5279

Sen. Derryl McLaren
Sen. Stewart Iverson, Jr.
Sen. JoAnn Douglas
Sen. Tom Flynn
Sen. Bill Palmer

Rep. David Millage
Rep. Dwight Dinkla
Rep. Libby Jacobs
Rep. Pat Murphy
Rep. Bill Bernau

The Legislative Fiscal Committee was established by the 1973 session of the 65th General Assembly and replaces the former Budget and Financial Control Committee. The committee is a bipartisan body comprised of 10 members: the chairpersons or their designated committee member, and the ranking minority party members or their designated committee member of the committees of the House and Senate responsible for developing a state budget and appropriating funds; the chairpersons or their designated committee members, and the ranking minority party members or their designated committee members of the committees on ways and means; and two members, one appointed from the majority part of the Senate by the Majority Leader of the Senate, and one appointed from the majority party of the House by the Speaker of the House of Representatives. In each House, unless one of the members who represent the committee on ways and means is also a member of the Legislative Council, the person appointed from the membership of the majority party in that House shall also be appointed from the membership of the Legislative Council. The Legislative Fiscal Committee shall determine policies for the Legislative Fiscal Bureau and shall direct the administration of performance audits and visitations, subject to the approval of the Legislative Council.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU

Diane Bolender, director; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3566

The Legislative Service Bureau's purpose is to provide legal and other services to the Iowa General Assembly. These services include bill and amendment drafting, research, committee staffing, legislative information, and legal publication services.

The services are provided on an objective, nonpartisan basis by a professionally trained staff. Bureau staff are precluded by statute from making policy recommendations. Bureau policies are established by the 24-member Legislative Council to whom the bureau director is responsible.

The bureau was first established in 1955 as the Legislative Research Bureau. The agency's title was changed to the Legislative Service Bureau and the bureau was given additional responsibilities by the 1969 Regular Session of the General Assembly. The bureau currently operates the following divisions: Legal and Committee Services, Iowa Code, Administrative Code, Information Services, and Support Services Divisions.

The bureau director makes personnel and budgetary decisions for all divisions, subject to review by the Legislative Council.

Legal and Committee Services Division

Richard L. Johnson, deputy director; John Pollack, Committee Services Administrator; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3566

The Legal and Committee Services Division, with the assistance of the Support Services Division, provides the following services to both the Senate and the House of Representatives: bill and amendment drafting; legal and legislative research; standing committee staffing; Legislative Council, statutory, and interim study committee staffing; and certain administrative services.

Bills and amendments are prepared by the bureau for introduction and filing in the General Assembly, at the request of any committee or individual member of the General Assembly. The services performed range from review and possible revision of legislative proposals developed elsewhere to complete drafting of bills and amendments on the basis of objectives stated by the requestors. Approximately 6,500 requests for preparation of bills and amendments were handled by the bureau during each of the past two legislative sessions.

The bureau also drafts conference committee reports and prepares enrolled bills for the governor's signature. Major studies requested by the General Assembly, the Senate or the House of Representatives, a legislative committee, or 20 or more members of the General Assembly are undertaken by the bureau staff upon approval by, and in accordance with priorities established by the Legislative Council. Final reports of the studies conducted during a legislative interim are prepared and distributed to all members of the General Assembly by the bureau.

Minor research and reference projects, which can be completed by bureau staff with a limited amount of work, are performed at any time upon the request of any legislator without the necessity of specific approval of the Legislative Council.

Iowa Code Division

Loanne M. Dodge, Iowa Code editor and division administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8871

The Iowa Code Division is required by law to prepare and publish the *Iowa Acts* (commonly referred to as the Session Laws), which is the official printed revision of all Acts and joint resolutions passed at each session of the General Assembly. The Iowa Acts also include tables and a comprehensive index.

The division also publishes the *Code of Iowa* which is the official compilation of all the general and permanent laws of the state. In publishing the Code, the Code editor must examine and apply each Act of the General Assembly to the body of the existing law, eliminating all special and private Acts and the parts of the general Acts that may be temporary in nature. Both the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Acts* are available on CD-ROM.

The Code editor must determine the location of new legislative enactments and assign chapter and section numbers, as well as supply section headings, historical references, and cross-references to enable the searcher in the law to trace the sources and origins of the legislative enactments. Tables of disposition of the Acts of the General Assembly and tables of corresponding sections of Codes and Code Supplements are also included in the Code. A comprehensive and detailed index to the Code is also prepared and published with the Code every two years.

The first Code was published in 1851 and the Codes have been continuously kept up to date since then. Until 1924, each new Code was separately authorized by the General Assembly and a new editor appointed for each. In 1924, the position was made permanent and the law changed to provide publication every four years. The statute was amended in 1970 to provide for the Code to be published every two years. In the alternate years when the Code is not published, a supplement to the *Iowa Code* is published.

The division is also required to submit such recommendations as are deemed proper to each General Assembly for the purpose of amending, revising, and codifying such portions of the law as may be conflicting, redundant, or ambiguous.

Administrative Code Division

Kathleen K. Bates, Administrative Code editor and division administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3355

The Administrative Code Division edits and publishes biweekly the *Iowa Administrative Bulletin* which contains proposed and adopted administrative rules of all the various state agencies, executive orders, proclamations, and other materials deemed fitting and proper by the Administrative Rules Review Committee. The Administrative Code editor serves as secretary at the meetings of the Administrative Rules Review Committee. An index of public hearings and an index of meeting agendas are available on the Internet at www.legis.state.ia.us.

The division also publishes the *Iowa Administrative Code* and its biweekly supplements. Portions of the Iowa Administrative Code are available on CD-ROM.

In addition, the division publishes in loose-leaf format the *Iowa Court Rules* and its supplements when amendments are filed by the Supreme Court or enacted by the General Assembly. The *Iowa Court Rules* includes the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rules of Criminal Procedure, Rules of Appellate Procedure, Supreme Court Rules, and various other court-related rules.

Other official documents such as the *State Roster*, which lists the names and terms of office of members of state boards and commissions, and specific subject matter codifications are also published by the division.

Information Services Division

Legislative Information Office, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5129

The Information Services Division includes the Legislative Information Office, the Legislative Research Library, and the Capitol tour guides.

The Legislative Information Office (LIO) is the primary contact point for nonpartisan information about the Iowa General Assembly. As a unit of the Legislative Service Bureau, the LIO has access to the most current information on the actions and procedures of the General Assembly. Typical services provided by this office include: up-to-date bill status; copies of bills, amendments, and other legislative documents; meeting schedules; explanations of legislative procedures; information on current law and administrative rules; and research into past legislative action. The office also operates the LIO Outreach Program which offers speakers to discuss the legislative process, Iowa government, and Iowa history. The LIO serves as a referral point to

other state, local, and federal agencies. The office maintains a legislative calendar throughout the year and responds to an average of over 3,000 legislative information requests monthly. The office also publishes numerous legislative information brochures such as *How a Bill Becomes a Law*, *"How to Lobby" a citizen's guide*, and a directory which includes elected state officials, legislators, and Iowa's congressional delegation. Numerous resource materials published by the LIO are available on the Internet at www.legis.state.ia.us.

The Capitol tour guides constitute another information service available to the public. The Capitol tour guides conduct public tours of the Capitol Building throughout the year on weekdays and Saturday.

The Legislative Research Library maintains a collection of legislative history materials and other items relevant to state legislative issues.

Support Services Division

The Support Services Division provides support services primarily to the Legal and Committee Services Division and secondarily to other divisions. These support services include typing, text processing, proofreading, receptionist, clerical, financial and document handling services.

A major responsibility of the division is the management of the work flow for the numerous bills and amendments that are drafted each year.

Judicial Branch

Chapter 3



SQUIRREL CAGE JAIL - COUNCIL BLUFFS

One of the three remaining examples of the "Lazy Susan" jails

THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

The judicial branch of the state of Iowa is composed of a Supreme Court, a Court of Appeals, and a District Court. Within the District Court are four types of judicial officers: district judges, district associate judges, associate juvenile judges, and magistrates.

Supreme Court

The Supreme Court consists of nine justices. A vacancy is filled by gubernatorial appointment from a list of three nominees provided by the State Judicial Nominating Commission. A year after appointment and every eight years thereafter, the justice stands for retention in office at a general election. Justices select one of their members as chief justice; the chief justice serves in that capacity until the expiration of his or her term.

Court of Appeals

Commencing January 1977, a five-member Court of Appeals began hearing appellate cases diverted to them by the Supreme Court. The Court of Appeals is in the Statehouse and uses the courtroom of the Supreme Court. The Court of Appeals has subject matter jurisdiction to review civil actions and special civil proceedings whether at law or in equity, criminal actions, post-conviction remedy proceedings, and small claims actions. A sixth member was added to the Court of Appeals in 1983. The judges elect one of their number as chief judge.

Judicial Districts

The State of Iowa is divided into eight judicial districts; each district is composed of 5 to 22 counties and 7 to 26 judges of general jurisdiction. For purposes of nomination and appointment of district judges, 5 of the 8 districts are divided into sub-districts for a total of 14 judicial election districts. In each district, a chief judge is appointed by the Supreme Court to supervise the work of all trial judges and magistrates. A district judge is appointed by the governor from a list of two nominees selected by the judicial election district nominating commission. Retention in office is subject to popular vote one year after appointment and every six years thereafter.

The jurisdiction of district associate judges is limited to civil actions for money judgments or replevin in which the amount in controversy does not exceed \$10,000, criminal offenses less than a felony, and juvenile matters. They also have jurisdiction of felony violations involving the offense of operating a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs (OWI). District associate judges serve four-year terms and must be admitted to the bar. Associate judges are appointed by the district court judges within the judicial election district from a list of three nominees submitted by the county judicial magistrate appointing commission. They stand for retention in office at the general election within the judicial election district.

Magistrates are appointed directly by the county magistrate appointing commissions; they serve four-year terms and are not required to be attorneys. Each of the 99 counties is allotted at least one part-time magistrate. In a county or combination of counties allotted three or more part-time magistrates, a majority of the district court judges in the judicial election district may vote to substitute and appoint one district associate judge in lieu of three part-time magistrates. Part-time magistrates are authorized to handle preliminary hearings, non-indictable or simple misdemeanors, search warrant proceedings, small claims, emergency hospitalization hearings, and various miscellaneous actions in which punishment does not exceed 30 days in jail or a \$100 fine. Small claims include civil actions for: (1) money judgments or replevin where the amount in controversy is \$4,000 or less, exclusive of interest and costs and (2) forcible entry and detainer where no question of title to property is involved.

IOWA SUPREME COURT

Arthur A. McGiverin, chief justice; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5174

The Iowa Supreme Court is composed of nine justices appointed by the governor from a list of nominees submitted by the State Judicial Nominating Commission. The regular term of office for a justice of the Supreme Court is eight years. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first judicial election preceding expiration of the regular term. Justices elect one of their numbers as chief justice to hold office until the expiration of the term.

The Supreme Court is required to hold court at the seat of state government and elsewhere as the court orders, and at the times the court orders.

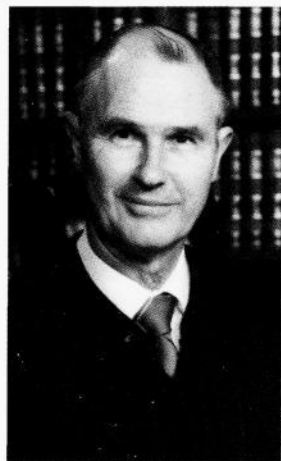
The Supreme Court has general appellate jurisdiction in both civil and criminal cases. The Supreme Court has authority to supervise the trial court, to prescribe the procedure in matters brought before it and the rules for admission of attorneys to the practice. It also has the power to prescribe rules of civil and appellate procedure. Any rules prescribed by the Supreme Court and reported to the Legislature become effective unless changed by the Legislature.

The salary for the chief justice is \$107,500; the salary for the other justices is \$103,600 (fiscal 1998-1999).

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

McGIVERIN, Arthur A. - Ottumwa **Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**

Birth: November 10, 1928, Iowa City. **Education:** Graduated McKinley High School, Cedar Rapids, 1946; B.S.C., University of Iowa, 1951; J.D. University of Iowa, 1956. **Spouse:** Joan Kuntz. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Ottumwa with firm of Barnes, Schlegel, and McGiverin, 1956-1965. District judge, 1965-1978. Chief judge, 8th District. Member: St. Mary's Catholic Church, Ottumwa, Iowa State Bar Association, 8A Judicial District Bar Association, American Law Institute. President, Conference of Chief Justices; Chair, Board of Directors of National Center for State Courts. Appointed to Supreme Court, August 11, 1978. Appointed chief justice, October 2, 1987. **Term:** ends November 10, 2000.



**ANDREASEN, James H. - Algona
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**



Birth: May 16, 1931, Minneapolis, Minnesota. **Parents:** John and Alice Andreason. **Education:** Graduated Ringsted High School, 1949; B.S., University of Iowa, 1953; J.D., University of Iowa, 1958. **Military Service:** U.S. Air Force, 1954-1956. **Spouse:** Janet Kimmel, 1961; Marilyn McGuire Kuester, 1987. **Children:** 1 daughter, Amy; 2 sons; Jon and Steven; and 3 stepsons; Charles, Steven, and Daniel. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Algona, 1958-1975. Served on Algona City Council, 1961-1969. Algona city attorney, 1969-1975. Appointed district court judge by Gov. Robert Ray, 1975. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Gov. Terry Branstad, November 13, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 1998.

**CARTER, James H. - Cedar Rapids
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**



Birth: January 18, 1935, Waverly. **Education:** Graduated Clarksville High School, 1952; B.A., University of Iowa, 1956; J.D., University of Iowa College of Law, 1960. **Spouse:** Jeanne Emmons. **Children:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Law clerk to Hon. Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, 1960-1962. General practice of law with Shuttleworth & Ingersoll, Cedar Rapids, 1962-1973. Judge, 6th District, 1973-1976. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court by Gov. Robert Ray, August, 1982. Member: American and Iowa State Bar Association. **Term:** ends December 31, 2000.

**HARRIS, K. David - Jefferson
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court**



Birth: July 29, 1927, Jefferson. **Parents:** Orville W. and Jessie Smart Harris. **Education:** Jefferson public schools and the University of Iowa, B.A. and J.D. **Military Service:** Army veteran of World War II - 7th Infantry Division, Pacific Theatre. **Spouse:** Madonna Coyne of Jefferson. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law at Jefferson, 1951-1962. Greene County attorney, 1959-1962. District judge, 1962-1972. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January 1972, by Gov. Robert Ray. **Term:** ends December 31, 1998.

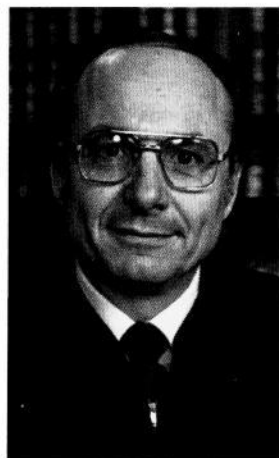
LARSON, J. L. - Harlan
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court

Birth: Born May 17, 1936, Harlan. **Education:** Graduate, University of Iowa, 1958; J.D., 1960. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Shelby County attorney, 1965-1970. Practiced law until appointment to District Court in 1975. Appointed to Iowa Supreme Court by Gov. Robert Ray in 1978. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.



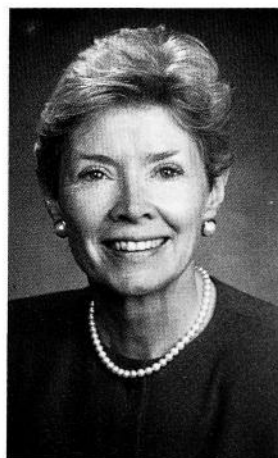
LAVORATO, Louis A. - Des Moines
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court

Birth: September 29, 1934, Des Moines. **Parents:** Charles and Catherine Lavorato. **Education:** B.S., B.A., Drake University, 1959. J.D., Drake University Law School, 1962. Order of the Coif. Assistant editor, *Drake Law Review*. **Military Service:** U.S. Army, 1953-1955. **Children:** 4. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Des Moines, 1962-1979. District Court judge, 1979-1986. Chief judge, 5th Judicial District, 1983-1986. Member: Iowa Academy of Trial Lawyers; Polk, Iowa State, and American Bar Associations. Appointed justice of Iowa Supreme Court, January, 1986, by Gov. Terry Branstad. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.



NEUMAN, Linda K. - LeClaire
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court

Birth: June 18, 1948, Chicago, Illinois. **Parents:** Harold S. and Mary E. Kinney. **Education:** Regent scholar, University of Colorado, 1970; J.D. University of Colorado School of Law, 1973. **Spouse:** Henry G. Neuman of Davenport. **Children:** 2 daughters, Emily and Lindsey. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law with Davenport firm of Betty, Neuman, McMahon, Hellstrom & Bittner until 1979. Vice-president and trust officer, Bettendorf Bank and Trust Company, 1979-1980. Chairperson, Appellate Judges' Conference of the American Bar Association, 1994-1995. Fellow, American Bar Foundation. Part-time judicial magistrate for Scott County, 1980-1982. Appointed District Court judge by Gov. Robert Ray in 1982. Appointed to the Supreme Court by Gov. Terry E. Branstad, July 25, 1986. **Term:** ends December 31, 2004.



SNELL, Bruce M. Jr. - Ida Grove
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court



Birth: August 18, 1929, Ida Grove. **Parents:** Justice Bruce M. and Donna Potter Snell. **Education:** Ida Grove public schools; B.A., Grinnell College, 1951; J.D., University of Iowa, 1956. **Military Service:** U.S. Army veteran. **Spouse:** Anne Fischer of Meservey, 1956. **Children:** 1 daughter, Rebecca; 1 son, Bradley. **Profession and Activities:** Order of Coif. Comments editor, *Iowa Law Review*. Admitted to Iowa and New York bars. Law clerk to Judge Henry N. Graven, U.S. District Court, Northern District of Iowa, 1956-1957. Iowa assistant attorney general, 1961-1965. Member: Methodist Church, Kiwanis, Shrine, Iowa State and American Bar Associations. Appointed by Gov. Robert Ray to Iowa Court of Appeals, September 23, 1976, served until appointed by Gov. Terry Branstad to Iowa Supreme Court, October 8, 1987. **Term:** ends August 18, 2001.

TERNUS, Marsha K. - Des Moines
Justice, Iowa Supreme Court



Birth: May 30, 1951, Vinton, Iowa. **Parents:** David and Shirlene Ternus. **Education:** B.A. with Honors and with High Distinction, University of Iowa, 1972; J.D. with Honors, Drake University, 1977. **Spouse:** Denny Drake. **Children:** 2 daughters, Whitney and Brooklyn; 1 son, Rob. **Profession and Activities:** Order of the Coif. Editor in Chief, *Drake Law Review*, 1976-1977. Admitted to Iowa and Arizona bars. Practiced law in Des Moines with firm of Bradshaw, Fowler, Proctor and Fairgrave until appointed to the Iowa Supreme Court in 1993. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

Albert L. Habhab, chief judge; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5221

In 1976, the legislature created a five-member appellate court, the Iowa Court of Appeals. The court began hearing oral arguments and deciding cases in January, 1977. A sixth member was added to the Court of Appeals in 1983. The Court of Appeals is authorized to review all civil and criminal actions, post-conviction remedy proceedings, small claims actions, writs, orders, and other processes transferred to it by the Supreme Court. All cases continue to be appealed directly to the Supreme Court, which transfers certain cases to the Court of Appeals. Decisions of the Court of Appeals may be reviewed by the Supreme Court.

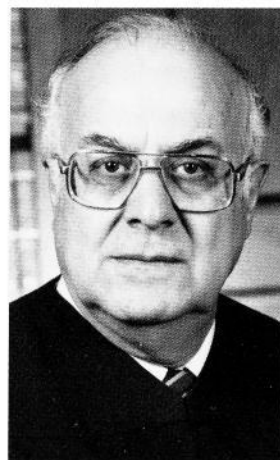
Judges of the Court of Appeals are appointed and retained in the same manner as justices of the Supreme Court; however, their term of office is six years. In each odd-numbered year, the judges elect one of their number as chief judge.

The salary for the chief judge of the Court of Appeals is \$103,500; the salary for the other judges is \$99,600 (fiscal 1998-1999).

JUDGES OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

HABHAB, Albert L. - Ft. Dodge Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals

Birth: September 6, 1925, Fort Dodge. **Education:** Graduated Ft. Dodge High School, 1944; B.A., U of IA, 1950; law degree, U of IA, 1952. **Military Service:** 87th Inf. Div. in European theater, 1944 -1946. Combat Infantry with three battle stars, 1944 - 1946. **Spouse:** Janet Louise Morse. **Children:** 2. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law in Ft. Dodge, 1952-1975. Mayor of Ft. Dodge, 1966-1974. Taught business law at former Tobin Business College. District court judge, 1975-1987. President, IA Judges Assoc., 1987-1988. Member: Webster County and IA State Bar Assoc.; IA Judges Assoc. delegate to A.B.A. annual meeting, Trial Judge Div., 1986-1987. Chairman, IA Judges Association Nominating Committee, 1987-1988. Former member, IA State Bar Assoc. Committee on Uniform Criminal and Civil Instructions. Twice nominated to IA Supreme Court. Appointed to IA Court of Appeals, December, 1987. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002; mandatory retirement date is September 5, 1997.



CADY, Mark S. - Ft. Dodge Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals

Birth: July 12, 1953, Rapid City, S.D. **Education:** Drake University, B.A., 1975; J.D., 1978. **Spouse:** Rebecca Imus Cady. **Children:** Kelsi and Spencer. **Profession and Activities:** Legal practice, Fort Dodge, 1979-1983; Law clerk, Second Judicial District, 1978-1979; Assistant County Attorney, Webster County, 1979-1980; Adjunct instructor, Buena Vista College, 1980-present; District assoc. judge, 1983-1986; District court judge, 1986-1994; Member, Webster County, Iowa State, and American Bar Assoc.; Chair, Supreme Court's Task Force on the Court's and Communities' Response to Domestic Abuse, 1993-1994; Elder, First Presbyterian Church; Author; "Curbing Litigation Abuse and Misuse: A Judicial Response," 36 *Drake L. Rev.* 483 (1987) and "Advocating Values in Advocacy," 52 *The Iowa Lawyer* 8 (1992). Appointed to Court of Appeals, 1994. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.



HUITINK, Terry L. - Ireton
Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals



Birth: December 2, 1951, Orange City. **Education:** Graduated West Sioux Schools, Ireton/Hawarden, 1970; B.A., University of Iowa, 1974; J.D., Drake University Law School, 1976. **Spouse:** Kathleen Gaul, 1971. **Children:** 4 sons; Michael, Johnathan, Daniel, and Zachary. **Profession and Activities:** General practice, Ireton, Sioux Center, 1977-1988; Juvenile court referee, third district, 1981-1988; District court judge, District 3B, 1988-1994; Member: Sioux County Bar Association, Iowa State Bar Association; Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, February 1994. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

SACKETT, Rosemary Shaw - Okoboji
Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals



Birth: January 17, 1940, Fort Dodge. **Parents:** Frank W. and Irene Rafferty Shaw. **Education:** Graduated Pocahontas Community High School, 1957; B.A., *cum laude* Buena Vista College, 1960; J.D., Drake University Law School, 1963; L.L.M., University of Virginia Law School, 1990. **Spouse:** Robert W. Sackett of Okoboji, 1964. **Children:** 1 daughter, Mary Margaret; 4 sons, Murphy, Morgan, Barry, and Frank. **Profession and Activities:** Practiced law, Pocahontas and Spencer, 1963-1983. Former member: Iowa Commission on Alcoholism, Supreme Court Juvenile Advisory Rules Committee, Spencer Low Rent Housing Commission. Member: American, Iowa, Judicial District 3A (president, 1977 and 1983), Clay County (president, 1981-1983), and Dickinson County Bar Associations, Iowa Judges Association (chair, Family Law Committee, 1985-1992), Catholic Church, Rotary, American Association of Univ. Women. Appointed to Iowa Court of Appeals, September 1983. **Term:** ends December 31, 2002.

STREIT, Michael J. - Chariton
Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals



Birth: April 14, 1950, Sheldon. **Education:** Graduated from University of Iowa, B.A. in Economics, 1972; University of San Diego, J.D., 1975. **Profession and Activities:** Member of *San Diego Law Review*, 1974-1975. Admitted to practice in Iowa, Nebraska, California. Member of Iowa, Nebraska, California, Lucas County Bar Associations; practiced law in Chariton, 1975-1983; Lucas County Attorney, 1983; Assistant Lucas County Attorney, 1975-1979; District Court Judge, 1983-1996; Chair, Supreme Court Education Advisory Committee, 1990-present; Chair, Iowa Judicial Institute, 1991-present; Chair, New Judge Orientation/Mentor Program, 1991-present; Co-chair, Judges Association Education Committee, 1990-present; Supreme Court Technology Committee, 1988-present; Anglo American Exchange Program, Middle Temple, London, England, 1991; Benchler, Blackstone Inn of Court, 1990-present. **Term:** ends December 31, 1998.

**VOGEL, Gayle Nelson - Knoxville
Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals**

Birth: June 14, 1949, Rockford, IL. **Education:** Graduated from Rockford College, B.A. 1971, cum laude; Drake Law School, J.D. 1983 with honors, Order of the Coif. **Spouse:** Thomas E. Vogel. **Children:** 3 sons; Tim, Carl and Andrew. **Profession and Activities:** General practice, Knoxville, 1983-1996. Member: Past President of Marion County and District 5A, Iowa State and American Bar Associations; Grievance Commission, 1988-1996; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church; Knoxville Area Community Hospital Board of Directors, 1991-1996; Tax Review Board, 1995-1996; Rotary Club Member, Board of Directors, 1991-1994. Chamber of Commerce Business Woman of the Year, 1994. Member of C. Edwin Moore Inns of Court and Iowa Judges Association, ethics committee. Appointed to Court of Appeals, April 25, 1996. **Term:** ends December 31, 1998.





THE IOWA SUPREME COURT

Back Row - James H. Andreasen, Linda K. Neuman, Bruce M. Snell, Jr., Marsha K. Ternus

Front Row - James H. Carter, David K. Harris, Chief Justice Arthur A. McGiverin, J. L. Larson, Louis A. Lavorato



THE IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

Standing left to right - Micheal J. Streit, Terry L. Huitink, Gayle Vogel

Seated - Rosemary Sackett, Chief Judge Albert L. Habhab, Mark S. Cady

IOWA DISTRICT COURT

The Unified Trial Court Act of 1972, abolished all trial courts below the District Court of Iowa and established the "Iowa District Court" as a unified trial court, effective July 1, 1973. It has general jurisdiction of all civil, criminal, and juvenile cases and probate matters in the state.

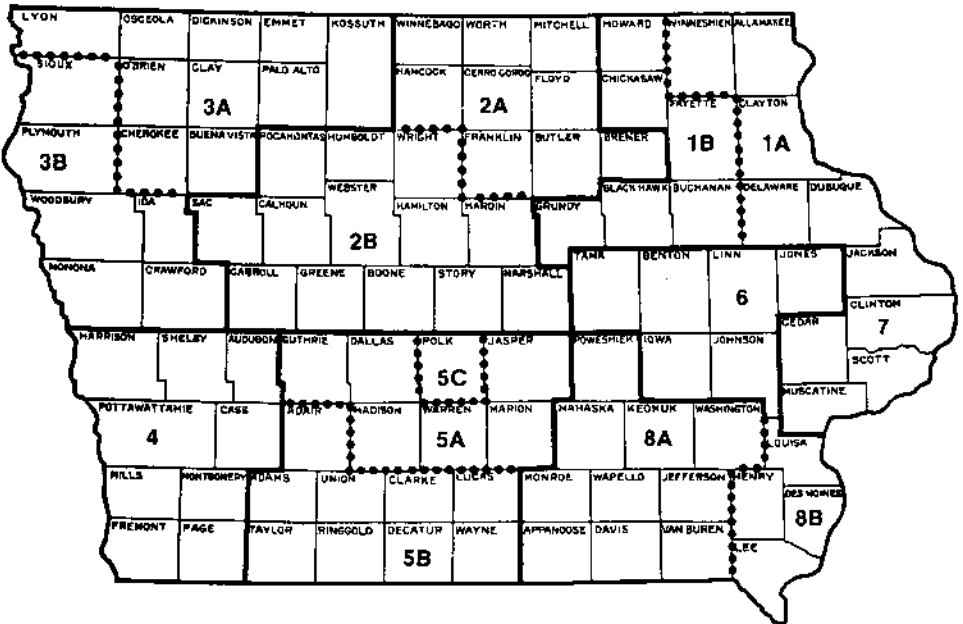
For purposes of administration and ordinary judicial functions, the state is divided into eight judicial districts as shown on the map below and into 14 judicial election districts.

The unified trial court operates through 137 part-time judicial magistrates and 12 associate juvenile judges and 1 associate probate judge, 54 district associate judges, and 103 district court judges plus 8 chief district court judges. The judicial magistrates are appointed by a commission in each county. District associate judges are nominated by a commission and appointed by the district judges within the judicial election district. The number of district court judges authorized in each judicial election district is determined by population and a statutory judgeship formula based on combined civil and criminal case filings in that district. However, application of the formula has been frozen and the number of district judges has been limited to 111.

The regular term of office for a district court judge is six years. A vacancy is filled through appointment by the governor from a list of nominees submitted by the District Judicial Nominating Commission. The appointee must stand for retention for a full term at the first general election held after serving at least one year.

The salary for the chief judge of a judicial district is \$98,700, the salary for other district court judges is \$94,800. District associate judges are paid \$82,500 annually and magistrates \$21,600 (fiscal 1998-1999).

State Judicial Districts



DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

(Judges listed according to seniority)

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
Election District 1A		
Robert J. Curnan	Dubuque	December 31, 2000
Alan L. Pearson, chief judge	Dubuque	December 31, 1998
John J. Beaucercamper	Waukon	December 31, 2000
Lawerence H. Fautsch	Dubuque	December 31, 1998
Margaret L. Lingreen	Decorah	December 31, 2000

Election District 1B

James Beeghly	West Union	December 31, 1998
George Strigler	Waterloo	December 31, 1998
James C. Bauch	Waterloo	December 31, 1998
Robert E. Mahan	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
Jon Fister	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
K.D. Briner	Waterloo	December 31, 2000
Thomas N. Bower	Cedar Falls	December 31, 2002

Election District 2A

Gilbert Bovard	Mason City	December 31, 2002
Paul W. Riffel	Waverly	December 31, 1998
Stephen P. Carroll	Hampton	December 31, 1998
Jon S. Scoles	Mason City	December 31, 2000
John S. Mackey	Mason City	December 31, 1998
Bryan H. McKinley	Osage	December 31, 2000
Joel E. Swanson	Lake City	December 31, 2000

Election District 2B

Carl D. Baker	Marshalltown	December 31, 2000
Dale E. Ruigh	Ames	December 31, 2000
Carl E. Peterson	Marshalltown	December 31, 2002
Ronald Schechtman, chief judge	Carroll	December 31, 2000
Timothy J. Finn	Ames	December 31, 2002
Allan L. Goode	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 2002
Gary L. McMinimee	Carroll	December 31, 2002
Kurt L. Wilke	Ft. Dodge	December 31, 2000
William J. Pattinson	Ames	December 31, 2002
William C. Ostlund	Jefferson	December 31, 2000

Election District 3A

Charles H. Barlow	Spirit Lake	December 31, 2002
Joseph J. Straub	Algona	December 31, 2000
Frank B. Nelson	Spencer	December 31, 2002
John B. Duffy	Storm Lake	December 31, 2002
Patrick Carr	Spencer	December 31, 2002

Election District 3B

Richard Vipond, chief judge	Denison	December 31, 2002
Michael Walsh	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Dewie J. Gaul	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Phillip Dandos	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Gary E. Wenell	Sioux City	December 31, 2002
Robert C. Clem	Sioux City	December 31, 2000
James D. Scott	Orange City	December 31, 2002

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
------	----------------	-------------

Election District 4

Keith E. Burgett	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1998
J.C. Irvin	Shenandoah	December 31, 2000
James M. Richardson	Audubon	December 31, 2000
Charles L. Smith, III, chief judge	Missouri Valley	December 31, 1998
Timothy O'Grady	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2002
James S. Heckerman	Council Bluffs	December 31, 2002
Gorden C. Abel	Council Bluffs	December 31, 1998

Election District 5A

Darrell J. Goodhue	Indianola	December 31, 2000
Peter A. Keller	Dallas Center	December 31, 2000
Jerrold W. Jordan	Knoxville	December 31, 2000
Dale B. Hagen	Indianola	December 31, 2002
William Joy	Perry	December 31, 2002

Election District 5B

James W. Brown	Osceola	December 31, 1998
Richard D. Morr	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
David Christensen	Lenox	December 31, 2002
Gregory A. Hulse	Adel	December 31, 1998

Election District 5C

Ray A. Fenton	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Joel D. Novak	Des Moines	December 31, 1998
Jack D. Levin	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
George W. Bergeson	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Arthur E. Gamble, chief judge	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Glenn Pille	Des Moines	December 31, 1998
Robert A. Hutchison	Des Moines	December 31, 1998
Donna L. Paulsen	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Larry J. Eisenhauer	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Linda R. Reade	Des Moines	December 31, 2000
Richard G. Blane II	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Robert J. Blink	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
D. J. Stovall	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Robert Wilson	Des Moines	December 31, 2002
Gary Kimes	Osceola	December 31, 1998
Scott Rosenberg	Des Moines	December 31, 1998

Election District 6

William R. Eads	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
A. Frederick Honsell, chief judge	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1998
Thomas M. Horan	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1998
L. Vern Robinson	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
Larry J. Connery	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
William L. Thomas	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Thomas Koehler	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2002
Lynne E. Brady	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1998
Van D. Zimmer	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 1998
Kristin L. Hibbs	Iowa City	December 31, 2000
David M. Remley	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2000
Patrick Grady	Cedar Rapids	December 31, 2002

Election District 7

James R. Havercamp, chief judge	Davenport	December 31, 1998
Charles H. Pelton	Clinton	December 31, 2000
Patrick J. Madden	Muscatine	December 31, 2002

Name	Office Address	Term Ending
James E. Kelley	Davenport	December 31, 2000
David Sohr	Davenport	December 31, 2000
Edward B. DeSilva, Jr.	Davenport	December 31, 2000
John A. Nahra	Davenport	December 31, 2000
David H. Sivright	Clinton	December 31, 2000
David E. Schoenthaler	Maquoketa	December 31, 2000
Bobbi M. Alpers	Davenport	December 31, 2000
Hobart Darbyshire	Davenport	December 31, 2002

Election District 8A

Phillip R. Collet, chief judge	Ottumwa	December 31, 2002
Richard J. Vogel	Grinnell	December 31, 1998
James P. Rielly	Oskaloosa	December 31, 2000
C. Robert Batel	Washington	December 31, 2000
Dan F. Morrison	Sigourney	December 31, 2002
Dan Wilson	Centerville	December 31, 2002
Annette Scieszinski	Albia	December 31, 1998

Election District 8B

David B. Hendrickson	Keokuk	December 31, 1998
John C. Miller	Burlington	December 31, 2000
R. David Fahey	Ft. Madison	December 31, 1998
William L. Dowell	Burlington	December 31, 1998
John G. Linn	Mt. Pleasant	December 31, 2002

DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS

District 1-Karen Hibben-Levi
Black Hawk County Courthouse
Waterloo, Iowa 50708
319/291-2561

District 5-Gary Ventling
Polk County Courthouse
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/286-3845

District 2-David Hayward
P.O. Box 1057
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501
515/576-6336

District 6-Carroll Edmondson
P.O. Box 5488
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406
319/398-3920

District 3-Leesa McNeil
Woodbury County Courthouse
Room 210
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
712/279-6608

District 7-Tom Betts
Scott County Courthouse
416 West 4th Street
Davenport, Iowa 52801
319/326-8783

District 4-Roger Bertrand
Pottawattamie County Courthouse
4th Floor
227 South Sixth Street
Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501
712/328-5733

District 8-Fred Nydle
P.O. Box 1319
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
515/684-6502

JUDICIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Contact: Supreme Court Clerk's Office, Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5911.

BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

The Board of Law Examiners is under the jurisdiction of the Iowa Supreme Court. Current board members are:

Elliott R. McDonald, Jr., chair, Davenport; term expires 1999
Jill Thompson Hansen, vice chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000
David Brown, Des Moines; term expires 1998
Diane Kutzko, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000
David Mason, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999

Lay members

Dianne Gibson, Dubuque, term expires 1998
Dr. Martha Hoard, Fort Dodge, term expires 1999

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COURT SHORTHAND REPORTERS

Mary Ann Brown, chair, Burlington; term expires 2000
Thomas T. Kierski, secretary, Ft. Dodge; term expires 1999
Dianne Schuetts, Sioux City; term expires 1998
Shirley Hatcher, Council Bluffs; term expires 1999
Mervin E. Vaughn, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The Board of Examiners for Court Shorthand Reporters was authorized by the 38th General Assembly and its rules were amended by the 65th General Assembly. The examiners are appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the members of the Senate. Under law, three of the members must be certified shorthand reporters and two members represent the general public. A certified member shall be actively engaged in the practice of certified shorthand reporting and shall have been so engaged for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of which shall have been in Iowa. The board conducts examinations of those seeking to become certified shorthand reporters.

COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Under a 1972 amendment to the Iowa Constitution and the provisions of Chapter 605 of the Code, there is a Commission on Judicial Qualifications which receives and investigates complaints about the qualifications of Supreme Court justices, Court of Appeals judges, district court judges, and district associate judges. The commission can apply to the Supreme Court to retire, discipline, or remove a judge.

The commission has seven members. Four are appointed by the governor and are subject to Senate confirmation; three, including a district court judge, are appointed by the chief justice.

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS

Each county in the state has such a commission. Its duty is to appoint the number of judicial magistrates allotted to the county by the state court administrator. Each commission is composed of a district court judge designated by the chief judge of the judicial district, two attorneys elected by the bar of the county, and three members appointed by the board of supervisors of the county.

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

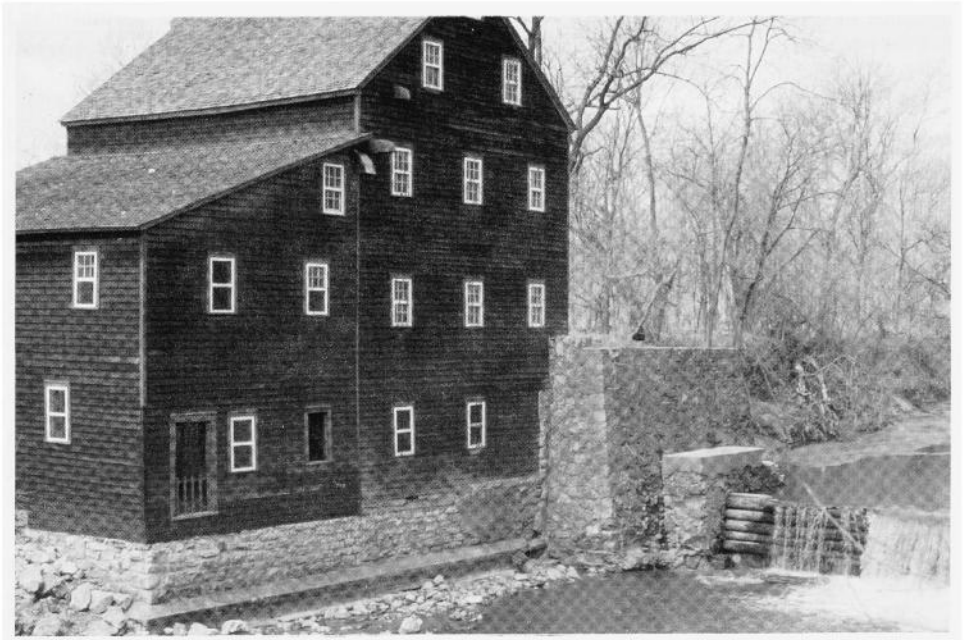
Under a constitutional amendment adopted in 1962, and the provisions of Chapter 46, *Iowa Code*, 1985, there is one State Judicial Nominating Commission and 14 District Judicial Nominating Commissions, one in each of the 14 judicial election districts.

The state commission submits nominees for a vacancy on the Supreme Court or Court of Appeals. The commission is comprised of 15 members, seven elected by the bar, seven appointed by the governor, and the senior member of the Supreme Court other than the chief justice. The Supreme Court member is the chair of this commission.

The district commissions submit nominees for a vacancy on the district court bench in their respective judicial election districts. The district commissions have 11 members, five elected by the bar, five appointed by the governor, and the senior judge in the judicial election district who is the chair of the commission.

State Departments

Chapter 4



PINE CREEK GRIST MILL

WildCat Den State Park - Muscatine

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP, DEPARTMENT OF

Dale M. Cochran, secretary of agriculture, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319 515/281-5322

The 40th General Assembly consolidated several state divisions and created the Iowa Department of Agriculture in 1923. The 71st General Assembly in 1986 restructured the department by adding the Agricultural Development Authority, Grain Warehouse Bureau and Soil Conservation Division. The Legislature also changed the agency's name to Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to reflect its broadened focus.

The mission of the department is to encourage a relationship between people and the land that recognizes the land as a resource to be managed to avoid irreparable harm; developing and implementing policies that address the long-term future of agriculture as an economic activity as well as a way of life.

The object of the department is to encourage, promote and advance the interests of agriculture, including livestock, grain, horticulture, dairy, wool, hay, poultry, value added products, as well as other agricultural businesses; to administer efficiently and impartially the regulatory, laboratory and inspection service of the state under its supervision for consumer protection; to preserve and improve the quality of Iowa's natural resources, its soil and water; to provide financial assistance for beginning farmers needing a variety of loans and guarantees; and to market our agricultural production.

The department is comprised of five divisions: Administrative, Agricultural Development Authority, Laboratory, Regulatory and Soil Conservation.

Administrative

Mary Jane Olney, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5681

The Administrative Division provides internal support for the entire department through centralized accounting, licensing, mail, personnel, purchasing and supply sections. The division also contains the following bureaus: Agricultural Diversification, Agricultural Marketing, Agricultural Statistics, Auditing, Climatology, Dairy Trade Practices and Public Information, as well as the Office of Renewable Fuels and Co-Products. The Agricultural Marketing Bureau, Agricultural Diversification Bureau and the Office of Renewable Fuels and Co-Products actively seek innovative methods to expand existing markets and develop new markets for Iowa's quality agricultural commodities and value-added agricultural products.

Agricultural Development Authority

Steven K. Ferguson, executive director, 505 Fifth Avenue, Suite 327, Des Moines 50309-2322; 515/281-6444.

The Agricultural Development Authority was established to assist Iowans in pursuing and maintaining careers in farming. The authority administers the Iowa Beginning Farmer Program and Loan Participation Program to assist beginning farmers in purchasing land, improvements, depreciable property and breeding stock. The authority also may finance equipment as well as guarantee a percentage of operating loans, to qualified beginning farmers. The authority may issue bonds and notes and may participate in and cooperate with any federal or state agency to finance its programs.

The authority also provides funding for the Iowa Agricultural Youth Institute, the Iowa FFA Foundation, Post-Secondary Ag Students Organization, and the Iowa Young Farmers Education Association.

Board Members

EDWARD ENGSTROM, chair, Kanawha
SONJA LARSEN, vice chair, Ottumwa
GENE GEISSINGER, treasurer, Des Moines
STEVEN BASLER, Sharpsburg
MARK LEONARD, Holstein
LESLIE MILLER, Knoxville
LOIS SCHNOOR, Maquoketa
DIANA STADTMUELLER, Monticello

Ex-officio non-voting members

DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture
 MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state

Iowa Grain Indemnity Board

The 71st General Assembly established the Iowa Grain Indemnity Board within the department. The seven-member board determines claims and adjusts the fees of the Iowa Grain Depositors and Sellers Indemnity Fund. This fund was established to protect producers and state-licensed grain dealers and warehouse operators. There is a per-bushel fee on all grain sold or stored in a state-licensed grain facility and an annual fee on all state-licensed grain dealers and warehouse operations.

Board Members

DALE M. COCHRAN, president, secretary of agriculture
 TIM BENTON, attorney general's designee
 MARTIN FRANCIS, commissioner of insurance's designee
 STEVE MILLER, state treasurer's designee
 MARIE ELLINGSON, Walker
 TERRY W. EVANS, Corning
 CAROLYN ROBERTS, Peterson
 BRUCE YUNGCLAS, Webster City

Laboratory

Daryl Frey, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8589

The Laboratory Division assures that agricultural products are safe for use, perform properly, and cause no harmful side effects to the environment. The division includes these laboratories: Federal/State Animal Health; Meat and Poultry; Dairy; Feed and Fertilizer; Drug, Antibiotic and Vitamin; Seed and Entomology; Pesticide Residue and Pesticide Formulation. The division also includes the bureaus of Commercial Feed, Medicated Feed, Fertilizer and Pesticides which work in conjunction with the laboratories and field staff providing administrative support services.

The division administers a variety of functions established under the Groundwater Protection Act of 1987 including: 1) the training and testing of pesticide applicators; 2) the licensing of urban pesticide dealers; 3) the notification of adjacent property owners of pesticide applications in urban areas; 4) the establishment of a statewide data base on pesticide use; and 5) the implementation of an agricultural initiative in best management practices in the use of agricultural chemicals.

Regulatory

Ron Rowland, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3325

The Regulatory Division provides fundamental consumer and producer protection to Iowans through a staff that includes field inspectors, veterinarians and grain warehouse examiners. These protections include food safety, sanitation, financial integrity of grain facilities and the inspection of commercial weighing and measuring devices.

The division also supports economic development in Iowa by providing assurances of the quality and safety of Iowa agricultural products and allowing the marketing of those products. The field staff is supported by technicians and program specialists in the following bureaus: Animal Health, Animal Welfare, Meat and Poultry, Grain Warehouse, Dairy Products Control and Weights and Measures. The division also administers the state's Horse and Dog Breeding Program and provides staff for the Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine and the Grain Indemnity Board.

Soil Conservation

James B. Gulliford, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6146

The Division of Soil Conservation is responsible for state leadership in the areas of soil, water and mineral resource management. The division's mission includes setting the state's priorities, formulating and implementing programs, and establishing policies for protecting and preserving these natural resources in Iowa. The division provides assistance and support to Iowa's 100 soil and water conservation districts. It carries out programs for licensing mineral extraction, coal mining regulation and mined land reclamation.

The division provides financial incentive programs to assist farmers with the

installation of soil and water conservation practices, livestock waste management systems and water quality protection practices. The division administers the REAP Water Quality Protection Project program that supports local watershed projects to protect priority water resources, including municipal water supply reservoirs, trout streams and public lakes.

State Soil Conservation Committee Members

DIANE THOMPSON, chair, Forest City
 MARY ANN DRISH, vice chair, Brighton
 LINDA APPELGATE, Des Moines
 RUSSELL BRANDES, Hancock
 OLIVER EMERSON, Waterville
 LEE FARIS, Mt. Ayr
 CAROL JENSEN, Everly
 KEN McNICHOLS, Bondurant
 JACK MILLER, Runnells

Veterinary Medicine, Iowa Board of

Walter Felker, D.V.M., secretary, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5305

The Iowa Board of Veterinary Medicine was created in 1900 when the first "Veterinary Practice Act" became effective. The five-member board has three members who are licensed veterinarians and two members who represent the public. The state veterinarian serves as the board's secretary and handles administrative matters.

The board offers examinations in April and December to qualified applicants to determine their personal and professional qualifications to practice veterinary medicine in Iowa. The board also determines the standards for certification of veterinary assistants, and may conduct investigations, hold hearings, and take disciplinary action when indicated in matters involving the practice of veterinary medicine.

Board Members

DON JACOBI, D.V.M., vice chair, Harlan
 LEROY A. HOLMES, D.V.M., Des Moines
 NORMA DUFFIELD LYON, Toledo
 JANE McCALL, Manchester
 BRUCE VAN ZEE, D.V.M., Oakland

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR THE

R. Creig Slayton, director; main office, orientation and adjustment center and library are located at 524 Fourth St., Des Moines 50309-2364; 515/281-1333; TTY 515/281-1355; FAX 515/281-1263; District offices: 407 Higley Building, 118 Third Ave. SE, Cedar Rapids 52401; Suite 400, First National Bank Building, 607 Sycamore St., Waterloo 50703.

ROBERT J. MARTIN, chair, Davenport; term expires 2000
 MARIAN WILLIAMS, Dubuque; term expires 1999
 JOHN WELLMAN, Des Moines; term expires 1998

The Department for the Blind, created in 1925, works with Iowans who are blind in support of their rights and aspirations to participate fully, productively and equally as first-class citizens within society. The department offers a variety of services. Its divisions and/or functions are: orientation and adjustment center, vocational and independent living rehabilitation, library for the blind and physically handicapped, business enterprises, special tools, devices and aids, registry of the blind, and public education and information about blindness.

The orientation and adjustment center is a residential training program for blind adults. Blind persons, especially newly blinded individuals, come to learn the techniques and skills of blindness, and, more importantly to develop positive attitudes about themselves as human beings who happen to be blind. Typical skills taught are travel with the "long white cane," communications such as Braille and keyboarding skills, cooking, sewing, and other homemaking skills, uses of technology and industrial arts.

Vocational and independent living rehabilitation assists blind persons to realize their maximum potential of independence and self-support. Rehabilitation teachers provide one-on-one teaching of the skills and techniques of blindness in a person's home community. Rehabilitation counselors work with blind persons to develop vocational

goals, receive appropriate vocational training and employment. Independent living teachers provide services to blind Iowans who are ineligible for traditional vocational rehabilitation services because of age or a severe secondary disability. They work with individuals in their home communities and provide instruction in the skills and techniques of blindness. They expose blind persons to positive attitudes about blindness and assist in developing community based support systems.

The library for the blind and physically handicapped provides books and magazines in the alternative media of braille, recorded disc, cassette tape, and large type to eligible Iowans. Individuals who are blind, have a vision loss that does not constitute legal blindness, but is sufficient to prevent use of standard print with ease, physically handicapped or reading disabled persons qualify for library service. The library also distributes machines on which the records and tapes may be played.

The Business Enterprises Program enables blind Iowans to operate food service facilities on federal, state, municipal, and private property. The provision of initial and ongoing food service and management training, as well as beginning inventory and purchase of equipment, means that blind persons in the program can become self-sufficient, tax paying citizens.

The department makes available a variety of specialized aids, appliances and recreational items that can be purchased by blind Iowans at cost or furnished as part of some individual rehabilitation plans. White canes for independent travel, Braille and electronic watches and clocks, specially marked games, Braille and print writing devices, various types of measuring equipment and miscellaneous aids are among the items available.

A number of blind children are enrolled in regular public schools throughout the state. Upon request, the department works with the Bureau of Special Education of the Department of Education to procure books and specialized material for those children and to provide counseling and guidance.

A registry of the blind in Iowa showing cause of blindness, age and other statistical information valuable in program evaluation and planning is maintained by the department. It is estimated that there are more than 10,000 blind Iowans and that 25 Iowans become blind each week.

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

Don Grove, executive director; 211 E. Maple Street, Des Moines 50309-1858; 515/281-4121; 1/800/457-4416; Fax 515/242-5840; Internet www.state.ia.us/government/crc

BERNARD BIDNE, Northwood; term expires 1999

BLANCA FLORES, Muscatine; term expires 1999

LIZ NICHOLS, Indianola; term expires 1999

JACK MORLAN, West Des Moines; term expires 2001

MOHAMAD W. KHAN, Pleasant Hill; term expires 2001

ROBERT L. SMITH, JR., Waterloo; term expires 2001

FLORA M. LEE, Sioux City; term expires 2001

Under an act of the 61st General Assembly as amended, the Civil Rights Commission is charged with investigating, holding hearings, and rendering decisions on any complaints of unfair or discriminatory practices in public accommodations, employment, credit, housing, apprenticeship programs, on-the-job training programs and vocational schools on the basis of age, race, creed, color, sex, religion, national origin, or disability; and with planning and conducting programs designed to eliminate racial, religious, cultural, and intergroup tensions. The commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor to staggered terms of four years subject to the advice and consent of the Senate. No more than four members of the commission shall belong to the same political party, and its membership shall represent as wide an area as practical. Hearings are provided in the event of failure of conciliation, and orders resulting from such hearings are subject to judicial review. Commission officers are elected by the members and serve for one year starting on May 1.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Therese Vaughan, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5705

The Department of Commerce was created to coordinate and administer the various regulatory, service, and licensing functions of the state relating to the conducting of business and commerce in the state.

The chief administrative officer of the department is the director. The director shall

be appointed by the governor from among those individuals who serve as heads of the divisions within the department. The appointment shall rotate among the division heads such that the division head of any one division shall not be appointed to be the director for a second year until such time as each division head has served as the director. A division head appointed to be the director shall fulfill the responsibilities and duties of the director in addition to the individual's responsibilities and duties as the head of a division. The department consists of the Office of Administrative Services and the following divisions:

Administrative Services

Therese Vaughan, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7405

Administrative Services provides data processing, personnel, payroll and shared administrative support services for the department, and coordinates the development of the department's finances.

Alcoholic Beverages Division

Jack Nystrom, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515/281-7401

ROBERT L. CRAMER, Boone; term expires 1998
SHIRLEY DAGGETT, Earlham; term expires 1999
DARYL K. HENZE, Urbandale; term expires 2002
DR. SUZANNE B. MULDER, Ames; term expires 2000
DICK C. STOFFER, Chariton; term expires 2001

The Alcoholic Beverages Division was created administratively within the Department of Commerce to administer and enforce the laws of this state concerning beer, wine and alcoholic liquor. The division also has the sole power to buy, import, and sell at wholesale all alcoholic liquors in the state. Total funds generated in FY95 were in excess of \$107 million with over \$35 million being directly deposited into the state general fund. The wholesaling of liquor to package liquor stores accounted for approximately \$28 million of total transfer.

An Alcoholic Beverages Commission was created within the division and is composed of five members, not more than three of whom shall belong to the same political party. Commission members are appointed by the governor for five-year terms subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The commission shall act as a division policy-making body and serve in an advisory capacity to the division administrator.

The division administrator is appointed by the governor to a four-year term subject to confirmation by two-thirds of the Senate. The administrator supervises the daily operations of the division and executes the policies of the division as determined by the commission. The commission may affirm, reverse, or amend all actions of the administrator, including but not limited to the following instances:

- A. Purchase of alcoholic liquor for resale by the division.
- B. The granting or refusing of liquor licenses and permits, wine permits, and beer permits and the suspension or revocation of the licenses and permits.
- C. The establishment of wholesale prices of alcoholic liquor.

The division has the sole power to appoint necessary employees; to determine the nature, form and capacity of packages kept or sold under the act, and to prescribe or approve labels and seals to be placed on same; to license, inspect, and control the manufacture of alcoholic liquors in Iowa; and to make rules and regulations necessary for carrying out the provisions of the act.

Banking Division

Michael K. Guttan, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 300, Des Moines, 50309; 515/281-4014

CARMELA BROWN, Des Moines; term expires 2001
NANCY V. DUNKEL, Dyersville; term expires 2001
SANDRA T. HOWARD, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001
ROBERT THOMSON, Charles City; term expires 2001
WILLIAM MOUW, Sioux Center; term expires 2001
ALAN ZUCKERT, Des Moines; term expires 2001

The superintendent of banking and members of the state banking board are appointed by the Governor to a term of four years. The superintendent is an ex-officio member and chair of the state banking board, which acts in an advisory capacity in matters

which come before the superintendent.

The superintendent of banking is charged with the supervision and regulation of all state-chartered banks, trust companies, finance companies, credit card companies, debt management companies, and persons engaged in the business of selling written instruments for payment or transmission of money. The bank division is also the licensing authority for mortgage bankers, brokers, and registrants. It is the responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and rights of depositors, creditors, and shareholders of institutions subject to regulatory purview of the division of banking. This is done through regular on-site examination and analysis of the affairs and condition of each regulated institution. The division also provides an orderly process for the authorization of new bank charters, charter conversions, mergers, consolidations, and dissolutions; advises governmental bodies, agencies, and individuals in banking matters; provides fundamental and technical assistance to banks; and, in so doing, maintains an equitable fee structure to fund division expenditures.

Credit Union Division

James E. Forney, superintendent; 200 E. Grand Ave., Suite 370, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-6514

PATRICIA A. BERDING, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 JOHN J. BENTLER, Burlington; term expires 2000
 MARGARET M. CHADWELL, Urbandale; term expires 1999
 ERNEST W. GILSON, Bayard; term expires 1999
 DIANE L. KOLLASCH, Spirit Lake; term expires 1998
 TOM N. SARVIS, Dubuque; term expires 2000
 WILLIAM G. SIZER, Waterloo; term expires 2000

The Department of Credit Unions was established January 1, 1979, by the 67th General Assembly, and was reorganized as the Division of Credit Unions within the Department of Commerce by the 71st General Assembly, July 1, 1986. The superintendent is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The seven-member review board is appointed by the governor for staggered three-year terms, also subject to confirmation by the Senate. Two of the board members may be public members; however, at no time shall more than five of the members be directors or employees of a credit union. A list of nominees may be submitted to the governor by any credit union located in the state. The board may adopt, amend, and repeal rules pursuant to Chapter 17A or take such action as it deems necessary or suitable to affect the provisions of Chapter 533, *Code of Iowa*.

The superintendent is charged with the supervision, control, and enforcement of the laws, bylaws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the organization and operation of credit unions operating under a state charter. It is the intent and responsibility of the superintendent and division staff to protect the interests and corporate rights of more than 730,000 members of Iowa credit unions. This is done through regular examination and analysis of the operation in each credit union, with such remedial action taken as deemed necessary. In addition, the division provides an orderly process for the chartering, merger, conversion, and liquidation of state credit unions; advises governmental bodies and agencies and individuals in the matters of credit union affairs; provides fundamental and technical assistance to credit unions; provides state liaison with authorized member account insurers; and maintains an equitable fee structure and offset of division expenditures.

Insurance Division

Therese M. Vaughan, insurance commissioner; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5705

The Office of Commissioner of Insurance, as the executive head of the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce, was created by Chapter 146, of the Laws of the 35th General Assembly (1913). The first commissioner took office on July 1, 1914. Previous to that time, the supervision of insurance had been under the direction of the auditor of state.

The commissioner of insurance has general control, supervision, and direction over all insurance business transacted in the state, and is charged with the responsibility of administering the laws of the state relating to insurance.

The commissioner supervises all transactions relating to the organization, reorganization, liquidation, and dissolution of domestic insurance corporations. The commissioner supervises the sale in the state of all stock or other evidences of interest either by domestic or foreign insurance companies. The commissioner is the statutory

receiver in the event of liquidation of any Iowa insurance company.

All domestic and foreign insurance companies must, before engaging in the insurance business in this state, obtain a certificate of authority from the commissioner of insurance. These certificates expire annually on May 1, and action is taken on the renewals after analysis of complete financial statements filed covering the condition of the company as of the previous year end. There are approximately 1,600 insurance companies authorized to do business in the state.

A state statute requires casualty insurance companies to file policy forms and rates with the insurance commissioner for approval, and a rating division has been set up with the insurance department to handle form and rate filings together with supporting statistical information. There are approximately 36,000 filings each year.

In addition, the commissioner supervises the business of life and health insurers, health maintenance organizations and mutual hospital and health service corporations, including rates and forms used by them. There are approximately 25,000 of these filings each year.

The commissioner conducts examinations of all domestic insurance organizations at least once every three years. The commissioner may also make an examination of any foreign insurance company authorized or seeking to be authorized to do business within the state.

The Consumer and Legal Affairs Bureau handles citizens complaints and inquiries and investigates/prosecutes any wrongdoing by insurance agents and companies. Also regulated by this bureau is agents licensing. Each individual insurance agent must be licensed and maintain yearly continuing education eligibility. There are approximately 40,000 licensed agents.

Securities Bureau

The Iowa securities law is administered by the commissioner of insurance through the superintendent of securities. Chapter 502 of the *Code of Iowa* empowers the commissioner to regulate the sale of securities within the state of Iowa and provides for the licensing of securities salesmen and dealers.

The commissioner also has jurisdiction over the sale of stock on the installment plan and sale of memberships or certificates of membership entitling the holder thereof to purchase merchandise, materials, or services on a discount or cot-plus basis.

The Regulated Industries Unit of the Securities Bureau is responsible for regulatory oversight of 9 areas which are neither insurance nor securities. These areas include Motor Vehicle Service Contract, Membership Sales Act, Funeral Services and Merchandise, Sale of Cemetery Merchandise, Business Opportunity, Residential Service contract; Loan Brokers, Retirement facilities and Invention Developers.

Professional Licensing and Regulation Division

Roger Halvorson, administrator; 1918 S.E. Hulsizer Ave., Ankeny 50021; 515/281-5596

The Professional Licensing and Regulation division shall administer and coordinate the licensing and regulation of several professions by bringing together the following licensing boards; the engineering and land surveying examining board, accountancy examining board, real estate commission, architectural examining board, the landscape architectural examining board, and the real estate appraiser examining board.

The division is headed by the administrator of professional licensing and regulation, who shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and shall serve a four-year term.

The licensing and regulation boards and commission included in the division retain the powers granted them pursuant to the chapters in which they are created, except for budgetary and personnel matters, which shall be handled by the administrator.

Accountancy Examining Board

DAVID A. VAUDT, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 MARY ACKERMAN, Waverly; term expires 2000
 DOROTHY DUNPHY, Creston; term expires 1999
 LINDA CRIM HOPKINS, Iowa City; term expires 1998
 RONALD E. NIELSEN, West Des Moines, term expires 2000
 JOHN M. SKLENAR, Carroll; term expires 1998
 PAUL S. STAVE, Spencer; term expires 1999
 DOROTHY VOTROUBEK, Davenport; term expires 1998
 William M. Schroeder, executive secretary

The purpose of Accountancy Examining Board is to administer and enforce the provisions of Chapter 542C, *Code of Iowa* (Public Accountancy Act of 1974) with regard

to the practice of accountancy in the state of Iowa. This includes the examining of candidates, issuing of certificates and licenses, granting permits to practice accountancy, investigating violations and infractions of the accountancy law, and revoking, suspending or refusing to renew certificates, licenses, or permits.

The commission consists of eight members, five of whom shall be practicing certified public accountants, two members representing the general public, and one AP who serves a one-year term. All other commission members are appointed to three-year staggered terms by the governor.

Architectural Examining Board

GLEN D. HUNTINGTON, chair, Storm Lake; term expires 2000

NORMAN H. RUDI, vice-chair, Ames; term expires 1998

GWEN ECKLUND, Denison; term expires 1999

GORDON E. MILLS, Dubuque; term expires 1999

KEVIN W. MONSON, Iowa City; term expires 2000

CAROLYN ELAINE OLSEN, Minden; term expires 1998

KATE SCHWENNSSEN, Des Moines; term expires 1999

Glenda Loving, executive secretary

The law for the registration of architects and appointment of the Architectural Examining Board was enacted in 1927. The 61st General Assembly amended the law to provide a practice act. The board consists of seven members; two of whom shall be public members and five members who possess a certificate of architect registration and who have been in active practice for not less than five years. The board meets annually in July and at various other times.

The Architectural Registration Examination (ARE) is administered at least once a year. The board is a member of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and collaborates closely with the council.

Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board

TERRY L. MARTIN, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000

NICHOLAS R. KONRADY, vice-chair, Webster City; term expires 1999

GWENDOLYN BOEKE, Cresco; term expires 1999

KENNETH BREWER, Ames; term expires 1999

DWAYNE C. GARBER, Marshalltown; term expires 1998

SUSAN M. LONG, Fairfield; term expires 2000

VACANT

Caroline Finch, Executive Secretary

The Engineering and Land Surveying Examining Board was created by the 38th General Assembly in 1919. No person can practice professional engineering or land surveying without first being registered with this board. The board meets regularly and conducts examinations of applicants for registration twice each year.

The law provides that the membership of the commission shall consist of seven members who shall be appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate. Five of these members shall be professional engineers and two, representatives of the general public.

Landscape Architectural Examining Board

GREG JONES, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999

DENNIS AUSENHUS, vice-chair, Ankeny; term expires 1999

ALFRED C. BOHLING, Columbus Junction; term expires 1998

DIANA E. HOOGESTRAAT, Glenwood; term expires 1998

MONTY MITCHELL, Davenport; term expires 2000

JOAN VITALE, Indianola; term expires 1999

Glenda Loving, executive secretary

The Landscape Architectural Examining Board was first enacted in 1975. A person shall not use the title of landscape architect or any title or device indicating or representing in any manner that such person is a landscape architect or is practicing landscape architecture unless such person is a registered landscape architect. The commission shall conduct examinations of applicants for certificates of registration as landscape architects at least once each year and shall meet annually at the seat of government.

Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board

LIL M. PERRY, chair, Washington; term expires 1999
 DAVID R. HICKS, vice-chair, Ames; term expires 1998
 TERRENCE D. CULVER, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 L. CRAIG HARRIS, Shenandoah; term expires 1999
 GARY J. JOHNSON, Forest City, term expires 2000
 THERESA H. LEWIS, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 NANCY M. LARSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 William M. Schraeder, executive secretary

The Real Estate Appraiser Board was enacted in 1989 to establish standards for real estate appraisals and to establish procedures for the voluntary certification of real estate appraisers.

The board consists of seven members, two of whom shall be public members and five of whom shall be real estate appraisers. All board members are appointed by the governor and are subject to confirmation by the Senate. The members are appointed to three year terms.

The board shall examine candidates for certification, issue certificates, investigate violations and infractions of the law and revoke, suspend, or administer other disciplinary sanctions to persons found to be in violation of the law and/or administrative rules.

Real Estate Commission

RUSSELL D. NADING, chair, Marion; term expires 2000
 TERRY ROGERS, vice-chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 1998
 THERESA A. LOFFREDO, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 MARK G. ODDEN, Manchester; term expires 1999
 EVELYN M. RANK, Clarinda; term expires 2000
 Roger Hansen, executive secretary

The first real estate license law was enacted by the 43rd General Assembly and became effective on January 1, 1930.

The Real Estate Commission administers the Iowa Real Estate License Law, Chapter 543.B, and Sales of Subdivided Land Outside of Iowa, Chapter 543C. The commission also administers appropriate portions of the Continuing Education Program, Chapter 272C. The license law authorizes the commission to issue licenses and regulate the activities of real estate brokers and salespersons, and to carry out a program of real estate education. The subdivided land law authorizes the commission to register out-of-state subdividers who engage in business in Iowa, and to refer violations to the attorney general or to an appropriate court. Chapter 272C requires licensees to participate in continuing education, and authorized the commission to make rules. The Act also establishes procedures for review of the licenses and lists grounds for disciplinary sanctions.

Utilities Division

Allan T. Thoms, chair; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5979

Iowa Utilities Board

ALLAN T. THOMS, chair, Polk County; term expires 2001
 EMMIT J. GEORGE, Polk county; term expires 2003
 NANCY SHIMANEK BOYD, Polk County; term expires 1999
 Raymond K. Vawter, Jr., executive secretary

The Utilities Board is responsible for the regulation of the rates and services of most of the electric, gas, telephone, and water utilities operating in Iowa.

The three-member board is a quasi-judicial body which presides over contested cases and establishes and oversees long-term regulatory policy. The chair of the board is the chief executive of the Utilities Division and is responsible for the administration of divisional program. Four bureaus make up the Utilities Division organizational structure: Board member's Staff; General Counsel; Public Information/Consumer Services; and Rate and Safety Evaluation.

Board Members' Staff

Raymond K. Vawter, Jr., executive secretary; 515/281-5256

This bureau assists the board in the preparation of material necessary for it to perform its duties. It assists in the preparation for decision meetings and coordinates scheduling

and tracking of formal filings and cases before the board. It coordinates all personnel, purchasing and budget activities for the division and assists in the administration of the division. The bureau is responsible for receiving and processing all filings with the board. The bureau also is responsible for the review of cost of service, cost of capital, performs research and analyzes management performance, least cost alternatives and other utility matters. The executive secretary is appointed by the Utilities Board members.

General Counsel

Diane Munns, general counsel; 515/281-3448

The General Counsel's Office provides legal advice to Utilities Board and division staff. It defends boards actions which are appealed to the courts. This office also intervenes, on behalf of the board, in federal actions affecting Iowa utility ratepayers.

Public Information/Consumer Services

Curt Stamp, acting bureau chief; 515/281-4874

This bureau maintains contact with media representatives and the Iowa legislature. It assists customers who have questions or disputes with their local utility company. The staff of this bureau also works closely with the staffs of other bureaus to assure accurate, timely, and fair dissemination of information. The bureau is also responsible for the operation of the Utilities Division's library, maintains electric and telephone service area maps, and tracks federal legislation. It also assists in tariff review and advises the board on customer relation issues.

Bureau of Rate and Safety Evaluation

William H. Smith, Jr., bureau chief; 515/281-5469

This bureau is responsible for the processing and analysis of utility tariff filings. It is responsible for the review of fuel purchases, rate design and accounting interpretations and advises the board on these issues. The bureau also monitors the activities of the various federal utility regulatory agencies and prepares positions for the board to present to protect the interest of Iowa ratepayers. The bureau evaluates gas and electric utilities' safety programs of utilities and reviews petitions for construction of transmission lines and gas pipelines. This bureau is responsible for the management review of utility operations for fiscal efficiency and also performs utility audits and advises the board on matters of accounting. It is responsible for the review and monitoring of the utilities energy efficiency programs. The Bureau oversees the Dual Party Relay "Relay Iowa" and the Equipment Distribution Program which enables people with communication impairments to access the telecommunications system.

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

Jim McKinney, acting director; Capitol Annex, 523 E. 12th, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4811

HAYWOOD BELLE, Iowa City; term expires 1998
FRANCES COLSTON, West Des Moines; expires 1999
MILDRED ELLIOTT, Mt. Ayr; term expires 2001
KENNETH HOEFLE, Davenport; term expires 1999
SUELLEN OVERTON, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001
JIM SCHWISSOW, Orange City; term expires 1999
ALLAN VANDERHART, Jesup; term expires 1999

The Iowa Board of Corrections is a seven-member board appointed by the governor, with members serving four year terms. This board is a policy setting board and is required to meet at least twelve times per year.

The Iowa Department of Corrections (DOC) activities fall into four areas, correctional institutions, community based correctional services, corrections administration and prison industries.

In July 1996, the DOC was supervising 26,004 offenders; 6,176 in prison, 814 in residential facilities, 272 in OWI programs, and 17,607 under community supervision. Prison design capacity is 4,201. An additional prison is under construction at Ft. Dodge.

The department employs 3,102 staff members including those 905 employed by the eight judicial district departments of correctional services. The corrections budget for fiscal 1997 is \$174,962,030.

Iowa Prison Industries (IPI) employs inmates in a work setting similar to factories in the free society and produces approximately 3,000 products for sale to government and nonprofit agencies. In terms of inmate contact hours, IPI is the largest vocational/technical training program in DOC providing nearly 625,000 annual hours of training, work and security supervision on inmates. IPI receives no appropriation. Operations are sustained on \$13 million in sales in fiscal 1996.

The Iowa Corrections Academy is located at Mount Pleasant and is responsible for providing pre-service and in-service training for correctional officers and other direct service staff with the Department of Corrections.

Community Based Corrections (CBC) services provide programs for clients in an effort to divert individuals from the institutions. Services and supervision for those leaving the institutions and guidance in their transition back to the free society are also provided. Pre-institution services include pre-trial, pre-sentence investigations, probation supervision and residential supervision. The vast majority of individuals serviced by corrections in the state of Iowa are clients in this category. Post-institution services include parole and work release supervision. In recent years, both pre- and post-institutional supervision has been improved through the development of programs targeted toward specific offender groups. These programs include: operating while intoxicated (OWI) programs, intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, sex offender programs, treatment alternatives to street crimes (TASC), domestic abuse programs, community service, education, and employment. In addition, a new program specifically designed to intervene in and alter the anti-social behavior patterns of non-violent probation, parole, and work release violators was initiated in early 1993.

CBC programs are designed as local programs supervised by a judicial district department of corrections board which appoint and provide direct supervision to the district director. The programs are state funded with the state department responsible for general oversight and coordination of the programs offered by the eight judicial districts. In addition, CBC administers the interstate compact program and provides supervision and direction for the state Jail Inspection Unit.

The eight districts maintain residential facilities in the following communities: Ames, Burlington, Cedar Rapids, Coralville, Council Bluffs, Davenport, Des Moines, Dubuque, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Ottumwa, Sheldon, Sioux City, Waterloo and West Union.

Field Service offices are disbursed throughout the state to ensure close contact with corrections clients. Field services are based in the following cities: Waterloo, Decorah, Oelwein, Independence, Dubuque, Manchester, Ames, Fort Dodge, Marshalltown, Mason City, Sac City, Sioux City, Spencer, Council Bluffs, Des Moines, Adel, Chariton, Creston, Guthrie Center, Indianola, Newton, Pleasantville, Vinton, Marengo, Toledo, Coralville, Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Tipton, Clinton, Maquoketa, Muscatine, Burlington, Fairfield, Fort Madison, Mount Pleasant, Keokuk, Ottumwa, Centerville, and Oskaloosa.

The department maintains eight prison institutions at various locations around the state. A description of those facilities and their mission follows.

Clarinda Correctional Facility

Mark Lund, superintendent; Clarinda 51632; 712/542-5634

The Clarinda Correctional Facility (CCF) was established by the Iowa Legislature in 1980 as an adult male prison to serve primarily chemically dependent, mentally retarded, and socially inadequate offenders. A new 750 bed medium security prison opened in April 1996.

Located on the grounds of the Clarinda Mental Health Institute (MHI), numerous services are shared between the MHI and CCF. These include the physical plant, dietary, administration, chaplain, laboratory, education, medical/psychiatric, and psychological services.

Numerous programs and services are offered at CCF. The Special Learning Unit provides individual treatment for inmates who are mentally retarded, mentally ill, or "socially inadequate." This unit also offers protection for persons prone to be victimized by other inmates.

Intensive substances abuse programming is another area of program emphasis. The program involves a personal examination of the reasons for abuse, obstacles to treatment, and special planning for release.

Correctional Institution for Women

Barbara Long, warden; Mitchellville 50619; 515/967-4236

The Iowa Correctional Institution for Women (ICIW) is a multi-security level prison, with a design capacity for 173 female inmates, plus a violator facility for probation and

parole violators. ICIW provides educational and vocational services to inmates, including Adult Basic Education and General Education Development (GED). Vocational opportunities are provided by Prison Industries and also include internal work assignments and vocational training courses. The institution emphasizes responsibility and accountability in preparing women offenders for successful return to the community. Programs offered focus on interpersonal relationships, domestic violence, career assessment and exploration, self esteem, parenting, independent living, decision making skills and thinking patterns, and health education. A substance abuse prevention assessment and referral program is provided by the Iowa Department of Substance Abuse. The facility also houses a licensed 30 bed in-patient substance abuse treatment program.

Medical and Classification Center

Russell Rogerson, warden; Oakdale 52319; 319/626-2391

The Iowa Medical and Classification Center (IMCC), located near Oakdale, has a total design capacity of 520 beds including a 23 licensed bed psychiatric hospital. IMCC serves as the reception and classification center for all new commitments to the adult corrections system. Each inmate is evaluated in terms of security risk, health status, treatment and education needs. From IMCC, most are assigned to other Iowa prisons. A medium security general population unit and a special management unit for high risk female offenders also are in operation at the Oakdale facility. IMCC provides psychiatric, psychological, nursing, pharmacy, pathology, education, recreation and social services programs. Education opportunities available to IMCC patients/inmates include instruction in GED and Adult Basic Education, and a high school diploma may be earned.

Iowa State Men's Reformatory

John Ault, warden; Box B, Anamosa 52205; 319/462-3504

The Iowa State Men's Reformatory is a maximum/medium security institution with a design capacity of 840 currently housing in excess of 1,400 inmates. Through a contract with Kirkwood Community College, inmates may pursue training in welding, auto body repair, horticulture, and janitorial service and earn a high school diploma. Prison industries offers a variety of inmate jobs in its metal stamping, custom wood, printing, metal furniture, sign, and cleaning products shops at the reformatory. Inmates with substance abuse problems may join Narcotics Anonymous/Alcoholics Anonymous groups, and Corrections staff conduct specialized treatment groups. The Luster Heights Work Camp, with a design capacity of 71, is located in the Yellow River State Forest in northeast Iowa and is a minimum custody satellite of the reformatory. The facility provides a licensed substance abuse program. Inmates assigned to this facility work for the Department of Natural Resources, maintain the camp, and provide work crews to other government agencies.

Iowa State Penitentiary

Herb Mascher, warden; Fort Madison 52627; 319/372-5432

The Iowa State Penitentiary (ISP) was established in 1839, the year after Iowa became a territory and seven years before it became a state. The ISP was patterned after the Auburn, New York Penitentiary - a prison within a prison, a cell for each convict. ISP underwent extensive renovation of its cellhouses when "unitization" was introduced in 1982. Unitization divided large cellhouses into smaller self-contained living units which are more easily managed. In 1984, a new visitor's center and infirmary were dedicated at the penitentiary.

ISP is the state's only maximum security institution, housing repeat and violent offenders. The penitentiary complex includes ISP itself, with a court ordered capacity of 550; the John Bennett Correctional Center, a medium security 100-bed dormitory adjacent to the penitentiary; two minimum security farms located within a few miles of Fort Madison with a combined minimum security capacity of 150; and a multiple care unit with a capacity of 10.

Inmates at ISP are offered Adult Basic Education and GED classes, as well as vocational training in upholstery, commercial cooking, auto service, machining and printing, as well as providing labor for a large crop farm and a cattle and swine operation. Work opportunities with hourly wages are available in Prison Industries shops at the penitentiary. A six-month substance abuse program is offered to inmates with drug or alcohol problems and Alcoholics Anonymous groups operate at the penitentiary and at the John Bennett Center.

Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility

Dave Scurr, superintendent; Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility, Mount Pleasant 52641; 319/385-9511

The Mount Pleasant Correctional Facility (MPCF) is unique in that it is co-campused with the Mount Pleasant Mental Health Institution and the Iowa Corrections Training Center. The MPCF is a medium security facility with a designed capacity for 528 inmates and a current emergency capacity of 892 inmates. It is designed programmatically for the treatment of male offenders with treatable character disorders and substance abuse problems. The programs focus specifically on sex offenders and substance abusers. In addition, MPCF inmates are offered educational and vocational programs as well as social skills classes to prepare them for their eventual return to the community setting.

North Central Correctional Facility

John Thalacker, warden; Rockwell City 50579; 712/297-7521

The North Central Correctional Facility (NCCF) is a medium security institution designed to house 228 inmates. NCCF emphasizes individual accountability and responsibility. In assisting the inmates in this endeavor, and in preparing for successful return to the community, the institution offers a wide variety of programs. Education programs included GED and a self-study, instructor assisted, curriculum in over 100 academic, pre-vocational, and social skills areas.

Self-help organizations including Alcoholics Anonymous, Narcotics Anonymous, and Jaycees have been established at NCCF. Jaycees with approximately 20 active members, are involved in such community affairs as Muscular Dystrophy fund-raising, the March of Dimes Walk-A-Thon, Toys for Tots, and Dial-A-Santa programs.

Work opportunities for inmates are varied and attempts are made to assign inmates to jobs that utilize their skills. Inmates are assigned in general janitorial work, maintenance of the grounds, care of the extensive yard and gardens which produce in excess of 50,000 pounds of vegetables annually, assist the instructors in the educational programs, act as cooks and kitchen helpers in the food service operation, and are employed in the maintenance department.

A new 128-bed housing unit, a visitor's center and a multi-purpose center opened in 1993.

Newton Correctional Center

John Mathes, warden; Newton 50208; 515/792-7552

The Newton Correctional Facility (NCF) has a design capacity of 750 inmates in medium and 221 inmates in minimum custody. The facility, previously the Correctional Release Center, is located five miles south of Newton. The medium security facility operates on a unit management philosophy and has a variety of custody levels within medium security ranging from close custody to dormitory housing. This allows the facility to reward inmate growth and positive conduct while sanctioning misconduct. The facility operates from a philosophy that challenges inmates to confront the issues that have resulted in their incarceration. The facility offers and expects inmates to participate in programs as prescribed by the classification committee including work programs, education programs including Adult Basic Education and G.E.D. preparation and testing, cognitive treatment, criminology intervention and substance abuse treatment.

The minimum security facility (CRC) includes general population inmates, a substance abuse treatment unit, and a 100 bed Violator Unit which provides intensive short term programs for community correction clientele who have violated the conditions of their supervision. The Violator Unit provides an alternative to long term incarceration to those individuals selected for the program.

CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

William H. Jackson, director; 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7471

The Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs was created by the 71st General Assembly in 1986 as a part of the comprehensive, statewide reorganization. The department consists of the Department of Cultural Affairs Administration, the State Historical Society of Iowa, and the Iowa Arts Council. The department is charged with developing the state's interest in the areas of the arts, history, and other cultural matters for Iowans and visitors to the state. The department promotes an awareness of and participation in cultural events and activities to enhance Iowa's quality of life. The

department is committed to the premise that these pursuits allow Iowans to have a stronger, more diversified economy, increased tourism and employment opportunities, and more leisure time activities.

Two grant programs are administered at the department level which help support the diverse Iowa cultural community. The Iowa Community Cultural Grant (ICCG) program provides matching funds to cities and nonprofit, tax exempt community groups for projects that create jobs for Iowans while promoting their local cultural, ethnic, and historical resources. The Cultural Enrichment Grant (CEG) program offers financial support for general operating expenses of Iowa's major, multi-disciplined cultural institutions such as museums, art and performance centers, zoos and botanical centers.

Arts Council, Iowa

William Jackson, administrator; 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4451

Iowa Arts Council Board of Directors

PHYLLIS OTTO, chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 2000

PATRICIA BERGO, Mason City; term expires 1998

MARY DAY, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998

DR. WILLIAM LEW, Cedar Falls; term expires 1998

BRICE OAKLEY, Des Moines; term expires 1999

GAIL SANDS, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999

DR. TIMOTHY SCHMIDT, Forest City; term expires 1999

DEBORAH STANTON, Clear Lake; term expires 2000

JAMES WARNER, Sioux City; term expires 1999

VACANT

The Iowa Arts Council, celebrating thirty years of service in 1997, has the mission to "advance the arts in Iowa for the benefit of all." The Iowa Arts Council focuses on access to the arts for all Iowans, removing barriers that lessen or infringe upon equal opportunity to the arts for those wishing to participate. The agency emphasizes quality, assessment, stabilization, and enhancement. The agency's mission is reinforced through the goals of its strategic plan, which speak to building public value and support for the arts throughout the state, and of furthering the ability of all artists and arts organizations to practice their art.

Technical assistants and grants support the development of Iowa's arts councils, symphonies, artists, theaters, dance troupes, and other cultural entities. Iowa Arts Council funding has placed hundreds of Iowa artists in schools and communities, and provides professional development for arts educators, enriching our children's education as well as assisting in keeping a talented workforce in Iowa.

An advisory council of 15 Iowans advise the administrator on the programs and priorities of the agency.

Historical Society of Iowa, State

Tom Morain, administrator; 600 E. Locust, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8837

Board of Trustees

SCHARLOTT BLEVINS, chair, Davenport; term expires 1998

DR. TOM COLBERT, Marshalltown; term expires 2000

JOE HAPPE, Des Moines; term expires 1998

JAMES W. HEUER, Council Bluffs; term expires 1998

GALEN JACKSON, Rock Rapids; term expires 1999

ROSALYN MIDDLETON, Waterloo; term expires 2000

ROBERT NEYMEYER, Parkersburg; term expires 1999

DR. DOROTHY SCHWIEDER, Ames; term expires 1999

JOHN D. SINGER, Waterloo; term expires 2000

DR. JOSEPH WALT, Indianola; term expires 2000

PEGGY WHITWORTH, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

The directors of the three State Historical Society bureaus are:

Patricia Ohlerking, who directs Community Programs, including historic preservation, historic sites, the Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) of grants, Certified Local Government (CLG) programs and other outreach services.

Jerome Thompson, who heads the museum, library and archives in Des Moines.

Don Drake, who is in charge of the library in Iowa City and the publications and public relations programs.

The Society continues to maintain a unified library and archives program in Des Moines and Iowa City, with the administrative duties shared by the two facilities; the

Iowa Historical Building and the Centennial Building.

The State Historical Society of Iowa's mission is to assist its citizens in identifying themselves, individually and collectively, in place and time. The Society collects, preserves, interprets and shares Iowa's past, encourages scholarly research, serves as a reference source, and advocates the preservation and stewardship of Iowa's historical resources.

The State Historical Society was established in 1857 in Iowa City as a private organization. Today, it is a division of the Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs.

The Society's museum, located within the Iowa Historical Building in Des Moines, is guardian of some 85,000 artifacts, ranging from rare quilts to military armaments, from Native American beadwork to airplanes. Permanent and temporary exhibits offer visitors a personal, hands-on journey through time. Educational programs are offered for children, families and adults throughout the year. Guided discovery tours are conducted for thousands of school children annually.

The Society's library and archives have built extraordinary collections at facilities in Des Moines and Iowa City. You may uncover your roots through research on Iowa topics as varied as agriculture, labor, politics and women's suffrage. Collections include books, maps, manuscripts, newspapers, census records, oral history interviews and photographs. The State Archives in Des Moines is a central repository for preserving state records. The library and archives offer many public and technical services, from assisting genealogical and other researchers to advising on appropriate care of personal documents.

Another dimension of Iowa's history is preserved through the Society's seven historic sites: Montauk (Clermont), Matthew Edell Blacksmith Shop (Haverhill), Abbie Gardner Sharp Cabin (Arnolds Park), American Gothic House (Eldon), Plum Grove (Iowa City), Blood Run National Historical Landmark (Lyon County), and Toolesboro Indian Mounds National Historic Site (Wapello).

The State Historical Society of Iowa produces four award-winning publications, including *The Goldfinch*, a children's magazine; *The Palimpsest*, a popular history magazine; *The Annals of Iowa*, a scholarly history journal; and *The Historian*, a newsletter for Society members.

The Society works to preserve Iowa's architectural, historical and archeological character, which in turn promotes business, tourism and economic development. Among its services, the Society facilitates nominations of properties to the National Register of Historic Places, helps property owners qualify for federal and state tax and economic incentives to rehabilitate and reuse historic structures, and protects significant properties, districts and archeological sites.

Society staff are available to assist all Iowans in researching, preserving and interpreting the history of their communities. In addition, the Society offers grants that enable local communities and individuals to organize local preservation programs and to preserve the state's historical resources.

Grant Programs

Certified Local Governments Grant Program

Kerry McGrath, 600 E. Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6826

Local governments that have Certified Local Government (CLG) status may apply for funds to complete projects to identify, evaluate and nominate historical buildings, sites or structures, comprehensive historic preservation planning and public education projects. The annual grant deadline is in December.

Historical Resource Development Program

Lavon Wickett, 600 E. Locust Street, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6194

Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) grants are designed to help individuals, businesses, nonprofit organizations, Indian tribes, state and local government agencies and CLGs in identifying, preserving and interpreting their historical resources. The annual grant deadline is June 1.

For additional information write to: State Historical Society of Iowa, Capitol Complex, 600 East Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319, or call 515/281-6412.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

David J. Lyons, director; 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/242-4700; FAX 515/242-4809

Economic Development Board

WILLIAM B. TRENT JR., chair, Muscatine; term expires 2001
 LOIS EICHACKER, vice chair, Ft. Madison; term expires 1998
 DAVID J. LYONS, secretary, Des Moines; legislative mandate
 JULIE BULKELEY, Red Oak; term expires 2001
 HON. DALE COCHRAN, Des Moines; legislative mandate
 FRED HAGEMANN, Waverly; term expires 2001
 HARRIS HONSEY, Lake Mills; term expires 2001
 ANN JORGENSEN, Garrison; term expires 1999
 EUGENE L. LARSON, Swisher; term expires 1998
 ELDON LEONARD, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 JOAN PHILLIPS, Manning; term expires 2000
 CHARESE E. YANNEY, Sioux City; term expires 2000

Ex-Officio Board Members

SENATOR ALLEN BORLAUG, Provitin
 Dr. MARY SUE COLEMAN, Iowa City
 GENE GARDNER, West Burlington
 SENATOR STEVE HANSEN, Sioux City
 DR. JOHN HARTUNG, Des Moines
 REPRESENTATIVE DEO A. KOENIGS, St. Ansgar
 REPRESENTATIVE CHUCK LARSON, Cedar Rapids

The Department of Economic Development, created July 1, 1986, combines the previous duties of the Iowa Development Commission and the economic development functions of the Office for Planning and Programming and the Iowa Housing Finance Authority into a single department to strengthen and coordinate Iowa's efforts in economic development.

The mission of the department is to enhance the economic development of Iowa and provide for job creation and increased property and opportunities for citizens. It provides direct financial and technical assistance and training and coordinates other economic development programs from the local, community, and federal levels.

The Iowa Economic Development Board adopts policy and rules and prepares long-range economic development plans. There are eleven voting members and seven ex-officio nonvoting members. Ten of the voting members are appointed by the governor and the eleventh is the secretary of agriculture. The ex-officio nonvoting members are two state senators and two state representatives appointed by legislative leadership; one president, or the president's designee of the University of Iowa or the University of Northern Iowa designated by the state board of regents on a rotating basis; and one president, or the president's designee, of a private college or university appointed by the Iowa Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; and one president, or the president's designee, of a community college, appointed by the Iowa Association of Community College Presidents. The director is appointed by the governor and must be confirmed by the Senate.

The Department has five divisions: Administrative Services, Business Development, Community and Rural Development, International and Tourism.

Administrative Services

This division is the backbone of the department, providing budget, accounting, communications and general administrative support services. In addition, the staff administers state job training programs, and the Iowa Film Office.

Business and Marketing Development

The Business Development Division is a unified, one-step approach to attracting industry into the state and helping Iowa businesses get started and expand. It has targeted several industries to build and diversify Iowa's economy including Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical, Insurance, Food Processing and Telecommunications.

Community and Rural Development

The goal of the Community and Rural Development Division is to revitalize Iowa communities and make them aware of opportunities that lie ahead through technical assistance and counseling programs. The division also administers the Community

Development Block Grant program (CDBG) and community housing awards.

International

The responsibilities of the International Division have expanded as Iowa strives to take a greater role in the global marketplace. The division also has offices in Tokyo and Frankfurt.

Tourism

The Tourism Division has the task of letting Iowa residents and out-of-state travelers know about the hundreds of exciting, fun-filled events and attractions that take place here each year. Tourism is important to economic development as it creates jobs and brings into Iowa over \$3 billion each year.

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Ted Stilwell, director and executive officer; Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0146; 515/281-3436

CORINE A. HADLEY, president, Newton; term expires 2002
C. W. CALLISON, vice president, Burlington; term expires 1998
GREGORY A. FORRISTALL, Macedonia; term expires 2000
SALLY J. FRUDDEN, Charles City; term expires 2000
GREGORY D. MCCLAIN, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000
MARY JEAN MONTGOMERY, Spencer; term expires 2002
GENE E. VINCENT, Carroll; term expires 2002
KAY WAGNER, Bettendorf; term expires 1998
JOHN WHITE, Iowa City; term expires 2002

The Department of Education was created by the 35th General Assembly in 1913 and was then called the Department of Public Instruction. The current name was adopted in 1986. The department's mission is to champion excellence in education through superior leadership and service. The department is committed to ensuring that all Iowans have access to a network of services that allow them to realize their potential. Through education, the department strives to build a quality of life which sets the standard for the nation.

The director of the department is appointed by the governor with confirmation by the Senate. The director is responsible for supervising Iowa's system of public and non-public elementary and secondary schools, area education agencies, community colleges and the state and regional libraries. The policy-making body for the department is the State Board of Education. Nine lay people appointed for six-year terms by the governor with confirmation by the Senate constitute the board. The director serves as the board's executive officer.

To accomplish its mission, the department employs approximately 630 staff members in six major divisions: Community Colleges, Financial and Information Services, Elementary and Secondary Education, Library Services and Vocational Rehabilitation Services; and an Office of Education Services for Children, Families and Communities. For organizational purposes, Iowa Public Television is included in the department (See "Iowa Public Broadcasting Board"). Through these divisions, the department conducts a variety of activities to fulfill its major functions of leadership and service, with some regulatory duties as well.

The leadership function includes long-range planning for the education system, coordinating school improvement efforts, and consulting with educators to solve problems and improve programs. In this function, the department acts as a catalyst for positive change.

In its service functions, the department uses its resources as a statewide base for activities, such as conducting research and disseminating information; providing advisory services on all phases of educational programs and operations; developing innovative programs; distributing state and federal funds to Iowa's schools and community colleges and libraries; and providing vocational rehabilitation services to individual Iowans.

By setting accreditation standards and ensuring that public schools and community colleges meet those standards and by monitoring federal education programs, the department is performing its regulatory function.

Although the scope of the department's responsibility is from pre-kindergarten through the two-year community colleges, one of its most important leadership roles is to set priorities for the state's educational system. Current priorities are increasing the

learning and achievement of students; increasing the productivity and capacity of human resources in the state's education system; transforming the education system at the building, district, area and state levels to support the teaching and learning process; and providing leadership to improve Iowa education through systematic planning and quality assurance.

Education Examiners, Board of

Dr. Anne Kruse, executive director; Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5849

JUDITH BRUEGGEMAN, chair, Harris; term expires 2001

NICK BENZING, Neola; term expires 2001

MARY CONRAD, Fort Dodge; term expires 1999

GERALD COWELL, Creston; term expires 1999

MARTHA CUMPTON, Des Moines; term expires 2001

JAMES EHMEN, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999

PETER E. HATHAWAY, Sioux City; term expires 2001

VELMA R. HUEBNER, Stanwood; term expires 2001

JACQUELINE PARKIN, Fairfield; term expires 1999

THOMAS SUNDERBRUCH, Davenport; term expires 2001

GAIL SULLIVAN, director's designee; continuous term

The Board of Educational Examiners exclusively licenses the state's education practitioner's who do not hold or receive a license from another professional licensing board. Authority of the board includes establishing criteria for the licenses, including but not limited to: issuance and renewal requirements; creating of application and renewal forms; creation of licenses that authorize different instructional functions or specialties; development of a code of professional rights and responsibilities, practice, and ethics; and the authority to develop any other classifications, distinctions, and procedures which may be necessary to exercise licensing duties.

The board enforces its adopted rules through revocation or suspension of a license or other disciplinary action. Appeals are heard by the board regarding application, renewal, suspension, or revocation of licenses.

The board is made up of 11 members: two members from the general public and the remaining nine must be licensed practitioners. Members of the board shall be appointed to terms of four years. The director of education or the director's designee serves until the director's term of office expires.

ELDER AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

Betty L. Grandquist, executive director; 236 Jewett Building, 914 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/281-5187

ALYCE M. ELMITT, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2001

HAROLD DAVIS, vice-chair, Sioux City; term expires 2001

BERTRUM BIDNE, Northwood; term expires 1999

CRAIG DOWNING, Sigourney; term expires 2000

VENNETTA M. FIEDLER, Spencer; term expires 2000

CLEMMIE HIGHTOWER, Clinton; term expires 2001

SENATOR JOHN P. KIBBIE, Emmetsburg; term expires 1999

REPRESENTATIVE MONA MARTIN, Davenport

SENATOR WILMER RENSINK, Sioux Center; term expires 1999

REPRESENTATIVE TODD TAYLOR, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000

ELMER H. VERMEER, Sioux Center; term expires 1999

The Department of Elder Affairs was first created as the Commission on the Aging by the 61st General Assembly. In 1986, the responsibilities of the Commission were included in the duties of the Department of Elder Affairs. The department was established under the "Elder Iowans' Act," which sets forth the state's commitment to its elders and their dignity, independence, and rights. The department is an advocate for elder Iowans and is responsible for developing a comprehensive and coordinated system of services and activities for older people through 13 designated area agencies on aging across the state.

An eleven member commission is the policy-making body with seven members appointed by the governor, two by the House and two by the Senate for four-year terms. The commission designates the area agencies on aging and approves and monitors the

area plans for area agencies. The governor appoints an executive director subject to confirmation by the Senate.

The basic concerns of the department include income, health, housing, education opportunities, employment, transportation, nutrition, volunteer opportunities, recreational activities, spiritual well-being, and community involvement in the problems of older Iowans.

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Kay Williams, executive director; 514 East Locust Street Suite 104., Des Moines 50309; 515/281-4028 FAX 515-281-3701

BERNARD MCKINLEY, chair, Waterloo; term expires 1998

FREEMAN H. (MIKE) FORREST, vice chair, Ames; term expires 1999

JAMES ALBERT, Clive; term expires 2003

GWEN BOEKE, Cresco; term expires 2003

GERALDINE LEINEN, Davenport; term expires 1998

K. MARIE THAYER, Ankeny; term expires 1999

This state agency administers the Campaign Finance Disclosure Law, the Income Tax Checkoff Act, (both in Chapter 56, *Iowa Code*) and the Iowa Public Officials Act (as applicable to the state executive branch) (in Chapter 68B, *Iowa Code*). Policy is set by the six board members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Iowa Senate, no more than three of which may be of the same party or of the same gender. The executive director and the legal counsel are appointed by the Board and serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Campaign Finance Disclosure Law was enacted in 1973 and implemented in 1974, originally administered under the agency name "Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission". Under this law, the agency receives, monitors and audits reports of organized committees of state, legislative, county, city and school candidates, political action committees, partisan political committees, county central committee, and state political parties. The reports are available for public viewing and copying at a nominal cost. Cross-checks are made of political committee reports with candidates' reports to assure all contributions are properly reported and that all committees involved in Iowa political financial activity are properly registered. The Board's goal under these provisions is to protect and maintain the public interest in disclosure while striving not to discourage volunteers and others in the Iowa political and governmental process. To that end, the Board seeks to assist and educate persons and groups covered by the disclosure law so that full understanding of deadlines, report requirements and law prohibitions is achieved; to consistently and equitably monitor the timeliness of disclosure reports filed at all levels; to assess and collect civil penalties in accordance with administrative rules; to conduct detailed desk audits of reports with occasional field audits for full compliance; and to investigate and resolve inquiries and complaints informally by voluntary compliance or by formal action. The Board is also the Iowa depository for copies of disclosure material required to be filed by federal committees with Federal Election Commission in Washington, D.C. These records are also available to the public for viewing and copying at a nominal charge.

Income Tax Checkoff Act was also enacted in 1973 and implemented in 1974 and provides that the agency cooperate with the Department of Revenue to enforce the statute and rules governing the expenditure of income tax checkoff funds by the state political parties. The fund allows any person whose state income tax liability for any taxable year is \$1.50 or more to designate \$1.50 of the tax liability to be paid over to the Iowa election campaign fund for the account of a specified political party or to be split equally between them. In the case of a joint return, \$3.00 may be so designated.

The agency's administration of the Iowa Public Officials Act (also known as the Ethics Law) as it applies to the executive branch of state government began in 1993, at which time the agency name became the "Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board". The agency's responsibilities under the Act include receiving personal financial disclosure reports from covered officials and employees, receiving reports from executive branch lobbyists and their clients, advising persons as to the application of the law to specific conduct, and investigating and prosecuting alleged violations of the Act.

FAIR, IOWA STATE

Marion Lucas, secretary/manager; Statehouse, Des Moines 50319; 515/262-3111

Officers

ROBERT SCHLUTZ, president; Columbus Junction
LEONA ASHMAN, vice-president; Oskaloosa
MARION LUCAS, secretary/manager; Des Moines
J. MEL SHANDA, treasurer; Perry

District Directors

ROBERT SCHLUTZ, Columbus Junction; EVANS WALLER, Bennett; 1st District
PAUL VAASSEN, Dubuque; DAVE HUINKER, Decorah; 2nd District
LEONA ASHMAN, Oskaloosa; MERRITT TRIGGS, Mount Ayr; 3rd District
ED AHRENDSEN, Audubon; BILL PARTLOW, Des Moines; 4th District
BILL NEUBRAND, LeMars; DON GRIEMAN, Garner; 5th District

Ex-Officio Members of Fair Board

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, governor, Des Moines
DALE M. COCHRAN, secretary of agriculture, Des Moines
MARTIN JISCHKE, president, Iowa State University, Ames



Midway and Grandstand at Iowa State Fair

Information on the Iowa State Fair

Every August hundreds of thousands of people from all over the Midwest flock to the Iowa State Fair, the state's great celebration, a salute to Iowa's best in agriculture, industry, entertainment, and achievement.

The Fair is the home of a 20-acre farm machinery show and the largest art show in the state. More than 600 exhibitors and concessionaires offer modern merchandise and quality foods. Large 4-H and FFA shows provide excellent educational opportunity for youngsters. Five stages of free entertainment are featured every day. The Grandstand offers superstar stage shows and track events. History comes alive in Heritage Village, a tribute to Iowa's hardy pioneers.

The Iowa State Fair is one of the oldest agricultural and industrial expositions in the nation. The first was held in Fairfield, Iowa in 1854, on a six-acre tract. The next year's Fair was also held in Fairfield. From 1856 to 1879, the Fair moved from city to city: Muscatine, 1856-1857; Oskaloosa, 1858-1859; Iowa City, 1860-1861; Dubuque, 1862-1863; Burlington, 1864-1866; Clinton 1867-1868; Keokuk, 1869-1870 and 1874-1875; Cedar Rapids 1871-1873 and 1876-1878.

In 1879, the Fair moved to Des Moines to stay. In 1884 the Iowa Legislature appropriated \$50,000 for the purchase of grounds in Des Moines on condition that the city raise an equal sum for site improvements. The 270-acre site was dedicated two years later. It continued to grow to its present size of 400 acres. The Iowa Fair was the inspiration for the original novel and three motion pictures all titled "State Fair."

A separate Fair Board was created in 1923, consisting of the governor, the secretary of agriculture, the president of Iowa State University, one director from each congressional district and three directors at-large. Reflecting redistricting, make up of the Board was changed to two directors from each of five Congressional districts, plus the three ex-officio members, in 1992. Official delegates, representing Iowa's 103 county fairs and other agricultural associations, elect these directors at the annual State Agricultural Convention in December. The president and vice-president of the Fair Board are elected by the Board from elected directors. The board also selects the secretary and the treasurer.

Operating expenses and capital improvements/repairs are paid for from revenue generated by the Fair. The Fairgrounds are used year-round as a meeting and exposition center, featuring such events as large trade and machinery shows; sports events; national livestock, horse, and dog shows; arts and crafts exhibitions; private gatherings; auto races; concerts; and a wide variety of other activities.

GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Janet E. Phipps, director; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3196

The Department of General Services, was created in 1971 by the 64th General Assembly of Iowa. Under the general direction and control of the governor, the Department of General Services is headed by a director who is appointed by the governor with the approval of two-thirds of the Senate. The following teams function within the department: Buildings and Grounds; Custodial Services; Customer Service, Administration and Purchasing; Design and Construction; Fleet and Mail; and Printing and Records. The director's office is staffed by the director, a strategic planner, and a secretary. The director serves as the secretary to the Capitol Planning Commission and the Records Commission.

Buildings and Grounds

Merlin Morris, team leader; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5300

The Buildings and Grounds Team is responsible for maintenance of grounds and equipment on the Capitol Complex. This includes electrical/elevator maintenance, locksmith services, painting and wall repair, woodworking and construction repairs, concrete and masonry repairs, snow removal, mowing, tree trimming, garden care, furniture moving, waste hauling and recycling and HVAC systems maintenance.

Capitol Planning Commission, State

Janet E. Phipps, secretary, Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515-281-3196

ORVILLE CROWLEY, chair, Cumming; term expires 1999
 KAREN POLKING, vice-chair, Jefferson; term expires 1999
 REP. DONNA BARRY, Logan; term expires 1999
 TERRANCE A. HOPKINS, Cumming; term expires 1999
 SEN. JOHN JENSEN, Plainfield; term expires 1999
 LORAL KIRKE, Des Moines; term expires 2001
 JACK E. LEAMAN, Mason City; term expires 2001
 MARIE MILLARD, Woodbine; term expires 2001
 SEN. WILLIAM PALMER, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 REP. WILLIAM WITT, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999

The Iowa State Capitol Planning Commission was established by the 58th General Assembly in 1959, and is composed of legislators, residents of the state appointed by the governor, and the Director of General Services. The commission's purpose is to advise on the location and architecture of buildings and other aspects of the development of Iowa's state capitol grounds.

Custodial Services

Tim Ryburn, team leader; Hoover State Office Building, Level B, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3137

It is the responsibility of the Custodial Services Team to provide dependable, cost effective custodial services that ensure a healthy, safe environment for occupants and

the public that utilize the 1.9 million square feet of office and exhibit spaces on the Capitol Complex. Services include office waste recycling, restroom sanitation, vacuuming, snow removal from sidewalks and stairs, lamp replacement, furniture moving, pest control, window washing, general office cleaning, and special events assistance. This team also provides services related to State Surplus Property and Federal Surplus and Stores. State Surplus Property is responsible for the receipt and disposal of excess state property no longer wanted by state agencies. This surplus property may be obtained by other state agencies for their use or sold at public auction. Federal Surplus acquires equipment and supplies no longer needed by the federal government and sells it to eligible agencies within Iowa. The property ranges from paper clips and typewriters to bulldozers and aircraft and is used to fill the needs of public agencies, schools, hospitals, museums, libraries and nonprofit health and education activities. Federal Surplus is located on the Iowa State Fairgrounds.

Customer Service, Administration, and Purchasing

David Ancell, team leader; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-8384

The Customer Service, Administration, and Purchasing Team is comprised of three different units. Customer Service is designed to be the first point of contact for services, information, and customer feedback within the Department of General Services. Some of its functions are to coordinate events in the Capitol Complex, coordinate requests for services from other state agencies to the six teams within the department, parking and building access requests, statistical data related to services, and phone installation and maintenance services.

The Administrative unit provides administrative support to teams within the Department of General Services and to other state agencies. This includes accounting, budgeting, special billings, personnel support, risk management and technology support.

The Purchasing unit provides a statewide on-line procurement system that acquires supplies, equipment, services and construction using a competitive purchasing process; the issuance of statewide contracts available to state agencies and political subdivisions for a variety of products and services; and the on-line office supply system.

Design and Construction

Tom Johnson, team leader; Hoover State Office Building, Level A, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5838

The Design and Construction Team is responsible for providing architecture/engineering, energy, planning, and space management services for 9.5 million square feet of facilities on the Capitol Complex and at the 15 state institutions. During the construction phase of projects, this team is responsible for the administration of construction projects and major repairs that exceed \$25,000 in value, including the Capitol restoration.

In addition, Design and Construction provides services in coordinating co-location initiatives for statewide leases in major metropolitan areas. This team is also responsible for the restoration painting that is performed in the Capitol, Terrace Hill, and the Old Historical Building.

Fleet and Mail

Dale Schroeder, team leader; 301 East 7th St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7702

The Fleet and Mail Team is responsible for two major support areas for other state agencies. The Fleet and Mail section is responsible for the purchasing and assigning of motor vehicles for all branches of government, except those specifically exempted by statute. This unit responds to requests from agencies for the use of pool vehicles, purchase of new vehicles and disposal of used vehicles. The Fleet and Mail section provides a record of miles driven, cost per mile of each unit and overall operational costs on approximately 2,200 vehicles. Parts, accessories, and supplies are carried in the state garage for repair and maintenance of state vehicles. The cost of maintenance plus administrative costs and depreciation for each vehicle is charged back to each agency. New vehicles placed into service each year must meet certain statutory mandates for fuel efficiency and increasing numbers must be capable of operating with alternative fuels.

The Mail section is responsible for the processing and distribution of mail which consists of U.S. mail, UPS, courier service and local mail. This unit maintains mail rooms in each of the five major buildings on the complex and also provides delivery of finished products for Printing and Records.

Printing and Records

Jerry Gamble, acting team leader; Grimes State Office Building, Basement Level, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5050

The Printing unit serves as a consultant to state agencies to advise them as to the most cost efficient procedures for obtaining printed material. The Centralized Printing unit is a short run, quick copy service designed to meet the needs of state agencies. It is a self-sustaining operation which generates its revenues by charging agencies for printing requests. This unit also provides typesetting and artwork as needed for printing projects for state agencies. The Printing unit also has custody of state legal documents, such as the *Code of Iowa* and the *Iowa Official Register*. These documents are distributed to various state agencies and the public as directed by the *Code of Iowa*.

The Records Management unit is charged with reviewing records-related systems within state agencies. It is responsible for the establishment and maintenance of records filing systems, including a centralized records storage facility which provides a low-cost alternative to state agencies which have records requiring retention beyond their active use. The Records Management unit also provides micrographic services to state agencies, such as filming, indexing, processing, and duplicating a wide variety of records to include warrants, drawings, and blueprints.

Records Commission, State

Jerry Gamble, acting Department of General Services, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5050

The State Records Commission, established in 1974 under legislation enacted by the 65th General Assembly, is responsible for the management of state records. The commission consists of the following or their designees: secretary of state, director of the Department of Cultural Affairs, treasurer of state, director of the Department of Revenue and Finance, director of the Department of Management, state librarian, auditor of state, and the director of the Department of General Services who serves as secretary of the commission.

Specific duties of the State Records Commission include the determination of those records of sufficient administrative, legal, fiscal, research, or historical value to warrant continued preservation; the determination of those records of no further value be disposed of or destroyed; the establishment of a system for the protection and preservation of records essential for the continuity or re-establishment of governmental functions in the event of an emergency; the approval of the purchase of records duplicating or microfilming equipment and supplies by state agencies; the establishment of procedures for the economical and efficient use of forms; maintenance of an index of all state agency forms; and review of the forms management practices of state agencies.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE FOR VOLUNTEERS

Barbara Finch, director; Governor's Office, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8304

The Governor's office on Volunteerism was established by executive order on November 2, 1978.

The GOV's functions are: 1) to develop and expand volunteer programs in order to enhance the work of public and private agencies and institutions; 2) to provide greater recognition and visibility to volunteer efforts; 3) to serve as an information resource center on subjects related to volunteerism; 4) to provide technical assistance and consultation to the voluntary sector; and 5) to identify areas in the public and private sector in which volunteers could make a contribution and encourage the same.

The Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service

The Commission was established by Executive Order Number 48 in February 1994. It serves the AmeriCorp Programs, the Learn and Serve Programs, and all other volunteer activities as requested.

Members are appointed by the Governor to serve no more than two three-year terms.

FREDRIC WALDSTEIN, chair, Waverly; term expires 1998

JILL ASMUS, Webster City; term expires 2000

IVETTE BENDER, Boone; term expires 1998

DOROTHY CARPENTER, Newton; term expires 2000

CYNTHIA CARTER, Forest City; term expires 1999
 FRANCES FARUS, Davenport; term expires 1998
 SHIRLEY FINERAN, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 THOMAS GLENN, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 JOE HERRITY, West Des Moines; term expires 2000
 ISAAH JOHNSON, Denison; term expires 1999
 WAYNE KOBBERDAHL, Council Bluffs; term expires 1998
 HAROLD MANDERS, Dallas Center; term expires 1998
 MARY NEGAARD, Rock Valley; term expires 2000
 JILL OLSEN-VIRLEE, Marion; term expires 2000
 THOMAS POHLMAN, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 ROBERT PRINS, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 2000
 CHRISTINE SCHMITZ, Dubuque; term expires 1999
 JAMES SWAIM, Iowa City; term expires 1999
 DAVID WEISS, Ankeny; term expires 1998

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC

Christopher Atchison, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5605

GARY A. PEASLEY, M.D., chair, Marshalltown; term expires 2000
 C.F. BARRETT, D.D.S., Davenport; term expires 1998
 ARTHUR L. GRATIAS, Mason City; term expires 1998
 TED P. GEORGE, D.O., Rockwell City; term expires 2000
 JANE HASEK, R.N., Ed.D., Reinbeck; term expires 1999
 NANCY MOUNTS, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 MARGARET "PEG" O'CONNOR, R.Ph., Urbandale; term expires 1999
 PATRICIA PEDERSEN, Harlan; term expires 2000
 NANCYLEE SIEBENMANN, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

The Iowa State Board of Health is the policy-making body for the Iowa Department of Public Health, has the powers and duties to adopt, promulgate, amend and repeal rules and regulations, and advises or makes recommendations to the governor, General Assembly, and the director of Public Health relative to public health, hygiene, and sanitation. Under the direction of the director, the Iowa Department of Public Health exercises general supervision of the state's public health; promotes public hygiene and sanitation; and, unless otherwise provided, enforces law relating to public health. The department's programs are conducted through four major divisions and the Center for Health Policy

Planning and Administration, Division of

David Fries, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5604

The Division of Planning and Administration provides administrative support to the department including fiscal management, health planning, administrative rules, office services, computer management, special projects, information management, purchasing, statistical services, and personnel documents processing. It also administers the vital records section, which is responsible for the registration and issuance of birth, death, marriage, and other confidential records in accordance with Chapters 22 and 144, *Code of Iowa*. The Certificate of Need Program is in the division as well as the Chronic Renal Disease Program, Emergency Medical Services, and Organized Delivery Systems.

Certificate of Need

Health Facilities Council members are appointed by the governor.

MARION NEELY, Iowa City; term expires 1999
 JONI KEITH, Ottumwa; term expires 1999
 KATHLEEN E. KREGEL, Fort Dodge; term expires 2001
 LEE MILLER, Cedar Falls; term expires 2003
 HARRY RASDAL, Spencer; term expires 2001

Prospective Minor Parents Program Advisory Committee

CAMERON B. ARNOLD, chair, Spirit Lake; term expires 1998
 CHRIS ATCHISON, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 PATRICIA BOUSKA, Ridgeway; term expires 1998

JOYCE CONNORS, Dubuque; term expires 1998
 RICHARD GRIMES, Albia; term expires 1998
 ALYCE GUARINE, West Des Moines; term expires 1998
 MARY HILL, Fairfield; term expires 1998
 LOXI HOPKINS, Davenport; term expires 1998
 REBECCA LIETZOW, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 RONALD McHOSE, Waukee; term expires 1998
 EDWARD PETTY, Dyersville; term expires 1998
 ADRIANNA RUISCH, Ireton; term expires 1998
 JUDITH RUTLEDGE, West Des Moines; term expires 1998

Cronic Renal Disease Advisory Committee

Members are appointed by the director of public health.

JAN DONLEA, co-chair, Waterloo; term expires 2001
 JODI ENGER, co-chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2001
 DR. THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 1999
 STEPHANIE BOEHMER, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 SANDRA BROWN, MSW, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 KIMBERLEE CROSS, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 GLENN FARRAND, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 ELIZABETH GILDEA, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 DR. WILLIAM J. LAWTON, Iowa City; term expires 1998
 DR. JOHN OLDS, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 GARY PETERSEN, Denison; term expires 2000
 DEANNA STALLMAN, RN, MS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000
 LISA TAYLOR, Kansas City, MO; term expires 2001

Professional Licensure

Boards of health-related examiners, appointed by the governor, are administratively placed in the Professional Licensure division. The following boards receive administrative support from the Professional Licensure Division.

Athletic Trainers Advisory Board

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6346

ALAN J. BESTE, chair, Boone; term expires 1998
 RICK D. WILKERSON, D.O., vice chair, Spencer; term expires 1999
 KENNETH W. CALDWELL, M.D., Cedar Falls; term expires 1999
 MARGARET SUSAN CIGELMAN, Urbandale; term expires 2000
 DANNY T. FOSTER, A.T., Iowa City; term expires 1998
 DENISE A. HARKLAU, A.T., secretary, Ames; term expires 1998
 MARY L. KHOWASSAH, M.D., Iowa City; term expires 1999

The board, responsible for the licensing of athletic trainers, is composed of three licensed athletic trainers, three licensed physicians, and one public member.

Barber Examiners

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/281-6346

DENNIS RUFFCORN, chair, Missouri Valley; term expires 2000
 ALAN L. THOMPSON, vice chair, Ames; term expires 1998
 RAYMOND D. BARKER, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 PEGGY C. DUNSHEE, Urbandale; term expires 2000
 SUZANNE J. PALMER, Albia; term expires 1999

The board responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 2,200 barbers and 1,200 establishments, is composed of three licensed barbers and two public members. The barber licensing law was enacted in 1927, and Chapters 147, 158 and 252C are the principal laws governing the board.

Behavioral Science Examiners

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352

MARY M. CONWAY, chair, Emmetsburg; term expires 1998
 LINDA TRUDEAU, vice chair, Carroll; term expires 1998
 DOROTHY ANDERSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 REBECCA S. BEACH, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 THORALD (TED) DAVIDSON, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 MARTIN R. EDWARDS, Ph.D., Cedar Falls; term expires 2000
 THOMAS J. HENRICH, Ph.D, vice chair, Davenport; term expires 1999
 DOMINICK D. PELLEGRENO, Ed.D., Ames; term expires 1999
 STANTON L. VISSER, Rock Valley; term expires 1998

The board, responsible for licensing of marriage and family therapists and mental health counselors, is composed of three marriage and family therapists, three mental health counselors, and three public members. The behavioral sciences licensing law was enacted in 1991, and Chapters 147, 154D and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

Cosmetology Examiners

Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

SUSANNE E. WOLRAB, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998
 DAVID O. CREIGHTON, Clive; term expires 1999
 MICHAEL F. KRONFELDT, Dubuque; term expires 2000
 KENNETH M. LANG, con-ed chairperson, Emmetsburg; term expires 1999
 MARY BETH MYERS, Adair; term expires 1999
 CURTIS W. STAMP, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 CATHERINE I. WARD, Mount Ayr; term expires 1999

The board, responsible for the licensing and inspection of approximately 20,000 cosmetologists and 5,000 establishments, is composed of three licensed cosmetologists, 1 nail tech, 1 school instructor, and two public members. The cosmetology licensing law was enacted in 1927, and chapters 147, 157, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Chiropractic Examiners

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352

DR. MARK KRUSE, D.C., chair, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 DR. JOHN W. QUINLAN, D.C., vice chair, Dubuque; term expires 1999
 RONALD C. EVANS, Waukee; term expires 1998
 ELIZABETH KRESSIN, D.C., Spencer; term expires 2000
 NORMA PAPIK, secretary, Blue Grass; term expires 2000
 HALEEN PELLETT, Atlantic; term expires 1999
 DR. VALERIE J. PRAHL, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,100 chiropractors, is composed of five licensed chiropractors and two public members. The chiropractic licensing law was enacted in 1921 and Chapters 147, 151 and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

Hearing Aid Dealers Examiners

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352

CORAL M. JUD, chair, Knierium; term expires 2000
 RONALD G. RICHER, vice chair, Urbandale; term expires 1998
 RICHARD T. CLARK, Fort Dodge; term expires 1998
 JILL ROBINSON, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 PATRICIA K. STARK, Sabula; term expires 1999

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 281 hearing aid dealers, is composed of three licensed as hearing aid dealers and two public members. The hearing

aid dealers licensing law was enacted in 1974, and Chapters 147, 154A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Massage Therapy Advisory Board

Sharon Cook, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

RALPH STEPHENS, chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999
E. HOWARD SONKSEN, vice chair, Clear Lake; term expires 1998
JOAN L. BISHOP, Ames; term expires 2000
JEFFREY BOCKOVEN, Des Moines; term expires 1998
GLORIA KALBACH, Stuart; term expires 1998
MARCIA A. LEEPER, Urbandale; term expires 1999
LOIS A. LEYTEM, Dubuque; term expires 1998

The message therapy board was established in 1992. This board regulates licensed massage therapists. There are 530 licensed massage therapists.

Mortuary Science Examiners

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6346

JAMES BARR, chair, Fort Madison; term expires 1998
RUTH A. OHDE, vice chair, Manning; term expires 1999
DANIEL DANIELSON, Urbandale; term expires 2000
DIANE E. PALMER, secretary; Des Moines; term expires 2000
SHIRLEY A. PENNINGTON, Rudd; term expires 1999
CARLTON PETERSON, Des Moines; term expires 1999
RICHARD PORTER, Hawarden; term expires 1998

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 870 funeral directors and embalmers, is composed of three licensed funeral directors and two public members. The mortuary science licensing law was enacted in 1907, and Chapters 147, 156 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Nursing Home Administrators Examiners

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6352

GARY KIRCHHOF, R.N., chair, Cresco; term expires 2000
ROSEMARY SCHRACK, vice chair, Tama; term expires 1999
KAREN BOSSARD, R.N., Jefferson; term expires 1999
TERRY COOPER, Winterset; term expires 2000
HON. HORACE C. DAGGETT, Creston; term expires 2000
TERRI J. GUNDERSON, Terril; term expires 1998
WARREN D. RIPPEY, NHA, Des Moines; term expires 1998
DRUCILLA M. STRAUB, Des Moines; term expires 2000
WILLIAM THAYER, Madrid; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 700 nursing home administrators, is composed of four licensed nursing home administrators, three persons licensed in other professions involved with the treatment of the chronically ill or elderly, and two public members. The nursing home administrators licensing law was enacted in 1970, and Chapters 135E and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

Optometry Examiners

Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

DR. ROBERT H. SHARP, OD, chair, Atlantic; term expires 1998
DR. DONOVAN CROUCH, OD, vice chair, Storm Lake; term expires 1999
JANE F. ECKLUND, Jefferson; term expires 1998
KATHERINE GILLETTE, Des Moines; term expires 2000
LARRY W. HICKS, OD, Creston; term expires 1999
DR. RICHARD F. NOYES, OD, Marion; term expires 2000
DR. BARBARA SCHEETZ, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 565 optometrists, is composed of five licensed optometrists and two public members. The optometry licensing law was enacted in 1909, and Chapters 147, 154, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners

Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

DANIEL L. MACK, chair, Carroll; term expires 1999
 JAMES E. HUGHES, vice chair, Decorah; term expires 2000
 DIANA R. BROWER, secretary, St. Ansgar; term expires 1998
 KATHRYN DIANE EILERS, West Des Moines; term expires 1999
 ERIC GENE JACOBS, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998
 DEBORAH J. DENEFF MEHLHOP, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 ALICE B. PRICE, Knoxville; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 1,575 therapists, is composed of three licensed physical therapists, two licensed occupational therapists, and two public members. The physical therapy law was enacted in 1965, and the occupational therapy law was enacted in 1981. Chapters 147, 148A, 148B, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Physician Assistant Examining Board

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6346

DIANE CARDWELL, Ames; term expires 2000
 WILLIAM CONNET, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 DR. JAMES CUNNINGHAM, Audubon; term expires 2000
 RUTH DAGGOTT, Creston; term expires 1999
 MARK G. DAVIS, P.A., Algona; term expires 1998
 DR. LAINE D. DVORAK, Humbolt; term expires 1999
 RITA TAYLOR, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for licensing approximately 300 physician assistants, was established in 1988. Chapters 136C and 147 are the principal laws governing the board.

Podiatry Examiners

Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

DR. RONALD D. LEE, chair, Burlington; term expires 1999
 DR. WILLIAM WATSON GRONEN, vice chair, Waterloo; term expires 1998
 LILLIAN J. MADISON, Independence; term expires 2000
 DR. RICKEY SALOCKER, D.P.M., Ft. Dodge; term expires 2000
 CHERYL A. SEMERAD, Adel; term expires 1999

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 175 podiatrists, is composed of three licensed podiatrists and two public members. The podiatry licensing law was enacted in 1921, and Chapters 147, 149 and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Psychology Examiners

Sharon Cook, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-5936

ROBERT JONES, Ph.D., chair, North Liberty; term expires 1999
 SCOTT SHAFFER, Ph.D., vice chair, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 JANET MCDONOUGH, Ph.D., Des Moines; term expires 2000
 DAN ROGERS, Ph.D., Fort Dodge; term expires 1998
 MADONNA J. RYAN, West Des Moines; term expires 1999
 CONNIE SCHMETT, Clive; term expires 1998
 KURASH R. SHAHRIARI, Ed.D., Newton; term expires 1999

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 389 and 180 health service providers in psychology, is composed of five licensed psychologists and two public

members. The psychology licensing law was enacted in 1975, and Chapters 147, 154B, and 258A are the principal laws governing the board.

Speech Pathology and Audiology Examiners

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-6346

JULIA A. BEBENSEE, West Des Moines; term expires 2000

GARY BOEKE, Cresco; term expires 2000

PATSY A. HASTINGS, Jefferson; term expires 1999

ALAN HEIDECKER, Sioux City; term expires 1998

DOROTHY L. MCKEE, Decorah; term expires 1998

JILL M. MILLER, Atlantic; term expires 1999

CLIFFORD VOGEN, Clive; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for licensing of approximately 427 speech pathologists and audiologists, is composed of five licensed speech pathologists or audiologists and two public members. The speech pathologists and audiologists licensing law was enacted in 1976, and Chapters 147 and 252C are the principal laws governing the board.

Social Work Examiners

Roxanne Sparks, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-6346

BRUCE D. BUCHANAN, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999

KATHLEEN MORGAN, vice chair, Des Moines; term expires 1998

LINDA SICKELS, secretary, Kellerton; term expires 1999

RICHARD MATLAND, Glenwood; term expires 1998

ERLENE VEVERKA, Prairie City; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for the licensing of approximately 3,000 social workers, is composed of three social workers and two public members. The social worker licensing law was enacted in 1984, and Chapters 147 and 252C are the principal laws governing the board.

Dietetic Examiners

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/242-6352

MARY CARLSON, chair, Humboldt; term expires 2000

KATHY BUFFINGTON, vice chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999

ROGER LINN, Correctionville; term expires 2000

ELVIN SOLL, Murray; term expires 2000

MARGARET TAIT, Ames; term expires 1998

The board, responsible for the licensing of dietitians, is composed of three dietitians and two public members. The dietitian licensing law was enacted in 1985, and Chapters 147, 152A, and 272C are the principal laws governing the board.

Respiratory Care Examiners Board

Sharon Dozier, board administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, IA 50319; 515/281-6352

WILLIAM NIEDERT, chair, Hudson; term expires 2000

WILLIAM J. MOTZ, vice-chair, Sioux City; term expires 1998

GREG A. HICKLIN, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999

AMY LOVE, Jefferson; term expires 1999

DOROTHY D. WARREN, Ringsted; term expires 2000

The board, responsible for licensing of respiratory care therapists, is composed of three respiratory therapists, one physician, and one public member. The respiratory care law was enacted in 1996, and Chapter 152B is the principal law governing the board.

Dental Examiners, Board of*Constance L. Price, executive director; 1209 E. Court, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5157*

BRUCE C. HEILMAN, D.D.S., chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 JAMES A. RAECKER, D.D.S., vice chair, Waterloo; term expires 1998
 ELIZABETH COLBY-PLAUTZ, Ft. Dodge; term expires 2000
 MARILYN K. CORWIN, R.D.H., secretary, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 NANCY S. LEPEAU, R.D.H., Iowa City; term expires 2000
 JERRY C. PRAHL, D.D.S., chair, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 FRED A. RIDDLE, JR., D.D.S., Iowa City; term expires 1998
 LEROY I. STROHMAN, D.D.S., Algona; term expires 2000
 ANNE E. ZIMMERMAN, Des Moines; term expires 1999

Family and Community Health, Division of*Mary Weaver, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4910*

The Division of Family and Community Health provides support for local public health services throughout Iowa, including public health nursing services, well-elderly clinics, home care aide services, genetic counseling services, dental public health services, maternal and child health services, family planning services, adolescent health, child health specialty clinics, and nutrition services including WIC (Women, Infant and Children). Working with local boards of health in community development for assuring public health services is also a part of this division.

The division establishes program standards and assists communities to develop services by providing technical assistance, monitoring, and financial support. Most of the services are provided through contract with city or county governmental units or agencies serving a county or regional area. Additional services are provided directly by division staff and through contracts with University of Iowa.

Council on Chemically Exposed Infants and Children

JUDEE ALEXANDER, Waterloo
 ANNE BROWN, Des Moines
 GILBERT CALDWELL III, Newton
 MARTHA E. CHEYNEY, Glenwood
 BERY ENGBRETSSEN, Des Moines
 ANNE LIVINGSTON, Sioux City
 PAUL M. HEDQUIST, West Des Moines
 JANE HOLLAND, Iowa City
 JOY J. JACOBS, Dubuque
 JO LERBERG, Des Moines
 SYLVIA LEWIS, Iowa City
 CHARLOTTE NELSON, Des Moines
 LINDA RAILSBACK, Des Moines
 JAN ROSE, Des Moines
 EDWARD SCHOR, Des Moines
 RIZWAN SHAH, Des Moines
 JACK STOWE, Marshalltown
 DAVID WRIGHT, Des Moines
 JANET ZWICK, Des Moines

Maternal/Child Health Advisory Council

SHELLEY ACKERMANN, Ankeny; term expires 1998
 KEN CHEYENE, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999
 DAVID DISCHER, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 BARBARA DUNN-SWANSON, Harlan; term expires 1999
 JUNE ENGEL, Pocahontas; term expires 1999
 TRULA FOUGHTY, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 PATRICIA HARPER, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 PAT HILDEBRAND, Marshalltown; term expires 1999
 LIBBY JACOBS, West Des Moines; term expires 1998
 JEAN LINDER, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 LAURIE NASH, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 LINDA OLSON-BIERI, Laurens; term expires 2000
 MARTY OZGA, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 JAMES PATTEN, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999
 KARON PERLOWSKI, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 RIZWAN SHAH, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 2000

KAREN SHIRER, PH.D., Ames; term expires 1998
 PAUL STANFIELD, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 JODI TOMLONOVIC, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 DENNIS ZACHARY, Des Moines, term expires 1999
 ANITA VARME, Des Moines; term expires 1998

Rural Health and Primary Care Advisory Committee

JAMES MERCHANT, chair, Iowa City
 JOAN BLUNDALL, Spencer
 JACKIE BUTLER, Webster City
 DAVID W. CROW, Conrad
 LAINE D. DVORAK, Humboldt
 NANCY L. FABER, Northwood
 MAUREEN R. HORSLEY, Emmetsburg
 PATRICIA L. KUHLEMEIER, Ventura
 JOANNA M. LUND, DeWitt
 MARLYS SCHERLIN, Creston
 PAM NEENAN, Des Moines
 NANCY NORMAN, Ames
 NANCY RUZICKA, Des Moines
 MARY WEAVER, Des Moines

Health Protection, Division of

John R. Kelly, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7785

The Division of Health Protection is responsible for collecting data and determining the frequency with which infectious diseases occur within Iowa's population. Advice and assistance are provided to local communities pertaining to the incidence and control of all communicable diseases. Disease control programs are conducted for such diseases as sexually transmitted diseases, tuberculosis, vaccine preventable diseases, and Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS). Active monitoring of diseases occurrence, case investigations, and medical consultation in diagnosis, treatment, and control are conducted daily.

Environmental health programs include asbestos and polychlorinated biphenyls compliance monitoring and toxic substance evaluations regarding toxic waste sites.

Health engineering and consumer safety programs focus on compliance with the FDA childhood lead screening and milk standards, various environmental water quality problems, a swimming pool and spa registration and inspection program, and product safety recalls.

Radiological health programs include the registration and licensure of radiation emitting equipment and radiation operators. Radioactive materials are licensed and inspected, ensuring low level radiation exposure. Radon mitigation, testing and control programs are also administered.

The division is responsible for approving laboratories that desire to perform drug testing services for businesses located or doing business in Iowa and for issuing tattoo establishment and tattoo artist permits.

Medical Examiners, Iowa State Board of

Ann M. Martino, PhD, executive director, 1209 East Court Ave., Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-5171

JAMES D. COLLINS, Jr., M.D., chair, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 JAMES CATERINE, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1998
 DALE R. HOLDIMAN, M.D., Sioux City; term expires 1998
 MARY C. HODGES, Wapello; term expires 1998
 SHIRLEY MEISENHEIMER, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 TERESA A. MOCK, M.D., Mason City; term expires 1998
 DONNA NORMAN, D.O., Davenport; term expires 2000
 LAURA J. STENSRUD, Lake Mills; term expires 2000
 ALEN J. ZAGOREN, Des Moines; term expires 1999

The Board of Medical Examiners was created by the 21st General Assembly in 1886. The board of Osteopathic Examiners was established in 1907. These two agencies became a composite Board of Medical Examiners by action of the 60th General Assembly in 1963. Board members are appointed by the governor for three-year terms, with confirmation by the Senate.

The board meets nine times annually and is responsible for administering and enforcing

state laws and administrative rules governing licensure and the practice of medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, osteopathy, and registered acupuncturists.

The board administers Step 3 of the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) to both allopathic (M.D.) and osteopathic (D.O.) physicians twice annually. The board also determines the eligibility of physicians for licensure by endorsement of examination scores, and issues resident physician licenses, as well as temporary and special licenses.

The board is empowered with the duty and responsibility of licensure discipline, which involves the investigation of complaints, review of evidence, initiation and prosecution of disciplinary proceedings, and imposition of license discipline. The board may, if necessary, petition the District Court for enforcement of its authority. The board registers and establishes peer review committees to investigate and report on the evaluation of certain complaints or other evidence of acts or omissions possibly constituting cause for licensee discipline. The board issues license renewals, certifications for licensure in other jurisdictions, and determines requirements for continuing medical education.

The board reviews and investigates professional liability claims filed against its licensees, including medical malpractice suits, to determine if the acts from which the claims were filed involved the violation of statutes, rules, or standards of practice.

The board is responsible for evaluating applications and issuing certificates of registration to qualified acupuncturists. Persons who hold a valid Iowa license to practice medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry, or dentistry may engage in the practice of acupuncture without registration issued by the board.

Nursing, Board of

Lorinda Inman, R.N., Executive director; 1223 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3255

SANDRA K. BANE, R.N., chair, Oakland; term expires 1999

NANCY E. KNUTSTROM, R.N., Davenport; term expires 2000

RICHARD A. PETERSEN, R.N., Sioux City; term expires 1998

RODMON C. BELL, Burlington; term expires 1999

ANNA C. FALLON, Fort Dodge; term expires 1999

REGENE L. OSBORNE, R.N., Sioux City; term expires 1998

VACANT

The board has the responsibility to administer and enforce the laws relating to the practice of nursing, licensure of nurses, nursing education, and continuing education as a prerequisite to license renewal. The board enforces the law and rules applicable to the practice of nursing including the use of disciplinary proceedings and disciplinary action. The board issues licenses to registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and advanced registered nurse practitioners.

Pharmacy Examiners, Board of

Lloyd Jensen, executive secretary/director; 1209 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5944

PHYLLIS A. OLSON, pharmacist, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999

A.D. "JACK" VAN NORMAN, pharmacist, vice chair, Swea City; term expires 2000

MELVIN L. GRUNDLEGER, Clive; term expires 1998

KATHERINE LINDER, pharmacist, Manson; term expires 2000

PHYLLIS A. MILLER, pharmacist, Leon; term expires 1998

MARY P. MITCHELL, Council Bluffs; term expires 1999

MATTHEW C. OSTERHAUS, pharmacist, Maquoketa; term expires 1999

The Iowa Commission of Pharmacy originated on April 23, 1880, at the direction of the Executive Department. The commission then perfected an organization known as the State Board of Pharmacy on May 5, 1880. The board was composed of three members. At this time, through the Pharmacy Act under Chapter 75, the newly formed board developed a set of standards for individuals to be qualified as pharmacists by examination. Thus, the Board of Pharmacy came into being for the protection of public health, welfare, and safety.

The present board consists of seven members - five professional members and two representatives of the general public. They are all appointed by the governor for three-

year terms and function under the statutory authority of Chapters 147, 155A, 124, 124A, 124B, 126, and 205, *Code of Iowa*, 1995. The board has the responsibility for administering competency examinations, and issues licenses to qualified applicants.

Through the executive secretary/director, the board maintains all records relating to continuing education and licensure by examination or reciprocity; processes all applications for licensure; collects fees; and issues all new and renewal licenses to those persons engaged in the practice of pharmacy.

The board has the authority to promulgate administrative rules and promotes and enforces minimum professional standards of practice.

The board is responsible for administering the regulatory provisions of the *Code* relating to the following:

- A. The legal aspects of professional practice and the licensing of drug manufacturers, wholesalers and distributors; community, institutional, and nonresident pharmacies.
- B. The adulteration and labeling requirements for drugs.
- C. The purity, quality, and strength of drugs.
- D. The Controlled Substances Act and a state registration program for all legal handlers of controlled substances.
- E. The sale, distribution, labeling, and records requirements of transactions for designated poisonous substances.
- F. Precursor Substances.

The board administers the pharmacy intern training program which prepares the pharmacy student for the contemporary practice of community or hospital pharmacy.

Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Division of

Janet Zwick, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3641

Commission on Substance Abuse

REGINLAD A. ALEXANDER, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999

CAROL BEHRER, Urbandale; term expires 1999

RALPH R. BROWN, Dallas Center; term expires 2001

PAULA PETROW LE VASSEUR, Muscatine; term expires 1999

LINDA PHILLIPS, Sioux City; term expires 2001

JERRY STUBBEN, Ames; term expires 2001

NORMAN VAN KLOMPENBURG, Newton; term expires 1999

The Iowa Department of Substance Abuse was created on January 1, 1978, through a merger of the Division of Alcoholism (Department of Public Health) and the Iowa Drug Abuse Authority. This merger was first mandated by the 66th General Assembly in 1976. The department became a division of the new Iowa Department of Public Health on July 1, 1986, as a result of state government reorganization. The Division of Substance Abuse and Health Promotion handles a wide variety of activities, ranging from the licensure of substance abuse treatment centers to injury prevention, changes in life-style, reduced tobacco use and improved nutritional choices. There are three bureaus within the division (Substance Abuse, Health Promotion and Disability and Injury Prevention). The division administers the statewide substance (alcohol and other drugs) abuse prevention and treatment programs of the department. Substance abuse policy is established by the nine member commission on substance abuse appointed by the governor. Primary functions include: licensure of substance treatment programs, administration (planning, allocation and monitoring) of federal and state funds for substance abuse prevention and treatment efforts, provision of training opportunities for substance abuse program personnel and provision of technical assistance on substance abuse prevention and treatment to programs and communities. The Bureau of Health Promotion works to convince Iowans that they can live longer healthier lives by modifying risk factors for chronic diseases. This is accomplished through training and the use of promotional materials to show the dangers of tobacco, poor nutrition, heart disease, and breast and cervical cancer. The Bureau of Disability Prevention works toward reducing the amount of unintentional injury in the state each year. Injuries are occurring in Iowa homes, on roads, and on the job. The bureau also maintains a registry of Iowa brain and spinal cord injuries in an effort to track injury and plan appropriate safety measures. The Healthy Iowans 2000 process is also headquartered in the division. The Healthy Iowans goals were drafted by a committee of 19 Iowans. The committee's recommendations serve as a road map to guide Iowan's future health policy.

Council on Head Injuries*Roger Chapman, administrator, serves at pleasure of Governor*

MARGARET CURRY, chair, Danville; term expires 1999

EDWARD H. BOLL, Sanborn; term expires 1998

LAURIE A. DYER, Des Moines; term expires 1998

DAVID L. GREIMANN, Ankeny; term expires 1998

JONI HENDERSON, Independence; term expires 1999

ROGER C. HOFFMAN, Mount Vernon; term expires 1998

DEBORAH J. HUGHES, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998

DELBERT LEE JENSEN, St. Ansgar; term expires 1999

KAREN A. JOHNSON, Davenport; term expires 1999

GEOFFREY M. LAUER, Iowa City; term expires 1999

DR. JOHN A. MAY, Des Moines; term expires 1999

SIDNEY L. RAMSEY, Des Moines; term expires 1998

ESTHYR ROPA, Stanwood; term expires 1999

MARVIN LEE TOOMAN, West Des Moines; term expires 1999

ROBERT VANDER PLAATS, Sioux City; term expires 1999

Ex-Officio MembersCHRISTOPHER G. ATCHISON, director, *Department of Public Health*ALMO J. HAWKINS, director, *Department of Human Rights*FREDERICK (TED) STILWELL, director, *Department of Education*THERESE M. VAUGHAN, commissioner, *Division of Insurance*CHARLES PALMER, director, *Department of Human Services*CREIG SLAYTON, director, *Department for the Blind*MARGARET KNUDSEN, administrator, *Div. of Vocational Rehab., Dept of Ed.*JEANANNE HAGEN, chief, *Special Education Bureau, Department of Education***State Substitute Medical Decision-Making Board***Division of Substance Abuse and Health Promotion, Department of Public Health, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0075; 515/281-5914*

PETER J. BENSON, Davenport; term expires 1998

TODD BEVERIDGE, Des Moines; term expires 1998

BETTY CARLSON, Newton; term expires 1998

MARY DUBERT, Davenport; term expires 1999

PAT FAWCETT, Ames; term expires 1998

CAROL L. HORNER, D.O., Des Moines; term expires 2000

KARL LUTHER, Sioux City; term expires 1998

JEANINE MATT, West Union; term expires 2000

JEAN MCKINNEY, Des Moines; term expires 2000

EVERETT NITZKE, M.D., Des Moines; term expires 1999

KAREN SMITH, Adel; term expires 1999

E.A. WESTFALL, Van Meter; term expires 2000

HUMAN RIGHTS, DEPARTMENT OF*Almo Hawkins, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-7300 V/TDD*

The Department of Human Rights is an umbrella agency composed of (1) advocacy organizations for women, families, persons with disabilities, poor, Latinos, and African American persons and (2) a service-providing organization for the deaf and hard of hearing.

The divisions of Persons with Disabilities; Community Action Agencies; Deaf Services; Latinos Affairs; the Status of Women; Status of African-Americans; and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning are included. All, with the exception of Community Action Agencies and Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, have rule-making authority. The organizations making up this department are further delineated below:

Community Action Agencies, Division of*James E. Smith, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4204*

Community Action Agencies Commission

MERL MC FARLANE, chair, Oelwein; term expires 1998
 KEVIN BEAUVAIS, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 BETTE L. CRUMRINE, Lineville; term expires 1999
 LOIS EICHACKER, Ft. Madison; term expires 1998
 NANCY J. GARBERSON, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999
 LOIS R. KOTZ, Clear Lake; term expires 2000
 STEPHANIE STEBENS, Davenport; term expires 1998
 LOREN M. WAKEFIELD, Waterloo; term expires 2000

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Services

The Division of Community Action Agencies was created by 1986 Iowa Acts, Senate File 2175, Part 6 to provide a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the state. The three bureaus within the division include Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, Weatherization Assistance Program, and Community Services.

The purpose of the division is to provide financial assistance for community action agencies to administer the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant, Department of Energy funds for weatherization received in Iowa, and to implement community action programs as permitted by the Community Services Block Grant.

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council

LORNA BURNSIDE, chair, Storm Lake, term expires 1998
 DEAN AUSTIN, Des Moines, designee
 PAUL BELL, Newton, term expires 1998
 STEVE BOGLE, Des Moines, designee
 B. JOHN BURNS, Des Moines, designee
 BETTY JEAN CLARK, Rockwell, term expires 1998
 PHIL DOUGLAS, Des Moines, designee
 ROBERT DVORSKY, Coralville, term expires 2001
 LARRY EISENHAEUER, Des Moines, designee
 JOHN GOELDNER, Des Moines, designee
 SENATOR GENE MADDOX, Clive, term expires 1998
 REPRESENTATIVE MONA MARTIN, Davenport, term expires 1998
 RICHARD PHILLIPS, Muscatine, term expires 1998
 LINDA READE, Des Moines, designee
 DAVID ROEDERER, Johnston, term expires 1998
 ERIC SAGE, Des Moines, designee
 WALTER SAUR, Oelwein, designee
 SHERRI SOICH, Des Moines, designee
 RON STEHL, Des Moines, term expires 1998
 RALPH TALBERT, Sr., Des Moines, designee
 JOAN VANDEN BERG, Iowa City, term expires 1998
 MARVIN VAN HAAFTEN, Pella, term expires 1998
 ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Services

The Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning administers criminal and juvenile justice planning in the state, including research, program implementation, and making recommendations for policy changes. In addition, the division maintains a statistical analysis center to assist agencies in the use of criminal and juvenile justice data. The division is also responsible for administering the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act.

Juvenile Justice Advisory Council

ALLISON FLEMING, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 SANDRA LAKE-BULLOCK, vice-chair, Davenport; term expires 1999
 BARBARA AALFS, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 JAMES P. BARRY, Atlantic; term expires 2000
 DENISE DENTON, Ames; term expires 1999
 MEGAN FINCH, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 DUSTIN GORDON, Newton; term expires 1998
 ROBERT GREENLEE, Waterloo; term expires 1998
 PATRICIA HENDRICKSON, Wheatland; term expires 1998
 STEVEN HUSTON, Eldora; term expires 2000
 SYLVIA LEWIS, Iowa City; term expires 1998
 SUSAN NEHRING, Iowa City; term expires 1999

ZACHARY M. NUNN, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 CYNTHIA REHM, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 ERIC L. SAGE, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 JACKSON T. SELK, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000
 LEAHGRETA SPEARS, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 VARELL WILEY II, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 THOMAS WILSON, Davenport; term expires 1999

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Services

The Juvenile Justice Advisory Council was established to stimulate efforts to bring Iowa into compliance with the mandates of the federal Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 and to administer the funds coming to the state as provided in the act.

The Juvenile Justice Advisory council administers the act which:

1. prohibits placing status offenders or non-offenders in secure detention or correctional facilities.
2. prohibits confining juvenile delinquents with adult offenders.
3. prohibits detaining juveniles in adult jails and lock-ups.
4. requires efforts to reduce the proportion of juveniles detained or confined in secure facilities who are members of minority groups, if such proportion accedes the proportion such groups represent in the general population.

The council supports community-based services, coordination, and prevention efforts.

The act requires that the council have representatives of private organizations concerned with family strength; volunteer organizations; community-based treatment programs; businesses employing youth; youth workers with alternative youth programs; and expertise in the problems of the family, school violence, vandalism, and learning disabilities. At least one-fifth of the membership is to be under the age of 24.

Deaf Services, Division of

Kathryn Baumann-Reese, acting administrator; Division of Deaf Services, Dept. of Human Rights, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3164 V/TDD

POLLY ADAM, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 DONNA HANSEN, Cedar Falls; term expires 1998
 JACK PURCELL, Algona; term expires 2000
 SHARON TERRY, Council Bluffs; term expires 1999
 MARVIN TUTTLE, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 LOREN J. WOODS, Ankeny; term expires 1999

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Services

The Deaf Services Commission of Iowa is a division of the Department of Human Rights. The seven members serving on the commission are appointed by the governor. At least four members of the commission shall be persons who cannot hear human speech with or without the use of amplification.

The duties of the commission include cooperating with the public and private agencies to assist them in identifying the needs of the deaf community and providing and/or coordinating services to meet those needs. Some of those services include interpreting services, advocacy and consultation services, referral to community resources, legislation development, and collecting and disseminating information regarding deafness through comprehensive library services, and other forms of public contact.

Persons with Disabilities, Iowa Commission of

Almo Hawkins, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319; 515/281-5969

DAVID BOYD, chair, Waterloo; term expires 1999
 NINA BRICKMAN, Westgate; term expires 1998
 RANDY BROWN, Osceola; term expires 1998
 ROBERT L. BURKGREN, LaPorte City; term expires 1998
 GAYLA CRAVEN, West Des Moines; term expires 1999
 BONITA DAVIS, Independence; term expires 1999
 REVEREND GARY A. DE VRIES, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999
 NANCY J. DUNLAP, Des Moines; term expires 1999

DANIEL D. DYKSTRA, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 JOSEPH HAYS, Truro; term expires 1999
 DAVID C. JOHNSTON, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 DR. DARWIN M. LARSON, Thurman; term expires 1999
 MAX MATTHIESEN, DeWitt; term expires 1998
 DARLENE M. MC MARTIN, Hancock; term expires 1999
 STEVEN OBERBROECKLING, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 KATHLEEN O'LEARY, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 A. JANE ORRIS, Eldridge; term expires 1999
 VICTORIA RAY, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 TONI L. RECHSTEINER, Lenox; term expires 1998
 PATRICIA T. SMITH, Fort Dodge; term expires 1998
 HOWARD W. VERNON, JR., Iowa City; term expires 1999
 LEONA WESTPHAL, Corning; term expires 1998
 CHRISTINE M. WILSON, Indianola; term expires 1999
 EDWARD WINTER, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

Ex-Officio Members

TED STILWELL, Department of Education, Des Moines
 IRIS POST, Division of Industrial Services, Des Moines
 BYRON ORTON, Division of Labor Services, Des Moines
 LINDA HANSON, Department of Personnel, Des Moines
 R. CREIG SLAYTON, Department for the Blind, Des Moines
 CHARLES PALMER, Department of Human Services, Des Moines
 CYNTHIA EISENHAUER, Department of Workforce Development, Des Moines
 MARGE KNUDSON, Vocational Rehabilitation Services, Des Moines
 CHRISTOPHER ATCHISON, Department of Public Health, Des Moines
 JAY BREWER, Governor's Planning Council for Development Disabilities, Des Moines

Latino Affairs, Division of

Sylvia Tijerina, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4070

JOHN-PAUL CHAISSON, Coralville; term expires 1999
 ROBERT C. DERANLEAU, Creston; term expires 1999
 GUADALUPE FLORES, Muscatine; term expires 1999
 REVERAND RAMON L. GIMENEZ, Clinton; term expires 1999
 PAULA MARTINEZ, Carlisle; term expires 1999
 TERESA MARTINEZ, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999
 MARIA Y. MORAVEC, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 RAUL G. SEQUEIRA, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 CLAUDIA ZELLWEGGER, Clarion; term expires 1999

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Rights

In 1976, the Spanish Speaking Peoples Commission was created by the General Assembly to act as an advocacy and advisory agency for Spanish-speaking Iowans in certain areas of concern, including education, employment, health, housing, administration of justice, welfare, and recreation.

The nine member commission, appointed by the governor, sets policy and direction for the staff. As of July 1, 1986, the staff support for the commission is provided by the Division of Latino Affairs, part of the Department of Human Rights. The division administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation. Its mandate set forth in Chapter 601K, *Code of Iowa*, was amended assigning additional responsibilities for recommending interpreters for use by Iowa courts.

Status of African-Americans, Division of

Romelle H. Slaughter, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3855

WILFRED M. JOHNSON, chair, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 THERESA E. CLARK, Fort Madison; term expires 2000
 TAMARA L. DIGGS-TATE, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 JIM HESTER, Davenport; term expires 1998
 DARRYL L. LIPSCOMB, Cedar Rapids; term expires 2000
 ANDRE PEERY, recorder, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998

GWENDA L. NAYLOR, Fort Dodge; term expires 2000
 CAMILLE V. SCULLY, Waterloo; term expires 1998
 JEROME THOMAS, Dubuque; term expires 2000

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Rights

The Commission on the Status of African-Americans, formerly known as the Commission on the Status of Blacks, was created by statute in 1988. The nine member commission is appointed by the governor. The commission sets policy and direction for the staff who comprise the Division of the Status of African-Americans within the Department of Human Rights. The Division Administrator is appointed by the governor with Senate confirmation.

The Commission on the Status of African-Americans is to report on the Status of Iowans of African-American descent. The Commission is dedicated to identifying and addressing the changing needs and concerns of Iowa's African-American population. The Commission, with the support of staff, community leaders, public and private agencies and organizations, will consider, review, and recommend programs, services, policies, legislation and administrative rules that will improve the quality of life for Iowa's African-American population.

Objective of the Commission

The Commission shall study the changing needs and problems of African-Americans in this state, and recommend new programs, policies and constructive action to the governor and the general assembly including, but not limited to, the following areas:

1. Public and private employment policies and practices
2. Iowa labor laws
3. Legal treatment relating to political and civil rights
4. African-American children, youth and families
5. Expand programs to assist African-Americans as consumers
6. The employment of African-Americans as consumers
7. African-Americans as members of private and public boards, committees and organizations
8. Education, health, housing, social welfare, human rights, and recreation
9. The legal system, including law enforcement both criminal and civil
10. Social service programs

Status of Women, Division of the

Charlotte Nelson, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4461

Citizen Members

KATHRYN BURT, chair, Marshalltown; term expires 1998
 SANDRA J. BLODGETT, Clear Lake; term expires 2000
 JUDGE BROWN, Fort Dodge; term expires 2000
 DENNIS BULLOCK, Sioux City; term expires 2000
 DR. SCHARRON A. CLAYTON, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 LISA GREEN, Indianola; term expires 1998
 MIGNON MANELLI, Ames; term expires 1998
 SHAWN E. MULLEN, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 PAUL WALTHER, Audubon; term expires 1998

Ex-officio Member

ALMO HAWKINS, director, Department of Human Rights

Legislative Members

SEN. PATRICIA HARPER, Waterloo; term expires 2001
 SEN. DON REDFERN, Cedar Falls; term expires 1999
 REP. BETTY GRUNDBERG, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 REP. JACK HOLVECK, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The commission was established by statute in 1972. Nine citizen members are appointed by the governor and four non-voting legislative members serve ex-officio.

Its principal function is to study the changing needs and problems of the women of Iowa, and to develop and recommend new programs and constructive action to the governor and the General Assembly.

The commission is also mandated to:

1. Serve as a clearinghouse on programs and agencies operating to assist women.
2. Conduct conferences.
3. Cooperate with governmental agencies to assist them in equalizing opportunities between men and women in employment and in expanding women's rights and opportunities.
4. Serve as the central permanent agency for the development of services for women.
5. Cooperate with public and private agencies in joint efforts to study and resolve problems relating to the status of women.
6. Publish and disseminate information relating to women and develop other educational programs.
7. Provide assistance to organized efforts by communities, organizations, associations, and other groups working toward the improvement of women's status.

HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Charles M. Palmer, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5452

DENNIS KILLION, chair, Red Oak; term expires 2001
 DIANNE DETHMERS PACA, vice chair, Garner; term expires 1999
 RICHARD S. BURCHETT, Harlan; term expires 1999
 MARGARET "PEG" GUHIN, Bettendorf; term expires 1997
 RUTH L. MOSHER, West Des Moines; term expires 2003
 ALERT G. SORENSEN, Boone; term expires 1999
 RUSSELL T. SPORER, Ottumwa; term expires 2001

The Department of Human Services is responsible for administering welfare (the Family Investment Program); food stamps; surplus food distribution; Medicaid; child support enforcement; adoption; foster care; various family strengthening and preservation programs; child care registration, licensing and funding; child abuse assessments; dependent adult abuse assessments; adolescent pregnancy prevention; two institutions for juveniles; refugee services; and services for the mentally ill and developmentally disabled, including the operation of four mental health institutions and two institutions for people with mental retardation.

The department's central office is divided into service and administration. The deputy director of services oversees the Divisions of Economic Assistance, Adult/Children/Family Services, Medical Services, Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities, Policy Coordination, the Office of the Field Support and DHS field operations. The deputy director for administration oversees the Divisions of Support services, Data Management, Fiscal Management, and the Continuous Quality Initiatives Unit. Reporting to the DHS director are the two deputies and the public information officer. The director, deputies, division administrators, and the chief of the Office of Field Support, legislative liaison and public information officer serve as the cabinet of the department. Human Service employs 5,500 people in its local offices, institutions, and central office.

A seven member Council on Human Services, appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policy-making capacity for all department services, and in an advisory capacity to the governor and the director. The director is the chief executive of the department, and is responsible for the administration of department programs and services. The director is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation, and serves at the pleasure of the governor.

Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council

Vacant, executive director; 617 East Second Street, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-9082; 800/452-1936

BOB BACON, Iowa University Affiliated Program, Iowa City; term expires 1998
 ROGER CHAPMAN, Department of Public Health, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 JILL DAVISSON, Clinton county Board of Supervisors, Calamus; term expires 1999

GLENDA FARRIER, Cass, Incorporated, Atlantic; term expires 1999
 MARLAND GAMMON, Consumer, Glenwood; term expires 1999
 MARLIN GEISLER, Parent, Gowrie; term expires 1998
 DAVID GREIMANN, consumer, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 LINDA HALEY, Western IA Technical Comm. College, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 MARY HARTLE-SMITH, Consumer, Bettendorf; term expires 1999
 ED JOHNSTON, Consumer, Humboldt; term expires 1999
 MARGE KNUDSEN, Div. of Vocational Rehabilitation, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 SUE LAMBERT, Parent, Davenport; term expires 1999
 PAULA MCPHAIL, Sioux City; term expires 2000
 MICHELLE POTTS, Victor; term expires 2000
 ANN RILEY, Handicare, Inc., Coralville; term expires 1999
 KEITH RUFF, Consumer, Iowa City; term expires 1999
 ELIZABETH SCHOFIELD, Parent, Clinton; term expires 1998
 RAYMOND STEFFY, parent, Clarion; term expires 1998
 CURT SYTSMA, Iowa Protection and Advocacy, Inc., Des Moines; term expires 1998
 HAROLD TEMPLEMAN, Dept. of Human Services, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 JOHN TENPAS, Comm. for Persons with Disabilities, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 DEE ANN WILSON, Department of Education, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 ED WINFREY, Sioux City; term expires 2000
 MARY ANN YOUNG, Department of Elder Affairs, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council for the state of Iowa is established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1996, Public Law 104-183. The purpose of the law is to assure that people with developmental disabilities and their families help design and have access to necessary services, supports, and other assistance.

The Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill Of Rights Act mandates that one-half of the membership be persons with developmental disabilities or family members of individuals with developmental disabilities. The remainder of the membership consists of representatives of principal state agencies, local and non-governmental agencies as well as private, nonprofit groups concerned with the development, administration, and delivery of supports and services to individuals with development disabilities. Members are appointed by the governor and serve three-year terms.

The Council is to promote, through systemic change, capacity building and advocacy, a coordinated system of culturally competent supports and services that provide opportunities for individuals with developmental disabilities to be independent, productive, integrated, and included in their communities.

The responsibilities of the Council include: advocating for supports and services that enhance the potential for increased independence, productivity and integration of individuals with developmental disabilities; developing the state plan for the developmental disabilities program in Iowa; administering the federal grant, which is allocated to Iowa from the Federal Administration on Developmental Disabilities on an annual basis; coordinating activities with the Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities Commission; reviewing all plans of state agencies that serve individuals with developmental disabilities; being a source of information for the governor, the legislature, and agencies on matters related to any developmental disabilities program in Iowa; and submitting an annual report to the commissioner of the Administration on Developmental Disabilities that summarizes all activities related to the developmental disabilities program in Iowa.

The Council is located administratively in the Department of Human Services, which is its designated state agency.

Adult, Children, Family Services, Division of

Mary Nelson, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5521

The Division of Adult, Children and Family Services administers an array of services designed to support and protect children, dependent adults, and families in their own homes or communities whenever possible; and to ensure that they receive the most appropriate care in the least restrictive setting.

Specific services for children and families include child care, child protective investigations, and treatment, family-centered services, family preservation, family foster care, group care, shelter care, independent living, permanency planning, adoption, and family planning. The division also administers child abuse prevention and teen

pregnancy prevention grants; the child welfare decategorization projects; and licensing/approval/certification standards for day care, family foster care, group care, shelter care, detention, child placing agencies, and certified adoption investigators. In addition, the division administers the two state juvenile institutions at Eldora and Toledo.

The division also administers the Interstate Compacts on the Placement of Children and Juveniles; the Title IV-B (child welfare) and IV-E (foster care) state plans; funding for services ordered by the Juvenile Court under section 232.141 as well as the juvenile justice programs of tracking and monitoring, school-based supervision, community-based treatment and life skills training; and DHS' role in Iowa's Early Intervention Services to Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Program.

The Commission on Children, Youth and Families is also housed administratively within the division. Commission members represent various state agencies, the legislature, and private citizens and are appointed by the governor. The Commission is charged to promote coordination of services, to serve in an advisory capacity to help plan services for children and families, and to provide information to parents to assist them in parenting.

The division also manages the adult protective services program and administrative rules for various community-based services.

Economic Assistance Division

Doug Howard, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8629

This division is responsible for Iowa's welfare reform policy and program development and administration of public assistance services for low-income Iowans, including both financial assistance and services designed to promote self-sufficiency. Key programs and services include the Family Investment Program (formerly AFDC), Food Stamps, Emergency Assistance, PROMISE JOBS, Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS), Independent Development Accounts, Entrepreneurial Training and the Office for Homelessness.

Division of Medical Services (Medicaid)

Donald Herman, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8794

This division is responsible for the Medicaid Program (Title XIX), which provides quality, accessible and affordable health care to needy Iowans. Persons who benefit from the program include those residing in medical institutions (hospitals, long term care facilities, residential care facilities, etc.), those persons receiving financial assistance through the Supplemental Security Income program, children under the age of twenty-one years and needy persons who have dependent children in the home. This division administers several contracts with Health Maintenance Organizations and other managed care entities who deliver care to the Medicaid population. This division also administers the State Supplementary Assistance program, which includes payment to residential care facilities, In-Home-Health-Care program, Dependent Person program, funerals, etc.

Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Commission

Harold Templeman, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines, 50319; 515/281-5126

MARY ANNE ANDERSON, Red Oak; term expires 2000
 LORI BEARS, Iowa City; term expires 1999
 SHARON BLAIR, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 ROBERT DESMIDT, Sioux City; term expires 2000
 MARILEE FREDRICKS, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 GARY GANSEMER, Dubuque; term expires 2000
 FRANK HERMSEN, Carroll; term expires 1999
 JESSIE "GINGER" KUHL, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 CLARK LANE, Humboldt; term expires 2000
 BARBARA LIPS, Maquoketa; term expires 1998
 LANNIE MILLER, West Bend; term expires 2000
 JEAN OXLEY, Marion; term expires 1998
 STEVEN REUTER, Sumner; term expires 1998
 ROBERT WALKE, Guttenberg; term expires 2000
 BEVERLY ANDERSON ZIEMAN, Postville; term expires 1998

The 15-member commission was established by the 1981 session of the 69th General Assembly and became effective January 1, 1992. The Governor appoints the commission with Senate approval. Four shall be county supervisors at the time of their appointment and two shall be members of a MH/DD regional planning council; one shall be either a board member of a community mental health center or of a statewide association of persons with mental illness or a family member of a person with mental illness; one shall be either a board member of an agency serving persons with mental retardation or of a statewide association for persons with mental retardation; one shall be a member of a statewide organization for persons with developmental disabilities other than mental retardation, one shall be a member of a statewide organization for persons with brain injury. The remaining members are considered to be at-large.

The commission's responsibilities include advising the Division of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities on the administration of state plans; adopting rules as necessary pursuant to chapter 17A which relate to disability programs and services; adopting standards for accreditation of Community Mental Health Centers and other mental health programs; annually submitting a report to the governor and general assembly concerning the activities and recommendations of the commission; bi-annually submitting a report on the availability and cost effectiveness of services; and advising the administrator, the Council on Human Services, the governor and the general assembly on budgets and appropriations concerning disability services.

Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Division

Harold Templeman, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5126

This division was established on January 1, 1982, by combining the former Division of Mental Health Resources, the Mental Health Authority, the Developmental Disabilities program staff, and the State Mental Health Advisory Council. The Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Commission advises the administrator and the Council on Human Services.

The division is responsible for administration of the mental health institutes at Cherokee, Clarinda, Independence, and Mount Pleasant, and the hospital-schools for persons with mental retardation at Glenwood and Woodward. Other responsibilities include development, funding, and monitoring of community mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services. The division is also responsible for statewide mental health and mental retardation planning.

Policy Coordination Division

Jeanne Nesbit, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8580

This division is responsible for Public Policy, Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action, Purchased Services, Appeals Unit, and the promulgation of administrative rules, manuals, and forms. Refugee Services is also part of this division, as is the Bureau of Collections, which collects child support for persons receiving public assistance, nonpublic assistance individuals who apply for help, and for children in foster care. Also included are Case Management Services for individuals who are mentally ill, mentally retarded or developmentally disabled.

Fiscal Management Division

Jan Clausen, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4987

This division is responsible for developing budgets, monitoring expenditures, filing quarterly federal expenditures and estimates of expenditures reports, the receipt and distribution of child support and foster care moneys, processing claims, invoices, and payroll checks, coordinating federal and state audits and compliance review, conducting sub-recipient audit reviews, and operating the department's federal and state cost allocation system.

Data Management Division

Lorrie Tritch, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8708

This division is responsible for planning, developing, and operating the automated systems that collect and process information to generate client and vendor payments,

provide automated case management plus reporting and federal reporting. This division also provides other applications development support, support to the agencies' institutions and the Department of Corrections.

The division additionally provides a wide range of technical support, such as personal computing assistance, network support, program and operational research and analysis, forecasting of program expenditures and utilization, and report development and preparation.

Support Services Division

Betty Hamilton, administrator, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5808

This division has four primary areas of responsibility. The Bureau of Operations Services is responsible for purchasing, space allocation, printing, food stamp issuance and accountability, supplies management, case receipts, manual distribution, fixed assets inventory control and mail, as well as the operation of the Central Information Delivery System, a telephone conference system. The Food Distribution Unit administers surplus food distribution programs statewide. The Program Evaluation Unit conducts federally mandated quality control reviews, food stamp management evaluations and reviews and coordinates the corrective action plan for the Food Stamp program. The division also develops the 5 year capital plan annually for the 8 DHS institutions as well as handles lease management and state vehicle fleet management for the department.

Public Information Officer

Mary Jean Timp, public information officer; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4847

This office provides information to clients, the general public, and the media.

Office of Field Support

James Krogman, chief; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3526

This office is responsible for the delivery of a variety of financial assistance and social services to the citizens of Iowa. This is accomplished through 5 regional offices and at least one local office in each county.

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS, DEPARTMENT OF

Kim D. Schmelt, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5457

The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals was created by the 71st General Assembly's state government reorganization legislation. The department became operational on July 1, 1986. The director of the department, appointed by the governor, is the chief administrative officer.

The department was created to consolidate, coordinate, and conduct the various inspections, audits, appeal hearings and investigations related to the operations of state government. The department also provides administrative services to the Employment Appeal Board, the Foster Care Review Board, the State Public Defender, the Hospital Licensing Board, and the Racing and Gaming Commission.

The Iowa Department of Inspections and Appeals includes the following divisions:

Appeals and Fair Hearings Division

Larry Bryant, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-3171

The Appeals Division conducts administrative law hearings for the Departments of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Commerce (including professional licensing boards within the department), Cultural Affairs, Education, Elder Affairs, General Services, Human Services, Inspections and Appeals, Natural Resources, Personnel, Public Health, Public Safety, Transportation, and Workforce Development (Labor Services Division).

Also, administrative law hearings are conducted for the Board of Regents, the Civil Rights Commission, the Iowa College Student Aid Commission, and the Iowa medical, dental, nursing and pharmacy boards.

Audits Division

Sherry Hopkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-7114

Conducts audits as required by law, except those performed by the state auditor, including the following: audits relative to the administration of health care facilities; audits of funds under the state supplementary assistance program and the state medical assistance program. In addition, the division performs expenditure audits of local Department of Human Services (DHS) offices to determine eligibility for federal reimbursements and to ensure compliance with state and federal funding requirements. Audits are also performed at residential and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded to ensure that residents' funds are being properly maintained. The audits are used to determine that Medicaid reimbursements procedures meet all applicable government requirements.

The division also administers the targeted small business certification program, which is a program for women, minorities and persons with disabilities.

Employment Appeal Board

William C. Whitten, administrative officer, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-3638

EARL SEYMOUR, chair, Norwalk; term expires 1998

HARRISON WEBER, vice-chair, Des Moines; term expires 2002

NORMA LOCK, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The full-time, three-member board was created by Section 10A.601 of the *Code of Iowa* and organized in 1986, replacing the Job Service Appeal Board and OSHA Review Commission. The board operates as a quasi-judicial, independent review body, administratively supported by the Department of Inspections and Appeals. It is the final arbiter at the administrative level for questions related to federal and state unemployment insurance benefits; occupational safety and health administration complaints; specified state of Iowa personnel matters; government approved training programs; the Federal Trade Act; Federal Employers Compensation Act; unemployed parents program; ex-service members unemployment compensation; federal unemployment supplemental program; peace officer and capitol security personnel actions; elevator licensing revocations from the division of labor; contractor registration; and questions regarding benefits under the Iowa public employees retirement system.

The Appeal Board consists of a representative of management, a representative of labor, and a representative of the public. Members are appointed by the governor for six-year terms on a staggered basis. Appointments are subject to Senate confirmation.

Health Facilities Division

J. B. Bennett, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-4233

This division inspects healthcare facilities for the purpose of state licensing and federal certification for medicare and medicaid. They also inspect, license and certify hospitals, hospices, birth centers, home-health agencies and a variety of other healthcare providers, as well as registers nurse aides in the Iowa NurseAide Registry.

Inspects laboratories for federal certification under the clinical laboratory improvement amendments (CLIA).

Inspects facilities and agencies which deal with children for the purpose of licensing, approval, or certification by the Department of Human Services. These include child foster care facilities, detention centers, child shelters, child placing agencies and private adoption investigators. Psychiatric medical institutions for children are inspected for purposes of licensing and medicaid certification.

Hospital Licensing Board

EDWARD R. LYNN, chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 2001

GLEN HEAGLE, Burlington; term expires 2001

JEANINE MATT, Sumner; term expires 2001

MARLYS A. SCHERLIN, Creston; term expires 2001

TOM F. TIBBITTS, Fort Dodge; term expires 2001

The board, appointed by the Governor, consults with and advises the Health Facilities Division in matters of policy affecting hospital administration and reviews and approves rules and standards authorized by law prior to their approval by the state Board of Health and adoption by the Department.

Inspections Division

Sherry Hopkins, administrator; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-7114

Regulates, inspects and licenses food service and food-related establishments, hotels and motels, bingo games, raffles, and games of skill and chance. The division also inspects barber and beauty shops, tanning bed operations (under a contract with the Department of Public Health), egg handlers, and food warehouses (under a contract with the U.S. Department of Agriculture).

Investigations Division

Nickolas Brown, administrator, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines, 50319-0083; 515/281-6377

This division investigates alleged fraud in the areas of food stamps, medicaid, and the family investment program (FIP), and recovers overpayments made in state public assistance programs. They also look into alleged medicaid fraud by health care providers, and prevents the issuance of public assistance funds to ineligible applicants through the review of error-prone applications for aid. The division tracks down the suspected theft of public assistance warrants and authorizes or denies their replacement as well as conducts professional practice investigations when requested by certain licensing boards.

Iowa Citizens' Foster Care Review Board

De Ann Jones, director; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-7621

JERRY FOXHOVEN, chair, Des Moines; term expires 1998
 HARRIET VANDE HOEF, vice chair, Harris; term expires 1998
 KATIE YOUNBERG, Sac City; term expires 1998
 STEVE KUHN, Indianola; term expires 1998
 STANLEY WIERSON, Marion; term expires 1998
 LIL PERRY, Washington; term expires 1998
 LORENZO JASSO, Des Moines; term expires 1998

The Foster Care Review Board was created in 1984 and works to ensure that Iowa's network of child welfare services effectively provides safety, permanency, and an increased sense of family health and well-being. The agency works at both the state and local level, using citizen volunteers to increase community awareness, involvement and commitment to participate in the creation of community environments that nurture permanent, healthy families. The state-level program is guided by a seven member board that is responsible for overseeing all agency programs. In addition, a Foster Care Registry of children receiving foster care is maintained to provide data and is utilized in writing an annual report, making recommendations to improve the child welfare system.

Iowa Racing and Gaming Commission

Jack P. Ketterer, administrator; 717 E. Court Avenue, Ste. B, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-7352

RITA SEALOCK, chair, Council Bluffs; term expires 1999
 JACQUELYNE ALLEN, Lamoni; term expires 1998
 WILLIAM "BILL" HANSEN, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 BRADLEY R. PEYTON, Urbandale; term expires 2000
 HAROLD WHITE, Estherville; term expires 2000

This commission regulates pari-mutuel racing, slot machine operations and riverboat gambling in the state. The Commission seeks to preserve the integrity and maintain the confidence in these industries and in performing its duties, the Commission investigates the eligibility of applicants for a license and selects from among competing applicants the individual(s) who best serve the interests of the citizens of Iowa.

The five-member body, appointed by the Governor, adopts standards for the licensing of racing industry occupations and for the standards for the licensing of racing industry occupations and for the operation of race meetings at licensed facilities. Standards also are adopted by the Commission for the operation of excursion gambling boats (riverboats), as well as the licensing requirements for operators.

State Public Defender

William L. Wegman, state public defender; Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0083; 515/281-6186

The mission of the State Public Defender is to provide high-quality legal representation to indigent clients who are accused of committing crimes or involved in juvenile court matters. By specializing in criminal defense work and juvenile matters, the 162 attorneys and support staff of the State Public Defender provide efficient and cost-effective representation for their clients.

The State Public Defender system includes an Appellate Defender Office that handles indigent defender cases on appeal for the entire state. The office is located in Des Moines.

IOWA COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Gary W. Nichols, Executive Director; 200 10th Street, Fourth Floor, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-3501

ROBERT E. PHIPPS, chair, Fairfield; term expires 2001
 RUTH ANN BARRY, vice chair, Irwin; term expires 1999
 DR. JOHN V. HARTUNG, secretary, Indianola; term expires 1999
 MICHELLE DURAND-ADAMS, Clive; term expires 1998
 JOHN MCDONALD, Dallas Center; term expires 2001
 KATHLEEN MC GREAL, Strawberry Point; term expires 1998
 ROBERT G. MILLEN, West Des Moines; term expires 1998
 REP. CHRISTOPHER RANTS, Sioux City; term expires 1999
 SEN. DON REDFERN, Cedar Falls; term expires 2001
 R. WAYNE RICHEY, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 TED STILWILL, term is continuous by office
 ALICE L. VILLONE, Sioux City; term expires 2000

The Iowa College Student Aid Commission (ICSAC) supports postsecondary education in Iowa by:

1. Administering income sensitive student financing that promotes access and academic choice, academic recognition, and professional staffing in critical shortage fields.
2. Providing coordinated information describing student aid programs and Iowa's postsecondary education.
3. Effectively and efficiently administering existing programs which have been authorized by state and federal governments.
4. Continually evaluating and promoting changes to improve student assistance programs.

The Iowa College Student aid Commission (ICSAC) is responsible for planning and administering programs of assistance to both public and independent colleges and universities throughout Iowa. Represented on the 12-member commission are the Board of Regents, the Department of Education, Iowa independent colleges and universities, Iowa community colleges, each house of the Iowa Legislature, Iowa lending institutions, Iowa students, the Iowa Student Loan Liquidity Corporation (ISLLC), and the general public. The lender, student, general public and independent college, community college, and ISLLC representatives are appointed by the governor. The director of the Department of Education serves by virtue of office. The remaining four members are appointed by the bodies they represent.

Established in April 1964, to implement the federal assistance program for construction of academic facilities provided by the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, the commission now administers the programs described below.

State of Iowa Scholarship

In May 1965, the Iowa Legislature authorized establishment of a state-supported scholarship program. The state appropriation for awards in 1997-98 was \$474,800. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement determined by class rank and American College Test Program (ACT) or Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores.

Certificates of achievement are awarded to students as recognition by the state of Iowa for their academic accomplishments. Scholars attending an Iowa college or university may receive a freshman year award of \$400. Each year recipients are invited to attend a Leadership Training Workshop and recognition luncheon.

Federal Stafford Student Loan Program

This program was implemented in 1979 and allows students to borrow from commercial lending institutions at a low rate of interest to meet educational expenses at postsecondary educational institutions. The loans are insured by ICSAC and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the Secretary of Education and the ICSAC. Students may receive a subsidized loan (federal government pays interest while student is in school and in deferment status) based on financial need; all students are eligible to apply for unsubsidized loans.

Federal PLUS Program

This program was implemented in 1982. The Iowa PLUS Program permits parents to secure unsubsidized long-term loans at reasonable interest rates from commercial lending institutions to cover postsecondary educational expenses. The loans are insured by the Iowa College Student Aid Commission and reinsured by the federal government under the terms of agreement between the Secretary of Education and ICSAC.

Iowa Tuition Grant Program

In 1969, the General Assembly established the Iowa Tuition Grant Program to provide financial assistance for Iowa students enrolled in Iowa's independent colleges and universities. Funding for this program in 1997-98 was \$41,664,750 with a maximum grant of \$3,400. The amount of the grant, based on the student's estimated financial need, is limited to tuition and fees minus the average charges at a state university.

Iowa Vocation-Technical Tuition Grant Program

This program was established in 1973 to provide financial assistance to needy Iowa resident students enrolled in vocational-technical or career option courses at public community colleges in the state. Qualified students may receive a maximum of \$600 per year (12 month curriculum). In 1997-98 the program was funded at \$1,608,257 in state funds, supplemented by federal SSIG funds.

Iowa Work-Study Program

In 1987, the General Assembly established the Iowa Work-Study Program to provide funding for work-study jobs for Iowa residents attending Iowa schools. Funding for 1997-98 was \$2,950,000 supplemented by federal SSIG funds.

State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG)

This Federal program of matching funds for state scholarships and grants was authorized in the Education Amendment of 1972, but was not funded until fiscal 1974. These funds are used primarily to supplement the state appropriations for Iowa Work-Study Awards, Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grants, and Iowa Grants. In 1997-98, the Iowa allocation was \$548,300.

Iowa Grants

The Iowa Grants Program was enacted in 1990 to provide grants to Iowa resident undergraduate students attending a regents university, community college, or accredited independent college or university. This statewide non-sector-based grant program provides need-based awards of up to \$1,000. The 1997-98 appropriation was \$1,397,790.

Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems (IPEDS)

In cooperation with the National Center for Education Statistics, the commission coordinates annual collection of data from Iowa postsecondary schools. An annual digest based on the IPEDS data is published by the commission and provided to the Coordinating Council of Postsecondary Education, Iowa postsecondary schools, state planners, and members of the General Assembly.

Osteopathic Forgivable Loans

Since 1991, the Forgivable Loan has provided state assistance to Iowa residents attending the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences (UOMHS). Eligible Students may borrow \$3,100 per year of study. The loans are forgiven if the borrower practices medicine in Iowa on a full-time basis for one year for every year a loan is received. Funding for 1997-98 was \$379,260.

Diversity Report

Since 1988, the commission has collected and maintained affirmative action, equal opportunity, and controlled substances reports and assurances from Iowa colleges and universities receiving state grant monies. Information contained in this annual report reflects the institution's commitment to recruit and retain minority students and faculty and to ensure a safe living and learning environment.

Sammy Squirrel Savings Program

During the winter of 1991, the commission developed a series of postsecondary early awareness initiatives for Iowa elementary students and their parents. In September 1992, materials were mailed to third grade teachers in Iowa public and private elementary schools. Each educational packet contained a guide of suggested classroom activities, milk carton wraps and a parents' guide on savings activities which emphasized the importance of planning for their children's postsecondary educations. In 1994, the program was expanded to include a student activity guide.

State Fair Scholarship Program

During the summer of 1994, the Commission was asked to administer the Governor's State Fair Scholarship. Funded by the FINE Foundation, recipients receive a one-time \$1,000 award based on their past participation at the Iowa State Fair.

Administration of Private Scholarships

Since 1992, several businesses and civic organizations have requested technical assistance in the creation and administration of scholarships and forgivable loan programs. Commission staff provides assistance by serving on selection panels, providing technical assistance on program requirements, and the development of application materials.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Harold M. "Tommy" Thompson, chief operating officer; Building W-4, Camp Dodge, P.O. Box 587, Johnston 0131-0587; 515-323-4692.

The Iowa Communications Network was established by the Seventy-fifth General Assembly effective on July 1, 1994. The Network provides voice, video and data telecommunications services to authorized users in private and public K-12 schools, area education agencies, community colleges, regents institutions, private colleges, state and federal government agencies, all court rooms, all corrections facilities including home based corrections, the U. S. Postal Service (demonstration projects), public libraries, and hospitals and physician clinics (not voice) throughout the state. The Network was created to ensure that authorized users are provided affordable telecommunications services for educational and other applications throughout rural and urban Iowa on an equal rate basis. The Network is dedicated to integrating technology into education and public services for Iowans.

The executive director is appointed by the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission (ITTC), serves at the pleasure of the Commission, and is confirmed by the Senate. Commission members are appointed by the governor and are subject to Senate confirmation. Policy, standards and rules governing the Iowa Communications Network are determined by the ITTC, see Chapter 8D of the *Code of Iowa*.

Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission

RICHARD H. OPIE, chair, Des Moines; term expires 2002

JOAN U. AXEL, Muscatine; term expires 2000

MARY JEAN MONTGOMERY, Spencer; term expires 1999

MARY A. NELSON, West Des Moines; term expires 1998

MARK J. SCHOUTEN, Orange City; term expires 2001

RICHARD A. JOHNSON, State Auditor; ex officio

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY

Ted R. Chapler, executive director; 100 E. Grand Ave., Suite 250, Des Moines 50309; 515/242-4990 FAX 515/242-4957

JAMES BALMER, chair, Iowa City; term expires 2001
 KAY ANDERSON, LeMars; term expires 2003
 JAMES CRANE, treasurer, Emmetsburg; term expires 1999
 MARGARET COLLISION, Cumming; term expires 2003
 DARLENE JERIS, Clive; term expires 2003
 DEBORAH KRAUTH, Ames; term expires 1999
 DARWIN T. LYNNE, JR., West Des Moines; term expires 2001
 ROOSEVELT TAYLOR, Waterloo; term expires 2001
 EARL YODER, Iowa City; term expires 1999

In 1975, the 66th General Assembly created the Iowa Finance Authority as a public instrumentality and agency to undertake programs which assist in the attainment of quality housing for low and moderate income Iowans by encouraging the investment of private capital and stimulating the construction and rehabilitation of adequate housing through the use of public financing. A nine-member board of directors, appointed by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate, serves in a policy-making capacity for the agency. The authority administers the title guaranty program, the housing assistance fund program, the mortgage credit certificate program, and the low income housing tax credit program. The authority issues bonds under its single family and multifamily housing programs, small business loan program and economic development bond bank program. The authority has also been authorized to cooperate with other state entities and to issue its bonds to provide financing for various state needs such as the Iowa sewage treatment works financing program, the Iowa comprehensive underground storage tank financing program, the E911 financing program, community college dormitory financing program, the rural community 2000 program, and the juvenile housing and treatment facilities program.

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Gene W. Shepard, director; Camp Dodge, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, P.O. Box 130, Johnston. 50131-0130; 515/242-5357; FAX: 515/242-5471.

Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council

THOMAS C. LILLQUIST, chair, Forest City; term expires 2001
 GERALD HINZMAN, vice-chair, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1998
 REP. BARRY BRAUNS, Conesville; term expires 2001
 JACQUELINE DAY, Des Moines; term expires 2001
 SEN. DONALD E. GETTINGS, Ottumwa; term expires 2000
 ROXANNE JOHNSON, Council Bluffs; term expires 2000
 D. STEVEN LYNN, Davenport; term expires 1999
 THOMAS S. MULLIN, Sioux City; term expires 1998
 VACANT

The Iowa Law Enforcement Academy was created by action of the 62nd General Assembly in 1967 to maximize training opportunities for law enforcement officers, to coordinate training and to set standards for the law enforcement service, as provided for in Chapter 80B, the *Code of Iowa*.

The academy provides residential training sessions varying in length from 12-week basic certification courses to one day specialty and in-service seminars. Academy sponsored and conducted training programs are held in the field as well as at the central facility at Camp Dodge.

Action taken by the 71st General Assembly assigned to the academy the responsibility of providing training to jailers in county jails and city holding facilities. In addition, the academy was given the responsibility for the administration of a program of psychological testing of applicants for law enforcement positions.

All reserve peace officers in the state who are granted authority by their jurisdiction to carry weapons must first be certified to do so by application to and approval of the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy Council.

The academy develops training programs, approves regional training programs, establishes hiring standards for peace officers and provides audio-visual resources to law enforcement training and educational institutions.

IOWA PUBLIC BROADCASTING BOARD

C. David Bolender, executive director; Iowa Public Television, P.O. Box 6450, Johnston 50131; 515/242-3100

BETTY JEAN FURGERSON, president, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 CORINE A. HADLEY, vice-president, Newton; term expires 2000
 JOHN T. BLONG, Eldridge; term expires 1999
 CHERYL M. CRITELLI, Clive; term expires 1999
 PAUL FREDERICKSEN, Ankeny; term expires 1999
 FRANK JUDISCH, M.D., Iowa City; term expires 1998
 LINDA KLINGER, Waterloo; term expires 2000
 ROBERT L. VOGEL, Waverly; term expires 1998
 ALBERT N. WOOD, Estherville; term expires 1998

Chapter 256.82 of the *Code of Iowa* creates a board to be known as the Iowa Public Broadcasting Board consisting of nine members: four appointed by the governor, one appointed by the superintendents of the merged area schools, one appointed by the state association of private colleges and universities, one appointed by the administrators of the area education agencies, one appointed by the state board of regents and one appointed by the state board of education.

The purpose of the board is to plan, establish, and operate educational radio and television facilities and other telecommunications services including narrowcast and broadcast systems to serve the educational needs of the state.

The board currently operates KDIN-TV, Channel 11 in Des Moines; KIIN-TV, Channel 12 in Iowa City; KRIN-TV, Channel 32 in Waterloo; KSIN-TV, Channel 27 in Sioux City; KBIN-TV, Channel 32 in Council Bluffs; KHIN-TV, Channel 36 in Red Oak; KYIN-TV, Channel 24 in Mason City; KTIN-TV, Channel 21 in Ft. Dodge; and translators Channel 33 in Ottumwa, Channel 38 in Ft. Madison, Channel 44 in Keokuk, Channel 54 in Keosauqua, Channel 25 in Rock Rapids, Channel 33 in Sibley, Channel 14 in Decorah, and Channel 41 in Lansing.

IOWA WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

Cynthia P. Eisenhower, director; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5365 FAX 281-4698

Iowa Workforce Development will commit its resources to Iowa's prosperity by working to ensure the income security, productivity, safety and health of all Iowans. The department will strive to provide safe workplaces, provide a productive and economically secure workforce, provide all Iowans with access to workforce development services and become a model workplace.

The department is comprised of six divisions; Industrial Services, Labor Services, Research & Information Services, Customer & Administration Services, Unemployment Insurance Services, Workforce Development Center Administration and the office of Workforce Development Policy. The director has general supervision over the agency and prepares, administers, and controls the budget of the department and its divisions.

Industrial Services Division

Iris Post, industrial commissioner; 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5934 FAX 515/281-4698

The Workers' Compensation Law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1913. This law provides medical and wage replacement benefits to workers who sustain injuries arising out of their employment. The Workers' Compensation Law is administered by the industrial commissioner. Iowa was one of the first states to provide benefits for injuries, occupational diseases, and occupational hearing losses sustained by workers. Injuries resulting in death, permanent disability or temporary disability must be reported to the commissioner. If an agreement as to compensation cannot be reached, the employee may request a hearing before a deputy commissioner in the judicial district where the injury occurred. Decisions are reviewed by the commissioner and may be appealed to the District Court and the Supreme Court.

Labor Services Division

*Byron Orton, commissioner, 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3606
FAX 515/281-7995*

Under the direction of the labor commissioner, the Division of Labor Services administers a variety of programs through four bureaus. The Occupational Safety and Health Bureau enforces safety and health rules in workplaces through inspections based on accidents, complaints and programmed inspections. The Occupational Safety and Health Consultation and Education Bureau helps private employers, particularly those with smaller businesses, to maintain a safe workplace by assisting them in understanding and complying with occupational safety and health regulations. The Inspections and Reporting Bureau conducts amusement rides, elevator, and boiler inspections and maintains statistical information of the workers' illness and injuries and the division's activities. The Employees Protection Bureau is responsible for enforcing laws relating to child labor, Iowa minimum wage, wage payment collection, workplace standards, asbestos removal, contractor registration, and community and emergency response right-to-know, and the licensing and regulation of private employment agencies. The labor commissioner licenses and supervises professional boxing and wrestling events. The office of labor commissioner was created by the General Assembly in 1884.

Customer & Administrative Services Division

*Lisa Oakley, division administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319;
515/281-8136 FAX 515/281-7596*

The division is under the direction of a division administrator who reports to the director and is responsible for administrative support. Purchasing, mail, printing, supplies, premises, planning, accounting and budget. It also includes payroll, AA/EEO, personnel and training. Customer Service Assistance Center, a call center operation for internal and external customer assistance and customer satisfaction measurements, public information office and legislative liaison for both state and federal government.

Research and Information Services Division

*Sharon McDonald, division administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319;
515/281-5802 FAX 515/281-8203*

The division's functions include planning, researching, analyzing, directing and coordinating labor market information and automated services for the department. The division provides the public with information on workers and jobs, future demand, occupational wages and other labor force statistics. In addition to these services, IWD also provides the public, especially key decision makers with current labor market information enabling them to make informed economic decisions.

Unemployment Insurance Services Division

*Renny Dohse, division administrator, 1000 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, 50319;
515/281-5526 FAX 515/281-6208*

This division's function is to administer, inform, regulate and enforce the unemployment insurance laws. The division provides support for claims service in workforce development centers and makes payments to jobless workers who are eligible for benefits under Iowa's unemployment insurance programs. It also collects unemployment insurance taxes, which are paid by Iowa employers, and maintains the Iowa Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund from which benefits are paid.

Workforce Development Center Administration Division

*Steve Smith, division administrator, 150 Des Moines Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50319.
515/281-9328 FAX 515/281-9096*

The division's function is to administer, inform, regulate and enforce workforce development issues and services such as employment, training and job placement. The workforce development centers provide job counseling, job training assistance, job training, and special services to veterans, persons with disabilities, youth, older workers, and minority groups. These services are available in 69 offices around the state.

MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Gretchen Tegeler, director; State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-3322

The Department of Management was created in 1986 by the 71st General Assembly. The main functions include developing and coordinating long and short range planning, developing and recommending policy initiatives to meet Iowa's needs, and establishing budget oversight procedures that ensure Iowa's fiscal integrity.

There are four divisions: state budget, local budget, planning and policy development, and project management.

The department director is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the governor's pleasure. The director serves on various committees as directed by the governor and the General Assembly, including the School Budget Review Committee, the State Appeal Board, the Revenue Estimating Conference, and the Energy Fund Disbursement Council.

The department is responsible for coordinating strategic planning in the executive branch by creating a strategic planning process and guidelines for agencies in the governor's purview. The department will publish a quarterly Issue Scan detailing the implication of emerging trends on state operations. Policies are recommended to the governor and the General Assembly, along with a continuing analysis of the quality and quantity of state services through the use of monthly performance-oriented "progress review" meetings with departments and the governor.

The Department of Management is responsible for coordinating the development and implementation of the Council on Human Investment's initiatives which bring performance governance to Iowa state government. The initiatives include Budgeting for Results (BFR) which connects the performance of programs to the dollars invested.

The department is also responsible for coordinating the state's Continuous Quality Improvement Initiative to streamline and improve processes to efficiently meet customer needs.

Budgetary duties include preparing the governor's annual budget for presentation to the legislature, drafting bills supporting the budget, and monitoring the use of appropriations granted through the legislative process.

The department oversees the development and maintenance of state and local budgets, including cities, counties, and schools. It provides staff assistance to the City Finance Committee, and County Finance Committee. In addition, a liaison is provided with Iowa's Washington, D.C. State-Federal Relations Office concerning action that may be required on national issues affecting Iowa.

Other duties of the department include administering and promoting equal opportunity in all state contracts and services and prohibiting discriminatory and unfair practices within any program receiving or benefiting from state funding. It oversees and ensures compliance with affirmative action programs, state contracts and procurement goals associated with targeted small business.

Appeal Board

c/o Department of Management, State Capitol Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5512

MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, treasurer of state, chair

RICHARD D. JOHNSON, C.P.A., auditor of state, vice chair

GRETCHEN TEGELER, director, Department of Management

Ronald J. Amosson, executive secretary

The State Appeal Board is governed by four separate chapters of the *Code of Iowa*. Chapter 73A covers public contracts and bonds and allows citizens to appeal from decisions of municipalities on public improvements. Chapter 24 covers local budget laws whereby citizens can appeal on budgets adopted by municipalities. Chapter 25 covers claims against the state of Iowa and by the state of Iowa against municipalities. Chapter 669 covers tort claims filed by people against the state of Iowa when a state agency or any of its employees may have caused negligence, a wrongful act, or omission.

The Appeal Board reviews all claims under Chapters 25 and 669 after receiving recommendations from the special assistant attorney general for claims, and may pay such claims. Claims denied under Chapter 25 are referred to the Iowa Legislature.

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Larry J. Wilson, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5145

The Department of Natural Resources was established on July 1, 1986 by combining the Conservation Commission, the Department of Water, Air and Waste Management, the Geological Survey, and part of the Energy Policy Council.

The department director is appointed by the governor and requires Senate confirmation. There are two commissions in the department: the Natural Resource Commission and the Environmental Protection Commission. Both commissions have broad authority to set policy and adopt rules and standards for the management and protection of the state's natural resources. The department director is responsible for the administration of the agency.

The agency is charged with the management and protection of the state's fish and wildlife, parks, forests and preserves, and providing for public use of these resources. It also has jurisdiction over state-owned meandered lakes and streams. Additionally, the agency is responsible for improving and maintaining the quality of the state's water, air, and land resources. Floodplain management, water quality in public water supplies, air and water pollution control and enforcement, waste management, and assisting communities in grant applications in these fields are included in the department's operations.

Energy conservation and research, as well as data collection and reporting on the state's geological resources, are also functions of the agency.

To help meet these operational duties, the department also employs administrative support groups in public information, licensing, office management, data processing, and other similar roles.

Environmental Protection Commission

WILLIAM EHM, Creston; term expires 2001
 RANDAL GIANNETTO, Marshalltown; term expires 2001
 ROZANNE KING, Mondamin; term expires 2001
 DEAN MCWILLIAMS, Montezuma; term expires 1999
 CHARLOTTE MOHR, Eldridge; term expires 1999
 KATHRYN MURPHY, LeMars; term expires 2001
 GARY PRIEBE, Algona; term expires 1999
 TERRANCE TOWNSEND, Newton; term expires 2001
 RITA VENNER, Breda; term expires 1999

Natural Resources Commission

RICHARD GARRELS, Mt. Pleasant; term expires 2003
 ANTHONY HOUGH, Harlan; term expires 2003
 MARIAN L. KIEFFER, Bellevue; term expires 2001
 THOMAS MONROE, Sigourney; term expires 1999
 JOAN SCHNEIDER, Okoboji; term expires 2001
 DOUGLAS R. SMALLEY, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 LAVONNE TROYNA, New Hampton; term expires 1999
 State Forester: WILLIAM FARRIS
 State Geologist: DONALD KOCH

Preserves, State Advisory Board For

c/o Iowa Department of Natural Resources; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5145

DIANE FORD-SHIVVERS, Norwalk; term expires 2000
 JOEL HANES, Mason City; term expires 1999
 GARY PHILLIPS, Estherville; term expires 1999
 SHIRLEY SHERMER, Maquoketa; term expires 1998
 JOHN STEEGE, Maynard; term expires 2000
 LOIS TIFFANY, Ames; term expires 1998
 LARRY J. WILSON, Des Moines; director, Dept. of Natural Resources, Statutory

The 61st General Assembly in 1965 authorized the establishment of a state system of preserves to maintain areas with unusual flora, fauna, geological, archaeological, scenic, or historical features as nearly as possible in their natural condition. The advisory board will recommend dedication of certain areas as preserves, make rules and regulations for their management, and recommend the inclusion of additional public private lands in the preserves system.

PAROLE, BOARD OF

Richard E. George, executive director; Capitol Annex, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4818

WALTER L. SAUR, chair, Oelwein; term expires 1998
 BARBARA BINNIE, Des Moines; term expires 1999
 CHARLES HURLEY, Fayette; term expires 2001
 CURTIS JENKINS, Des Moines; term expires 2001
 ELIZABETH WALKER, Des Moines; term expires 2000

The Board of Parole was established in 1907 by the 37th General Assembly. The Board of Parole consists of five members appointed for terms of four years by the governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate. The board is responsible directly to the governor. From those five members, the chairperson of the board is selected by the governor and may serve more than one term. A majority of the members of the board constitute a quorum to transact business.

The board is charged with the duty of investigating and studying the cases of prisoners confined in the penitentiary and the men's and women's reformatories. The board is authorized to release on parole any prisoner, except those serving life terms and mandatory sentences, after serving the portion of the maximum term it deems proper. The board may revoke and remand to prison any person it has released on parole for any reason it deems proper. It also retains the power to grant a final discharge to any parolee under the supervision of the eight judicial districts in Iowa, usually on the recommendation of the supervising officer. The board is also charged with the responsibility of approving work release, making recommendations to the governor concerning executive clemency and conducting research and surveys relating to the effectiveness of the corrections system.

PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

Linda G. Hanson, director; Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0150; 515/281-3351

The 71st General Assembly passed an Act establishing, in Iowa, a central agency responsible for personnel management. Duties and responsibilities of the agency include the following: policy development; planning and research; employment activities and transactions including recruitment, testing, and certification of persons seeking employment or promotion; compensation and benefits; equal employment opportunity and affirmative action; education and training; personnel records and administration, the negotiation and administration of collective bargaining agreements on behalf of the executive branch; and the administration of the Iowa Public Employees Retirement System.

Specific powers and duties of the department, its director, and the boards and committees within the department are set forth in Chapters 19A, 19B, 20, 70A, 97A, and 97B of the *Code of Iowa* and other provisions of law. The director of the department is appointed by the governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate, and serves at the pleasure of the governor, subject to reconfirmation after four years in office. The personnel management powers and duties of the department do not extend to the legislative or judicial branches of state government, except for functions related to administering compensation and benefits programs.

IPERS Investment Board

600 East Court Ave., P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines 50306; 515/281-0020

SANDRA BENEDETT, Waterloo (active member); term expires 1999
 LINDA G. HANSON, Iowa Department of Personnel; ex-officio, without vote
 BRUCE KELLEY, Des Moines (insurance); term expires 2001
 SEN. JOHN KIBBIE, Emmetsburg
 MICHAEL LOGAN, Coralville (retired member); term expires 1998
 REP. MONA MARTIN, Davenport
 KIM REYNOLDS, Osceola; term expires 2001
 DONALD SNYDER, Forest City (banking); term expires 2003
 JOANN STOCKDALE, Spirit Lake (industrial); term expires 1999

The IPERS Investment Board consists of nine members and includes a member of the Senate appointed by the President of the Senate and a member of the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker of the House. An executive of a domestic life

insurance company, a state or national bank operating in Iowa, and a major industrial corporation located within Iowa, and two members who are active members of the system (one an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area, and one who is not an employee of a school district, county school system, joint county system, or merged area), and one who is a retired member of the system, are appointed to the board by the governor. The director of the department is an ex-officio, non-voting member.

The assets of the system are invested in a diversified manner in accordance with a formal "Investment Policy and Goal Statement," which is adopted by the board on an annual basis. The investment program is executed by the IPERS investment staff through external investment managers and various commingled funds and partnerships.

PUBLIC DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF

Major General Warren G. Lawson, Adjutant General of Iowa; Camp Dodge, Johnston, 50131; 515/252-4211

Chapter 29.1 of the *Code of Iowa* provides for the Department of Public Defense of the State of Iowa, which is composed of the Military Division and the Emergency Management Division. The Adjutant General is the Director of the Department of Public Defense and the budget and personnel of both of the divisions are subject to the approval of the Adjutant General.

Within the department, there is a state military agency, Military Division, Department of Public Defense, with the Adjutant General as the Executive Director. The Military Division includes the Office of the Adjutant General and all functions, responsibilities, power and duties of the Adjutant General and the military forces of the state as provided in the state's laws.

There is also a State Emergency Management Division with an administrator of emergency management within the department. The Adjutant General, as the executive director, exercises supervisory authority over the division.

Military Division

Chapter 29A, *Code of Iowa*, The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment, command, support, administration, and operation of the military forces of the state of Iowa, as promulgated by the U.S. Constitution and implementing federal statutes, the Iowa Constitution, and applicable federal policies and regulations.

The Iowa National Guard (Army and Air), constitutes the military forces of the state of Iowa except during such time as it may be in the active service of the United States. The Military Code of Iowa provides for the establishment of an "Iowa State Guard" during such time as the Iowa National Guard is in active federal service.

The state mission of the Iowa National Guard is to provide sufficient organizations in the state, so trained and equipped as to enable them to function efficiently at existing strength in the protection of life and property and the preservation of peace, order, and public safety, under competent orders of the state authorities.

The governor is the Commander-in-Chief of the military forces, except when they are in federal status. The governor may employ the military forces of the state for the defense or relief of the state; the enforcement of its laws; the protection of life and property; emergencies resulting from disasters or public disorders, as defined in Section 29C.2; and parades and ceremonies of a civic nature.

The Adjutant General of Iowa is appointed by the governor and, as Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, executes all orders. He is responsible for the administration, organization, equipment, and training of the military forces of the state of Iowa in accordance with policies and directives of the Department of Defense as well as federal law and regulation.

The Adjutant General shall have command and control of the military department, and perform such duties as pertain to the Office of the Adjutant General under law and regulations, pursuant to the authority vested in the Adjutant General by the Governor.

The federal mission of the Army and Air National Guard of the United States is to provide units for the reserve components of the Army and Air Force adequately organized, trained, and equipped and available for mobilization in the event of a national emergency or war, in accordance with the deployment schedule, and capable of participating in combat operations, in support of the Army and Air Force war plans.

State Armory Board

MG WARREN G. LAWSON, chair, Johnston

COL MICHAEL BACINO, Urbandale
 COL DOUGLAS DENHAM, Glenwood
 MAJ ROSE WILLIAMS, Urbandale
 LTC JODY TYMESON, Johnston
 DEL VAN HORN, Jefferson
 MAJ SUSAN VRZAK, Urbandale

Section 29A.57, *Code of Iowa*, provides the authority, powers and responsibilities of the board. The Adjutant General serves as chairman of the board. The powers and responsibilities of the board include: (1) procurement of land or real estate for location or construction of armories, facilities, and outdoor training sites; (2) administration of federal and state funds assigned for construction and maintenance of armories and facilities, and coordination of the use of armories and facilities as required for administration, training, and support of the National Guard.

Emergency Management Division

Ellen M. Gordon, administrator; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3231

Chapter 29C, *Code of Iowa* provides for the establishment of the Emergency Management Division, Department of Public Defense.

The adjutant general has general direction and control of the Emergency Management Division, and is responsible to the governor for carrying out of emergency management affairs in the state.

The division is under the management of the administrator of the emergency management division, appointed by the governor.

The administrator is vested with the authority to administer emergency management affairs within the state of Iowa, man-made or natural disasters, to include preparation and execution of the emergency management program of the state, subject to the direction of the governor and the executive director of the Department of Public Defense.

The administrator is responsible for preparing a comprehensive plan and program for the emergency resource management of the state, and for coordinating the preparation of plans and programs for emergency planning for the political subdivisions and various departments of the state. Such plans are to be integrated into and coordinated with a comprehensive state emergency management program for the state of Iowa. The administrator is also responsible for making such studies and surveys of the industries, resources, and facilities in the state of Iowa as may be necessary to determine the capabilities of the state for emergency resource management and to plan for the most efficient emergency use thereof.

The administrator serves as a member of the State Emergency Response Commission, appointed by the governor, with the responsibility to implement Public Law 99-499, Title III, Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act and Chapter 30, *Code of Iowa*.

The administrator has the responsibility for the statewide administration and implementation of enhanced 9-1-1, Chapter 34A, *Code of Iowa*.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

514 East Locust, Suite 202, Des Moines 50309; 515/281-4414

RICHARD RAMSEY, chair; term expires 1998
 ELIZABETH L. SEISER, Des Moines; term expires 2000
 M. SUE WARNER, Johnston; term expires 2000

The Public Employment Relations Act, enacted in 1974, has as its avowed public purpose the promotion of "harmonious and cooperative relationships between government and its employees." Specifically, the statute grants employees of the state and its political subdivisions, including cities, counties, and school districts, the right to join and participate in employee organizations, and the right to bargain collectively through such employee organizations.

The act contains detailed procedures by which employees can exercise those rights, including provisions for the determination of appropriate bargaining units, representation elections in which employees may select an employee organization to bargain on their behalf, prohibited practice provisions which prescribe certain conduct and activities, and provisions requiring the periodic reporting of finances by employee organizations.

The Public Employment Relations Board is vested with the administration of this act. As a quasi-judicial administrative agency, operating under the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act, the board conducts hearings and issues legal decisions in unit determination and representation matters, prohibited practice complaints and petitions for declaratory ruling. A staff of administrative law judges also performs, by delegation, this function. The board also administers the remaining provisions of the act. In that regard, it provides mediators, fact-finders, and arbitrators in collective bargaining impasses; it collects data and conducts studies relating to wages, hours, benefits, and other terms and conditions of public employment; and it collects registration reports and annual reports, including financial statements, from employee organizations. The Public Employment Relations Board also adjudicates discipline and grievance appeals filed by state employees and not covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

There are approximately 160,000 public employees in Iowa employed by the state and some 1,500 political subdivisions. Nearly half of those employees have exercised rights granted by the statute, and belong to units which have selected an employee organization to represent them in collective negotiations with their employers. It is the responsibility of the Public Employment Relations Board to oversee those negotiations and assure that the rights of these employees are preserved and protected.

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

Paul H. Wieck II, commissioner; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5261

The Iowa Department of Public Safety was created by the 48th General Assembly in 1939, through the consolidation of several departments and divisions under one executive designated as commissioner of Public Safety. The Iowa Department of Public Safety has the duty of safeguarding the lives and property of Iowans and visitors to the state through enforcement of state laws. The department is a state-wide law enforcement and public safety agency that complements and supplements local law enforcement agencies and inspection services.

The commissioner's office includes an internal affairs and staff inspections bureau, plans, training and research bureau, and the governor's traffic safety bureau. An assistant attorney general is also assigned to the department.

Today, the Iowa Department of Public Safety includes the following divisions:

Administrative Services, Division of

Carroll L. Bidler, administrator; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3211

This division provides support services to the department in the general areas of accounting, budgeting, data processing, and personnel services. This division issues private investigative and security agency licenses, and the State Weapons Permit.

The division also provides data processing support to other state and local criminal justice agencies through the provisions of on-line criminal justice databases available to all criminal justice agencies via data terminals located in major police departments and county sheriff's offices. National criminal justice information is also provided through the National Crime Information Center and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System.

Capitol Police, Division of

Captain Royce Anthony, director, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319-0043; 515/281-5608

The Division of Capitol Police is a division under the Department of Public Safety. The Division of Capitol Police is responsible for providing security for the executive council, legislators, employees, visitors, and property of the State Capitol Complex as well as for the governor, his family, historical artifacts, and structures at Terrace Hill. This includes 165 acres and nine major buildings on the Capitol Complex and the nine acres surrounding Terrace Hill.

Capitol Police Officers are the first to respond to bomb threats and disasters that occur on the Capitol Complex. They also control traffic, investigate auto accidents and criminal activity, assist persons with automobile problems, monitor the parking lots, provide monetary escorts, administer emergency medical treatment, and arrange transportation to medical facilities.

Criminal Investigation, Division of

Darwin Chapman, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5138

The Iowa Division of Criminal Investigation provides expertise to local law enforcement when called upon to assist in criminal investigations. The division also investigates matters involving security of state government and is the agency with the primary responsibility for the enforcement of the lottery, pari-mutual and gaming laws.

The division is divided into four sections:

1. The Administrative Section oversees the Identification Unit. This unit is responsible for all criminal history information. This section also oversees the division's budget and administer all matters related to support staff.
2. The Criminalistic Laboratory Section performs scientific analysis of all kinds of physical evidence. Forensic chemistry, serology, firearms identification, toxicology, photography, document examination, latent impression examination, and other scientific services are made available to all law enforcement in the state.
3. The Field Operations Section conducts a wide variety of criminal investigations and collects information about on-going criminal activities. Special Agents are assigned to one of two investigative disciplines: general criminal (i.e. murder, rape, robbery, fraud) or intelligence.
4. The Gaming Section is responsible for the integrity of legalized gambling (i.e. lottery, parimutual and casino) in the state. Agents conduct extensive background investigations and criminal investigations related to gambling. Gaming Enforcement Officers provide on-site law enforcement services at all riverboat casinos.

Fire Protection, Fire Investigation and State Building Code, Division of

Roy Marshall, fire marshal and building code commissioner; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5821

This division is responsible for the enforcement of state laws relating to arson and explosives; the investigation into the cause of fire; the compilation, analysis, and distribution of statistical data of fire incidents reported by all Iowa fire departments; and the promotion of safety through administrative rule development and enforcement, as well as by various public education programs. The division accomplishes these goals through three bureaus: the Bureau of Fire Prevention, the Bureau of State Building Code, and the Bureau of Arson and Explosives.

Narcotics Enforcement, Division of

Ken Carter, director; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-9054

The Division of Narcotics Enforcement (DNE) was formed in September, 1987 within the Iowa Department of Public Safety. The division was implemented to meet directly with the alarming increase in abuse of illicit controlled substances. The division currently is comprised of enforcement personnel to serve the citizens of the state of Iowa. DNE has primary, statewide responsibility for providing investigative law enforcement relating to narcotics and controlled substances. It is the division's philosophy that in order to assist a majority of police agencies on a continuing basis it will concentrate its energies on major sources and supply lines of illicit drugs.

State Medical Examiner

Thomas L. Bennett, M.D., state medical examiner/administrator, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6726

The state medical examiner must be a physician and surgeon or osteopathic physician and surgeon with special knowledge in forensic pathology.

The state medical examiner provides assistance, consultation, and training to county medical examiners and law enforcement officials; keeps records concerning deaths or crimes requiring investigation by this division; and promulgates rules regarding the manner and techniques to be employed while conducting autopsies, and the nature, character, and extent of investigations to be made in cases of homicide or suspected homicide necessary to allow a medical examiner to render a full and complete analysis and report. The state medical examiner receives reports of deaths in this state affecting

the public interest and may require autopsies.

State Patrol, Division of

Colonel Jon Wilson, chief; Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5824

The Iowa State Patrol was created by the 46th General Assembly in 1935 and has a current authorized strength of 434 uniformed officers.

The duties of the state patrol are to enforce all motor vehicle laws; to exercise general peace officer powers (with restrictions stated in Chapter 80, *Code of Iowa*); to investigate motor vehicle traffic accidents occurring on roadways within Iowa; to provide emergency medical assistance to persons injured as a result of motor vehicle traffic crashes; to provide assistance to stranded motorists along Iowa roadways; to provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies upon request or when the need is evident; and to promote highway safety.

The Iowa State Patrol Communications provides total police communications to the public safety sector, including local, county, state and federal agencies. Services provided include dispatch services for emergency and operational incidents as well as providing a link between the field force, data banks and other sources of information necessary for the efficient operation of field offices and personnel. This unit also provides for the design, engineering and maintenance of the state's public safety communications network. State Patrol Communications is comprised of three bureaus: operations, technical and engineering.

REGENTS, STATE BOARD OF

R. Wayne Richey, executive director; Old Historical Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3934

OWEN J. NEWLIN, President, Des Moines; term expires 1999

LISA AHRENS, Osage; term expires 2003

JAMES H. ARENSON, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999

DAVID FISHER, West Des Moines; term expires 2003

CLARKSON KELLY, Charles City; term expires 2003

ELLENGRAY G. KENNEDY, Bancroft; term expires 2001

ROGER L. LANDE, Muscatine; term expires 2001

NANCY C. PELLETT, Atlantic; term expires 1999

BEVERLY A. SMITH, Waterloo; term expires 2001

The State Board of Regents, originally named the State Board of Education, was created in 1909 to coordinate and govern the three state institutions of higher education. Prior to that time, each of the universities had a separate board of trustees.

The board consists of nine members appointed on a bipartisan basis for six-year staggered terms. Three appointments are made every two years by the governor and confirmed by two-thirds majority vote of the Senate.

The Board of Regents governs the State University of Iowa, Iowa State University, University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa School for the Deaf, and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. Chapter 262 of the *Code of Iowa* makes the board responsible to "have and exercise all the powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control..." The board is responsible for determination of academic programs, tuition and student fee rates, admission policies, governance of the institutions, the management and control of property, administration of the Public Employment Relations Act as it relates to employees of the board, and other duties relating to the operation of the institutions. The board may delegate authority to administrative officers and faculty of the institutions. The board maintains a staff office under the direction of an executive director.

The General Assembly has given the Board of Regents broad statutory responsibility to govern these five institutions and to provide educational and other services to the people of Iowa. The Board of Regents, a part-time lay group, must depend heavily on its staff and delegate extensively to the administrations of the institutions. In order to carry out its statutory functions, the board has in place governance processes that are designed to allow it to make the major policy decisions and to monitor the management of the institutions. These governance processes include strategic planning for academic programs, enrollments, capital needs, and health and other services. All academic programs - majors, minors, and degree programs - must be approved specifically by the

Board of Regents after going through an extensive process of review. The institution making the proposal, an interinstitutional committee, and the board office staff are involved in those reviews. If the programs are approved by the board, the board requires a post-audit review at the end of five years.

An extensive system of reporting to the board is in place. This includes enrollments, housing and dining systems, curriculum changes, tenure, purchasing, affirmative action and equal opportunity, and even the needs for institutional roads. These reviews are in addition to the board's major activities of setting budgets and personnel policies.

Archaeologist, State

William Green, state archaeologist; Eastlawn Building, Iowa City 52242; 319/335-2389

A law passed by the 58th General Assembly stipulates that the Board of Regents shall appoint a state archaeologist who shall be a member of the faculty of the Department of Anthropology at the University of Iowa. The archaeologist has the primary responsibility for the discovery, location, and excavation of archaeological remains, and is required to coordinate all such activities through cooperation with the Department of Transportation, the Conservation Commission, and other state agencies. The archaeologist is empowered to enter agreements and cooperative efforts with federal agencies, and is authorized to issue educational and scientific reports pertaining to duties.

The state archaeologist has the primary responsibility for investigating, preserving, and reintering discoveries of ancient human remains, and the archaeologist also has the authority to deny permission to disinter human remains that have historical or scientific importance. The Office of the State Archaeologist is an Organized Research Unit of the University of Iowa.

REVENUE AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

Gerald D. Bair, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3204

The Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance is responsible for the administration of the major sources of state and local tax revenue; the management of the state's financial accounting systems; and operation of the Iowa Lottery. The department is structured along functional lines of responsibility in order to insure efficient accomplishment of assigned responsibilities.

The responsibilities for tax administration include the collection of various revenue sources totaling in excess of \$3 billion annually. Additionally, the agency is responsible for administration of various property tax-related functions performed by local government officials.

The agency also manages the state's accounting systems in accordance with accepted accounting principles. The responsibilities include operating the state's payroll system, approval of all claims for state reimbursement, and the issuance of state financial statements.

The Iowa Lottery which was initiated in 1985 is conducted by the Iowa Lottery Board and the department. The lottery activities are planned to insure the maximum amount of state revenue is generated in a manner which is consistent with the dignity of the state of Iowa.

State Board of Tax Review

RICHARD PEEBLER, chair, Polk County; term expires 1999
CHRISTOPHER BJORNSTAD, Clay county; term expires 2003
MARIA WATERMAN, Scott County; term expires 2001

Created within the structure of the Department of Revenue and Finance is a State Board of Tax Review. The bipartisan board consists of three members appointed by the governor to six-year terms. The state board serves in a review capacity, being empowered to pass upon all actions of the director and affirm, modify, reverse, or remand such actions.

Iowa Lottery Board

CONNIE ALT, Linn County; term expires 1999
EMMA CHANCE, Pottawattamie County; term expires 1998
GARY HUGHES, Johnson County; term expires 1998
JAMES KERSTEN, Webster County; term expires 2000
ROSS SUTTON, Polk County; term expires 1999

The Iowa Lottery Board supervises and approves the activities of the Iowa Lottery. The board establishes policies for the operation of lottery games within the state; approves all contracts for operation of the lottery; and establishes rules as to the operations of specific games and lottery activities. The bipartisan board consists of five members who serve at the pleasure of the governor.

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Darrel Rensink, director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1111

CATHERINE DUNN, chair, Dubuque; term expires 2001
 BONNIE L. VETTER, vice chair, Spencer; term expires 2000
 THOMAS L. ALLER, Cedar Rapids; term expires 1999
 JANICE JOHNSON, Waverly; term expires 2000
 RONALD N. LANGSTON, Des Moines; term expires 2001
 RICHARD PELLET, Atlantic; term expires 1998
 DANIEL WIEDEMEIER, Burlington; term expires 1998

The Iowa Department of Transportation (DOT), established by legislation passed by the 65th General Assembly and mandated to begin official functions on July 1, 1975, is responsible for coordinating the various facets of Iowa's transportation system.

Seven commissioners, appointed by the governor and confirmed by the Senate, are responsible for determination of general operating policies which are carried out by the director of transportation and the department staff.

The purpose of the department is to provide and preserve adequate, safe, and efficient transportation services based on the use and benefits that accrue to the public.

The department includes eight divisions with the duties and responsibilities summarized below.

Director's Staff Division

Mary Christy, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1731

Monitors state and federal transportation issues and legislation; coordinates communication or information to internal and external customers.

Engineering Division

C. I. MacGillivray, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1645

Maintains high quality engineering standards to improve safety in all modes; and coordinates research and development of new processes to improve transportation.

Field Services Division

Michael J. Audino, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1491

Works with local governments and the public to answer questions and help people understand Iowa's transportation system.

Maintenance Division

Neil Volmer, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1708

Maintains highways and bridges; conducts railroad track safety inspections and railroad accident investigations; and administers the rail/highway grade crossing program.

Motor Vehicle Division

Shirley E. Andre, division director; Park Fair Mall, 100 Euclid Avenue, Des Moines 50306-0382; 515/237-3202

Licenses drivers, vehicle dealers and commercial vehicle operators; administers the county registration and titling of automobiles and trucks; enforces licensing, titling and commercial vehicle operating laws.

Operations and Finance Division

Nancy J. Richardson, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1340

Supports the entire DOT by providing functions which include accounting, budgeting, auditing; data processing; purchasing, inventory, fleet and facilities management; and procurement of transit vehicles for local agencies.

Planning and Programming Division

Dennis L. Tice, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1661

Serves the planning needs of all transportation modes; guides the allocation of funds for state transportation improvements; produces planning documents for rail, aviation and highway systems.

Project Development Division

E. Thomas Cackler, division director; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1124

Designs highway and bridge projects and lets contracts for that work; performs quality control inspections on these projects; acquires, manages and disposes of right of way; and assists local governments with airport improvement projects, federal or state transit assistance, and projects involving railroads, highways and recreational trails.

Railway Finance Authority

Darrel Rensink, secretary; 800 Lincoln Way, Ames 50010; 515/239-1111

FRED MCKIM, chair, Arnolds Park; term expires 2002
 JOSEPH H. HARPER, vice chair, Davenport; term expires 1998
 CARMEN E. HALVERSON, Cedar Falls; term expires 2000
 CATHERINE JOHNSON, Iowa City; term expires 2000
 EMIL PAVICH, Council Bluffs; term expires 2002

The five member board is appointed by the governor, subject to Senate confirmation. The director of the Department of Transportation serves as secretary to the board and the Iowa Department of Transportation employees serve as staff. To assure that the state follows a single transportation policy, the authority is directed to exercise its duties and powers consistent with the policy and plans of the Iowa Transportation Commission.

The Iowa Railway Finance Authority was established by legislation in 1980 for the financing of railway facilities. The authority will enable the state to actively participate in preserving vital components of Iowa's rail system.

VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMISSION OF

Randy G. Brown, executive director; Camp Dodge Office, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, Johnston 51031; 515/242-5331

JERRY L. MEEK, chairperson, Military Order/Purple Heart, Des Moines
 MILDRED R. DAWSON, vice-chairperson, member at large, Cedar Rapids
 MURIEL E. ALLAN, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Maquoketa
 GAIL K. DANILSON, American Legion, Woodward
 MICHAEL SCHEIBELER, Disabled American Veterans, Atlantic
 MARY ELLEN WHITE, Vietnam Veterans of America, Grinnell
 BARRY REMINGTON, Amvets, Cedar Falls

The 74th General Assembly, 1992, created the Commission of Veteran Affairs. The governor appoints seven commissioners, six must be honorably discharged members of the armed forces of the United States, and one member of the public at-large. All must be confirmed by the Senate. Under the auspices of Chapter 35A, *Code of Iowa*, the commission shall prescribe the duties of an executive director and other employees necessary to carry out the duties of the commission. The commission shall supervise the commandant's administration of commission policy for the operation and conduct of the Iowa Veterans Home, maintain military service records, graves records, assist county veteran affairs commissions, provide information to government agencies, funeral homes, veteran service organizations, and administer the War Orphans Educational Fund.

Iowa Commission of Veterans Affairs

Randy G. Brown, executive director, Camp Dodge, Bldg. A6A, 7700 N.W. Beaver Drive, Johnston 50131-1902; 800/838-4692; 515/242-5331; FAX 515/242-5659

The governor shall appoint an executive director, subject to confirmation by the Senate, who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. He is responsible for administering the duties of the commission other than those related to the Iowa Veterans Home. The executive director shall be a resident of the state of Iowa and an honorably discharged veteran who served in the armed forces of the United States during a conflict or war.

The Iowa Veterans Home

Jack Dack, commandant, 1301 Summit, Marshalltown 50158-5485; 800/645-4591; 515/752-1501; FAX 515/753-4278

The Iowa Veterans Home, located in Marshalltown, shall be maintained as a long term health care facility providing multiple levels of care, with attendant health care services, for honorably discharged veterans, their dependent spouses, and for surviving spouses of honorably discharged veterans. The governor shall appoint a commandant, subject to Senate confirmation, who shall serve at the pleasure of the governor. The commandant shall report directly to the commission and shall have the immediate custody and control, subject to the orders of the commission, of all property used in connection with the home. The commandant must be a resident of the state of Iowa, an honorably discharged veteran who served in the armed forces of the United States during a conflict or war, and a licensed nursing home administrator.

VOTER REGISTRATION COMMISSION

W. Douglas Lovitt, director; Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5781

PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State, chair

KEITH FORTMANN, designee for chair of Republican Party of Iowa

STEVE CAMPBELL, designee for chair of Iowa Democratic Party

LINDA LANGENBERG, designee of the president of IA State Assoc. of County Auditors

The Iowa Voter Registration Commission establishes overall voter registration policies for the state registrar of voters and county commissioners of registration. It adopts rules and standards related to registration forms, maintenance of registration records, and procedures to be used in the registration process.

The commission actively promotes registration and participation in elections by all Iowans. Information concerning registration procedures and deadlines are routinely released to the public before major elections.

Established in 1976, the commission was originally composed of the chairs of the two major political parties and the secretary of state. Legislation passed in 1995 added to the group a representative from the Iowa State Association of County Auditors.

Voter Registration Commissioners serve terms of indefinite duration.

VOTING MACHINES AND ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

c/o Secretary of State, Hoover Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5865

CURTIS P. MINEART, chair, Washington; term expires 2002

DOUGLAS JONES, Iowa City; term expires 1998

MARY SHULTZ, Webster City; term expires 2000

Requests for certification of voting equipment and voting booths are submitted to the secretary of state, who then notifies the Board of Examiners of the time and place for the examination and testing of the equipment. Following administrative rules and the requirements of the *Code of Iowa*, the board examines and tests the equipment and determines whether or not the equipment may be used in the state. The reports of the Board of Examiners are filed and kept in the Office of the Secretary of State. Only voting machines or systems and voting booths approved by the Board of Examiners may be used at Iowa elections. Board members are appointed by the governor for six-year terms.

Federal Government

Chapter 5



MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER BIRTHPLACE - BOONE

Completely restored home with artifacts from Mamie's family

IOWA'S U.S. SENATORS

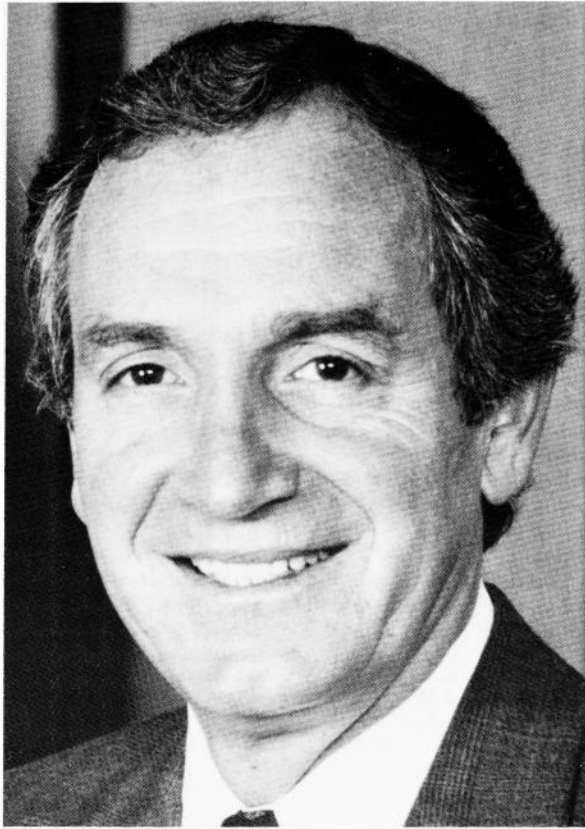


CHARLES E. GRASSLEY

New Hartford
Republican

Birth: September 17, 1933, New Hartford. **Education:** Graduated New Hartford High School, 1951; B.A., University of Northern Iowa, 1955; M.A., 1956; attended the University of Iowa, 1957-1958. **Spouse:** Barbara. **Children:** 5. **Profession and Activities:** Farmer and partner with son, Robin. Member: Baptist Church, Farm Bureau, Iowa Historical Society, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Mason, International Association of Machinists, 1962-1971. Member: Iowa House of Representatives, 1959-1975; U.S. House of Representatives, 1975-1981. Elected to U.S. Senate, 1980; re-elected 1986 and 1992. Member of Finance Committee; Judiciary Committee; Budget Committee; Agriculture Committee, Chair of International Trade Subcommittee; Administrative Oversight and Courts subcommittee; Senate Special Committee on Aging; Senate Caucus on International Narcotics Control. Member of Immigration subcommittee; Youth Violence subcommittee; Taxation and IRS Oversight subcommittee; Health Care subcommittee; Production and Price Competitiveness subcommittee; Forestry, Conservation and Rural Revitalization subcommittee; Joint Committee on Taxation; National Commission on Restructuring the IRS. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 1998.

Washington D.C. Address: 135 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510; 202/224-3744.



TOM HARKIN

Cumming
Democrat

Birth: November 19, 1939, Cumming. **Parents:** Patrick and Frances Harkin. **Education:** Attended schools in Cumming and Dexter; graduated Dowling High School, Des Moines, 1958; B.S., Iowa State University, 1962; J.D., Catholic University of America, 1972. **Military Service:** U.S. Navy jet pilot, 1962-1967; commander, U.S. Naval Air Reserve. **Spouse:** Ruth Raduenz Harkin. **Children:** 2 daughters, Amy and Jenny. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney, Polk County Legal Aid Society, 1973. Named Outstanding Young Alumnus by Iowa State University Alumni Association, 1974. Elected to 94th Congress, November 1974. Re-elected in 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982. Elected United States Senate, 1984, re-elected in 1990 and 1996. Candidate for Democratic Presidential nomination, 1992. Member of Small Business, Appropriations, Labor and Human Resources Committees. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 2002.

Washington, D.C. Address: 731 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510; 202/224-3254.

SENATORS IN CONGRESS

Name	Politics	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Residence	Years Served
Augustus C. Dodge	D	Louisiana	Jan. 2, 1812	Burlington	1848-1855
George W. Jones	D	Indiana	Apr. 12, 1804	Dubuque	1848-1859
James Harlan	R	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1855-1865
James W. Grimes	R	New Hampshire	Oct. 20, 1816	Burlington	1859-1869
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1866-1867
James B. Howell	R	New Jersey	July 4, 1816	Keokuk	1870-1871
James Harlan	R	Illinois	Aug. 26, 1820	Mt. Pleasant	1867-1873
George G. Wright	R	Indiana	Mar. 24, 1826	Des Moines	1871-1877
William B. Allison	R	Ohio	Mar. 2, 1829	Dubuque	1873-1908
Samuel J. Kirkwood	R	Maryland	Dec. 20, 1813	Iowa City	1877-1881
James W. McDill	R	Ohio	Mar. 4, 1834	Afton	1881-1883
James F. Wilson	R	Ohio	Oct. 19, 1828	Fairfield	1883-1885
John H. Gear	R	New York	Apr. 7, 1825	Burlington	1895-1900
Jonathan P. Dolliver	R	West Virginia	Feb. 26, 1858	Ft. Dodge	1900-1910
Albert B. Cummins	R	Pennsylvania	Feb. 15, 1850	Des Moines	1908-1926
Lafayette Young	R	Iowa	May 10, 1848	Des Moines	1910-1911
William S. Kenyon	R	Ohio	Jun. 10, 1869	Ft. Dodge	1911-1922
Charles A. Rawson	R	Iowa	May 20, 1867	Des Moines	1922-1922
Smith W. Brookhart	R	Missouri	Feb. 2, 1869	Washington	1922-1926
					1927-1933
Daniel F. Steck	D	Iowa	Dec. 16, 1881	Ottumwa	1926-1931
David W. Stewart	R	Ohio	Jan. 22, 1887	Sioux City	1926-1927
L.J. Dickinson	R	Iowa	Oct. 29, 1873	Algona	1931-1937
Louis Murphy	D	Iowa	Nov. 6, 1875	Dubuque	1933-1936
Guy M. Gillette	D	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1936-1945
Clyde L. Herring	D	Michigan	May 3, 1879	Des Moines	1937-1943
George A. Wilson	R	Iowa	Apr. 1, 1884	Des Moines	1943-1949
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	R	Iowa	Jul. 21, 1896	Cedar Rapids	1945-1969
Guy M. Gillette	D	Iowa	Feb. 3, 1879	Cherokee	1949-1955
Thomas E. Martin	R	Iowa	Jan. 18, 1893	Iowa City	1955-1961
Jack Miller	R	Illinois	Jun. 6, 1916	Sioux City	1961-1973
Harold E. Hughes	D	Iowa	Feb. 10, 1922	Ida Grove	1969-1975
Richard C. Clark	D	Iowa	Sep. 14, 1929	Marion	1973-1979
John C. Culver	D	Minnesota	Aug. 8, 1932	Cedar Rapids	1975-1981
Roger Jepsen	R	Iowa	Dec. 23, 1928	Davenport	1979-1985
Charles E. Grassley	R	Iowa	Sep. 17, 1933	New Hartford	1981-
Tom Harkin	D	Iowa	Nov. 19, 1939	Cumming	1985-

DATA ON SENATORIAL SUCCESSIONS

James Harlan resigned to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of interior in Lincoln's cabinet. Samuel J. Kirkwood was elected to fill vacancy.

James W. Grimes resigned. James B. Howell elected to fill the unexpired term and George G. Wright elected for the new term.

Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned in 1881 to accept the cabinet portfolio of secretary of the interior. James W. McDill named by the governor to fill the vacancy; also elected by 19th General Assembly, 1882, to fill out balance of term.

John H. Gear died Jul. 14, 1900. Jonathan P. Dolliver was appointed Aug. 22, 1900 to fill the vacancy. He was also elected by the 29th General Assembly, Jan. 9, 1902, to fill out the remainder of the term ending March 4, 1907 and was elected for another full term.

Sen. William B. Allison died Aug. 4, 1908, and Albert B. Cummins was selected at the special session of the 32nd General Assembly on Nov. 24, 1908 to fill the remainder of his term. Cummins was also elected by the 33rd General Assembly for the term beginning March 4, 1909.

Dolliver died Oct. 15, 1910. Lafayette Young was appointed Nov. 12, 1910 to fill the vacancy. The 34th General Assembly, on April 12, 1911, elected William S. Kenyon to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dolliver. He resigned Feb. 24, 1922 to accept an appointment as judge of the federal circuit court. Charles A. Rawson was appointed Feb. 25, 1922 to fill the vacancy and he served until Nov. 7, 1922.

Albert B. Cummins died in Jul. 1926. David W. Stewart was appointed to fill the vacancy until election, Nov. 2, 1926. Stewart was elected to fill the unexpired term.

On the death of Louis Murphy in 1936, Guy M. Gillette was elected for the short term over Berry Halden. The term expired Jan. 3, 1939.

Smith W. Brookhart was elected Nov. 7, 1922 for the unexpired term of Kenyon. In the election of Nov. 4, 1924, Brookhart ran against Daniel F. Steck with the vote showing Brookhart winning 447,594 to 446,840. The election was contested; however, and on April 12, 1926, the U.S. Senate voted 16 Republicans, 29 Democrats to unseat: 31 Republicans, nine Democrats, and one Farmer-Labor against unseating. As a result, Steck took over the seat on April 12, 1926 and served out the term. Brookhart subsequently won election to the Senate again in the 1926 election and served from March 4, 1927 to March 3, 1933.

IOWA'S U.S. REPRESENTATIVES



First District **JIM LEACH**

Davenport
Republican

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Johnson, Jones, Linn, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott.

Birth: October 15, 1942, Davenport. **Education:** Attended Princeton, B.A. in political science, John Hopkins University, M.A. in Soviet Politics; further studies at the London School of Economics. **Spouse:** Elisabeth Foxley. **Children:** 1 daughter, Jenny; 1 son, Gallagher. **Profession and Activities:** Foreign officer, the Department of State, 1968-1969. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 1970-1973. Member: U.S. delegation to the Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1971-1972; U.S. delegation to the U.N. General Assembly, 1972. Elected to the 95th Congress, re-elected to the 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th and 105th Congress. Chairman of Banking and Financial Services Committee. Member of International Relations Committee. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Washington, D.C. Address: 2186 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202/225-6576

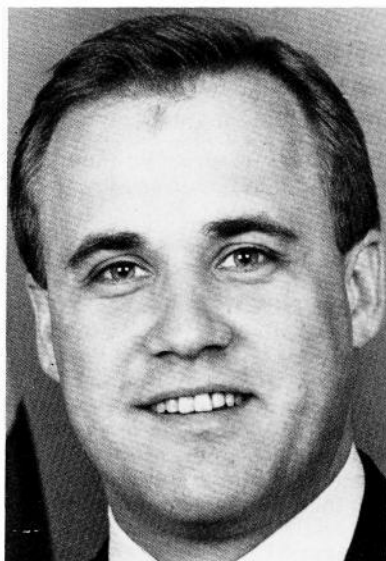
Second District **JIM NUSSLE**

Manchester
Republican

Counties: Allamakee, Benton, Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Floyd, Grundy, Howard, Iowa, Jackson, Mitchell, Tama, Winneshiek, and Worth

Birth: June 26, 1960, Des Moines. **Education:** Received B.A. in international studies, political science, and economics, Luther College; International studies, Ronshoved Hojskole, Krusaa, Denmark; J.D., Drake University. **Children:** 1 daughter, Sarah Anne; 1 son, Mark Isaac. **Profession and Activities:** Attorney at law, Manchester. Former Delaware County Attorney. Elected to the 102nd, re-elected 103rd, 104th and 105th Congress. Member: Ways and Means and Budget Committees; Co-Chairman of the Rural Health Care Coalition; First Lutheran Church. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Washington, D.C. Address: 303 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202/225-2911



*Third District***LEONARD L. BOSWELL**

Davis City

Democrat

Counties: Adams, Appanoose, Clarke, Davis, Decatur, Des Moines, Henry, Jasper, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lee, Lucas, Mahaska, Marion, Marshall, Monroe, Page, Poweshieck, Ringgold, Story, Taylor, Union, Van Buren, Wapello, Warren, Washington, and Wayne.

Birth: January 10, 1934, Harrison County, Missouri. **Education:** Graduated from Lamoni H.S.; B.A., business admin., Graceland College. **Military Service:** 20 years in the U.S. Army, serving in areas of Vietnam, Germany, and Portugal. Two tours of Vietnam as an assault helicopter pilot, two tours with NATO in Portugal and Germany, recipient of two Bronze Stars, two Distinguished Flying Crosses, the Soldiers' Medal. **Spouse:** Dody. **Children:** 2 daughters, 1 son. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to 105th Congress. Serves on the Ag. and Trans. Committees. Serves on Risk Management and Speciality Crops; Livestock, Dairy and Poultry; Aviation; and Water Resources and Environ. Subcommittees. Member: Dem. Policy and Steering Committee; Dem. Leadership Committee in House. Former chair of the Board of Dir. for Farmer's Co-op Elevator, Lamoni, Iowa. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Washington, D.C. Address: 1029 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202 225-3806

*Fourth District***GREG GANSKE**

Des Moines

Republican

Counties: Adair, Audubon, Cass, Dallas, Fremont, Guthrie, Harrison, Madison, Mills, Montgomery, Polk, Pottawattamie, and Shelby.

Birth: March 31, 1949, New Hampton, Iowa. **Education:** Attended University of Iowa. Received B.A. in General and Political Sciences in 1972. Received MD in 1976. **Military Service:** Lt. Colonel, U.S. Army Reserve, 1986 to present. **Spouse:** Corrine Mikkelsen. **Children:** 3. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to 104th Congress, re-elected to 105th Congress. Appointed to the Commerce Committee and the subcommittees of Health and the Environment; Finance and Hazardous Materials and Oversight and Investigations. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January, 1999.

Washington, D.C. Address: 1108 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202 225-4426.





Fifth District
TOM LATHAM

Alexander
 Republican

Counties: *Boone, Buena Vista, Calhoun, Carroll, Cherokee, Clay, Crawford, Dickinson, Emmet, Franklin, Greene, Hamilton, Hancock, Hardin, Humboldt, Ida, Kossuth, Lyon, Monona, O'Brien, Osceola, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Pocahontas, Sac, Sioux, Webster, Winnebago, Woodbury, and Wright.*

Birth: July 14, 1948, Hampton. **Education:** Attended Iowa State University and Wartburg College. **Spouse:** Kathy Swenson. **Children:** 1 son, Justin; 2 daughters: Jennifer and Jill. **Profession and Activities:** Elected to the 104th Congress, re-elected to 105th Congress. Serves on House Appropriations Committee. Appointed to subcommittee on Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration and Related Agencies. Also serves on Commerce, Justice, State, Judiciary and Legislative subcommittees. Member and past president, Nazareth Lutheran Church; Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, Iowa Soybean Association, American Soybean Association, American Seed Trade Association, Iowa Corn Growers Association, Iowa Seed Association, Agribusiness Association of Iowa, I.S.U. Extension Citizens Advisory Council. **Salary:** \$133,600. **Term:** expires January 1999.

Washington, D.C. Address: 516 Cannon House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515; 202/225-5476

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS 1987-1999

District	Name	Politics	Home	Profession
----------	------	----------	------	------------

100th CONGRESS - 1987 to 1989

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

101st CONGRESS - 1989 to 1991

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Tom Tauke	R	Dubuque	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

102nd CONGRESS - 1991 to 1993

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	David Nagle	D	Waterloo	Lawyer
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
6	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

103rd CONGRESS - 1993 to 1995

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
4	Neal Smith	D	Altoona	Lawyer
5	Fred Grandy	R	Sioux City	Actor

104th CONGRESS - 1995 to 1997

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Jim Ross Lightfoot	R	Shenandoah	Businessman-Radio
4	Greg Ganske	R	Des Moines	Reconstructive Surgeon
5	Tom Latham	R	Alexander	Co-owner, Seed Co.

105th CONGRESS - 1997 to 1999

1	James Leach	R	Davenport	Businessman
2	Jim Nussle	R	Manchester	Lawyer
3	Leonard Boswell	D	Davis City	Farmer
4	Greg Ganske	R	Des Moines	Reconstructive Surgeon
5	Tom Latham	R	Alexander	Co-owner, Seed Co.

U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

President of the United States
William J. Clinton
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20500

Vice-President of the United States
Al Gore, Jr.
Executive Office Building
Washington, D.C. 21510

THE CABINET

Department of Agriculture
Dan Glickman, Secretary
12th and Jefferson Dr., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250

Department of the Interior
Bruce Babbitt, Secretary
18th and C Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Department of Commerce
William M. Daley, Secretary
14th and Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20230

Department of Justice
Janet Reno, Attorney General
9th and Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530

Department of Defense
William S. Cohen, Secretary
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Department of Labor
Alexis M. Herman, Secretary
200 Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

Department of Education
Richard Riley, Secretary
400 Maryland Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20202

Department of State
Madeleine K. Albright, Secretary
2201 "C" St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520

Department of Energy
Federico F. Pena, Secretary
1000 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20585

Department of Transportation
Rodney E. Slater, Secretary
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20590

Department of Health and Human Services
Donna Shalala, Secretary
200 Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201

Department of the Treasury
Robert Rubin, Secretary
15th and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20220

*Department of Housing &
Urban Development*
Andrew M. Cuomo, Secretary
451 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410

Department of Veterans Affairs
Jesse Brown, Secretary
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20420

U.S. JUDICIAL BRANCH

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

1 First St. NE, Washington, D.C. 20543

William H. Rehnquist, Chief Justice
Ruth Bader Ginsburg, Associate Justice
Sandra Day O'Connor, Associate Justice
David Souter, Associate Justice
Clarence Thomas, Associate Justice

Stephen Breyer, Associate Justice
Anthony M. Kennedy, Associate Justice
Antonin A. Scalia, Associate Justice
John Paul Stevens, Associate Justice

U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE 8TH CIRCUIT

U.S. Court and Custom House, 1114 Market St., St. Louis, MO 63101; 314/539-3609

Richard S. Arnold, Chief Judge
C. Arlen Beam, Circuit Judge
George G. Fagg, Circuit Judge
James B. Loken, Circuit Judge
Diana E. Murphy, Circuit Judge
Roger L. Wollman, Circuit Judge
Floyd R. Gibson, Senior Circuit Judge
Gerald W. Heaney, Senior Circuit Judge
Donald P. Lay, Senior Circuit Judge

Morris S. Arnold, Circuit Judge
Pasco M. Bowman, Circuit Judge
David R. Hansen, Circuit Judge
Frank J. Magill, Circuit Judge
Theodore McMillian, Circuit Judge
Myron H. Bright, Senior Circuit Judge
John R. Gibson, Senior Circuit Judge
J. Smith Henley, Senior Circuit Judge
Donald R. Ross, Senior Circuit Judge

U.S. DISTRICT COURT - SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

123 East Walnut, Des Moines 50309; 515/284-6248

Chief Judge: Charles R. Wolle, Des Moines

Judges: Harold D. Vietor, Des Moines; Ronald Longstaff, Des Moines

Senior Judge: William C. Stuart, Chariton

Magistrates: Celeste Bremer, Des Moines; Richard W. Peterson, Council Bluffs; Thomas J. Shields, Davenport; Ross Walters, Des Moines;

Clerk: James R. Rosenbaum, Des Moines

Attorney: Don C. Nickerson, Des Moines

Assistant Attorneys: John E. Beamer, Des Moines; Inga Bumbary-Langston, Des Moines; Clifford R. Cronk, III, Bettendorf; Kathleen Deal, Des Moines; Robert Dopf, Des Moines; Christopher Hagen, Des Moines; Gary Hayward, Des Moines; Andrew Kahl, Des Moines; Edwin F. Kelly, Jr., Des Moines; Mary Luxa, West Des Moines; Maureen McGuire, Des Moines; Stephen O'Meara, West Des Moines; Lester Paff, Windsor Heights; William Purdy, Des Moines; Richard L. Richards, Des Moines; Debra L. Scorpiniti, West Des Moines; Kevin VanderSchel, Des Moines; Clifford D. Wendel, Newton

Marshal: Phyllis Henry, Des Moines

Chief Probation Officer: L. Jane McPhillips, Des Moines

Probation Officers: David Duffy, Des Moines; Michelle DiBlasi, Des Moines; Michael Elbert, West Des Moines; Jerry Evans, Pleasant Hill; Douglas Frost, West Des Moines; Tim Heinrichs, Davenport; David Klodd, Des Moines; Wendy Meyer, Des Moines; Leanne Moore, West Des Moines; Pamela Nelson, Grimes; Penny Sax, Des Moines; Jack Spicer, Des Moines; John Stites, Ankeny; Terrill Sweetwood, Urbandale; Sheila Wilson, West Des Moines

Chief Bankruptcy Judge: Russell J. Hill, Des Moines

Bankruptcy Judge: Lee Jackwig, Des Moines

U.S. DISTRICT COURT - NORTHERN DISTRICT OF IOWA

Federal Building, Cedar Rapids 52401; 319/286-2300

Chief Judge: Michael J. Melloy, Cedar Rapids

Judge: Mark W. Bennett, Sioux City

Senior Judges: Edward J. McManus, Cedar Rapids; Donald O'Brien, Sioux City

Magistrate: John A. Jarvey, Cedar Rapids; Paul Zoss, Sioux City

Clerk: James D. Hodges, Jr., Cedar Rapids

Attorney: Steve Rapp, Cedar Rapids

Assistant Attorneys: Steven Colloton, Cedar Rapids; Lawrence Kudej, Cedar Rapids; Thomas Lininger, Cedar Rapids; Ana Maria Martel, Cedar Rapids; Martin McLaughlin, Cedar Rapids; Richard Murphy, Cedar Rapids; Rodger Overholser, Cedar Rapids; Janet Papenthien, Cedar Rapids; Patrick Reinert, Cedar Rapids; Robert Teig, Cedar Rapids; Kristin Tolvstad, Cedar Rapids; Daniel Tvedt, Cedar Rapids; Judith Whetstone, Cedar Rapids; Kandice Wilcox, Cedar Rapids; Stephanie Wright, Cedar Rapids; Willis Buell, Sioux City; Michael Hobart, Sioux City; Timothy Jarman, Sioux City; Donna Webb, Sioux City

Marshal: Dennis H. Blome, Cedar Rapids

Chief Probation Officer: Michael O. Ebinger, Cedar Rapids

Probation Officers: Robert Askelson, Cedar Rapids; Debra Buckner, Waterloo; Patricia Cargin, Cedar Rapids; Sandra Dodge, Sioux City; Greg Ellerbrock, Sioux City; Todd Huss, Cedar Rapids; Jay Jackson, Sioux City; Richard Niles, Sioux City; Jerry Skadburg, Sioux City; Ron Telecky, Cedar Rapids; Ann Vestle, Cedar Rapids; John Zielke, Cedar Rapids

Chief Bankruptcy Judge: William Edmonds, Sioux City

Bankruptcy Judge: Paul Kilburg, Cedar Rapids

THE BIRTH OF AMERICANISM

In 1620 the Pilgrims, persecuted for conscience's sake, "braved the tempests of the vast and furious ocean and the terrors lurking in the American wilderness" to plant their State of Freedom. Even before landing they set up their government by a written Compact; the first charter of a government of the people, by the people and for the people known to history. In the cabin of the Mayflower humanity recovered its rights.

THE COMPACT

Signed in the Cabin of the "Mayflower" Nov. 11th,

Old Style, Nov. 21st, New Style, 1620

"In the name of God, amen. We whose names are underwritten, the loyall subjects of our dread soveraigne Lord, King James, by the grace of God, of Great Britaine, France and Ireland king, defender of the faith haveing undertaken for the glorie of God, and advancemente of the Christian faith, and honour of our king and countrie, a voyage to plant the first colonie in the northerne parts of Virginia, doe by these presents solemnly and mutuall in the presence of God, and one of another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civill body politick, for our better ordering and preservation and furtherance of the ends aforesaid; and by verture hereof to enacte, constitute and frame such just and equall lawes, ordinances, acts, constitutions and offices, from time to time, as shall be thought most meete and convenient for the general good of the colonie, unto which we promise all due submission and obedience. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at Cap-Codd the 11 of November, in the year of the raigne of our soveraigne lord, King James of England, France and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the fifty-fourth. ANo Dom 1620."

John Carver
William Bradford
Edward Winslow
William Brewster
Isaac Allerton
Myles Standish
John Alden
Samuel Fuller
Christopher Martin
William Mullins
William White
Richard Warren
John Howland
Stephen Hopkins

Edward Tilly
John Tilly
Francis Cooke
Thomas Rogers
Thomas Tinker
John Rigdale
Edward Fuller
John Turner
Francis Eaton
James Chilton
John Crackston
John Billington
Moses Fletcher
John Goodman

Degory Priest
Thomas Williams
Gilbert Winslow
Edmond Margeson
Peter Brown
Richard Britteridge
George Soule
Richard Clarke
Richard Gardiner
John Allerton
Thomas English
Edward Doty
Edward Leister

This venerable document, the first American State paper.

Thus these men became the First Americans. They believed that God created all men equal; therefore, without other precedent; they made all men equal before the Law. Here was the birth of popular constitutional liberty, foreshadowing our Declaration of Independence and our American Constitution, which guarantees Freedom to all of us today. Tremendous suffering was endured as they grappled with the great unknown. Half their number perished in the struggle of that first terrible Winter. Under cover of darkness, the fast dwindling Company laid their dead; levelling the earth above them lest the Indians should learn how many were the graves.

"History records no nobler venture for Faith and Freedom than that of this Pilgrim band. In weariness and painfulness, in watchings often, in hunger and cold, they laid the foundation of a State wherein every man, through countless ages, should have liberty to worship God in his own way, in perpetuation and spreading, throughout the World, the lofty ideals of our Republic."

The "Mayflower" started with ninety-eight passengers; one was born on the voyage, and four joined them from the ship. Forty-one men signed the "Compact." There were twelve other men, twenty-two women, twenty boys, and eight girls in the company. In December, six died; in January, eight; in February, seventeen; in March, thirteen; making forty-four. Forty-four are believed to have left descendants.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

In Congress, July 4, 1776 - The unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the Powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. - We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shown, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariable the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. - Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world. - He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good. - He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them. - He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only. - He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the depository of their Public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures. - He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people. - He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative Powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the mean time exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within. He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands. - He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers. - He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries. - He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our People, and eat out their substance. - He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislature. - He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil Power. - He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their acts of pretended Legislation: - For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us: - For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from Punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States: - For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world: - For imposing taxes on us without our Consent: - For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury: - For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offenses: - For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighbouring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies: - For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Government: - For suspending

our own Legislature, and declaring themselves invested with Power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever. - He has abdicated Government here, by declaring themselves invested with Power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever. - He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people. - He is at this time transporting large armies of foreign mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation. - He has constrained our fellow Citizens taken captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands. - He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavoured to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions. - In every state of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant is unfit to be the rule of a free People. - Nor have We been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold Them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

We, therefore, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be Free and Independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the Protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

JOHN HANCOCK.

SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

New Hampshire -	<i>Josiah Bartlett, Wm. Whipple, Matthew Thornton.</i>
Massachusetts Bay -	<i>Saml. Adams, John Adams, Robt. Treat Paine, Elbridge Gerry.</i>
Rhode Island -	<i>Step. Hopkins, William Ellery.</i>
Connecticut -	<i>Roger Sherman, Samel. Huntington, Wm. Williams, Oliver Wolcott.</i>
New York -	<i>Wm. Floyd, Phil. Livingston, Frans. Lewis, Lewis Morris.</i>
New Jersey -	<i>Richd. Stockton, Jno. Witherspoon, Frans. Hopkinson, John Hart, Abra. Clark.</i>
Pennsylvania -	<i>Robt. Morris, Benjamin Rush, Benja. Franklin, John Morton, Geo. Clymer, Jas. Smith, Geo. Taylor, James Wilson, Geo. Ross.</i>
Delaware -	<i>Ceasar Rodney, Geo. Read, Tho M'Kean.</i>
Maryland -	<i>Samuel Chase, Wm. Paca, Thos. Stone, Charles Carroll of Carrollton.</i>
Virginia -	<i>George Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Th. Jefferson, Benja. Harrison, Thos. Nelson, Jr., Francis Lightfoot Lee, Carter Braxton.</i>
North Carolina -	<i>Wm. Hooper, Joseph Hewes, John Penn.</i>
South Carolina -	<i>Edward Rutledge, Thos. Heyward, Junr., Thomas Lynch, Junr., Arthur Middleton.</i>
Georgia -	<i>Button Gwinnett, Lyman Hall, Geo. Walton.</i>

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

NOTE: All portions of the constitution which were later amended, are included in brackets []

Preamble

We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

Article I

Section 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

Section 2. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

[Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three fifths of all other Persons.]

The actual Enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the Representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The House of Representatives shall choose their speaker and other officers; and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

Section 3. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, [chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.]

[Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one third may be chosen every second year; and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.]

No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President pro tempore, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the office of President of the United States.

The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside: And no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States; but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

Section 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be [on the first Monday in December,] unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 5. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties as each House may provide.

Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two thirds, expel a member.

Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

Section 6. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

Section 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other Bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his objections to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

Section 8. The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes;

To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

To establish post offices and post roads;

To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

To provide and maintain a navy;

To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the union, suppress insurrections and repel invasions;

To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining, the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such District (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dockyards, and other needful buildings; --And

To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

Section 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder or ex post facto Law shall be passed.

[No capitation, or other direct, tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration herein before directed to be taken.]

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another: nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one state, be obliged to enter, clear or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States: and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

Section 10. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

No state shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing it's inspection laws: and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

No state shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

Article II

Section 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected, as follows:

Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the Legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress: but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

[The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each state having one vote; A quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.]

The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty five years, and been fourteen Years a resident within the United States.

[In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.]

The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:—"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Section 2. The President shall be commander in chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law: but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

Section 3. He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge

necessary and expedient: he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

Section 4. The President, Vice President and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

Article III

Section 1. The judicial power of the United States, shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behaviour, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Section 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;--to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls;--to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;--to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;--to controversies between two or more states;--[between a state and citizens of another state;]--between citizens of different states;--between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens or subjects.

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

Section 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

Article IV

Section 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records, and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

Section 2. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

[No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.]

Section 3. New states may be admitted by the Congress into this union; but no new states shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state; nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned as well as of the Congress.

The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in

this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular state.

Section 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in this union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion; and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

Article V

The Congress, whenever two thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

Article VI

All debts contracted and engagements entered into, before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

This Constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

Article VII

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the states so ratifying the same. Done in convention by the unanimous consent of the states present the seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven and of the independence of the United States of America the twelfth.

In witness whereof We have hereunto subscribed our Names,

G. Washington-Presidt. and deputy from Virginia

New Hampshire: John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman

Massachusetts: Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King

Connecticut: Wm Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman

New York: Alexander Hamilton

New Jersey: Wil Livingston, David Brearly, Wm. Paterson, Jona Dayton

Pennsylvania: B. Franklin, Thomas Mifflin, Robt. Morris, Geo. Clymer, Thos.

FitzSimons, Jared Ingersoll, James Wilson, Gouv Morris

Delaware: Geo: Read, Gunning Bedford jun, John Dickinson, Richard Bassett, Jaco Broom

Maryland: James McHenry, Dan of St Thos. Jenifer, Danl Carroll

Virginia: John Blair, James Madison Jr.

North Carolina: Wm. Blount, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, Hu Williamson

South Carolina: J. Rutledge, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Charles Pinckney, Pierce Butler

Georgia: William Few, Abr Baldwin

AMENDMENTS:

NOTE: The First 10 Amendments are commonly known as the Bill of Rights.

Amendment I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

Amendment II

A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.

Amendment III

No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

Amendment IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

Amendment V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

Amendment VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

Amendment VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury, shall be otherwise reexamined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

Amendment VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

Amendment IX

The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

Amendment X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

Amendment XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

Amendment XII

The electors shall meet in their respective states and vote by ballot for President and Vice-President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice-President, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice-President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate;--The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted;--the person having the greatest number of votes for President, shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. [And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice-President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.] The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice-President, shall be the Vice-President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice-President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice-President of the United States.

Amendment XIII

Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XIV

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, [being twenty-one years of age,] and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or

as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any state shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

Amendment XV

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census of enumeration.

Amendment XVII

The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures. When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the Senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: Provided, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

Amendment XVIII

Section 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

Section 2. The Congress and the several states shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.]

Amendment XIX

The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XX

Section 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

Section 2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3d day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

Section 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

Section 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

Section 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

Section 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission.

Amendment XXI

Section 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

Section 2. The transportation or importation into any state, territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

Section 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several states, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXII

Section 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

Section 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states within seven years from the date of its submission to the states by the Congress.

Amendment XXIII

Section 1. The District constituting the seat of government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a state, but in no event more than the least populous state; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the states, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a state; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXIV

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXV

Section 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

Section 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

Section 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

Section 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President. Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

Amendment XXVI

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States, who are 18 years of age or older, to vote, shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or any state on account of age.

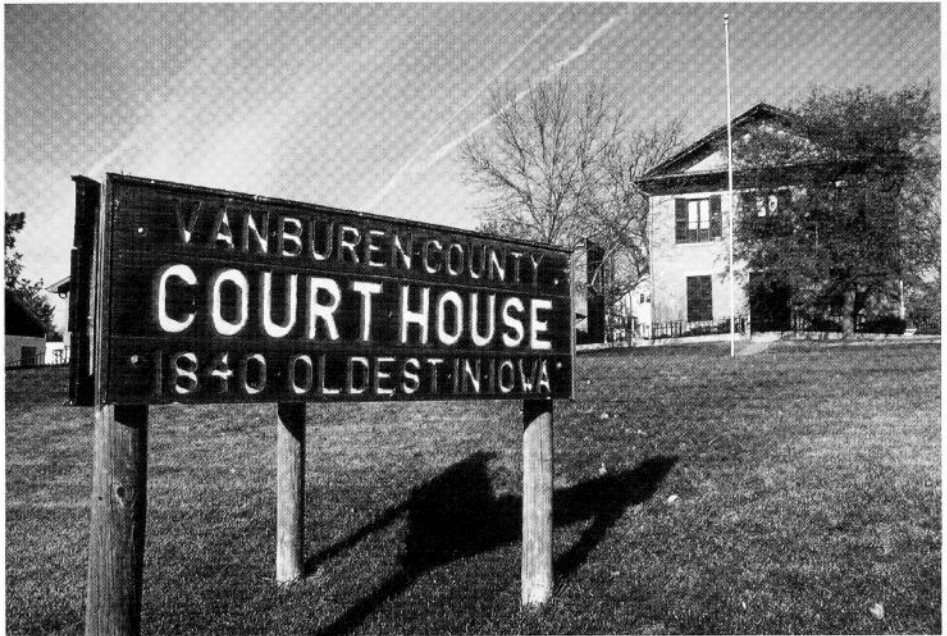
Section 2. The Congress shall have the power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

Amendment XXVII

No law, varying the compensation for the services of the Senators and Representatives, shall take effect, until an election of Representatives shall have intervened.

Local Government

Chapter 6



VAN BUREN COUNTY COURTHOUSE KEOSAUQUA

Oldest courthouse to remain in continuous use
west of the Mississippi.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

For more information about municipal government contact: Iowa League of Cities, 317 Sixth Ave., Suite 1400, Des Moines, 50309; 515/244-7282; FAX 515/244-0740.

Municipal government in Iowa's 949 cities is as varied as the cities' populations. However, all city officials from Des Moines (population 193,187) to Delphos (population 23) must work to create policies, manage city monies, comply with legislative regulations and maintain adequate infrastructure no matter what the size of their community.

By definition in the *Code of Iowa*, chapter 362, a city is any municipal corporation other than a county, township, school district or special-purpose district. A municipal body must comply with the provisions outlined in the *Code of Iowa*, chapter 368 to incorporate as a city. Of the state's 949 cities, a total of 498 have a population of less than 500 according to 1990 census figures.

While most cities have a mayor-council form of government, there are a total of six forms of municipal government in Iowa: mayor-council or mayor-council with an appointed manager; council-manager-at-large; commission; council-manager-ward; home rule charter; and special charter. The essential differences among these forms are how the legislative and administrative responsibilities are separated.

The typical size of an Iowa city council is five members. In each of Iowa's cities, the city council serves as the policy-making body and is responsible for managing the city's annual budget. Basic sources of revenue for cities include: property taxes, state-shared revenue, local option taxes, service fees, license and permit fees and contracts from other local governments.

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

For more information about county government contact: Iowa State Association of Counties, 701 E. Court Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/244-7181; FAX 515/244-6397

The origin of the American county is from the French word "conte," meaning the domain of a count; however, the American county, defined by Webster as "the largest territorial division for local government within a state of the U.S.," is based on the Anglo-Saxon county, sometimes called a shire. The head of the shire in the British Isles was the Shire Reeve, the origin for today's county sheriff.

Today, elected county officials in Iowa are the board of supervisors, recorder, treasurer, auditor, sheriff, and attorney. The board of supervisors is the chief administrative body of county government. It consists of either three or five members.

The functions and services of counties can be grouped into three categories: functions of state government which are administered by the county; services that are of a local nature; and internal administrative functions that the county performs for its own operation or on behalf of other local taxing jurisdictions.

County governments are required to provide a number of functions which are mandated by the state and which are administered much the same way in each county. These functions, and those who generally perform them, can be broadly categorized as follows:

- election administration: auditor
- social/human services: board of supervisors, county director of human services, and local board of human services
- recording of documents: recorder
- prosecution of state laws and county ordinances: attorney
- licensing: treasurer and recorder
- jail administration, law enforcement: sheriff
- road maintenance: engineer

The local services provided by counties can be broadly categorized under the following headings: public works services, social/human services, health services, and law enforcement.

The internal administrative functions performed by counties are: property tax administration, finance, and miscellaneous management and record-keeping functions.

County government in Iowa has gone through many changes since Dubuque and Des Moines were the only counties in the territory, but most of those changes have taken place quite recently. In the last 20 years, counties acquired home rule powers, county funds were consolidated, human service programs were reorganized, the court system was taken over by the state, and enabling legislation was enacted to provide for the option of county government reorganization. Iowa currently has 99 counties.

1 - ADAIR

County Courthouse, GREENFIELD 50849

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Ken Huddleson	743-2531
	FAX	743-2565
Auditor	Jenice Wallace (R)	743-2546
	FAX	743-2565
Clerk of Court	Helen Conard	743-2445
	FAX	743-2974
County Attorney	Clint Hight (R)	743-6390
	FAX	743-6198
Engineer	Don Tresemer	743-6111
	FAX	743-2565
Recorder	Priscilla McClelland (R)	743-2411
	FAX	743-2565
Sheriff	Fred Skellenger (R)	743-2148
	FAX	343-7185
Treasurer	Constance Sheriff (R)	743-2312
	FAX	743-2565
Supervisors	Don Johnson (D)	743-6111
	Diane Weiland (D)	743-6111
	Richard L. Reis (R)	743-6111
	FAX	743-2565

2 - ADAMS

County Courthouse, CORNING 50841

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Richard Bailiff	322-4312
	FAX	none
Auditor	Donna West (R)	322-3340
	FAX	322-4647
Clerk of Court	Myrna Brown	322-4711
	FAX	322-4523
County Attorney	Earl Hardisty (R)	322-4008
	FAX	none
Engineer	Eldon Rike	322-3910
	FAX	322-3945
Recorder	Mary Miller (R)	322-3744
	FAX	322-3744
Sheriff	Merlin Dixon (D)	322-4444
	FAX	322-3868
Treasurer	Marcus Carr (D)	322-3210
	FAX	322-4647
Supervisors	Jim Amdor (R)	322-3240
	Vertyn Rice (R)	322-3240
	Richard Cantieri (R)	322-3240
	Dan Morgan (D)	322-3240
	Kevin Wynn (D)	322-3240
	FAX	322-4647

3 - ALLAMAKEE

County Courthouse, WAUKON 52172

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jeff Moe	568-3145
	FAX	568-0096
Auditor	Bill Roe Jr. (R)	568-3522
	FAX	568-4978
Clerk of Court	Carl Christianson	568-6351
	FAX	568-6353
County Attorney	William Shafer (R)	568-3813
	FAX	568-4720
Engineer	William Kerndt	568-4574
	FAX	568-6904
Recorder	Marilyn Clark (R)	568-2364
	FAX	568-4720
Sheriff	Neil Becker (R)	568-4521
	FAX	568-4720
Treasurer	Lori Hesse (R)	568-3793
	FAX	568-4720
Supervisors	Dave Snitker (R)	568-3522
	Kathy Campbell (R)	568-3522
	William Clark (R)	568-3522
	FAX	568-4978

4 - APPANOOSE

County Courthouse, CENTERVILLE 52544

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Marcella Thompson	437-4529
	FAX	437-4850
Auditor	Linda Demry (R)	856-6191
	FAX	437-4850
Clerk of Court	Sharon Tice	856-6101
	FAX	856-2282
County Attorney	Mark Kruse (D)	437-7178
	FAX	437-4850
Engineer	Wendell Folkerts	856-6193
	FAX	437-4850
Recorder	Mary Ann Wetmore (R)	856-6103
	FAX	437-4850
Sheriff	Gerald Banks (R)	437-7100
	FAX	437-7107
Treasurer	Mary Kay Williams (R)	856-3097
	FAX	437-4850
Supervisors	David Duley (R)	856-5512
	Royce Joiner (D)	856-5512
	Wayne Sheston (D)	856-5512
	FAX	437-4850

5 - AUDUBON

County Courthouse, AUDUBON 50025

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Loretta Campbell	563-3418
	FAX	563-3730
Auditor	Colleen Riesgaard (R)	563-2584
	FAX	563-3730
Clerk of Court	Evelyn Wiges	563-4275
	FAX	563-3730
County Attorney	Francine Andersen (D)	563-2677
	FAX	563-2705
Engineer	Donald A. Torney	563-4286
	FAX	563-2056
Recorder	Mary Lou Johansen (D)	563-2119
	FAX	563-3730
Sheriff	Bill D. Shaw (R)	563-2631
	FAX	563-3730
Treasurer	Peggy Smalley (D)	563-2293
	FAX	563-3730
Supervisors	Harold Akers (D)	563-2428
	LaVerne Deist (D)	563-2428
	Sally R. Alt (R)	563-2428
	FAX	563-3730

6 - BENTON

County Courthouse, VINTON 52349

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Larry Andreesen	472-5211
	FAX	472-5212
Auditor	Jill Marlow (D)	472-2365
	FAX	472-4869
Clerk of Court	Cynthia Forsyth	472-2766
	FAX	472-2747
County Attorney	Ray Lough (R)	472-2436
	FAX	472-3601
Engineer	Jerry Petermeier	472-2211
	FAX	472-2737
Recorder	Betty Wright (R)	472-3309
	FAX	472-3978
Sheriff	Ken Popenhagen (R)	472-2337
	FAX	472-4770
Treasurer	Warren Richart (D)	472-2439
	FAX	472-2913
Supervisors	Dell Hanson (R)	472-4869
	Edwin J. Brecht (D)	472-4869
	Edward Sass (D)	472-4869
	FAX	472-4869

7 - BLACK HAWK

County Courthouse, WATERLOO 50703

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Vicki Atkins	291-2476
	FAX	291-2635
Auditor	Grant Veeder (D)	291-2468
	FAX	291-2629
Clerk of Court	Lois Leary	291-2482
	FAX	291-2516
County Attorney	Tom Ferguson (D)	291-2498
	FAX	291-2716
Engineer	Richard King	291-2419
	FAX	291-2461
Recorder	Patricia Sass (D)	291-2472
	FAX	291-2635
Sheriff	Michael Kubik (D)	291-2587
	FAX	291-2541
Treasurer	Barbara Freet (D)	291-2409
	FAX	291-3981
Supervisors	Sonia Johannsen (R)	291-2416
	Leon Mosley (R)	291-2416
	Brian Quirk (D)	291-2416
	Barbara Leestamper (D)	291-2416
	Norman Granger (R)	291-2416
	FAX	291-2461

8 - BOONE

County Courthouse, BOONE 50036

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Joseph Moore	433-0508
	FAX	433-0508
Auditor	Philippe Meier (D)	433-0502
	FAX	432-8102
Clerk of Court	W. Brian Bovey	433-0561
	FAX	433-0563
County Attorney	Steven Oeth (D)	433-0542
	FAX	432-8102
Engineer	David Anthony	433-0530
	FAX	432-8102
Recorder	Joyce Lonergan (D)	433-0514
	FAX	432-8102
Sheriff	Ron Fahr (N/P)	433-0524
	FAX	432-8102
Treasurer	L. Cheryl Sebring (D)	433-0510
	FAX	432-8102
Supervisors	Robert Lind (D)	433-0500
	David Reed (D)	433-0500
	Donovan Olson (D)	433-0500
	FAX	432-8102

9 - BREMER

County Courthouse, WAVERLY 50677

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jean Keller	352-0145
	FAX	352-0290
Auditor	Marilyn Schnell (R)	352-0340
	FAX	352-0290
Clerk of Court	Nancy Greenlee	352-5661
	FAX	352-1054
County Attorney	Lawrence Stumme (R)	352-0214
	FAX	352-0290
Engineer	Todd Fonkert	352-0602
	FAX	352-0635
Recorder	Donna Ellison (D)	352-0401
	FAX	352-0518
Sheriff	William Westendorf (R)	352-5400
	FAX	352-2708
Treasurer	John DeVries (D)	352-0242
	FAX	352-0290
Supervisors	Steven Reuter (R)	352-0130
	James Block (D)	352-0130
	Gaylord Hinderaker (R)	352-0130
	FAX	352-0290

10 - BUCHANAN

County Courthouse, INDEPENDENCE 50644

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Virginia Sleeper	334-2706
	FAX	334-7451
Auditor	Cindy Witt (D)	334-4109
	FAX	334-4234
Clerk of Court	Betty Cameron	334-2196
	FAX	334-7455
County Attorney	Allan Vanderhart (R)	334-3710
	FAX	334-6591
Engineer	Brian Keierleber	334-6031
	FAX	334-9951
Recorder	Jeanne Shannon (D)	334-4259
	FAX	334-7453
Sheriff	Leonard Davis (R)	334-2568
	FAX	334-6542
Treasurer	Judy Harland (D)	334-4340
	FAX	334-7454
Supervisors	Ellen Gaffney (D)	334-3578
	Leo Donnelly (D)	334-3578
	Gary Schweitzer (D)	334-3578
	FAX	334-4234

11 - BUENA VISTA

County Courthouse, STORM LAKE 50588

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Ted VanGrootheest	749-2543
	FAX	749-2544
Auditor	Karen Strawn (R)	749-2542
	FAX	732-2603
Clerk of Court	Donna McPherran	749-2546
	FAX	749-2700
County Attorney	Philip Havens (R)	732-1933
	FAX	732-7263
Engineer	Jon Ites	749-2540
	FAX	none
Recorder	Shari O'Bannon (D)	749-2539
	FAX	749-2539
Sheriff	Chuck Eddy (D)	749-2530
	FAX	749-2557
Treasurer	Kathy Bach (D)	749-2533
	FAX	749-2533
Supervisors	Lorna Burnside (R)	749-2545
	Jim Gustafson (D)	749-2545
	Doug Bruns (R)	749-2545
	Richard Vail (R)	749-2545
	Herb Crampton (R)	749-2545
	FAX	732-2603

12 - BUTLER

County Courthouse, ALLISON 50602

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Deb McWhirter	267-2264
	FAX	267-2625
Auditor	Donald Johnson (R)	267-2670
	FAX	267-2625
Clerk of Court	Sharon Dralle	267-2487
	FAX	267-2487
County Attorney	Gregory Lievens (R)	267-2521
	FAX	267-2625
Engineer	Robert Haylock	267-2630
	FAX	267-2625
Recorder	Craig Franken (R)	267-2735
	FAX	267-2625
Sheriff	Timothy Junker (R)	267-2410
	FAX	267-2135
Treasurer	Henry Groeneveld (R)	267-2703
	FAX	267-2625
Supervisors	Neal Wedeking (R)	267-2215
	Mel Bakker (R)	267-2215
	Vern Echeiberger (R)	267-2215
	FAX	267-2625

13 - CALHOUN

County Courthouse, ROCKWELL CITY 50579

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Eileen Ludwig	297-7500
	FAX	297-5607
Auditor	Judy Howrey (R)	297-7741
	FAX	297-5000
Clerk of Court	Shirley Redenius	297-8122
	FAX	297-5000
County Attorney	Cynthia Voorde (R)	297-7829
	FAX	297-5000
Engineer	Ron Haden	297-8322
	FAX	297-5000
Recorder	Marty Minnick (D)	297-8121
	FAX	297-5000
Sheriff	William Davis (D)	297-7583
	FAX	297-5000
Treasurer	Joyce Toms (R)	297-7111
	FAX	297-7479
Supervisors	Ray Powers (R)	297-7741
	Larry Hood (D)	297-7741
	Dean Hoag, Sr. (N/P)	297-7741
	FAX	297-5000

14 - CARROLL

County Courthouse, CARROLL 51401

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Diane Janning	792-9973
	FAX	792-9493
Auditor	Paul Fricke (D)	792-9802
	FAX	792-9493
Clerk of Court	Betty Galetich	792-4327
	FAX	792-4328
County Attorney	Barry Bruner (D)	792-3480
	FAX	792-6981
Engineer	David Paulson	792-3603
	FAX	792-9493
Recorder	Marilyn Dopheide (D)	792-3328
	FAX	792-9493
Sheriff	Douglas Bass (D)	792-4393
	FAX	792-1310
Treasurer	Bernice Williams (D)	792-1200
	FAX	792-9493
Supervisors	Arden Hanners (D)	792-4923
	Neil Trobak (D)	792-4923
	Floyd Klocke (R)	792-4923
	Diane Schreck (D)	792-4923
	Neil Bock (R)	792-4923
	FAX	792-9493

15 - CASS

County Courthouse, ATLANTIC 50022

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Linda Campbell	243-2005
	FAX	243-6660
Auditor	Dale Sunderman (R)	243-4570
	FAX	243-6660
Clerk of Court	Jane Lamp	243-2105
	FAX	243-4861
County Attorney	James Barry (R)	243-5406
	FAX	243-5478
Engineer	Kenneth Coffman	243-2442
	FAX	243-6660
Recorder	Joyce Jensen (R)	243-1692
	FAX	243-6660
Sheriff	Larry Jones (R)	243-2206
	FAX	243-2061
Treasurer	Sharon Winchell (R)	243-6660
	FAX	243-6660
Supervisors	Russell Joyce (D)	243-4570
	Julie Schmidt (R)	243-4570
	Richard White (R)	243-4570
	Charles Rieken (R)	243-4570
	Kenneth Waters (R)	243-4570
	FAX	243-6660

16 - CEDAR

County Courthouse, TIPTON 52772

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Debra Miller	886-6413
		FAX 886-2095
Auditor	Patricia Meixner (R)	886-3168
		FAX 886-3339
Clerk of Court	Phyllis Lenschow	886-2101
		FAX 886-3594
County Attorney	Lee Beine (D)	886-2107
		FAX 886-2591
Engineer	Mark Nabra	886-6102
		FAX 886-2110
Recorder	Charline L. Thumm (R)	886-2230
		FAX 886-2095
Sheriff	Keith Whitlatch (D)	886-2121
		FAX 886-2095
Treasurer	Gary Jedlicka (D)	886-6651
		FAX 886-2095
Supervisors	Billy Campion (D)	886-3168
	Jon E. Bell (R)	886-3168
	Betty Hanna (R)	886-3168
	Larry Martens (R)	886-3168
	LeRoy Moeller (R)	886-3168
		FAX 886-3339

17 - CERRO GORDO

County Courthouse, MASON CITY 50401

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	John Boedeker	421-3067
		FAX 421-3078
Auditor	Ken Kline (R)	421-3029
		FAX 421-3139
Clerk of Court	Karen Purcell	424-6431
		FAX 424-6726
County Attorney	Paul Martin (R)	421-3100
		FAX 421-3136
Engineer	Jim Witt	424-9037
		FAX 424-9058
Recorder	Colleen Pearce (D)	421-3058
		FAX 421-3138
Sheriff	Larry Mason (D)	421-3011
		FAX 421-3135
Treasurer	Michael Grandon (D)	421-3037
		FAX 421-3138
Supervisors	Robert Ermer (D)	421-3022
	Jay Urdahl (D)	421-3024
	Roger Broers (R)	421-3023
		FAX 421-3138

18 - CHEROKEE

County Courthouse, CHEROKEE 51012

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Hart	225-6701
		FAX 225-6484
Auditor	Barbara Huey (D)	225-6704
		FAX 225-6708
Clerk of Court	Gerald Brown	225-6744
		FAX 225-6749
County Attorney	John Wibe (D)	225-2835
		FAX 225-2835
Engineer	Larry Clark	225-6712
		FAX 225-6715
Recorder	Mary Lou Lindstrom (R)	225-6735
		FAX 225-6708
Sheriff	Albert Bofenkamp (R)	225-6728
		FAX 225-6738
Treasurer	Lynde Lundquist (R)	225-6740
		FAX 225-6708
Supervisors	William Hurd (D)	225-6706
	Jeff Simonsen (R)	225-6706
	Ron Wetherell (R)	225-6706
	David Ladwig (D)	225-6706
	Edwin Clow (D)	225-6706
		FAX 225-6708

19 - CHICKASAW

County Courthouse, NEW HAMPTON 50659

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Wayne Schwickerath	394-2813
	FAX	394-2393
Auditor	Judy A. Babcock (D)	394-2100
	FAX	394-5541
Clerk of Court	Geraldine Boos	394-2106
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Richard TeKippe (D)	394-3665
	FAX	394-3124
Engineer	Lyle Laartz	394-2321
	FAX	394-5541
Recorder	Leitha Ross (D)	394-2336
	FAX	394-5541
Sheriff	Bill Dean (N/P)	394-3121
	FAX	394-4173
Treasurer	Geraldine Kennedy (D)	394-2107
	FAX	394-5541
Supervisors	Arnold Boge (R)	394-2100
	James Schueth (R)	394-2100
	John Huegel (D)	394-2100
	Dave Snyder (D)	394-2100
	Sherry Wurzer (R)	394-2100
	FAX	394-5541

20 - CLARKE

County Courthouse, OSCEOLA 50213

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Walter Paschell	342-3817
	FAX	342-3817
Auditor	Anita Chandler (D)	342-3315
	FAX	342-3315
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Fluckey	342-6096
	FAX	342-2463
County Attorney	John D. Lloyd (R)	342-3423
	FAX	342-4913
Engineer	Richard McKnight	342-2716
	FAX	342-3893
Recorder	Enid Kendall (R)	342-3313
	FAX	342-3893
Sheriff	Mark Addison (D)	342-2914
	FAX	342-4071
Treasurer	Kimberly Reynolds (R)	342-3311
	FAX	342-3311
Supervisors	Dennis Chaney (R)	342-3641
	Gary L. Petersen (R)	342-3641
	Terry Robins (D)	342-3641
	FAX	342-3893

21 - CLAY

County Courthouse, SPENCER 51301

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Larry Rozeboom	262-1986
	FAX	262-5257
Auditor	Philip Hurst (R)	262-1569
	FAX	262-5793
Clerk of Court	Jane Hussey	262-4335
	FAX	262-6042
County Attorney	Michael Zenor (R)	262-8641
	FAX	262-1189
Engineer	Roger Clark	262-2825
	FAX	264-8934
Recorder	Sharon McKeever (R)	262-1081
	FAX	262-5793
Sheriff	Larry Stanislav (R)	262-3221
	FAX	262-8115
Treasurer	Lavon Montgomery (R)	262-2179
	FAX	262-5793
Supervisors	William Zinn (R)	262-7549
	Sylvia Schoer (D)	262-7549
	Joel Sorenson (R)	262-7549
	Del Brockshus (R)	262-7549
	Ken Chalmstrom (R)	262-7549
	FAX	262-5793

22 - CLAYTON

County Courthouse, ELKADER 52043

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Larry Hauser	245-2533
	FAX	245-1823
Auditor	Dennis Freitag (R)	245-1106
	FAX	245-2353
Clerk of Court	Susan Karpan	245-2204
	FAX	245-2825
County Attorney	Kevin Clefish (R)	964-2675
	FAX	none
Engineer	Jerry Weber	245-1782
	FAX	245-1794
Recorder	Jean Welsh (R)	245-2710
	FAX	245-2353
Sheriff	Verdean Dietrich (R)	245-1412
	FAX	245-1630
Treasurer	Dorothy Samuelson (D)	245-1807
	FAX	245-2353
Supervisors	M. Delores Schultz (R)	245-2166
	Robert Walke (R)	245-2166
	Neil Meyer (R)	245-2166
	FAX	245-2353

23 - CLINTON

County Courthouse, CLINTON 52732

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Paul Hilmers	243-6210
	FAX	243-3739
Auditor	Charles Sheridan (D)	243-6210
	FAX	242-3154
Clerk of Court	Marilyn Huff	243-6210
	FAX	243-3655
County Attorney	Larry Schultz (D)	243-6210
	FAX	242-0011
Engineer	William Betzer	243-6210
	FAX	243-3739
Recorder	Wayne Wilke (R)	243-6210
	FAX	242-3154
Sheriff	Gary Mulholland (D)	242-9211
	FAX	242-6307
Treasurer	Rhonda McIntyre (R)	243-6210
	FAX	242-6874
Supervisors	Jill Davisson (R)	243-6210
	Lewis Todtz (R)	243-6210
	Ross Spooner (D)	243-6210
	FAX	242-3154

24 - CRAWFORD

County Courthouse, DENISON 51442

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Hanford Ecklund	263-3447
	FAX	263-8668
Auditor	Cecilia Fineran (D)	263-3045
	FAX	263-8382
Clerk of Court	Karen Kahl	263-2242
	FAX	263-5753
County Attorney	Thomas Gustafson (D)	263-6475
	FAX	263-8382
Engineer	H. Dale Wight	263-2449
	FAX	263-8382
Recorder	Denise Meeves (D)	263-3643
	FAX	263-8382
Sheriff	Thomas Hogan (D)	263-2146
	FAX	263-6177
Treasurer	Allen Hansohn (D)	263-2648
	FAX	263-8382
Supervisors	Mark Segebart (D)	263-3340
	Michael Goodin (R)	263-3340
	G. Dean Hargens (R)	263-3340
	John Lawler (D)	263-3340
	Robert Lohrmann (R)	263-3340
	FAX	263-8382

25 - DALLAS

County Courthouse, ADEL 50003

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Ronald Potter	993-5802
	FAX	993-5820
Auditor	Carole Bayeur (D)	993-4751
	FAX	993-5845
Clerk of Court	Gloria Ward	993-5816
	FAX	993-4752
County Attorney	William Byers (R)	993-5060
	FAX	993-5069
Engineer	Bradley Skinner	993-4289
	FAX	993-3965
Recorder	Carol Hol (D)	993-5804
	FAX	993-5970
Sheriff	Arthur Johnson (R)	993-4567
	FAX	993-4568
Treasurer	Darrell Bauman (R)	993-5808
	FAX	993-5855
Supervisors	Joe Reece (D)	993-5806
	Julius Little (R)	993-5806
	Marvin Shirley (D)	993-5806
	FAX	993-5820

26 - DAVIS

County Courthouse, BLOOMFIELD 52537

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Letha Lawson	664-3101
	FAX	664-3317
Auditor	Goldie Rysdam (D)	664-2101
	FAX	664-1395
Clerk of Court	Judith Brunk	664-2011
	FAX	664-2041
County Attorney	Rick Lynch (D)	664-3188
	FAX	664-3186
Engineer	Jim Berger	664-2542
	FAX	664-2293
Recorder	Bobby Pottorff (D)	664-2321
	FAX	664-3317
Sheriff	Monte L. Harsch (D)	664-2385
	FAX	664-2718
Treasurer	Rodger Simmons (R)	664-2155
	FAX	664-3317
Supervisors	James Bailey (D)	664-2344
	Max Proctor (R)	664-2344
	Max Leyda (D)	664-2344
	FAX	664-1395

27 - DECATUR

County Courthouse, LEON 50144

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Fleming	446-4314
	FAX	446-7159
Auditor	William Greenwood (D)	446-4323
	FAX	446-7159
Clerk of Court	Marvel Payton	446-4331
	FAX	446-3759
County Attorney	Carol Clark (R)	446-3773
	FAX	446-7159
Engineer	Timothy Ehrich	446-6531
	FAX	446-3518
Recorder	Sharon Durell (R)	446-4322
	FAX	446-7159
Sheriff	Steve Ward (R)	446-4111
	FAX	446-6990
Treasurer	Mary Andrew (D)	446-4321
	FAX	446-7159
Supervisors	Bill Ballantyne (D)	446-4382
	Miles Leeper (R)	446-4382
	Brent Coril (R)	446-4382
	FAX	446-7159

28 - DELAWARE

County Courthouse, MANCHESTER 52057

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	John Klaus	927-2526
	FAX	927-6423
Auditor	Sharon McCrabb (R)	927-4701
	FAX	927-6423
Clerk of Court	Lodema Barkley	927-4942
	FAX	927-6423
County Attorney	John Bernau (R)	927-3819
	FAX	927-6423
Engineer	Brian Ridenour	927-3505
	FAX	927-3102
Recorder	Deborah Peyton (R)	927-4665
	FAX	927-6423
Sheriff	Ronald Wilhelm (R)	927-3135
	FAX	927-6973
Treasurer	Carolyn Wilson (R)	927-2845
	FAX	927-6423
Supervisors	Jerome Besler (D)	927-2515
	William J. Skinner (R)	927-2515
	Eldon Koeneke (R)	927-2515
	FAX	927-6423

29 - DES MOINES

County Courthouse, BURLINGTON 52601

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Paul Rynell	753-8261
	FAX	753-8721
Auditor	J. Victoria Leonard (D)	753-8232
	FAX	753-8721
Clerk of Court	Christine Brakeville	753-8272
	FAX	753-8721
County Attorney	Patrick Jackson (D)	753-8209
	FAX	753-8219
Engineer	James George	753-8268
	FAX	753-8740
Recorder	Anita Kohl (D)	753-8236
	FAX	753-8721
Sheriff	Joel Behne (D)	753-8214
	FAX	754-8910
Treasurer	Patricia Bean (D)	753-8269
	FAX	753-8721
Supervisors	Timothy Hoschek (D)	753-8282
	Ben Diewold (D)	753-8283
	David Miller (D)	753-8284
	FAX	753-8721

30 - DICKINSON

County Courthouse, SPIRIT LAKE 51360

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Patricia Dodds	336-2687
	FAX	336-1946
Auditor	Nancy Reiman (D)	336-3356
	FAX	336-2677
Clerk of Court	Marcia Eckerman	336-1138
	FAX	336-4005
County Attorney	Edward Bjornstad (D)	336-4003
	FAX	336-0433
Engineer	Daniel Eckert	336-2944
	FAX	336-1601
Recorder	Janice Bortscheller (D)	336-1495
	FAX	336-2677
Sheriff	Gregory Baloun (R)	336-2793
	FAX	336-1946
Treasurer	Marie Barrett (R)	336-1205
	FAX	336-2677
Supervisors	June Goldman (D)	336-3356
	David Gottsche (D)	336-3356
	Wayne Northey (R)	336-3356
	FAX	336-2677

31 - DUBUQUE

County Courthouse, DUBUQUE 52001

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Paul Thomsen	589-4432
	FAX	none
Auditor	Denise Dolan (D)	589-4499
	FAX	589-4478
Clerk of Court	Clay Gavin	589-4418
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Fred McCaw (D)	589-4470
	FAX	589-4477
Engineer	Mark Jobgen	557-7283
	FAX	557-1973
Recorder	Kathy Flynn Thurlow (D)	589-4434
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Leo Kennedy (D)	589-4406
	FAX	589-4497
Treasurer	Eric Stierman (D)	589-4436
	FAX	589-4436
Supervisors	Alan Manternach (D)	589-4441
	Donna Smith (D)	589-4441
	Jim Walker (D)	589-4441
	FAX	589-4478

32 - EMMET

County Courthouse, ESTHERVILLE 51334

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Barbara Alig	362-2609
	FAX	362-7454
Auditor	Beverly Juhl (D)	362-4261
	FAX	362-7454
Clerk of Court	Cynthia Kelly	362-3325
	FAX	362-5329
County Attorney	Lynn Fillenwarth (R)	362-7701
	FAX	362-7703
Engineer	Randy Schlei	362-4846
	FAX	362-7454
Recorder	Dorothy Mergen (D)	362-4115
	FAX	362-7454
Sheriff	Larry Lamack (D)	362-2639
	FAX	362-7271
Treasurer	Betty Anderson (D)	362-5679
	FAX	362-7454
Supervisors	Wayne West (D)	362-3812
	Donald Heerdt (D)	362-3812
	Ron Smith (D)	362-3812
	Roland Jasper (D)	362-3812
	Roger Anderson (D)	362-3812
	FAX	362-7454

33 - FAYETTE

County Courthouse, WEST UNION 52175

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Raymond Arnel	422-3397
	FAX	422-3485
Auditor	Larry Popenhagen (D)	422-3497
	FAX	422-9201
Clerk of Court	Dale Halverson	422-5694
	FAX	422-3137
County Attorney	W. Wayne Saur (R)	283-1212
	FAX	283-1213
Engineer	William Moellering	422-3552
	FAX	422-9201
Recorder	Deborah Kout (R)	422-3687
	FAX	422-9201
Sheriff	Virgil Smith (R)	422-3234
	FAX	422-6069
Treasurer	Phyllis Massman (R)	422-3787
	FAX	422-9201
Supervisors	Merl McFarlane (R)	422-3538
	Mary Dinan (R)	422-3538
	Marilyn Rubner (R)	422-3538
	FAX	422-9201

34 - FLOYD

County Courthouse, CHARLES CITY 50616

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Bruce Hovden	257-6152
	FAX	257-6150
Auditor	Bret Stowe (D)	257-6131
	FAX	257-6150
Clerk of Court	Barbara Fuls	257-6122
	FAX	257-6150
County Attorney	Marilyn Dettmer (R)	228-7571
	FAX	228-7013
Engineer	Lyle Laartz	257-6151
	FAX	257-6150
Recorder	Marilee Monroe (D)	257-6154
	FAX	228-6458
Sheriff	William Cavanaugh (R)	228-1821
	FAX	257-6150
Treasurer	Frank Rottinghaus (D)	257-6118
	FAX	257-6150
Supervisors	Leo Staudt (D)	257-6129
	Arlin Enabnit (D)	257-6129
	Mark Kuhn (D)	257-6129
	FAX	257-6150

35 - FRANKLIN

County Courthouse, HAMPTON 50441

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Mitchell Friedow	456-5118
	FAX	456-3247
Auditor	Shirley Ludens (R)	456-5622
	FAX	456-5748
Clerk of Court	Judith Kotherbeutel	456-5626
	FAX	456-5628
County Attorney	Brent Symens (R)	456-2489
	FAX	456-2489
Engineer	Randall Will	456-4671
	FAX	456-3219
Recorder	Arlene Maifeld (R)	456-5675
	FAX	456-5748
Sheriff	Duane Payne (R)	456-2731
	FAX	456-2216
Treasurer	Jane Lubkeman (R)	456-5678
	FAX	456-5748
Supervisors	David Craighton (R)	456-5624
	William Jurgens (R)	456-5624
	Leonard Worden (R)	456-5624
	FAX	456-5748

36 - FREMONT

County Courthouse, SIDNEY 51652

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Karen Berry	374-2631
	FAX	374-2826
Auditor	Lucille Hunt (D)	374-2031
	FAX	374-2826
Clerk of Court	Clara Jean Gude	374-2232
	FAX	374-3330
County Attorney	Vicki Danley (D)	374-3163
	FAX	374-2735
Engineer	Charles Marker	374-2613
	FAX	374-2222
Recorder	Margaret Henkle (R)	374-2315
	FAX	374-2826
Sheriff	Steven MacDonald (D)	374-2424
	FAX	374-2532
Treasurer	Christine Sheldon (D)	374-2122
	FAX	374-2826
Supervisors	John Whipple (R)	374-2415
	Keith Hickey (R)	374-2415
	Martin Gordon (R)	374-2415
	FAX	374-2826

37 - GREENE

County Courthouse, JEFFERSON 50129

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Spearman	386-2217
	FAX	386-2216
Auditor	Mike Piepel (D)	386-2316
	FAX	386-2216
Clerk of Court	Mary Gilley	386-2516
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Nicola Martino (R)	386-3474
	FAX	386-2216
Engineer	Wade Weiss	386-3316
	FAX	386-3455
Recorder	Marcia Tasler (D)	386-3716
	FAX	386-2216
Sheriff	Jeffrey R. Roeder (R)	386-2136
	FAX	386-3911
Treasurer	Donna Lawson (D)	386-4136
	FAX	386-2216
Supervisors	Jack Anderson (R)	386-2552
	Terry Adams (D)	386-2552
	George Meinecke (D)	386-2552
	Shirley Hostettler (R)	386-2552
	Jerry Kelley (R)	386-2552
	FAX	386-2216

38 - GRUNDY

County Courthouse, GRUNDY CENTER 50638

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Greg Harms	824-6216
	FAX	824-6009
Auditor	Mary Schmidt (R)	824-3122
	FAX	824-6098
Clerk of Court	Jane Wilson	824-5229
	FAX	824-3447
County Attorney	Don Kliebenstein (R)	824-6954
	FAX	824-6953
Engineer	Gary Mauer	824-6912
	FAX	824-6009
Recorder	Charles Kruse (R)	824-3234
	FAX	824-6009
Sheriff	Rick Penning (R)	824-6933
	FAX	824-5826
Treasurer	Sue Kitzman (R)	824-3108
	FAX	824-6009
Supervisors	Verne Eberline (R)	824-5813
	Leland Arends (R)	824-5813
	Elmer Willms (R)	824-5813
	Don Schildroth (R)	824-5813
	Bernia Elderts (R)	824-5813
	FAX	824-6098

39 - GUTHRIE

County Courthouse, GUTHRIE CENTER 50115

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Barry Stetzel	747-3319
	FAX	747-3346
Auditor	Janet Dickson (R)	747-3619
	FAX	747-3027
Clerk of Court	Rebecca Carico	747-3415
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Mary Benton (D)	747-3765
	FAX	747-3346
Engineer	Steven Akes	747-2274
	FAX	none
Recorder	Jean Chaloupka (D)	747-3412
	FAX	747-3346
Sheriff	Stuart Stringham (R)	747-2214
	FAX	747-3346
Treasurer	Harriett Sloss (R)	747-3414
	FAX	747-3346
Supervisors	Wayne O'Brien (R)	747-3512
	Jay Coffman (R)	747-3512
	James Petersen (R)	747-3512
	Paul Little (D)	747-3512
	Jerry Caraher (D)	747-3512
	FAX	747-3027

40 - HAMILTON

County Courthouse, WEBSTER CITY 50595

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Kevin Bahrenfuss	832-9505
	FAX	832-9506
Auditor	Mary Shultz (D)	832-9510
	FAX	832-9514
Clerk of Court	Darlene Dingman	832-9600
	FAX	832-9519
County Attorney	Patrick Chambers (D)	832-9580
	FAX	832-2627
Engineer	Nicholas Konrady	832-9520
	FAX	832-9525
Recorder	Karen Kantak (D)	832-9535
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Scott Anderson (R)	832-9500
	FAX	832-9504
Treasurer	Deborah Leksell (D)	832-9540
	FAX	832-9544
Supervisors	M. Dick Barkema (R)	832-9530
	Miles Butler (D)	832-9530
	Marvin Johnson (D)	832-9530
	FAX	none

41 - HANCOCK

County Courthouse, GARNER 50438

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Roger Paulsen	923-2269
	FAX	923-3912
Auditor	Debra Bellinghausen (R)	923-3163
	FAX	923-3912
Clerk of Court	Patricia Holland	923-2532
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Ted Hovda (R)	923-3108
	FAX	none
Engineer	J. Wm. Waddingham	923-2243
	FAX	none
Recorder	Carmin Thorson (R)	923-2464
	FAX	923-3912
Sheriff	David Michel (R)	923-2621
	FAX	923-2460
Treasurer	Shirley Lenz (R)	923-3122
	FAX	923-3912
Supervisors	Robert Reibsemen (R)	923-3421
	John Torkelson (R)	923-3421
	Dianne Dethmers Paca (R)	923-3421
	FAX	923-3912

42 - HARDIN

County Courthouse, ELDORA 50627

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Betty Donner	Ext 292. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3468
Auditor	Renee McClellan (R)	Ext 274. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3468
Clerk of Court	Diane Ryerson	858-2328
	FAX	858-2320
County Attorney	Richard Dunn (R)	Ext 321. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3469
Engineer	Robert Haylock	Ext 332. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3182
Recorder	Steven Pance (R)	Ext 280. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3468
Sheriff	Clark Carlson (R)	Ext 350. 858-3453
	FAX	858-5554
Treasurer	Arlene Thuente (R)	Ext 265. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3468
Supervisors	Jim Johnson (D)	Ext 311. 858-3461
	Polly Granzow (R)	Ext 313. 858-3461
	Ed Bear (D)	Ext 312. 858-3461
	FAX	858-3468

43 - HARRISON

County Courthouse, LOGAN 51546

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Dennis Alvis	644-3101
	FAX	644-2643
Auditor	Susan Bonham (D)	644-2401
	FAX	644-2643
Clerk of Court	K. Dean Rodewald	644-2665
	FAX	644-2615
County Attorney	Judson Frisk (D)	644-2833
	FAX	none
Engineer	J. Thomas Stoner	644-3140
	FAX	644-3412
Recorder	Lorie Thompson (R)	644-2545
	FAX	644-2643
Sheriff	Terry E. Baxter (D)	644-2244
	FAX	644-2274
Treasurer	Vicki Argotsinger (R)	644-2750
	FAX	644-2643
Supervisors	Rolland A. Roberts (R)	644-3123
	Larry King (R)	644-3123
	Robert Smith (R)	644-3123
	FAX	644-2643

44 - HENRY

County Courthouse, MOUNT PLEASANT 52641

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Gary Dustman	385-0750
	FAX	385-0778
Auditor	Carol McCulley (R)	385-0756
	FAX	385-0778
Clerk of Court	Susie Kuhens	385-2632
	FAX	385-4144
County Attorney	Michael Riepe (R)	385-0754
	FAX	385-0778
Engineer	Clarence Perry	385-0762
	FAX	385-0777
Recorder	Lola Swan (R)	385-0765
	FAX	385-0778
Sheriff	Kenneth K. Krabill (R)	385-2712
	FAX	385-0778
Treasurer	Marjorie Burden (R)	385-0763
	FAX	385-0778
Supervisors	Fredric L. Strothman (R)	385-0761
	Roger L. Beckman (R)	385-0760
	Gary See (R)	385-0759
	FAX	385-0778

45 - HOWARD

County Courthouse, CRESCO 52136

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Thomas Mullen	547-3409
	FAX	547-2802
Auditor	Deborah Gaul (D)	547-2880
	FAX	547-2629
Clerk of Court	Connie Pecinovsky	547-2661
	FAX	547-3605
County Attorney	Joseph Haskovec (D)	547-3549
	FAX	547-4534
Engineer	Thomas Andersen	547-2620
	FAX	547-2576
Recorder	Marlene Quinn (D)	547-3621
	FAX	547-2629
Sheriff	Gary Cleveland (D)	547-3535
	FAX	547-4711
Treasurer	Warren Steffen (R)	547-3860
	FAX	547-2629
Supervisors	Chuck Malek (R)	547-3404
	Michael Mahr (D)	547-3404
	Rex Kleckner (R)	547-3404
	FAX	547-2629

46 - HUMBOLDT

County Courthouse, DAKOTA CITY 50529

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Linda Fallesen	332-1463
	FAX	332-1738
Auditor	Peggy J. Rice (R)	332-1571
	FAX	332-1738
Clerk of Court	Janice Knutson	332-1806
	FAX	332-7100
County Attorney	Kurt Stoebe (R)	332-2353
	FAX	992-2367
Engineer	Paul Klevos	332-2366
	FAX	332-5142
Recorder	Linda Fort (R)	332-3693
	FAX	332-1738
Sheriff	Dean Kruger (R)	332-2471
	FAX	332-1738
Treasurer	Pat Albrecht (R)	332-1681
	FAX	332-1738
Supervisors	Harlan Hansen (R)	332-1571
	Romaine Lee (R)	332-1571
	John Myers (D)	332-1571
	Keith O'Donnell (R)	332-1571
	John Christianson (D)	332-1571
	FAX	332-1738

47 - IDA

County Courthouse, IDA GROVE 51445

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Marva Bennigsdorf	364-3622
	FAX	364-2746
Auditor	Maxine Rogers (R)	364-2626
	FAX	364-2746
Clerk of Court	Virginia Wellendorf	364-2628
	FAX	364-2699
County Attorney	Kirk Goettsch (R)	386-2646
	FAX	386-4588
Engineer	James Riddle	364-2920
	FAX	364-4048
Recorder	Jim Clausen (D)	364-2220
	FAX	364-2746
Sheriff	Dave K. Jensen (R)	364-3146
	FAX	364-2746
Treasurer	Shirley Palm (R)	364-2625
	FAX	364-2746
Supervisors	Robert C. Paulsrud (R)	364-2632
	Joseph Cronin (D)	364-2632
	Gerald Ralston (R)	364-2632
	FAX	364-2746

48 - IOWA

County Courthouse, MARENGO 52301

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Sharon Hudepohl	642-3851
	FAX	642-7637
Auditor	Linda Griggs (D)	642-3923
	FAX	642-7637
Clerk of Court	Sheryl Neal	642-3914
	FAX	642-7637
County Attorney	Ken Martens (R)	642-3411
	FAX	642-7637
Engineer	Vincent Ehler	642-3721
	FAX	642-7046
Recorder	Sue Peterson (D)	642-3622
	FAX	642-7637
Sheriff	James Slockett (R)	642-7307
	FAX	642-7637
Treasurer	Donna Akerman (D)	642-3921
	FAX	642-7215
Supervisors	Ken Caes (R)	642-3041
	Bill Jindrich, Jr (D)	642-3041
	Ricky L. Gerard (D)	642-3041
	FAX	642-7637

49 - JACKSON

County Courthouse, MAQUOKETA 52060

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Harold Lubben	652-4935
	FAX	652-6975
Auditor	Mike Cotton (R)	652-3144
	FAX	652-6975
Clerk of Court	Lois Schnoor	652-4946
	FAX	652-2708
County Attorney	Phillip Tabor (D)	652-3214
	FAX	652-2751
Engineer	Clark Scholz	652-4782
	FAX	652-6975
Recorder	Shirly Ritenour (D)	652-2504
	FAX	652-6975
Sheriff	Russ Kettmann (D)	652-3312
	FAX	652-0662
Treasurer	Alfred Tebbe, Jr. (D)	652-5649
	FAX	652-5649
Supervisors	John Willey (R)	652-3181
	J.C. Engel (R)	652-3181
	David B. Kendell (R)	652-3181
	FAX	652-6975

50 - JASPER

County Courthouse, NEWTON 50208

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	John Deegan	792-8381
	FAX	792-1053
Auditor	Linda Gifford (D)	792-7016
	FAX	792-1053
Clerk of Court	Judith Johnston	792-3255
	FAX	792-2818
County Attorney	Steve Johnson (D)	792-5010
	FAX	792-8327
Engineer	Michael Olson	792-5862
	FAX	792-7740
Recorder	Nancy Parrott (D)	792-5442
	FAX	792-3680
Sheriff	James Verwers (D)	792-5912
	FAX	791-2237
Treasurer	Illa Guthrie (R)	792-7731
	FAX	792-7790
Supervisors	Leo Van Elswyk (D)	792-7016
	Glen Jesse (D)	792-7016
	Loren Pat Milligan (D)	792-7016
	FAX	792-1053

51 - JEFFERSON

County Courthouse, FAIRFIELD 52556

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Sheri Blough	472-2849
	FAX	472-6695
Auditor	Scott Reneker (R)	472-2840
	FAX	472-6695
Clerk of Court	Judith Robinson	472-3454
	FAX	472-6695
County Attorney	John Morrissey (D)	472-3144
	FAX	472-8151
Engineer	Thomas Goff	472-8528
	FAX	472-3398
Recorder	Donna Clark (R)	472-4331
	FAX	472-6695
Sheriff	Frank Bell (R)	472-4146
	FAX	none
Treasurer	Connie Hedger (R)	472-2349
	FAX	472-6695
Supervisors	John Estle (R)	472-2851
	J. R. Simmons (D)	472-2851
	Frank Stever (R)	472-2851
	FAX	472-6695

52 - JOHNSON

County Courthouse, IOWA CITY 52240

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Jerry Musser	356-6078
		FAX 356-6086
Auditor	Tom Slockett (D)	356-6004
		FAX 356-6086
Clerk of Court	Edward Steinbrech	356-6060
		FAX none
County Attorney	J. Patrick White (D)	339-6100
		FAX 339-6149
Engineer	Everett Tice	356-6046
		FAX 339-6133
Recorder	John O'Neill (D)	356-6093
		FAX 356-6086
Sheriff	Robert Carpenter (D)	356-6020
		FAX 356-6086
Treasurer	Cletus Redlinger (D)	356-6091
		FAX 356-6086
Supervisors	Charles Duffy (D)	356-6000
	Joe Bolkcom (D)	356-6000
	Stephen Lacina (D)	356-6000
	Jonethan Jordahl (D)	356-6000
	Sally Stutsman (D)	356-6000
		FAX 356-6086

53 - JONES

County Courthouse, ANAMOSA 52205

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Arnie Andreesen	462-2671
		FAX none
Auditor	Janine Sulzner (R)	462-2282
		FAX 462-5815
Clerk of Court	Elizabeth McQuillen	462-4341
		FAX none
County Attorney	Connie Ricklefs (R)	462-3961
		FAX 462-4766
Engineer	Mike McClain	462-3785
		FAX 462-3903
Recorder	Linda Bendixen (D)	462-2477
		FAX 462-5802
Sheriff	Mark J. Denniston (D)	462-4371
		FAX 462-4766
Treasurer	Jan Miller (R)	462-3559
		FAX 462-5815
Supervisors	Dan Lambertsen (R)	462-2378
	Merlin D. Moore (D)	462-2378
	Keith Dirks (D)	462-2378
	Leo Cook (D)	462-2378
	Rex Rickels (R)	462-2378
		FAX 462-5815

54 - KEOKUK

County Courthouse, SIGOURNEY 52591

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Dean Richardson	622-2760
		FAX 622-2286
Auditor	Marilyn Wells (D)	622-2320
		FAX 622-2286
Clerk of Court	Russell Noller	622-2210
		FAX 622-2171
County Attorney	John Schroeder (R)	622-3500
		FAX 622-2286
Engineer	Christy Collicott	622-2610
		FAX 622-3637
Recorder	Nancy Snakenberg (D)	622-2540
		FAX 622-2286
Sheriff	Ron George (D)	622-2727
		FAX 622-3304
Treasurer	Anne Marie Lucas (D)	622-2421
		FAX 622-2286
Supervisors	Bill Deltrich (R)	622-2902
	Kenneth Weber (D)	622-2902
	Richard Denny (R)	622-2902
		FAX 622-2286

55 - KOSSUTH

County Courthouse, ALGONA 50511

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	K. Donald Patton	295-3857
		FAX 295-9304
Auditor	Delores Thilges (D)	295-2718
		FAX 295-9304
Clerk of Court	Audrey Haverly	295-3240
		FAX 295-2820
County Attorney	Dave Skilling (D)	295-9419
		FAX 295-9304
Engineer	Richard Schiek	295-3320
		FAX 295-9304
Recorder	Karen Benschoter (R)	295-5660
		FAX 295-9304
Sheriff	Kevin Van Otterloo (R)	295-3514
		FAX 295-9304
Treasurer	Nicholas Rahm (D)	295-3404
		FAX 295-9304
Supervisors	Joe Rahm (D)	295-2718
	Donald McGregor (D)	295-2718
	Laurel Fantz Anderson (R)	295-2718
	Robert J. Cink (D)	295-2718
	Bernard W. Reilly (D)	295-2718
		FAX 295-9304

56 - LEE

County Courthouse, FORT MADISON 52627

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Janice Calvert	372-6302
		FAX 372-7033
Auditor	Anne Pedersen (D)	372-3705
		FAX 372-7033
Clerk of Court	Carolyn Kropf	524-2433
		FAX none
County Attorney	Michael Short (D)	524-9590
		FAX 524-1544
Engineer	Dennis Osipowicz	372-2541
		FAX 372-7033
Recorder	Larry Holtkamp (D)	372-4662
		FAX 372-7033
Sheriff	David Ireland (D)	372-1152
		FAX 372-1213
Treasurer	Mary Hoenig (D)	372-3405
		FAX 372-7033
Supervisors	Tracy Vance (D)	372-6657
	Jerry Kearns (D)	372-6657
	Matt Mohrfeld (D)	372-6557
		FAX 372-7033

57 - LINN

County Courthouse, CEDAR RAPIDS 52401

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Tom Brunow	398-3401
		FAX 398-3905
Auditor	Linda Langenberg (D)	398-3483
		FAX 398-3559
Clerk of Court	Sharon Modracek	398-3411
		FAX 398-4054
County Attorney	Denver Dillard (D)	398-3434
		FAX 398-4045
Engineer	Jerry Nelson	398-3445
		FAX 373-2213
Recorder	Joan McCalmant (D)	398-3441
		FAX 362-5329
Sheriff	Don Zeller (D)	398-3521
		FAX 398-3403
Treasurer	Mike Stevenson (D)	398-3464
		FAX 398-3455
Supervisors	Lu Barron (D)	398-3421
	James Houser (D)	398-3421
	Lumir Dostal, Jr. (R)	398-3421
		FAX 398-3905

58 - LOUISA

County Courthouse, WAPELLO 52653

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Greg Johnson	523-6111
	FAX	523-3713
Auditor	Kay Skipton (R)	523-3371
	FAX	523-3713
Clerk of Court	Beverly Stephens	523-4541
	FAX	523-3713
County Attorney	David Matthews (R)	523-3331
	FAX	none
Engineer	Robert Simmering	523-5271
	FAX	523-5271
Recorder	Jean Humiston (D)	523-5381
	FAX	523-3713
Sheriff	Herbert Eustler (R)	523-4371
	FAX	523-4373
Treasurer	Karen Elkin (R)	523-4451
	FAX	523-3713
Supervisors	Jim Crawford (R)	523-3372
	Jack Estle (R)	523-3372
	Jeff Story (D)	523-3372
	FAX	523-3713

59 - LUCAS

County Courthouse, CHARITON 50049

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Tim McGee	774-4411
	FAX	774-2993
Auditor	Linda Reed (R)	774-4512
	FAX	774-2993
Clerk of Court	Vicki Black	774-4421
	FAX	774-8669
County Attorney	Paul Goldsmith (R)	774-5989
	FAX	none
Engineer	Todd Folkerts	774-4013
	FAX	774-2993
Recorder	Sheryl Pierce (R)	774-2413
	FAX	774-2993
Sheriff	Delbert Longley (R)	774-5083
	FAX	774-0649
Treasurer	Linda Stone (R)	774-5213
	FAX	774-2993
Supervisors	James Wright (R)	774-2018
	Gary Hawk (R)	774-2018
	Larry Davis (R)	774-2018
	FAX	774-2993

60 - LYON

County Courthouse, ROCK RAPIDS 51246

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Fred Christians	472-3592
	FAX	472-2829
Auditor	Kenneth Mellera (R)	472-3713
	FAX	472-2829
Clerk of Court	Jeanne VandeWeerd	472-2623
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Paul White (R)	472-2567
	FAX	none
Engineer	Jeffrey Williams	472-3154
	FAX	472-2829
Recorder	Eldon Kruse (R)	472-2381
	FAX	472-2829
Sheriff	Kevin Hammer (R)	472-2521
	FAX	none
Treasurer	Richard Heidloff (R)	472-3704
	FAX	472-2829
Supervisors	Craig Block (R)	472-3713
	Jack L. Stubbe (R)	472-3713
	Larry Landman (R)	472-3713
	Jerry Stubbe (R)	472-3713
	Jasper Ter Wee (D)	472-3713
	FAX	472-2829

61 - MADISON

County Courthouse, WINTERSET 50273

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Catherine Weltha	462-4303
	FAX	none
Auditor	Joan Welch (D)	462-3914
	FAX	462-9825
Clerk of Court	Janice Weeks	462-4451
	FAX	462-9825
County Attorney	Zane Blessum (D)	462-1233
	FAX	462-9825
Engineer	Brian Morrissey	462-1136
	FAX	462-2506
Recorder	Michelle Utsler (D)	462-3771
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Paul Welch (D)	462-3575
	FAX	462-3684
Treasurer	Becky McDonald (D)	462-1452
	FAX	none
Supervisors	Dean Lauer (R)	462-3225
	Cy McDonald (D)	462-3225
	Jerry Ayers (R)	462-3225
	FAX	none

62 - MAHASKA

County Courthouse, OSKALOOSA 52577

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Diane McMahan	673-5805
	FAX	673-8979
Auditor	Kay Swanson (R)	673-7148
	FAX	673-8979
Clerk of Court	Mary Sexton	673-7786
	FAX	672-1256
County Attorney	Charles Stream (R)	673-9819
	FAX	673-8979
Engineer	Dennis M. Luebke	672-2897
	FAX	672-1385
Recorder	Cindy Drost (D)	673-8187
	FAX	673-8979
Sheriff	Charles VanToorn (R)	673-4322
	FAX	672-1191
Treasurer	Arlene Tucker (D)	673-5482
	FAX	673-8979
Supervisors	James VanEngelenhoven (R)	673-3469
	Howard Groenendyk (R)	673-3469
	Hubert Parker (R)	673-3469
	FAX	673-8979

63 - MARION

County Courthouse, KNOXVILLE 50138

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Michael May	828-2216
	FAX	842-3593
Auditor	Delores De Vries (R)	828-2217
	FAX	842-3593
Clerk of Court	Joan Noftger	828-2207
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Terry Rachels (D)	828-2224
	FAX	828-8453
Engineer	Abie Davis	828-2225
	FAX	828-7349
Recorder	Sandra Agan (D)	842-2211
	FAX	828-3593
Sheriff	Marvin Van Haften (D)	828-2220
	FAX	828-8453
Treasurer	Catherine Husted (D)	828-2204
	FAX	842-3593
Supervisors	William Shepherd (R)	828-2231
	Earl Wagner (D)	828-2231
	K.C. Valster (R)	828-2231
	FAX	828-8453

64 - MARSHALL

County Courthouse, MARSHALLTOWN 50158

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Bill Williams	754-6305
	FAX	754-6384
Auditor	Jeffrey Heil (R)	754-6323
	FAX	754-6321
Clerk of Court	Delores Fastrup	754-6373
	FAX	754-6376
County Attorney	Jim DeTaeye (R)	754-6314
	FAX	754-6386
Engineer	Royce Fichtner	754-6343
	FAX	754-6384
Recorder	Joan Smith-Legg (R)	754-6355
	FAX	754-6321
Sheriff	Ted Kamatchus (R)	754-6380
	FAX	754-6369
Treasurer	Deane Adams (R)	754-6366
	FAX	754-6321
Supervisors	Thomas Speas (R)	754-6330
	Eldon Schneider (D)	754-6330
	Gordie Johnson (R)	754-6330
	FAX	754-6321

65 - MILLS

County Courthouse, GLENWOOD 51534

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Alice Shipley	527-4883
	FAX	527-5124
Auditor	Cheryll Ross (D)	527-3146
	FAX	527-5124
Clerk of Court	Berkeley Greenwood	527-4880
	FAX	527-4936
County Attorney	Connie Anstey (D)	527-5233
	FAX	none
Engineer	Steve DeVries	527-4873
	FAX	527-5124
Recorder	Roberta Dashner (R)	527-9315
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Mack Taylor (R)	527-4871
	FAX	527-4800
Treasurer	Lesta Kahl (R)	527-4419
	FAX	527-5124
Supervisors	Naomi Christensen (R)	527-4729
	Don Brantz (R)	527-4729
	Kenton Roenfeldt (R)	527-4729
	FAX	527-5124

66 - MITCHELL

County Courthouse, OSAGE 50461

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	L. Dean Pohren	732-5861
	FAX	none
Auditor	Sandra Heckstein (R)	732-5861
	FAX	732-5218
Clerk of Court	Shirley Moore	732-3726
	FAX	732-3728
County Attorney	Jerry Folkers (R)	732-5727
	FAX	none
Engineer	Jim Hyde	732-5849
	FAX	732-5851
Recorder	Lois Eidness (R)	732-5861
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Curtis Younker (R)	732-4740
	FAX	none
Treasurer	Carol Zerck (R)	732-5861
	FAX	none
Supervisors	Betty McCarthy (D)	732-5861
	William K. Squier (D)	732-5861
	Bob Pennington (R)	732-5861
	FAX	none

67 - MONONA

County Courthouse, ONAWA 51040

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Lawrence Keitges	423-2271
	FAX	423-3034
Auditor	Benita Davis (D)	423-2191
	FAX	423-3034
Clerk of Court	Sue Hansohn	423-2491
	FAX	423-2744
County Attorney	Michael Jensen (D)	423-1728
	FAX	423-3034
Engineer	James Riddle	423-2284
	FAX	423-3034
Recorder	Tena Hinkel (D)	423-2575
	FAX	423-3034
Sheriff	Dennis Smith (R)	423-1414
	FAX	423-1398
Treasurer	Roger Blatchford (D)	423-2347
	FAX	423-3034
Supervisors	Neal Gorham (N/P)	423-1585
	Larry Duval (R)	423-1585
	Gordon Dahl (R)	423-1585
	FAX	423-3034

68 - MONROE

County Courthouse, ALBIA 52531

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Don Cook	932-2180
	FAX	932-2863
Auditor	Jeannie Bettis (R)	932-2865
	FAX	932-2863
Clerk of Court	Rhonda Rardin	932-5212
	FAX	932-3245
County Attorney	William Owens (D)	932-7577
	FAX	932-5768
Engineer	John Goode	932-7123
	FAX	932-2863
Recorder	Mary Lou Rinehart (D)	932-5184
	FAX	932-2863
Sheriff	Edward Hollinrake (D)	932-7815
	FAX	932-7381
Treasurer	Sandy Clark (D)	932-5011
	FAX	932-2863
Supervisors	Dennis Ryan (D)	932-7706
	Paul Koffman (D)	932-7706
	Michael Beary (R)	932-7706
	FAX	932-2863

69 - MONTGOMERY

County Courthouse, RED OAK 51566

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Peggy Smith	623-4171
	FAX	623-2346
Auditor	Connie Magnuson (R)	623-5127
	FAX	623-2346
Clerk of Court	Lori Bruce	623-4986
	FAX	623-4987
County Attorney	Bruce Swanson (R)	623-3011
	FAX	623-3193
Engineer	Alan Estvold	623-5197
	FAX	623-9477
Recorder	Patricia England (R)	623-4363
	FAX	623-2346
Sheriff	Jeffrey Smith (R)	623-5107
	FAX	623-2670
Treasurer	Anita Walker (R)	623-3292
	FAX	623-9753
Supervisors	Leland Carmichael (D)	623-5127
	Clyde Jones (R)	623-5127
	Steven Ratcliff (R)	623-5127
	FAX	623-2346

70 - MUSCATINE

County Courthouse, MUSCATINE 52761

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Dale McCrea	263-7061
	FAX	263-7248
Auditor	Leslie Duggleby (R)	263-5821
	FAX	263-7248
Clerk of Court	Jeff Tollenaar	263-6511
	FAX	264-3622
County Attorney	Richard Phillips (R)	263-0382
	FAX	263-4944
Engineer	Bob Simmering	263-6351
	FAX	263-6358
Recorder	Dorothy Fitchner (R)	263-7741
	FAX	263-7248
Sheriff	Lowell Snyder (R)	263-6055
	FAX	263-2476
Treasurer	Marvin Laursen (R)	263-7113
	FAX	263-7248
Supervisors	Sandra Huston (R)	263-5317
	David Watkins (R)	263-5317
	Roger Eichelberger (R)	263-5317
	Dave Wisniewski (R)	263-5317
	John Oberhaus (R)	263-5317
	FAX	263-7248

71 - O'BRIEN

County Courthouse, PRIMGHAR 51245

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Edwin Brouwer	757-3205
	FAX	none
Auditor	Barbara Rohwer (R)	757-3225
	FAX	757-3045
Clerk of Court	Jeffrey Roos	757-3255
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Bruce Green (R)	757-4195
	FAX	none
Engineer	Steven Struble	757-3425
	FAX	757-3045
Recorder	Kurt Brown (R)	757-3045
	FAX	757-3045
Sheriff	Michael Anderson (R)	757-3415
	FAX	757-5445
Treasurer	Sylvia Nikles (R)	757-3210
	FAX	757-3045
Supervisors	Jacob Moermond (R)	757-3225
	Dan Struve (R)	757-3225
	Carl Struve (R)	757-3225
	Rudolf Riessen (R)	757-3225
	Ronald Drankow (R)	757-3225
	FAX	757-3045

72 - OSCEOLA

County Courthouse, SIBLEY 51249

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Sharon Wotter	754-3438
	FAX	754-3743
Auditor	Barb Echter (R)	754-2241
	FAX	754-3743
Clerk of Court	Eileen Grave	754-3595
	FAX	754-2480
County Attorney	Robert Hansen (R)	754-4604
	FAX	754-2505
Engineer	Tom Snyder	754-2303
	FAX	754-2303
Recorder	Arlene Kuehl (R)	754-3345
	FAX	754-3743
Sheriff	Ed Harskamp (R)	754-2556
	FAX	754-2872
Treasurer	Linda Carter (R)	754-3217
	FAX	754-3743
Supervisors	Rochelle Buchman (R)	754-2241
	Daryl Strenge (R)	754-2241
	Byron Lopau (R)	754-2241
	Darwin Beitman (R)	754-2241
	Don Stachour (R)	754-2241
	FAX	754-3743

73 - PAGE

County Courthouse, CLARINDA 51632

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Gene Ripley	542-2516
	FAX	542-5019
Auditor	Judy Clark (R)	542-3219
	FAX	542-5019
Clerk of Court	Randy Osborn	542-3214
	FAX	542-5460
County Attorney	Verd Bailey (R)	542-2514
	FAX	542-2582
Engineer	Jim Christensen	542-2510
	FAX	542-2766
Recorder	Brenda Esaias (R)	542-3130
	FAX	542-5019
Sheriff	Bob Rank (R)	542-5193
	FAX	542-5880
Treasurer	Connie Burton (R)	542-5322
	FAX	542-5019
Supervisors	Maury Reavis (R)	542-5018
	Bob Anderson (R)	542-5018
	Elsaine Armstrong (R)	542-5018
	FAX	542-5019

74 - PALO ALTO

County Courthouse, EMMETSBURG 50536

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Ross Simmelink	852-3823
	FAX	852-4671
Auditor	Gary Leonard (R)	852-2924
	FAX	852-3643
Clerk of Court	Jeannine Snively	852-3603
	FAX	852-2274
County Attorney	Peter Hart (D)	852-3267
	FAX	852-2023
Engineer	Billy Conner	852-3001
	FAX	852-3643
Recorder	Mary Clasing (D)	852-3701
	FAX	852-3643
Sheriff	Russell Jergens (R)	852-3535
	FAX	852-3914
Treasurer	Kathleen Thompson (D)	852-3844
	FAX	852-3643
Supervisors	Leo Goeders (D)	852-2583
	Mary Greene (D)	852-2563
	Lannie Miller (R)	852-2563
	Charley Naig (R)	852-2563
	Phillip Simonson (R)	852-2563
	FAX	852-3643

75 - PLYMOUTH

County Courthouse, LE MARS 51031

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Judith DeBoer	546-4705
	FAX	546-5784
Auditor	K. Kae Meyer (R)	546-6100
	FAX	546-5784
Clerk of Court	Richard Kenyon	546-4215
	FAX	546-8430
County Attorney	Darin Raymond (R)	546-5019
	FAX	546-5784
Engineer	Tom Rohe	546-4559
	FAX	546-4008
Recorder	Ina Gatts (R)	546-4020
	FAX	546-5784
Sheriff	Michael Van Otterloo (R)	546-8191
	FAX	548-8796
Treasurer	Norman Kehrberg (R)	546-7078
	FAX	546-5784
Supervisors	John Spies (R)	546-9571
	Donald Law (R)	546-9571
	Richard Phillips (R)	546-9571
	Paul Sitzmann (D)	546-9571
	David Vander Hamm (R)	546-9571
	FAX	546-5784

76 - POCAHONTAS

County Courthouse, POCAHONTAS 50574

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Brian DeWall	335-3142
	FAX	335-3143
Auditor	Margene Bunda (D)	335-3361
	FAX	335-4502
Clerk of Court	James Bartosh	335-4208
	FAX	335-4608
County Attorney	Ann Beneke (R)	845-4628
	FAX	845-4628
Engineer	Steven Camp	335-3252
	FAX	335-4502
Recorder	Mike Bollard (D)	335-4404
	FAX	335-4502
Sheriff	Richard Jergens (D)	335-3308
	FAX	335-4300
Treasurer	Shirlee Dense (R)	335-4334
	FAX	335-4502
Supervisors	Dale E. Smith (D)	335-3361
	Ralph Christiansen (D)	335-3361
	Vincent Triggs (R)	335-3361
	Loren Thompson (R)	335-3361
	Paul Beneke (D)	335-3361
	FAX	335-4502

77 - POLK

County Courthouse, DES MOINES 50309

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jim Maloney	286-3167
	FAX	286-3386
Auditor	Michael Mauro (D)	286-3080
	FAX	286-3608
Clerk of Court	Jerry Weiss	286-3772
	FAX	none
County Attorney	John Sarcone (D)	286-3737
	FAX	286-3428
Engineer	Richard Van Gundy	286-3705
	FAX	286-3437
Recorder	Timothy J. Brien (D)	286-3160
	FAX	286-3608
Sheriff	Bob Rice (D)	286-3800
	FAX	286-3410
Treasurer	Mary Maloney (D)	286-3041
	FAX	286-2225
Supervisors	Florence Buhr (D)	286-3120
	Jack Bishop (D)	286-3120
	George Mills (R)	286-3120
	Tom Baker (D)	286-3120
	John Mauro (D)	286-3120
	FAX	286-3436

78 - POTTAWATTAMIE

County Courthouse, COUNCIL BLUFFS 51501

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	James O'Neill	328-5617
	FAX	328-4841
Auditor	Marilyn Jo Drake (R)	328-5700
	FAX	328-4740
Clerk of Court	Sarah Tamms	328-5604
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Richard Crowl, Jr. (R)	328-5649
	FAX	328-5753
Engineer	Jerry Hare	328-5608
	FAX	328-0688
Recorder	John Sciortino (R)	328-5612
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Jeff Danker (R)	328-4780
	FAX	328-4822
Treasurer	Judy Miller (D)	328-5627
	FAX	328-6823
Supervisors	Stan Grote (R)	328-5644
	Delmar Goos (R)	328-5644
	Connie Lehan (R)	328-5644
	Robert Williams (R)	328-5644
	Arlyn Danker (R)	328-5644
	FAX	328-5770

79 - POWESHIEK

County Courthouse, MONTEZUMA 50171

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	M. McMeekin-Hutchinson	623-5445
	FAX	623-2363
Auditor	Jo Wray (R)	623-5443
	FAX	623-2363
Clerk of Court	Janietta Criswell	623-5644
	FAX	623-5320
County Attorney	Michael Mahaffey (R)	623-5425
	FAX	623-5421
Engineer	M. O. Hansen	623-5435
	FAX	623-5546
Recorder	Beverly Malloy (D)	623-5434
	FAX	623-2363
Sheriff	John Griffin (R)	623-5679
	FAX	623-5120
Treasurer	Janice Schultz (R)	623-5128
	FAX	623-2363
Supervisors	Harry McNaul (R)	623-5723
	Robert Sutfin (R)	623-5723
	Roger Roudabush (R)	623-5723
	FAX	623-2363

80 - RINGGOLD

County Courthouse, MOUNT AYR 50854

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Scott Johnson	464-3233
	FAX	464-2568
Auditor	Paula Richards (R)	464-3239
	FAX	464-2568
Clerk of Court	Cindy Johnson	464-3234
	FAX	464-2478
County Attorney	Clinton Spurrier (N/P)	464-3901
	FAX	none
Engineer	James King	464-3232
	FAX	464-0620
Recorder	Eva Carol Weeda (D)	464-3231
	FAX	464-2568
Sheriff	Lyle Minnick (D)	464-2911
	FAX	464-0626
Treasurer	Barbara Bower (R)	464-3230
	FAX	464-2568
Supervisors	Jim Goins (D)	464-3244
	Kenneth Quick (R)	464-3244
	Lloyd Bedier (D)	464-3244
	FAX	464-2568

81 - SAC

County Courthouse, SAC CITY 50583

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Hawks	662-4492
	FAX	662-7358
Auditor	James Dowling (R)	662-7310
	FAX	662-7879
Clerk of Court	Mary Jo Herrig	662-7791
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Pam Dettmann (D)	662-4791
	FAX	662-4123
Engineer	Keith White	662-7687
	FAX	662-4746
Recorder	Margaret Nelson (R)	662-7789
	FAX	none
Sheriff	Roger Owens (R)	662-7127
	FAX	662-7129
Treasurer	Shirley Stout (R)	662-7411
	FAX	662-3299
Supervisors	Russell Kroeger (R)	662-7401
	Laura Foell (D)	662-7401
	Rebecca Hillmer (R)	662-7401
	FAX	662-7879

82 - SCOTT

County Courthouse, DAVENPORT 52801

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Dale Denkla	326-8635
		FAX none
Auditor	Karen Fitzsimmons (D)	326-8631
		FAX 326-8601
Clerk of Court	Marlene Nelson	326-8785
		FAX 326-8298
County Attorney	William Davis (D)	326-8600
		FAX 326-8763
Engineer	Larry Mattusch	326-8305
		FAX 326-8257
Recorder	Richard Hagen (R)	326-8621
		FAX none
Sheriff	Mike Bladel (D)	326-8625
		FAX 326-8689
Treasurer	Bill Fennelly (R)	326-8664
		FAX 326-8262
Supervisors	Jim Hancock (D)	326-8749
	Forrest Kilmer (R)	326-8749
	Ed Winborn (R)	326-8749
	Tom Otting (R)	326-8749
	Otto Ewoldt (R)	326-8749
		FAX 326-3285

83 - SHELBY

County Courthouse, HARLAN 51537

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Robert Heyderhoff	755-5718
		FAX none
Auditor	Marsha Carter (D)	755-3831
		FAX 755-3200
Clerk of Court	Shannon Goeser	755-5543
		FAX none
County Attorney	Jeffrey Larson (R)	755-2111
		FAX none
Engineer	Daniel Ahart	755-5954
		FAX 755-2519
Recorder	Linda Jacobsen (R)	755-5640
		FAX none
Sheriff	Gene Cavanaugh (D)	755-5026
		FAX none
Treasurer	Kathy Stinn (D)	755-5847
		FAX none
Supervisors	Norman Mathiasen (D)	755-3733
	Al Burchett (R)	755-3733
	Merlyn Knudsen (R)	755-3733
		FAX none

84 - SIOUX

County Courthouse, ORANGE CITY 51041

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Phyllis Kroon	737-4274
		FAX 737-6482
Auditor	Dennis Lange (R)	737-2216
		FAX 737-2537
Clerk of Court	Merlyn Vander Broek	737-2286
		FAX 737-2537
County Attorney	Mark Schouten (R)	722-2424
		FAX 737-2480
Engineer	Douglas Julius	737-2248
		FAX 737-2757
Recorder	Anita Van Bruggen (R)	737-2229
		FAX 737-2537
Sheriff	Jim Schwiesow (R)	737-2280
		FAX 737-3306
Treasurer	Robert Hagey (R)	737-3505
		FAX 737-2537
Supervisors	Loren Bouma (R)	737-2216
	Vernon Beernink (R)	737-2216
	Bill Vander Maten (R)	737-2216
	Hubert Schuller (R)	737-2216
	Bernard Smith (R)	737-2216
		FAX 737-2537

85 - STORY

County Courthouse, NEVADA 50201

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Gary Bilyeu	Ext 249..382-6581
		FAX 382-3962
Auditor	Judy Emmons (D)	Ext 252..382-6581
		FAX 382-3962
Clerk of Court	Diane Tott	Ext 293..382-6581
		FAX none
County Attorney	Mary Richards (D)	Ext 258..382-6581
		FAX 382-3877
Engineer	Harold Jensen	Ext 222..382-6581
		FAX 382-3877
Recorder	Sue VandeKamp (R)	Ext 233..382-6581
		FAX 382-3962
Sheriff	Paul Fitzgerald (D)	Ext 274..382-6581
		FAX 382-4571
Treasurer	David Jamison (R)	Ext 240..382-6581
		FAX 382-6192
Supervisors	Jane Halliburton (D)	Ext 228..382-6581
	Jack Whitmer (D)	Ext 229..382-6581
	Fred Mathison (R)	Ext 228..382-6581
		FAX 382-3962

86 - TAMA

County Courthouse, TOLEDO 52342

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Beth Weeks	484-3545
		FAX 484-6093
Auditor	John Adams (R)	484-2740
		FAX 484-5127
Clerk of Court	Ann Hendricks	484-3721
		FAX 484-5403
County Attorney	Brent Heeren (R)	484-3020
		FAX 484-5758
Engineer	Robert Gumbert	484-3341
		FAX 484-6628
Recorder	Mariene Thiessen (R)	484-3320
		FAX 484-5127
Sheriff	Mike Richardson (D)	484-3760
		FAX 484-3254
Treasurer	Sandra Fowler (D)	484-3141
		FAX 484-5127
Supervisors	James Ledvina (D)	484-3980
	R. Kim Wilson (R)	484-3980
	Larry Vest (R)	484-3980
		FAX 484-5127

87 - TAYLOR

County Courthouse, BEDFORD 50833

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Leonard Bartles	523-2444
		FAX 523-3262
Auditor	Carole Noer (R)	523-2280
		FAX 523-2274
Clerk of Court	Ann Goudie	523-2095
		FAX 523-2936
County Attorney	Ronald Bonnett (R)	523-2260
		FAX 523-3502
Engineer	James DeLozier	523-2167
		FAX 523-2624
Recorder	Pamela Calfee (D)	523-2275
		FAX 523-2274
Sheriff	Lonnie Weed (R)	523-2153
		FAX 523-3545
Treasurer	Pam Sprague (R)	523-2080
		FAX 523-2274
Supervisors	David Nally (R)	523-2060
	Robert Sleep (R)	523-2060
	Robert Lundquist (D)	523-2060
		FAX 523-2274

88 - UNION

County Courthouse, CRESTON 50801

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Audrey Paxton	782-5019
	FAX	782-5822
Auditor	Donald Krings (R)	782-7218
	FAX	782-5822
Clerk of Court	Marsha Parsons	782-7315
	FAX	782-8241
County Attorney	Tim Kenyon (R)	782-7065
	FAX	782-5822
Engineer	Curt Greenfield	782-7417
	FAX	782-6492
Recorder	Paula Bowers (R)	782-7616
	FAX	782-5822
Sheriff	John Coulter (D)	782-7717
	FAX	782-8404
Treasurer	Frances Bakerink (R)	782-2319
	FAX	782-5822
Supervisors	Michael Reasoner (D)	782-7918
	Mike King (R)	782-7918
	Gerald McLain (R)	782-7918
	Robert Brown (D)	782-7918
	Joann Bradley (D)	782-7918
	FAX	782-5822

89 - VAN BUREN

County Courthouse, KEOSAUQUA 52565

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Penny Wilson	293-3001
	FAX	293-3828
Auditor	Jon P. Finney (R)	293-3129
	FAX	293-3828
Clerk of Court	Nina J. Story	293-3108
	FAX	293-3811
County Attorney	Richard H. Lytle (R)	293-3409
	FAX	293-6250
Engineer	Gary Bishop	293-3663
	FAX	293-6222
Recorder	Twyla Peacock (D)	293-3240
	FAX	293-3828
Sheriff	Ron Parker (R)	293-3426
	FAX	293-7114
Treasurer	Becky Fry (R)	293-3110
	FAX	293-3828
Supervisors	Merle McDonald (R)	293-3129
	John Whitaker (D)	293-3129
	William Randolph (R)	293-3129
	FAX	293-3828

90 - WAPELLO

County Courthouse, OTTUMWA 52501

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jon Brinegar	683-0088
	FAX	683-0019
Auditor	Mary Gaskill (D)	683-0024
	FAX	683-0019
Clerk of Court	Beverly Hart	683-0060
	FAX	683-0064
County Attorney	Victoria Siegel (D)	683-0033
	FAX	683-0039
Engineer	Wendell Folkerts	684-5425
	FAX	684-8539
Recorder	Carolyn Garrett (D)	683-0046
	FAX	683-0019
Sheriff	Donald Kirkendall (D)	683-0051
	FAX	682-1414
Treasurer	Dianne Kiefer (D)	683-0043
	FAX	683-0019
Supervisors	Dean Giltner (D)	683-4630
	Steven Siegel (D)	683-4630
	Charles Terrell (D)	683-4630
	FAX	683-4634

91 - WARREN

County Courthouse, INDIANOLA 50125

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	David Ellis	961-1010
	FAX	961-1079
Auditor	Beverly Dickerson (D)	961-1020
	FAX	961-1049
Clerk of Court	Deborah Lockwood	961-1033
	FAX	961-1071
County Attorney	Kevin Parker (D)	961-1014
	FAX	961-1044
Engineer	Bob Sandy	961-1050
	FAX	961-1053
Recorder	Judith Lathrop (R)	961-1089
	FAX	none
Sheriff	James Lee (D)	961-1122
	FAX	961-1025
Treasurer	Veda Johnson (R)	961-1110
	FAX	961-1112
Supervisors	Del Baber (D)	961-1029
	Scott Higgins (R)	961-1028
	Roy Seymour (D)	961-1030
	FAX	none

92 - WASHINGTON

County Courthouse, WASHINGTON 52353

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Lil Perry	653-7738
	FAX	653-7783
Auditor	Curtis Mineart (R)	653-7717
	FAX	653-7788
Clerk of Court	Carol Giardino	653-7741
	FAX	653-7787
County Attorney	Gerald Partridge (R)	653-7746
	FAX	653-7784
Engineer	Robert Bauer	653-7731
	FAX	653-7730
Recorder	Connie Pence (R)	653-7727
	FAX	653-7788
Sheriff	Yale Jarvis (R)	653-2107
	FAX	653-7780
Treasurer	Charles Pacha (R)	653-7721
	FAX	653-7788
Supervisors	Virginia Bordwell (R)	653-7712
	Raymond Lasek (R)	653-7713
	Robert L. Stout (R)	653-7711
	FAX	653-7788

93 - WAYNE

County Courthouse, CORYDON 50060

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Paul Overton	872-2663
	FAX	872-2843
Auditor	Sue Ruble (D)	872-2242
	FAX	872-2843
Clerk of Court	Sharon Perkins	872-2264
	FAX	872-2431
County Attorney	Alan Wilson (R)	872-2054
	FAX	872-2431
Engineer	Tim Ehrich	872-2025
	FAX	872-2843
Recorder	Joy Loney (D)	872-1676
	FAX	872-2843
Sheriff	Keith Davis (R)	872-1566
	FAX	872-1228
Treasurer	Kim Swearingint (R)	872-2515
	FAX	872-2843
Supervisors	Jerry O'Dell (D)	872-2221
	Larry Andrews (D)	872-2221
	Don Greenlee (R)	872-2221
	FAX	872-2843

94 - WEBSTER

County Courthouse, FORT DODGE 50501

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Jeanette Thanupakorn	576-4721
	FAX	573-5871
Auditor	Carol Messerly (D)	573-7176
	FAX	574-3714
Clerk of Court	Patricia McLoud	576-7115
	FAX	573-1486
County Attorney	Jim Koll (D)	573-1484
	FAX	573-1486
Engineer	Robert Sperry	576-3281
	FAX	574-3714
Recorder	Judy Cosgrove (D)	576-2401
	FAX	574-3714
Sheriff	Charles Griggs (D)	576-1490
	FAX	573-2011
Treasurer	Janice Horton (D)	573-2731
	FAX	573-2149
Supervisors	Jill Kirkberg (D)	573-7175
	Floyd Magnusson (R)	573-7175
	Emmett Martin (D)	573-7175
	Eddie Peterson (D)	573-7175
	Jerry Snyder (D)	573-7175
	FAX	574-3714

95 - WINNEBAGO

County Courthouse, FOREST CITY 50436

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Lowell Ouverson	582-2163
	FAX	582-2891
Auditor	Robert Paulson (D)	582-3412
	FAX	582-2891
Clerk of Court	Barbara Lovick	582-4520
	FAX	582-2615
County Attorney	Robert Reding (R)	582-3951
	FAX	582-3951
Engineer	James Witt	582-2905
	FAX	582-2891
Recorder	JoAnn Bartleson (R)	582-2094
	FAX	582-2891
Sheriff	Thomas Lillquist (R)	582-2828
	FAX	582-3239
Treasurer	Ruth Bachman (R)	582-2322
	FAX	582-2891
Supervisors	Vernon Hogard (R)	582-3412
	Scott Helgeson (R)	582-3412
	Robert Langfald (D)	582-3412
	FAX	582-2891

96 - WINNEBAGO

County Courthouse, DECORAH 52101

Telephone Area Code: 319

Assessor	Will Ament	382-5356
	FAX	387-4082
Auditor	Georgiann Schweinefus (R)	382-5085
	FAX	387-4083
Clerk of Court	David Siefken	382-2469
	FAX	382-0603
County Attorney	Andrew VanDerMaaten (R)	382-2959
	FAX	382-3773
Engineer	George Hanzlik	382-2951
	FAX	387-4083
Recorder	LaVonne Bjergum (R)	382-3486
	FAX	387-4083
Sheriff	Floyd Ashbacher (R)	382-4268
	FAX	382-2042
Treasurer	Wayne Walter (R)	382-3753
	FAX	387-4083
Supervisors	Dean Darling (R)	382-2370
	David Hageman (D)	382-2370
	Michael Bergan (R)	382-2370
	Les Askelson (R)	382-2370
	Gordon Hunter, Jr. (R)	382-2370
	FAX	387-4083

97 - WOODBURY

County Courthouse, SIOUX CITY 51101

Telephone Area Code: 712

Assessor	Kathy Sands	279-6514
	FAX	279-6896
Auditor	Patrick Gill (D)	279-6702
	FAX	279-6629
Clerk of Court	Craig Jorgensen	279-6611
	FAX	279-8021
County Attorney	Thomas Mullin (D)	279-6516
	FAX	279-6457
Engineer	Richard Storm	279-6484
	FAX	279-6468
Recorder	Patrick Gill (D)	279-6702
	FAX	279-6629
Sheriff	David Amick (R)	279-6010
	FAX	279-6522
Treasurer	Bob Knowler (R)	279-6495
	FAX	279-6497
Supervisors	Larry Clausen (D)	279-6525
	Bob Batcheller (R)	279-6525
	George Boykin (D)	279-6525
	Raymond Burnight (R)	279-6525
	Maurice Welte (D)	279-6525
	FAX	279-6577

98 - WORTH

County Courthouse, NORTHWOOD 50459

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Noreen Groe	324-1198
	FAX	none
Auditor	Morris Kalgaarden (R)	324-2316
	FAX	324-2316
Clerk of Court	Romelle Enderson	324-2840
	FAX	none
County Attorney	Douglas Krull (R)	324-1291
	FAX	324-2155
Engineer	James Hyde	324-2154
	FAX	324-2162
Recorder	Elizabeth Barber (R)	324-2734
	FAX	324-2316
Sheriff	David Gentz (R)	324-2481
	FAX	none
Treasurer	Helen Senne (R)	324-2942
	FAX	none
Supervisors	Beverly Pangburn (R)	324-1337
	Dorothy Hanna (R)	324-1337
	Richard Holstad (D)	324-1337
	FAX	324-2316

99 - WRIGHT

County Courthouse, CLARION 50525

Telephone Area Code: 515

Assessor	Cary Halipop	532-3737
	FAX	532-2669
Auditor	Molly Ketchum (D)	532-2771
	FAX	532-2669
Clerk of Court	Sue Harson	532-3113
	FAX	532-2343
County Attorney	Lee Poppen (R)	532-2125
	FAX	532-2125
Engineer	Tod Hagan	532-3597
	FAX	532-2669
Recorder	Dwight Reiland (R)	532-3204
	FAX	532-2669
Sheriff	Vernon Elston (R)	532-3722
	FAX	532-2189
Treasurer	Karen Hobbie (R)	532-2691
	FAX	532-2669
Supervisors	Stan Watne (R)	532-3262
	Caye Cholesvig (R)	532-3262
	Conrad Kleppe (R)	532-3262
	Larry Olson (R)	532-3262
	Rodney Toftey (R)	532-3262
	FAX	532-2669

IOWA'S POPULATION FIGURES 1990/1980 CENSUS

All incorporated places

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Ackley	Franklin, Hardin	1,696	1,900	Blakesburg	Wapello	333	404
Ackworth	Warren	66	83	Blanchard	Page	67	101
Adair	Adair, Guthrie	894	883	Blencoe	Monona	250	247
Adel	Dallas	3,304	2,846	Blockton	Taylor	213	280
Alfon	Union	953	985	Bloomfield	Davis	2,580	2,849
Agency	Wapello	616	657	Blue Grass	Scott	1,214	1,377
Ainsworth	Washington	506	547	Bode	Humboldt	335	406
Akron	Plymouth	1,450	1,517	Bonaparte	Van Buren	465	489
Albert City	Buena Vista	779	818	Bondurant	Polk	1,584	1,283
Albia	Monroe	3,870	4,184	Boone	Boone	12,392	12,602
Albia	Marshall	585	739	Bouton	Dallas	149	139
Alburnett	Linn	456	411	Boxholm	Boone	214	267
Alden	Hardin	855	953	Boyden	Sioux	651	708
Alexander	Franklin	170	190	Braddyville	Page	219	199
Algona	Kossuth	6,015	6,289	Bradgate	Humboldt	124	151
Allerton	Polk	340	307	Brandon	Buchanan	320	337
Allerton	Wayne	599	670	Brayton	Audubon	148	170
Allison	Buier	1,000	1,132	Breda	Carroll	467	502
Alta	Buena Vista	1,820	1,720	Bridgewater	Adair	209	233
Alta Vista	Chickasaw	246	314	Brighton	Washington	684	804
Alton	Sioux	1,063	986	Bristow	Butler	197	252
Altoona	Polk	7,191	5,764	Britt	Hancock	2,133	2,185
Alvord	Lyon	204	246	Bronson	Woodbury	209	289
Ames	Story	47,198	45,775	Brooklyn	Poweshiek	1,439	1,509
Anamosa	Jones	5,100	4,938	Brunsville	Plymouth	137	140
Andover	Clinton	99	107	Buckeye	Hardin	105	154
Andrew	Jackson	319	349	Buck Grove	Crawford	20	84
Anita	Cass	1,068	1,153	Buffalo	Scott	1,260	1,569
Ankeny	Polk	18,482	15,429	Buffalo Center	Winnebago	1,081	1,233
Anthon	Woodbury	687	687	Burlington	Des Moines	27,208	29,529
Aplington	Butler	1,034	1,027	Burt	Kossuth	575	689
Arcadia	Carroll	485	454	Bussey	Murion	494	579
Archer	O'Brien	131	134	Calamus	Clinton	379	452
Aredale	Butler	88	88	Cullender	Webster	384	446
Arion	Crawford	148	207	Calmar	Winneskie	1,026	1,053
Artspe	Union	92	89	Calumet	O'Brien	160	212
Arlington	Payette	465	498	Camanche	Clinton	4,436	4,725
Armstrong	Emmet	1,025	1,153	Cambridge	Story	714	732
Arnolds Park	Dickinson	953	1,051	Cantril	Van Buren	262	299
Arthur	Ida	272	288	Carbon	Adams	60	110
Asbury	Dubuque	2,013	2,017	Carlisle	Polk, Warren	3,241	3,073
Ashton	Oscola	462	441	Carpenter	Mitchell	102	109
Aspinwall	Crawford	52	65	Carroll	Carroll	9,579	9,705
Atalissa	Muscatine	357	360	Carson	Pottawattamie	705	716
Athelstan	Taylor	31	45	Carter Lake	Pottawattamie	3,200	3,438
Atkins	Benton	637	678	Cascade	Dubuque, Jones	1,812	1,912
Atlantic	Cass	7,432	7,789	Casey	Adair, Guthrie	441	473
Auburn	Sac	283	320	Castalia	Winneskie	177	188
Audubon	Audubon	2,524	2,841	Castana	Monona	159	228
Aurelia	Cherokee	1,034	1,143	Cedar Falls	Black Hawk	34,298	36,322
Aurora	Buchanan	196	248	Cedar Rapids	Linn	108,751	110,243
Avoca	Pottawattamie	1,497	1,650	Center Junction	Jones	166	182
Ayrshire	Palo Alto	195	243	Center Point	Linn	1,693	1,591
Badger	Webster	569	653	Centerville	Appanoose	5,936	6,558
Bagley	Guthrie	303	370	Central City	Linn	1,063	1,067
Baldwin	Jackson	137	198	Centralia	Dubuque	123	106
Balltown	Dubuque	64	106	Chariton	Lucas	4,616	5,116
Bancroft	Kossuth	857	1,082	Charles City	Floyd	7,878	8,778
Bankston	Dubuque	35	40	Charlone	Clinton	359	442
Barnes City	Mahaska, Poweshiek	221	266	Charter Oak	Crawford	497	615
Barnum	Webster	174	198	Chatsworth	Sioux	103	110
Bassett	Chickasaw	74	128	Chelsea	Tama	336	376
Batavia	Jefferson	520	525	Cherokee	Cherokee	6,026	7,004
Battle Creek	Ida	818	919	Chester	Howard	158	175
Baxter	Jasper	938	951	Chillicothe	Wapello	119	131
Bayard	Guthrie	511	637	Churdan	Greene	423	540
Beacon	Mahaska	509	530	Cincinnati	Appanoose	363	598
Beaconsfield	Ringgold	27	39	Clare	Webster	161	229
Beaman	Grundy	183	219	Clarence	Cedar	936	1,001
Beaver	Boone	46	85	Clarinda	Page	5,104	5,458
Bedford	Taylor	1,528	1,692	Clarian	Wright	2,703	3,060
Belle Plaine	Benton	2,834	2,903	Clarksville	Butler	1,382	1,424
Belleveue	Jackson	2,239	2,450	Clayton	Clayton	41	68
Belmond	Wright	2,500	2,505	Clearfield	Ringgold, Taylor	417	433
Bennett	Cedar	395	458	Clear Lake	Cerro Gordo	8,183	7,458
Benton	Ringgold	39	33	Cleghorn	Cherokee	275	275
Berkley	Boone	39	49	Clemons	Marshall	173	175
Bernard	Dubuque	123	130	Clermont	Fayette	523	602
Bertram	Linn	201	216	Clinton	Clinton	29,201	32,828
Bettendorf	Scott	28,132	27,381	Clio	Wayne	103	106
Bevington	Madison, Warren	67	60	Clive	Polk	7,462	6,064
Birmingham	Van Buren	386	410	Clutier	Tama	219	249
Blairburg	Hamilton	269	288	Coburg	Montgomery	58	52
Blainstown	Benton	672	695	Coggon	Linn	645	639

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Coin	Page	278	316	Eddyville	Mahaska, Monroe	1,010	1,116
Colasburg	Delaware	439	463	Wapello			
Colfax	Jasper	2,462	2,234	Edgewood	Clayton, Delaware	776	900
College Springs	Page	230	307	Elberon	Tama	203	194
Collins	Story	455	451	Eldon	Wapello	1,070	1,255
Colo	Story	771	808	Eldora	Hardin	3,038	3,063
Columbus City	Louisa	328	367	Eldridge	Scott	3,378	3,279
Columbus Junction	Louisa	1,616	1,429	Elgin	Fayette	637	702
Colwell	Floyd	94	91	Elkader	Clayton	1,510	1,688
Conesville	Muscatine	334	301	Elkhart	Polk	388	256
Conrad	Grundy	964	1,133	Elk Horn	Shelby	672	746
Conway	Taylor	57	93	Elkport	Clayton	82	98
Coon Rapids	Carroll	1,266	1,448	Elk Run Heights	Black Hawk	1,088	1,186
Coppock	Henry, Jefferson, Washington	50	47	Elliott	Montgomery	399	493
Coralville	Johnson	10,347	7,687	Elston	Ringgold	44	60
Corning	Adams	1,806	1,939	Elksworth	Hamilton	451	480
Correctionville	Woodbury	897	935	Elma	Howard	653	714
Corwith	Hancock	354	485	Ely	Linn	517	425
Corydon	Wayne	1,675	1,818	Emerson	Mills	476	502
Cotter	Louisa	53	60	Emmetsburg	Palo Alto	3,940	4,621
Coulter	Franklin	252	264	Epworth	Dubuque	1,297	1,380
Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie	54,315	56,449	Essex	Page	916	1,001
Craig	Plymouth	116	105	Estherville	Emmet	6,720	7,518
Crawfordsville	Washington	265	290	Evansdale	Black Hawk	4,638	4,798
Crescent	Pottawattamie	113	547	Everly	Clay	706	796
Cresco	Howard	3,669	3,860	Exira	Audubon	955	978
Creston	Union	7,911	8,429	Exline	Appanoose	187	217
Cromwell	Union	120	154	Fairbank	Buchanan, Fayette	1,018	980
Crystal Lake	Hancock	266	314	Fairfax	Linn	690	683
Cumberland	Cass	295	351	Fairfield	Jefferson	9,768	9,428
Cumming	Warren	132	151	Farley	Dubuque	1,354	1,287
Curdew	Palo Alto	56	85	Farmersburg	Clayton	291	276
Cushing	Woodbury	220	270	Farmington	Van Buren	655	869
Cylinder	Palo Alto	112	119	Farmhamville	Culhoun, Webster	414	461
Dakota City	Humboldt	1,024	1,072	Farragut	Fremont	498	603
Dallas Center	Dallas	1,454	1,360	Fayette	Fayette	1,317	1,515
Dania	Greene	71	110	Fenton	Kossuth	346	394
Danbury	Woodbury	430	492	Ferguson	Marshall	166	173
Danville	Des Moines	926	994	Fertile	Worth	382	372
Davenport	Scott	95,333	103,264	Floris	Davis	172	187
Davis City	Decatur	257	327	Floyd	Floyd	359	408
Dawson	Dallas	174	229	Fonda	Pocahontas	731	863
Dayton	Webster	818	941	Fontanelle	Adair	712	805
Decatur City	Decatur	177	199	Forest City	Hancock, Winnebago	4,430	4,270
Decorah	Winnebago	8,063	8,068	Fort Atkinson	Winnebago	367	374
Dedham	Carroll	264	321	Fort Dodge	Webster	25,894	29,423
Deep River	Poweshiek	345	323	Fort Madison	Lee	11,618	13,520
Defiance	Shelby	312	383	Fostoria	Clay	205	261
Delaware	Delaware	176	170	Franklin	Lee	152	142
Delhi	Delaware	485	511	Fraser	Boone	120	139
Delmar	Clinton	517	633	Fredericksburg	Chickasaw	1,011	1,075
Deloit	Crawford	296	345	Frederika	Bremner	188	223
Delphos	Ringgold	23	45	Fredonia	Louisa	201	224
Delta	Keokuk	409	482	Fremont	Mahaska	701	730
Denison	Crawford	6,604	6,675	Fruitland	Muscatine	511	461
Denver	Bremner	1,600	1,647	Galt	Wright	43	60
Derby	Lucas	135	171	Galva	Ida	398	420
Des Moines	Polk	193,187	191,003	Garber	Clayton	118	140
De Soto	Dallas	1,033	1,035	Garden Grove	Decatur	229	297
De Witt	Clinton	4,514	4,512	Garnaville	Clayton	727	723
Dexter	Dallas	628	678	Garnier	Hancock	2,916	2,908
Diagonal	Ringgold	298	362	Garrison	Benton	320	411
Dickens	Clay	214	289	Garwin	Tama	533	626
Dike	Grundy	875	987	Geneva	Franklin	169	218
Dixon	Scott	202	312	George	Lyon	1,066	1,241
Dolliver	Emmet	103	125	Gibson	Keokuk	63	75
Donahue	Scott	316	289	Gilbert	Story	796	805
Donnan	Fayette	7	10	Gilbertville	Black Hawk	748	740
Donnellson	Lee	940	972	Gillett Grove	Clay	67	93
Doon	Lyon	476	537	Gilman	Marshall	586	642
Dougherty	Cerro Gordo	107	128	Gilmore City	Humboldt	560	626
Dow City	Crawford	439	616		Pocahontas		
Dows	Franklin, Wright	660	771	Gladbrook	Tatta	881	970
Drakesville	Davis	172	212	Glenwood	Mills	4,571	5,280
Dubuque	Dubuque	57,546	62,321	Glidden	Carroll	1,099	1,076
Dumont	Butler	705	815	Goldfield	Wright	710	789
Duncombe	Webster	488	504	Goodell	Hancock	201	220
Dundee	Delaware	174	164	Goose Lake	Clinton	221	274
Dunkerton	Black Hawk	746	718	Gowrie	Webster	1,028	1,089
Dunlap	Harrison	1,251	1,374	Gracieting	Palo Alto	813	923
Durango	Dubuque	34	41	Graf	Dubuque	78	98
Durant	Cedar, Muscatine, Scott	1,549	1,583	Grafton	Worth	282	255
Dyersville	Delaware, Dubuque	3,703	3,825	Grand Junction	Greene	808	970
Dysart	Tama	1,230	1,355	Grand Mount	Clinton	619	674
Eagle Grove	Wright	3,671	4,324	Grand River	Decatur	171	188
Earlham	Madison	1,157	1,140	Grandview	Louisa	514	475
Earling	Shelby	466	520	Granger	Dallas	624	619
Earlville	Delaware	822	844	Grant	Montgomery	123	143
Early	Sac	649	670	Granville	Sixoux	298	336
East Peru	Madison	132	124	Gravity	Taylor	218	245
				Gray	Audubon	83	108
				Greecy	Delaware	263	313

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Greene	Butler	1,142	1,332	Kirkman	Shelby	98	95
Greenfield	Adair	2,074	2,243	Kirkville	Wapello	177	220
Green Island	Jackson	54	103	Kiron	Crawford	301	317
Greenville	Clay	84	122	Klemme	Hancock	587	620
Grimes	Polk	2,653	1,973	Klorim	Calhoun	71	125
Grimmell	Poweshiek	8,902	8,868	Knoxville	Marion	8,232	8,143
Griswold	Cass	1,049	1,176	Lacota	Warren	357	376
Grundy Center	Grundy	2,491	2,880	Ladora	Iowa	308	289
Gruver	Emmett	102	145	Lake City	Calhoun	1,841	2,006
Guemsey	Poweshiek	70	83	Lake Mills	Winneshiek	2,143	2,281
Guthrie Center	Guthrie	1,614	1,713	Lake Park	Dickinson	996	1,123
Guttenberg	Clayton	2,257	2,428	Lakeside	Buena Vista	522	589
Halbur	Carroll	215	229	Lake View	Sac	1,303	1,291
Hamburg	Fremont	1,248	1,597	Lakota	Kossuth	281	330
Hamilton	Marion	115	163	Lamb Grove	Jasper	212	228
Hampton	Franklin	4,133	4,630	Lamoni	Decatur	2,319	2,705
Hancock	Pottawattamie	201	254	Lamoni	Buchanan	471	554
Hanlontown	Worth	193	213	La Monte	Jackson	213	322
Hansell	Franklin	83	138	Lanesboro	Carroll	182	196
Harcourt	Webster	306	347	Lansing	Allamakee	1,007	1,181
Hardy	Humboldt	47	72	La Porte City	Black Hawk	2,128	2,324
Harlan	Shelby	5,148	5,357	Larchwood	Lyon	739	701
Harper	Keokuk	147	138	Larabee	Cherokee	175	169
Harpers Ferry	Allamakee	284	258	Latimer	Franklin	431	441
Harris	Osceola	170	228	Laurel	Marshall	271	278
Hartford	Warren	768	761	Laurens	Pocahontas	1,550	1,606
Hartley	O'Brien	1,632	1,700	Lawler	Chickasaw	517	534
Hartwick	Poweshiek	115	92	Lawton	Woodbury	482	447
Harvey	Marion	235	275	Le Claire	Scott	2,734	2,899
Hastings	Mills	187	215	Ledyard	Kossuth	164	215
Havelock	Pocahontas	217	279	Le Grand	Marshall	854	921
Haverhill	Marshall	144	173	Lehigh	Webster	536	654
Hawarden	Sioux	2,439	2,722	Leighton	Mahaska	142	137
Hawkey	Fayette	460	512	Leland	Winnebago	311	274
Hayesville	Keokuk	62	93	Le Mars	Plymouth	8,454	8,276
Hazelton	Buchanan	733	877	Lenox	Adams, Taylor	1,303	1,338
Hendrick	Keokuk	810	847	Leon	Decatur	2,047	2,094
Henderson	Mills	206	236	Le Roy	Decatur	34	31
Hepburn	Page	41	42	Lewistown	Lyon	257	274
Hiawatha	Linn	4,986	4,825	Letts	Louis	390	473
Hills	Johnson	662	547	Lewis	Cass	433	497
Hillboro	Henry	151	208	Libertyville	Jefferson	264	281
Hinton	Plymouth	697	659	Lidderdale	Carroll	202	197
Holland	Grundy	215	278	Line Springs	Howard	438	476
Holstein	Ida	1,449	1,477	Lincoln	Tama	173	202
Holy Cross	Dubuque	304	310	Linden	Dallas	201	264
Hopkinton	Delaware	695	774	Lineville	Wayne	289	319
Hornick	Woodbury	222	239	Linn Grove	Buena Vista	194	205
Hospers	Sioux	643	655	Lisbon	Linn	1,452	1,458
Houghton	Lee	127	124	Liscomb	Marshall	258	296
Hubbard	Hardin	814	852	Littleport	Clayton	88	106
Hudson	Black Hawk	2,037	2,267	Little Rock	Lyon	493	490
Hull	Sioux	1,724	1,714	Little Sioux	Harrison	205	251
Humboldt	Humboldt	4,438	4,794	Livemore	Humboldt	436	490
Hurleston	Wayne	553	671	Lockridge	Jefferson	270	271
Huxley	Story	2,047	1,884	Logan	Harrison	1,401	1,540
Ida Grove	Ida	2,357	2,285	Lohrville	Calhoun	453	521
Imogene	Fremont	88	188	Lone Rock	Kossuth	185	169
Independence	Buchanan	5,972	6,392	Lone Tree	Johnson	979	1,014
Indianola	Warren	11,340	10,843	Long Grove	Scott	605	596
Inwood	Lyon	824	755	Lorimor	Union	377	405
Ionia	Chickasaw	304	350	Lost Nation	Clinton	467	524
Iowa City	Johnson	59,738	50,508	Lovilia	Monroe	551	637
Iowa Falls	Hardin	5,424	6,174	Lowden	Cedar	726	717
Ireton	Sioux	597	588	Low Moor	Clinton	280	346
Irwin	Shelby	394	427	Luana	Clayton	190	346
Jackson Junction	Winnebago	87	94	Lucas	Lucas	224	292
Jamaica	Guthrie	232	275	Luther	Boone	154	155
Jansville	Black Hawk, Bremer	822	840	Lu Verne	Humboldt, Kossuth	328	418
Jefferson	Greene	4,292	4,854	Luxemburg	Dubuque	257	271
Jesup	Buchanan	2,121	2,343	Luzerne	Benton	110	114
Jewell Junction	Hamilton	1,106	1,145	Lynnvale	Jasper	393	406
Johnston	Polk	4,702	2,617	Lytton	Calhoun, Sac	320	377
Joice	Worth	245	223	McCallsburg	Story	292	304
Jolley	Calhoun	68	91	McCausland	Scott	308	381
Kalona	Washington	1,942	1,862	McClelland	Pottawattamie	139	177
Kamrar	Hamilton	303	225	Macedonia	Pottawattamie	262	279
Kanawha	Hancock	763	756	McGregor	Clayton	797	945
Kellerton	Ringgold	314	278	McIntire	Michell	147	197
Kelley	Story	246	237	Macksburg	Madison	110	132
Kellogg	Jasper	626	655	Madrid	Boone	2,395	2,281
Kensett	Worth	298	360	Magnolia	Harrison	204	207
Kent	Union	65	70	Malcom	Poweshiek	447	418
Keokuk	Lee	12,451	13,536	Malldard	Palo Alto	360	407
Keomah Village	Mahaska	99	99	Maloy	Ringgold	36	38
Keosauqua	Van Buren	1,020	1,003	Malvern	Mills	1,210	1,244
Keota	Keokuk	1,000	1,034	Manchester	Delaware	5,137	4,942
Keswick	Keokuk	284	300	Manilla	Crawford	898	1020
Keystone	Benton	568	618	Manly	Worth	1,349	1,496
Kimballton	Audubon	289	362	Manning	Carroll	1,484	1,609
Kingsley	Plymouth	1,129	1,209	Manson	Calhoun	1,844	1,924
Kimross	Keokuk	89	79	Mapleton	Monona	1,294	1,495

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Maquoketa	Jackson	6,111	6,313	North Buena Vista	Clayton	145	155
Marathon	Buena Vista	320	442	North English	Iowa, Keokuk	944	990
Marble Rock	Floyd	361	419	North Liberty	Johnson	2,926	2,046
Marcus	Cherokee	1,171	1,206	North Washington	Chickasaw	107	142
Marengo	Iowa	2,270	2,308	Northwood	Worth	1,940	2,193
Marion	Linn	20,403	19,474	Norwalk	Warren	5,726	2,676
Marne	Cass	149	162	Norway	Benton	583	633
Marquette	Clayton	479	528	Numa	Appanoose	151	205
Marshalltown	Marshall	25,178	26,938	Oakland	Pottawattamie	1,496	1,552
Martelle	Jones	290	316	Oakland Acres	Jasper	152	139
Martensdale	Warren	491	438	Oakville	Louisa	442	470
Martinsburg	Keokuk	157	174	Ocheyedan	Osceola	539	599
Marysville	Marion	65	84	Odebolt	Sac	1,158	1,299
Mason City	Cerro Gordo	29,040	30,144	Oelwein	Fayette	6,493	7,564
Masonville	Delaware	129	150	Ogden	Boone	1,909	1,953
Massena	Cass	372	518	Okoboji	Dickinson	775	559
Matlock	Sioux	92	109	Olds	Henry	205	225
Maurice	Sioux	243	288	Olin	Jones	663	735
Maxwell	Story	788	783	Ollie	Keokuk	207	232
Maynard	Fayette	513	561	Onawa	Monona	2,936	3,283
Maysville	Scott	170	151	Onslow	Jones	216	218
Mechanicsville	Cedar	1,012	1,166	Orange City	Sioux	4,940	4,588
Mediapolis	Des Moines	1,637	1,685	Orchard	Mitchell	93	95
Melbourne	Marshall	669	732	Orient	Adair	376	416
Melcher-Dallas	Marion	1,302	953	Orleans	Dickinson	560	546
Melrose	Monroe	150	218	Osage	Mitchell	3,439	3,718
Melvin	Osceola	250	277	Osceola	Clarke	4,164	3,750
Menlo	Guthrie	356	410	Oskaloosa	Malhaska	10,632	10,989
Menden	Cherokee	193	233	Ossian	Winnebago	810	829
Merrill	Plymouth	729	737	Osterdock	Clayton	49	35
Meservey	Cerro Gordo	292	324	Orto	Webster	529	692
Middletown	Des Moines	386	487	Oro	Woodbury	118	172
Miles	Jackson	409	398	Onosen	Humboldt	72	92
Milford	Dickinson	2,170	2,076	Onumwa	Wapello	24,488	27,381
Milfersburg	Iowa	188	184	Owasa	Hardin	37	65
Millerton	Wayne	44	72	Oxford	Johnson	663	676
Millville	Clayton	20	50	Oxford Junction	Jones	881	600
Milo	Warren	864	778	Oyens	Plymouth	113	146
Milton	Van Buren	506	567	Pacific Junction	Mills	548	511
Minburn	Dallas	346	390	Packwood	Jefferson	208	210
Minden	Pottawattamie	498	483	Palmer	Pocahontas	230	288
Mingo	Jasper	252	303	Palo	Linn	514	529
Missouri Valley	Harrison	2,888	3,107	Panama	Shelby	201	229
Mitchell	Mitchell	170	193	Panora	Guthrie	1,100	1,211
Mitchellville	Polk	1,670	1,530	Panorama Park	Scott	127	145
Modale	Harrison	289	373	Parkersburg	Butler	1,804	1,968
Mondamin	Harrison	403	423	Parnell	Iowa	209	234
Monmouth	Jackson	169	210	Paton	Greene	255	291
Monona	Clayton	1,520	1,530	Patterson	Madison	128	138
Monroe	Jasper	1,739	1,875	Paulina	O'Brien	1,134	1,224
Montezuma	Poweshiek	1,651	1,485	Pella	Marion	9,270	8,439
Monticello	Jones	3,522	3,641	Peosta	Dubuque	135	120
Montour	Tama	312	387	Perry	Dallas	6,652	7,053
Montrose	Lee	957	1,038	Persia	Harrison	312	355
Moorhead	Monona	259	264	Peterson	Clay	390	470
Moorland	Webster	209	257	Pierson	Woodbury	341	408
Moravia	Appanoose	679	706	Pilot Mount	Boone	199	223
Morley	Jones	85	94	Pioneer	Humboldt	46	40
Morning Sun	Louisa	841	959	Pisgah	Harrison	268	307
Morrison	Grundy	113	146	Plainfield	Brenner	455	469
Moulton	Appanoose	613	762	Plano	Appanoose	75	111
Mount Auburn	Benton	134	188	Pleasant Hill	Polk	3,671	3,493
Mount Ayr	Ringgold	1,796	1,938	Pleasanton	Decatur	58	75
Mount Pleasant	Henry	8,027	7,322	Pleasant Plain	Jefferson	128	144
Mount Sterling	Van Buren	53	96	Pleasantville	Marion	1,536	1,531
Mount Union	Henry	140	145	Plover	Pocahontas	101	135
Mount Vernon	Linn	3,657	3,325	Plymouth	Cerro Gordo	453	463
Moville	Woodbury	1,306	1,273	Pocahontas	Pocahontas	2,085	2,352
Murray	Clarke	731	703	Polk City	Polk	1,908	1,658
Muscatine	Muscatine	22,881	23,467	Pomeroy	Calhoun	762	895
Mystic	Appanoose	545	665	Popejoy	Franklin	92	112
Nashua	Chickasaw	1,476	1,846	Portsmouth	Shelby	209	240
Nemaha	Sac	112	120	Postville	Allamakee	1,472	1,475
Neola	Pottawattamie	894	839	Prairieburg	Linn	213	197
Nevada	Story	6,009	5,912	Prairie City	Jasper	1,360	1,278
New Albin	Allamakee	534	609	Prescott	Adams	287	349
Newell	Buena Vista	1,089	913	Preston	Jackson	1,025	1,120
Newhall	Benton	854	899	Pringhar	O'Brien	950	1,050
New Hampton	Chickasaw	3,660	3,940	Princeton	Scott	806	965
New Hartford	Butler	683	764	Promise City	Wayne	132	149
New Liberty	Scott	139	136	Provatin	Howard	305	368
New London	Henry	1,922	2,043	Pulaski	Davis	221	267
New Market	Taylor	454	554	Quasqueton	Buchanan	579	599
New Providence	Hardin	240	249	Quimby	Cherokee	334	424
New Sharon	Malhaska	1,225	1,136	Radcliffe	Hardin	574	593
Newton	Jasper	14,789	15,292	Rake	Winnebago	238	283
New Vienna	Dubuque	376	430	Ralston	Carroll, Greene	119	108
New Virginia	Warren	433	512	Randalia	Fayette	88	101
Nichols	Muscatine	366	375	Randall	Hamilton	161	171
Nodaway	Adams	153	185	Randolph	Fremont	243	223
Nora Springs	Floyd	1,505	1,572	Rathbun	Appanoose	89	93
Northboro	Page	78	115	Raymond	Black Hawk	619	685

Place	County	1990	1980	Place	County	1990	1980
Readlyn	Bremer	773	858	South English	Keokuk	224	211
Reasnor	Jasper	191	277	Spencer	Clay	11,066	11,726
Redding	Ringgold	119	91	Spillville	Winneschick	387	415
Redfield	Dallas	883	959	Spirit Lake	Dickinson	3,871	3,976
Red Oak	Montgomery	6,264	6,810	Spragueville	Jackson	118	149
Reinbeck	Grundy	1,605	1,808	Springbrook	Jackson	116	209
Rembrandt	Buena Vista	229	291	Spring Hill	Warren	86	95
Remsen	Plymouth	1,513	1,592	Springville	Linn	1,068	1,165
Rennick	Humboldt	287	410	Stacyville	Mitchell	481	538
Rhodes	Marshall	272	367	Stanhope	Hamilton	447	492
Riceville	Howard, Mitchell	827	919	Stanley	Buchanan	116	154
Richland	Keokuk	522	600	Stanton	Montgomery	692	747
Rickardsville	Dubuque	171	215	Stanwood	Cedar	646	705
Ricketts	Crawford	105	143	State Center	Marshall	1,248	1,292
Ridgeway	Winneschick	295	308	Steamboat Rock	Hardin	335	387
Rinard	Calhoun	71	97	Stockport	Van Buren	260	272
Ringsted	Emmet	481	557	Stockton	Muscatine	187	240
Ripley	Greene	275	304	Storm Lake	Buena Vista	8,769	8,814
Riversdale	Scott	433	462	Story City	Story	2,959	2,762
Riverside	Washington	824	826	Stout	Grundy	192	190
Riverton	Fremont	333	342	Strafford	Hamilton, Webster	715	806
Robins	Linn	875	726	Strawberry Point	Clayton	1,357	1,463
Rock Falls	Cerro Gordo	130	148	Struble	Plymouth	67	70
Rockford	Floyd	863	1,012	Stuart	Adair, Guthrie	1,522	1,650
Rock Rapids	Lyon	2,601	2,693	Sully	Jasper	841	838
Rock Valley	Sioux	2,540	2,706	Sumner	Bremer	2,078	2,335
Rockwell	Cerro Gordo	1,008	1,039	Superior	Dickinson	128	188
Rockwell City	Calhoun	1,981	2,276	Sutherland	O'Brien	714	897
Rodman	Palo Alto	56	86	Swaledale	Cerro Gordo	190	186
Rodney	Monona	65	82	Swan	Marion	76	102
Roland	Story	1,035	1,005	Swea City	Kossuth	634	813
Rolf	Pocahontas	721	796	Swisher	Johnson	645	654
Rome	Henry	124	113	Tabor	Fremont, Mills	957	1,088
Rose Hill	Mahaska	171	214	Tama	Tama	2,697	2,968
Rossie	Clay	68	72	Templeton	Carroll	321	319
Rowan	Wright	189	259	Tennant	Shelby	78	77
Rowley	Buchanan	272	275	Terrill	Dickinson	383	420
Royal	Clay	466	522	Thayer	Union	79	87
Rudd	Floyd	429	460	Thompson	Winnebago	498	668
Runnels	Polk	306	377	Thor	Humboldt	205	203
Russell	Lucas	531	593	Thornburg	Keokuk	91	103
Ruthven	Palo Alto	707	769	Thornton	Cerro Gordo	431	442
Rutland	Humboldt	149	163	Thurman	Fremont	239	221
Ryan	Delaware	382	390	Tiffin	Johnson	460	413
Sabula	Jackson	710	824	Tingley	Ringgold	179	210
Sac City	Sac	2,492	3,000	Tippecanoe	Cedar	2,998	3,055
Sageville	Dubuque	288	291	Tionka	Kossuth	612	607
St. Ansgar	Mitchell	1,063	1,100	Toledo	Tama	2,380	2,445
St. Anthony	Marshall	112	140	Toronto	Clinton	132	172
St. Charles	Madison	537	507	Traer	Tanta	1,552	1,703
St. Donatus	Jackson	145	197	Treynor	Pottawattamie	897	981
St. Lucas	Fayette	174	194	Tripp	Bremer	1,188	1,280
St. Marys	Warren	113	111	Truesdale	Buena Vista	132	128
St. Olaf	Clayton	111	138	Truro	Madison	391	407
St. Paul	Lee	120	141	Turin	Monona	95	103
Salem	Henry	453	463	Udell	Appanoose	76	75
Salix	Woodbury	367	429	Underwood	Pottawattamie	515	448
Sanborn	O'Brien	1,345	1,398	Union	Hardin	448	515
Sandyville	Warren	59	86	Unionville	Appanoose	133	150
Scarville	Winnebago	92	82	University Heights	Johnson	1,042	1,069
Schaller	Sac	768	832	University Park	Mahaska	604	645
Schlewig	Crawford	851	868	Urbana	Benton	595	574
Scranton	Greene	583	748	Urbandise	Polk	23,500	17,869
Seansboro	Poweshiek	164	134	Ute	Monona	395	479
Sergeant Bluff	Woodbury	2,772	2,416	Vail	Crawford	388	490
Seymour	Wayne	869	1,036	Valeria	Jasper	69	80
Shambaugh	Page	190	197	Van Horne	Benton	695	682
Shannon City	Ringgold, Union	97	93	Van Meter	Dallas	751	747
Sharpsburg	Taylor	116	114	Van Wert	Decatur	249	245
Sheffield	Franklin	1,174	1,224	Varina	Pocahontas	102	122
Shelby	Pottawattamie, Shelby	637	665	Ventura	Cerro Gordo	590	614
Sheldahl	Boone, Polk, Story	315	315	Victor	Iowa, Poweshiek	966	1,046
Sheldon	O'Brien, Sioux	4,937	5,003	Villisca	Montgomery	1,332	1,434
Shell Rock	Butler	1,385	1,478	Vincent	Webster	185	207
Shellsburg	Benton	765	771	Vining	Tama	78	96
Shenandoah	Fremont, Page	5,572	6,274	Vinton	Benton	5,103	5,040
Sherrill	Dubuque	148	208	Volga	Clinton	306	340
Shueyville	Johnson	223	287	Wadena	Fayette	236	210
Sibley	Osceola	2,815	3,051	Wahpeton	Dickinson	484	372
Sidney	Fremont	1,253	1,308	Walcott	Muscatine, Scott	1,356	1,425
Sigourney	Keokuk	2,111	2,330	Walford	Benton, Linn	303	285
Silver City	Mills	252	291	Walker	Linn	673	733
Sioux Center	Sioux	5,074	4,588	Wallingford	Emmet	196	256
Sioux City	Woodbury	80,505	82,003	Wall Lake	Sac	875	892
Sioux Rapids	Buena Vista	761	897	Walnut	Pottawattamie	857	897
Slater	Story	1,268	1,312	Wapello	Louisa	2,013	2,011
Sloan	Woodbury	938	978	Washington	Washington	7,074	6,584
Smithland	Woodbury	235	282	Washita	Cherokee	284	320
Soldier	Monona	205	257	Waterville	Black Hawk	66,467	75,985
Solon	Johnson	1,050	969	Waterville	Allamakee	140	157
Somers	Calhoun	161	220	Waucoma	Fayette	277	308

Place	County	1990	1980
Waukee	Dallas	2,512	2,227
Waukon	Allamakee	4,019	3,983
Waverly	Bremer	8,539	8,444
Wayland	Henry	838	720
Webb	Clay	167	222
Webster	Keokuk	103	124
Webster City	Hamilton	7,894	8,572
Weldon	Decatur	151	187
Wellman	Washington	1,085	1,125
Wellsburg	Grundy	682	761
Welton	Clinton	177	119
Wesley	Kossuth	444	598
West Bend	Kossuth, Palo Alto	862	941
West Branch	Cedar	1,908	1,867
West Burlington	Des Moines	3,083	3,371
West Chester	Washington	178	191
West Des Moines	Polk	31,702	21,894
Westfield	Plymouth	160	199
Westgate	Fayette	207	263
West Liberty	Muscatine	2,935	2,723
West Okoboji	Dickinson	263	435
Wesphalia	Shelby	144	169
West Point	Lee	1,079	1,133
Westside	Crawford	348	387
West Union	Fayette	2,490	2,783
Westwood ^a	Henry	104	-----
Whar Cheer	Keokuk	762	803
Wheatland	Clinton	723	840
Whiting	Monona	683	734
Whittenmore	Kossuth	535	647
Whitten	Hardin	137	168
Wiley	Carroll	78	94
Williams	Hamilton	368	410
Williamsburg	Iowa	2,174	2,033
Williamson	Lucas	166	210
Wilton	Cedar, Muscatine	2,577	2,502
Windsor Heights	Polk	5,190	5,474
Winfield	Henry	1,051	1,042
Winterset	Madison	4,196	4,021
Winthrop	Buchanan	742	767
Wiota	Cass	160	181
Woden	Hancock	259	287
Woodbine	Harrison	1,500	1,463
Woodburn	Clarke	240	207
Woodward	Dallas	1,197	1,212
Woolstock	Wright	212	235
Worthington	Dubuque	439	432
Wyoming	Jones	659	702
Yale	Guthrie	220	299
Yetter	Calhoun	49	52
Yorktown	Page	100	123
Zearling	Story	614	630
Zwingle	Dubuque, Jackson	94	119

^a Incorporated January 14, 1982.

STATISTICAL INFORMATION OF IOWA COUNTIES

1990 Population of Iowa - 2,776,755
Total Voting Precincts in 1994 - 2,250¹

County No.	County	1990 Population	County Seat and 1990 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1992	Congressional District	Judicial District	State Senate District ²
1	Adair	8,409	Greenfield	2,074	570	16	4	39
2	Adams	4,866	Corning	1,806	426	11	3	44
3	Allamakee	13,855	Waukon	4,019	660	22	2	16
4	Appanoose	13,743	Centerville	5,936	515	14	3	46
5	Audubon	7,334	Audubon	2,524	444	6	4	41
6	Benton	22,429	Vinton	5,103	718	21	2	30
7	Black Hawk	123,798	Waterloo	66,467	573	64	2	11, 12, 13, 14, 30
8	Boone	25,186	Boone	12,392	574	26	5	2
9	Bremer	22,813	Waverly	8,539	439	16	2	11
10	Buchanan	20,844	Independence	5,972	573	16	2	14
11	Buena Vista	19,965	Storm Lake	8,769	580	18	5	3
12	Butler	15,731	Allison	1,000	582	16	2	11
13	Calhoun	11,508	Rockwell City	1,981	573	19	5	2
14	Carroll	21,423	Carroll	9,579	570	15	5	2
15	Cass	15,128	Atlantic	7,432	565	16	4	4
16	Cedar	17,381	Tipton	2,998	582	13	1	7
17	Cerro Gordo	46,733	Mason City	29,040	575	31	2	2
18	Cherokee	14,098	Cherokee	6,026	577	21	5	3
19	Chickasaw	13,295	New Hampton	3,660	505	18	2	1
20	Clarke	8,287	Osceola	10,632	431	8	3	5
21	Clay	17,585	Spencer	11,066	573	22	5	3
22	Clayton	19,054	Eldader	1,510	795	25	2	1
23	Clinton	51,040	Clinton	29,201	710	35	1	7
24	Crawford	16,775	Denison	6,604	714	16	5	3
25	Dallas	29,755	Adel	3,304	591	21	4	5
26	Davis	8,312	Bloomfield	2,580	505	18	3	8
27	Decatur	8,338	Leon	2,047	535	22	3	5
28	Delaware	18,035	Manchester	5,137	579	20	2	1
29	Des Moines	42,614	Burlington	27,208	429	22	3	8
30	Dickinson	14,909	Spirit Lake	3,871	404	15	5	3
31	Dubuque	86,403	Dubuque	57,546	616	41	2	1
32	Emmet	11,569	Estherville	6,720	402	11	5	3
33	Fayette	21,843	West Union	2,490	731	28	2	1
34	Floyd	17,058	Charles City	7,878	501	13	2	2
35	Franklin	11,364	Hampton	4,133	583	17	5	2
36	Fremont	8,226	Sidney	1,253	517	13	4	4
37	Greene	10,045	Jefferson	4,292	572	17	5	2
38	Grundy	12,029	Grundy Center	2,491	501	7	2	1
39	Guthrie	10,935	Guthrie Center	1,614	594	19	4	5
40	Hamilton	16,071	Webster City	7,894	577	13	5	2
41	Hancock	12,638	Garnier	2,916	573	10	5	2
42	Hardin	19,094	Eldora	3,038	569	12	5	2
43	Harrison	14,730	Logan	1,401	701	26	4	4
44	Henry	19,226	Mount Pleasant	8,027	436	19	3	8
45	Howard	9,809	Cresco	3,669	473	17	2	1
46	Humboldt	10,756	Dakota City	1,024	436	17	5	2
47	Ida	8,365	Ida Grove	2,357	432	10	5	3
48	Iowa	14,630	Marengo	2,270	588	19	2	6
49	Jackson	19,950	Maquoketa	6,111	650	16	2	7
50	Jasper	34,795	Newton	4,789	732	31	3	5
51	Jefferson	16,310	Fairfield	9,768	440	12	3	8
52	Johnson	96,119	Iowa City	59,738	623	51	1	6
53	Jones	19,444	Anamosa	5,100	576	18	1	6
54	Keokuk	11,624	Sigourney	2,111	580	25	3	8
55	Kossuth	18,591	Algona	6,015	976	21	5	3
56	Lee	38,687	Fort Madison	11,618	540	23	3	8
57	Linn	168,767	Cedar Rapids	108,751	724	77	1	6
58	Louisa	11,592	Wapello	2,013	417	8	1	8
59	Lucas	9,070	Chariton	4,616	435	8	3	5
60	Lyon	11,952	Rock Rapids	2,601	588	13	5	3
61	Madison	12,483	Winterset	4,196	563	20	4	5
62	Mahaska	21,522	Oskaloosa	10,632	572	23	3	8
63	Marion	30,001	Knoxville	8,232	575	21	3	5
64	Marshall	38,276	Marshalltown	25,178	573	19	3	2
65	Mills	13,202	Glenwood	4,571	441	14	4	4
66	Mitchell	10,928	Osage	3,439	470	13	2	2
67	Monona	10,034	Onawa	2,936	699	17	5	3
68	Monroe	8,114	Albia	3,870	434	10	3	8
69	Montgomery	12,076	Red Oak	6,264	424	12	4	4
70	Muscatine	39,907	Muscatine	22,881	449	26	1	7
71	O'Brien	15,444	Primghar	950	574	20	5	3
72	Osceola	7,267	Sibley	2,815	399	9	5	3
73	PAGE	16,870	Clarinda	5,104	535	12	3	4
74	Palo Alto	10,669	Emmetsburg	3,940	568	21	5	3
75	Plymouth	23,388	LeMars	8,454	864	16	5	3

County No.	County	1990 Population	County Seat and 1990 Population	Area in Square Miles	No. of Voting Precincts 1992	Congressional District	Judicial District	State Senate District ²
76	Pocahontas	9,525	Pocahontas	578	11	5	2	5
77	Polk	327,140	Des Moines	592	163	4	5	33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
78	Portawattamie ...	82,628	Council Bluffs ...	54,315	959	51	5	41, 42, 43
79	Poweshiek	19,033	Montezuma	1,651	586	21	3	29
80	Ringgold	5,420	Mount Ayr	1,796	536	9	3	44
81	Sac	12,324	Sac City	2,492	578	9	5	6
82	Scott	150,979	Davenport	95,333	469	62	1	19, 20, 21, 22, 24
83	Shelby	13,230	Harlan	5,148	591	16	4	41
84	Sioux	29,903	Orange City	4,940	769	23	5	3
85	Story	74,252	Nevada	6,009	574	43	3	31, 32
86	Tama	17,419	Toledo	2,380	722	22	2	30
87	Taylor	7,114	Bedford	1,528	537	8	3	44
88	Union	12,750	Creston	7,911	427	15	3	44
89	Van Buren	7,676	Keosauqua	1,020	489	9	3	46, 47
90	Wapello	35,687	Ottumwa	24,488	436	24	3	47, 48
91	Warren	36,033	Indianola	11,340	573	25	3	45
92	Washington	19,612	Washington	7,074	571	19	3	48, 49
93	Wayne	7,067	Corydon	1,675	527	10	3	46
94	Webster	40,342	Fort Dodge	25,894	718	33	5	7
95	Winnebago	12,122	Forest City	4,430	402	16	5	8
96	Winneshek	20,847	Decorah	8,063	690	27	2	15, 16
97	Woodbury	98,276	Sioux City	80,505	877	49	5	1, 2, 6
98	Worth	7,991	Northwood	1,940	402	11	2	10
99	Wright	14,269	Clarion	2,703	582	18	5	8, 9

¹ Each Iowa county has one additional precinct for absentee ballots cast within that county.

² Each state Senate district consists of two Iowa House districts.
i.e. Senate District 1 consists of Iowa House Districts 1 & 2.

History and the Constitution

Chapter 7



**LEWIS AND CLARK FESTIVAL
COUNCIL BLUFFS**

HISTORY OF IOWA

By Dorothy Schwieder, professor of history, Iowa State University

Marquette and Joliet Find Iowa Lush and Green

In the summer of 1673, French explorers Louis Joliet and Father Jacques Marquette traveled down the Mississippi River past the land that was to become the state of Iowa. The two explorers, along with their five crewmen, stepped ashore near where the Iowa river flowed into the Mississippi. It is believed that the 1673 voyage marked the first time that white people visited the region of Iowa. After surveying the surrounding area, the Frenchmen recorded in their journals that Iowa appeared lush, green, and fertile. For the next 300 years, thousands of white settlers would agree with these early visitors: Iowa was indeed lush and green; moreover, its soil was highly productive. In fact, much of the history of the Hawkeye State is inseparably intertwined with its agricultural productivity. Iowa stands today as one of the leading agricultural states in the nation, a fact foreshadowed by the observation of the early French explorers.

The Indians

Before 1673, however, the region had long been home to many Native Americans. Approximately 17 different Indian tribes had resided here at various times including the Ioway, Sauk, Mesquaki, Sioux, Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri. The Potawatomi, Oto, and Missouri Indians had sold their land to the federal government by 1830 while the Sauk and Mesquaki remained in the Iowa region until 1845. The Santee Band of the Sioux was the last to negotiate a treaty with the federal government in 1851.

The Sauk and Mesquaki constituted the largest and most powerful tribes in the Upper Mississippi Valley. They had earlier moved from the Michigan region into Wisconsin and by the 1730s, they had relocated in western Illinois. There they established their villages along the Rock and Mississippi Rivers. They lived in their main villages only for a few months each year. At other times, they traveled throughout western Illinois and eastern Iowa hunting, fishing, and gathering food and materials with which to make domestic articles. Every spring, the two tribes traveled northward into Minnesota where they tapped maple trees and made syrup.

In 1829, the federal government informed the two tribes that they must leave their villages in western Illinois and move across the Mississippi River into the Iowa region. The federal government claimed ownership of the Illinois land as a result of the Treaty of 1804. The move was made but not without violence. Chief Black Hawk, a highly-respected Sauk leader, protested the move and in 1832 returned to reclaim the Illinois village of Saukenauk. For the next three months, the Illinois militia pursued Black Hawk and his band of approximately 400 Indians northward along the eastern side of the Mississippi River. The Indians surrendered at the Bad Axe River in Wisconsin, their numbers having dwindled to about 200. This encounter is known as the Black Hawk War. As punishment for their resistance, the federal government required the Sauk and Mesquaki to relinquish some of their land in eastern Iowa. This land, known as the Black Hawk Purchase, constituted a strip 50 miles wide lying along the Mississippi River, stretching from the Missouri border to approximately Fayette and Clayton Counties in Northeastern Iowa.

Today, Iowa is still home to one Indian group, the Mesquaki, who reside on the Mesquaki Settlement in Tama County. After most Sauk and Mesquaki members had been removed from the state, some Mesquaki tribal members, along with a few Sauk, returned to hunt and fish in eastern Iowa. The Indians then approached Governor James Grimes with the request that they be allowed to purchase back some of their original land. They collected \$735 for their first land purchase and eventually they bought back approximately 3,200 acres.

Iowa's First White Settlers

The first official white settlement in Iowa began in June 1833, in the Black Hawk Purchase. Most of Iowa's first white settlers came from Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Indiana, Kentucky, and Virginia. The great majority of newcomers came in family units. Most families had resided in at least one additional state between the time they left their state of birth and the time they arrived in Iowa. Sometimes families had relocated three or four times before they reached Iowa. At the same time, not all settlers remained here; many soon moved on to the Dakotas or other areas in the Great Plains.

Iowa's earliest white settlers soon discovered an environment different from that which they had known back East. Most northeastern and southeastern states were heavily timbered; settlers there had material for building homes, outbuildings, and fences. Moreover, wood also provided ample fuel. Once past the extreme eastern portion of Iowa, settlers quickly discovered that the state was primarily a prairie or tall grass region. Trees grew abundantly in the extreme eastern and southeastern portions, and along rivers and streams, but elsewhere timber was limited.

In most portions of eastern and central Iowa, settlers could find sufficient timber for construction of log cabins, but substitute materials had to be found for fuel and fencing. For fuel, they turned to dried prairie hay, corn cobs, and dried animal droppings. In southern Iowa, early settlers found



The first settlers in Iowa had trouble finding enough timber to build their new homes.

coal outcroppings along rivers and streams. People moving into northwest Iowa, an area also devoid of trees, constructed sod houses. Some of the early sod house residents wrote in glowing terms about their new quarters, insisting that "soddies" were not only cheap to build but were warm in the winter and cool in the summer. Settlers experimented endlessly with substitute fencing materials. Some residents built stone fences; some constructed dirt ridges; others dug ditches. The most successful fencing material was the osage orange hedge until the 1870s when the invention of barbed wire provided farmers with satisfactory fencing material.

Early settlers recognized other disadvantages of prairie living. Many people complained that the prairie looked bleak and desolate. One woman, newly arrived from New York State, told her husband that she thought she would die without any trees. Emigrants from Europe, particularly the Scandinavian countries, reacted in similar fashion. These newcomers also discovered that the prairies held another disadvantage - one that could be deadly. Prairie fires were common in the tall grass country, often occurring yearly. Diaries of pioneer families provide dramatic accounts of the reactions of early Iowans to prairie fires, often a mixture of fear and awe. When a prairie fire approached, all family members were called out to help keep the flames away. One nineteenth century Iowan wrote that in the fall, people slept "with one eye open" until the first snow fell, indicating that the threat of fire had passed.

Pioneer families faced additional hardships in their early years in Iowa. Constructing a farmstead was hard work in itself. Families not only had to build their homes, but often they had to construct the furniture used. Newcomers were often lonely for friends and relatives. Pioneers frequently contracted communicable diseases such as scarlet fever. Fever and ague, which consisted of alternating fevers and chills, was a constant complaint. Later generations would learn that fever and ague was a form of malaria, but pioneers thought that it was caused by gas emitted from the newly turned sod. Moreover, pioneers had few ways to relieve even common colds or toothaches.

Early life on the Iowa prairie was sometimes made more difficult by the death of family members. Some pioneer women wrote of the heartache caused by the death of a child. One woman, Kitturah Belknap, had lost one baby to lung fever. When a second child died, she confided in her diary:

"I have had to pass thru another season of sorrow. Death has again entered our home. This time it claimed our dear little John for its victim. It was hard for me to give him up but dropsy on the brain ended its work in four short days... We are left again with one baby and I feel that my health is giving way."

But for the pioneers who remained on the land¹ and most did, the rewards were substantial. These early settlers soon discovered that prairie land, although requiring some adjustments, was some of the richest land to be found anywhere in the world. Moreover, by the late 1860s, most of the state had been settled and the isolation and loneliness associated with pioneer living had quickly vanished.

¹ Quoted in Glenda Riley's, *Frontiers woman: The Iowa Experience* (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1981), p. 81.

Transportation: Railroad Fever

As thousands of settlers poured into Iowa in the mid-1800s, all shared a common concern for the development of adequate transportation. The earliest settlers shipped their agricultural goods down the Mississippi River to New Orleans, but by the 1850s, Iowans had caught the nation's railroad fever. The nation's first railroad had been built near Baltimore in 1831, and by 1860, Chicago was served by almost a dozen lines. Iowans, like other Midwesterners, were anxious to start railroad building in their state.

In the early 1850s, city officials in the river communities of Dubuque, Clinton, Davenport, and Burlington began to organize local railroad companies. City officials knew that railroads building west from Chicago would soon reach the Mississippi River opposite the four Iowa cities. With the 1850s, railroad planning took place which eventually resulted in the development of the Illinois Central, the Chicago and North Western, reaching Council Bluffs in 1867. Council Bluffs had been designated as the eastern terminus for the Union Pacific, the railroad that would eventually extend across the western half of the nation and along with the Central Pacific, provide the nation's first transcontinental railroad. A short time later a fifth railroad, the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific, also completed its line across the state.

The completion of five railroads across Iowa brought major economic changes. Of primary importance, Iowans could travel every month of the year. During the latter nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, even small Iowa towns had six passenger trains a day. Steamboats and stagecoaches had previously provided transportation, but both were highly dependent on the weather, and steam boats could not travel at all once the rivers had frozen over. Railroads also provided year-round transportation for Iowa's farmers. With Chicago's pre-eminence as a railroad center, the corn, wheat, beef, and pork raised by Iowa's farmers could be shipped through Chicago, across the nation to eastern seaports, and from there, anywhere in the world.

Railroads also brought major changes in Iowa's industrial sector. Before 1870, Iowa contained some manufacturing firms in the eastern portion of the state, particularly all made possible by year-around railroad transportation. Many of the new industries were related to agriculture. In Cedar Rapids, John and Robert Stuart, along with their cousin, George Douglas, started an oats processing plant. In time, this firm took the name Quaker Oats. Meat packing plants also appeared in the 1870s in different parts of the state: Sinclair Meat Packing opened in Cedar Rapids and John Morrell and Company set up operations in Ottumwa.

Education and Religion

As Iowa's population and economy continued to grow, education and religious institutions also began to take shape. Americans had long considered education important and Iowans did not deviate from that belief. Early in any neighborhood, residents began to organize schools. The first step was to set up township elementary schools, aided financially by the sale or lease of section 16 in each of the state's many townships. The first high school was established in the 1850s, but in general, high schools did not become widespread until after 1900. Private and public colleges also soon appeared. By 1900, the Congregationalists had established Grinnell College. The Catholics and Methodists were most visible in private higher education, however. As of 1900, they had each created five colleges: Iowa Wesleyan, Simpson, Cornell, Morningside, and Upper Iowa University by the Methodists; and Marycrest, St. Ambrose, Briar Cliff, Loras, and Clarke by the Catholics. Other church colleges present in Iowa by 1900 were Coe and Dubuque (Presbyterian); Wartburg and Luther (Lutheran); Central (Baptist); and Drake (Disciples of Christ).



Drake University class of 1887.

The establishment of private colleges coincided with the establishment of state educational institutions. In the mid-1800s, state officials organized three state institutions of higher learning, each with a different mission. The University of Iowa, established in 1855, was to provide classical and professional education for Iowa's young people; Iowa State College of Science and Technology (now Iowa State University), established in 1858; was to offer agricultural and technical training. Iowa State Teachers' College (now University of Northern Iowa), founded in 1876 was to train teachers for the state's public schools.

Iowans were also quick to organize churches. Beginning in the 1840s, the Methodist Church sent out circuit riders to travel throughout the settled portion of the state. Each circuit rider typically had a two-week circuit in which he visited individual families and conducted sermons for local Methodist congregations. Because the circuit riders' sermons tended to be emotional and simply stated, Iowa's frontiers-people could readily identify with them. The Methodists profited greatly from their "floating ministry," attracting hundreds of converts in Iowa's early years. As more settled communities appeared, the Methodist Church assigned ministers to these stationary charges.

Catholics also moved into Iowa soon after white settlement began. Dubuque served as the center for Iowa Catholicism as Catholics established their first diocese in that city. The leading Catholic figure was Bishop Mathias Loras, a Frenchman, who came to Dubuque in the late 1830s. Bishop Loras helped establish Catholic churches in the area and worked hard to attract priests and nuns from foreign countries. Before the Civil War, most of Iowa's Catholic clergy were from France, Ireland, and Germany. After the Civil War, more and more of that group tended to be native-born. Bishop Loras also helped establish two Catholic educational institutions in Dubuque, Clarke College and Loras College.

Congregationalists were the third group to play an important role in Iowa before the Civil War. The first group of Congregationalist ministers here were known as the Iowa Band. This was a group of 11 ministers, all trained at Andover Theological Seminary, who agreed to carry the gospel into a frontier region. The group arrived in 1843, and each minister selected a different town in which to establish a congregation. The Iowa Band's motto was "each a church; all a college." After a number of years when each minister worked independently, the ministers collectively helped to establish Iowa College in Davenport. Later church officials move the college to Grinnell and changed its name to Grinnell College. The letters and journal of William Salter, a member of the Iowa Band, depict the commitment and philosophy of this small group. At one point, Salter wrote the following to his fiancée back East:

"I shall aim to show that the West will be just what others make it, and that they which work the hardest and do the most for it shall have it. Prayer and pain will save the West and the Country is worth it..."²

Throughout the nineteenth century, many other denominations also established churches within the state. Quakers established meeting houses in the communities of West Branch, Springdale, and Salem. Presbyterians were also well represented in Iowa communities. Baptists often followed the practice of hiring local farmers to preach on Sunday mornings. And as early as the 1840s, Mennonite Churches began to appear in eastern Iowa. The work of the different denominations meant that during the first three decades of settlement, Iowans had quickly established their basic religious institutions.

The Civil War

By 1860, Iowa had achieved statehood (December 28, 1846), and the state continued to attract many settlers, both native and foreign-born. Only the extreme northwestern part of the state remained a frontier area. But after almost 30 years of peaceful development, Iowans found their lives greatly altered with the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861. While Iowans had no battles fought on their soil, the state paid dearly through the contributions of its fighting men. Iowa males responded enthusiastically to the call for Union volunteers and more than 75,000 Iowa men served with distinction in campaigns fought in the East and in the South. Of that number, 13,001 died in the war, many of disease rather than from battle wounds. Some men died in the Confederate prison camps, particularly Andersonville, Georgia. A total of 8,500 Iowa men were wounded.

Many Iowans served with distinction in the Union Army. Probably the best known was Grenville Dodge, who became a general during the war. Dodge fulfilled two important functions: he supervised the rebuilding of many southern railroad lines to enable Union troops to move more quickly through the South; and he directed the counter intelligence operation for the Union Army, locating Northern sympathizers in the South who, in turn, would relay information on Southern troop movements and military plans to military men in the North.

Another Iowan, Cyrus Carpenter, was 31 years old when he entered the army in 1861. Living in Ft. Dodge, Carpenter requested a commission from the army rather than enlisting. He was given the rank of captain and was installed as quartermaster. Carpenter had never served in that capacity before, but with the aid of an army clerk, he proceeded to carry out his duties. Most of the time, Carpenter was responsible for feeding 40,000 men. Not only was it difficult to have sufficient food for the men, but Carpenter constantly had to keep his supplies and staff on the move. Carpenter found it an immensely frustrating task, but most of the time, he managed to have the food and other necessities at the right place at the right time.

Iowa women also served their nation during the war. Hundreds of women knitted sweaters, sewed uniforms, rolled bandages, and collected money for military supplies. Women formed soldiers' relief societies throughout the state. Annie Wittenmyer particularly distinguished herself through volunteer work. She spent much time during the war raising money and needed supplies for Iowa soldiers. At one point, Mrs. Wittenmyer visited her brother in a Union army hospital. She objected to the food served to the patients, contending



Annie Wittenmyer

² Quoted in Joseph Wall's, *Iowa: A History* (New York: W.W. Norton & Company Inc., 1978), p. 70.

that no one could get well on greasy bacon and cold coffee. She suggested to hospital authorities that they establish diet kitchens so that the patients would receive proper nutrition. Eventually, some diet kitchens were established in military hospitals. Mrs. Wittenmyer also was responsible for the establishment of several homes for soldiers' orphans.

The Political Arena

The Civil War era brought considerable change to Iowa and perhaps one of the most visible changes came in the political arena. During the 1840's, most Iowans voted Democratic although the state also contained some Whigs. Iowa's first two United States Senators were Democrats as were most state officials. During the 1850s, however, the state's Democratic Party developed serious internal problems as well as being unsuccessful in getting the national Democratic Party to respond to their needs. Iowans soon turned to the newly emerging Republican Party; the political career of James Grimes illustrates this change. In 1854, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Whig ticket. Two years later, Iowans elected Grimes governor on the Republican ticket. Grimes would later serve as a Republican United States Senator from Iowa. Republicans took over state politics in the 1850s and quickly instigated several changes. They moved the state capital from Iowa City to Des Moines, they established the University of Iowa and they wrote a new state constitution. From the late 1850s until well into the twentieth century, Iowans remained strongly Republican. Iowans sent many highly capable Republicans to Washington, particularly William Boyd Allison of Dubuque, Jonathan P. Dolliver of Ft. Dodge, and Albert Baird Cummins of Des Moines. These men served their state and their nation with distinction.

Another political issue facing Iowans in the 1860s was the issue of woman's suffrage. From the 1860s on, Iowa contained a large number of women, and some men, who strongly supported the measure and who worked endlessly for its adoption. In keeping with the general reform mood of the latter 1860s and 1870s, the issue first received serious consideration when both houses of the General Assembly passed a woman's suffrage amendment in 1870. Two years later, however, when the legislature had to consider the amendment again before it could be submitted to the general electorate, interest had waned, opposition had developed, and the amendment was defeated.

For the next 47 years, Iowa women worked continually to secure passage of a woman's suffrage amendment to Iowa's state constitution. During that time, the issue was considered in almost every session of the state legislature, but an amendment was offered (having passed both houses of the state legislature in two consecutive sessions) to the general electorate only once, in 1916. In that election, voters defeated the amendment by about 10,000 votes.

The arguments against woman's suffrage ranged from the charge that women were not interested in the vote to the charge that woman's suffrage would bring the downfall of the family and would cause delinquency in children. Regarding the defeat of the 1916 state referendum on the female vote, Iowa-born Carrie Chapman Catt, a leader for the woman's suffrage cause, argued that the liquor interests in the state should accept responsibility as they had worked hard to defeat the measure. During the long campaign to secure the vote, however, the women themselves were not always in agreement as to the best approach to secure a victory. Catt herself led the final victorious assault in 1918 and 1919 in Washington with her "winning plan." This called for women to work for both state (state constitutions) and national (national constitution) amendments. Finally, in 1920, after both houses of the United States Congress passed the measure and it had been approved by the proper number of states, woman's suffrage became a reality for American women everywhere.



Norwegian emigrant Gertrud Aga Nesheim.

Iowa: Home for Immigrants

While Iowans were debating the issues of woman's suffrage in the post Civil War period, the state itself was attracting many more people. Following the Civil War, Iowa's population continued to grow dramatically, from 674,913 people in 1860 to 1,194,020 in 1870. Moreover, the ethnic composition of Iowa's population also changed substantially. Before the Civil War, Iowa had attracted some foreign-born settlers, but the number remained small. After the Civil War, the number of immigrants increased. In 1869, the state encouraged immigration by printing a 96-page booklet entitled *Iowa: The Home of Immigrants*. The publication gave physical, social, educational, and political descriptions of Iowa. The legislature instructed that the booklet be published in English,

German, Dutch, Swedish, and Danish.

Iowans were not alone in their efforts to attract more northern and western Europeans. Throughout the nation, Americans regarded these new comers as "good stock" and welcomed them enthusiastically. Most immigrants from these countries came in family units. Germans constituted the largest group, settling in every county within the state. The great majority became farmers, but many also became craftsmen and shopkeepers. Moreover, many German-Americans edited newspapers, taught school, and headed banking establishments. In Iowa, Germans exhibited the greatest diversity in occupations, religion, and geographical settlement.

The Marx Goettsch family of Davenport serves well as an example of German immigrants. At the time of his emigration in 1871, Goettsch was 24 years old, married and the father of a young son. During a two-year term in the German Army, Goettsch had learned the trade of shoemaking. Goettsch and his family chose to settle in Davenport, among Germans from the Schleswig-Holstein area. By working hard as a shoemaker, Goettsch managed not only to purchase a building for his home and shop, but also to purchase five additional town lots. Later, Goettsch had homes built on the lots which he rented out. He had then become both a small business man and a landlord.

During the next 25 years, Goettsch and his wife, Anna, raised six children and enjoyed considerable prosperity. For Marx and Anna, life in America, surrounded by fellow German-Americans, did not differ greatly from life in the old country. For their children, however, life was quite different. The lives of the Goettsch children - or the second generation - best illustrate the social and economic opportunities available to immigrants in the United States. If the family had remained in Germany, probably all five sons would have followed their father's occupation of shoemaker. In the United States, all five pursued higher education. Two sons received Ph.D.s, two sons received M.D.s, and one son became a professional engineer. With the third generation, education was also a crucial factor. Of seven grandchildren, all became professionals. Moreover, five of the seven were female. As the Goettsch experience indicates, opportunities abounded for immigrants settling in Iowa in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. The newcomers and their children could take up land, go into business, or pursue higher education. For most immigrants, these areas offered a better, more prosperous life than their parents had known in the old country.

Iowa also attracted many other people from Europe, including Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Hollanders, and many emigrants from the British Isles as shown by the following table. After 1900, people also emigrated from southern and eastern Europe. In many instances, immigrant groups were identified with particular occupations. The Scandinavians, including Norwegians, who settled in Winneshiek and Story Counties; Swedes, who settled in Boone County; and Danes, who settled in southwestern Iowa; were largely associated with farming. Many Swedes also became coal miners. The Hollanders made two major settlements in Iowa, the first in Marion County, and the second in northwest Iowa.

Proportionately far more southern and eastern immigrants, particularly Italians and Croatsians, went into coal mining than did western and northern Europeans. Arriving in Iowa with little money and few skills, these groups gravitated toward work that required little or no training and provided them with immediate employment. In Iowa around the turn of the century, that work happened to be coal mining.

Foreign-born in Iowa, 1880, 1900, and 1920

Country	1880	1900	1920
All countries	261,650	305,920	255,647
Germany	88,268	123,162	70,642
Sweden	17,559	29,875	22,493
Norway	21,586	25,634	17,344
Denmark	6,901	17,102	18,020
Netherlands	4,743	9,388	12,471
England	22,610	21,027	13,036
Scotland	6,885	6,425	3,967
Wales	3,031	3,091	1,753
Ireland	44,061	28,321	10,685
Switzerland	4,584	4,342	2,871
France	2,675	1,905	2,125
Austria	12,027	13,118	4,334
Czechoslovakia*			9,150
Russia	535	1,998	7,319
Italy	122	1,196	4,956
Canada	21,062	15,687	8,929

Source: Leland Sage, *A History of Iowa* (Ames: Iowa State University, 1974), p. 93

*Residents from Bohemia numbered 9,098 and 9,500 in 1915.

Totals for other countries, such as Belgium, Hungary, Poland, Yugoslavia, and Greece, are not included because each country's foreign-born was less than 1,000 in any census year.

Italian emigration differed from earlier emigration in that it tended to be male dominated. Typically, the Italian male emigrated with financial support of family or friends. Once in Iowa, he worked in the mines to pay back his sponsors; then he began to save to bring his wife and family from Italy. For two generations, Italian males worked in coal mines scattered throughout central and southern Iowa. Beginning around 1925, however, the Iowa coal industry began to decline. By the mid-1950s only a few underground mines remained in the state.

Life in a coal camp differed greatly from life in more settled Iowa communities. Most residents described the camps as bleak and dismal. The typical coal camp contained a company store, a tavern and pool hall, a miners' union hall, and an elementary school. Only rarely did coal camps contain churches or high schools. Coal camp residents had few social or economic opportunities. Most sons followed their fathers into the mines, and daughters tended to marry miners and continued to live in the camps.

The majority of blacks who migrated to Iowa during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries also worked as coal miners. Before the Civil War, Iowa had only a small black population, but in the 1880s that number increased considerably. Unfortunately, many of the early blacks were



The Buxton Wonders baseball team was from the coal mining town of Buxton which only existed from 1900-1922.

hired as strike breakers by Iowa coal operators. In later decades, however, coal companies hired blacks as regular miners.

The most notable coal community in Iowa was Buxton. Located in northern Monroe County, Buxton contained almost 5,000 people. By contrast, most coal camps averaged around 200 residents. Consolidation Coal Company owned and operated Buxton and instigated many progressive policies. Perhaps most unusual, Buxton had a high black population, at one time almost 54 percent. Most social and economic institutions were racially integrated and the town contained many black professionals. Buxton existed from 1900 to 1922 when coal seams around the area were depleted. Black families then moved on to Des Moines, Waterloo, Cedar Rapids and to communities outside the state.

The Family Farm

After the Civil War, Iowa's agriculture also underwent considerable change. By the 1870s, farms and small towns blanketed the entire state. Also in that decade, Iowa farmers established definite production patterns, which led to considerable prosperity. During the Civil War, Iowa farmers had raised considerable wheat. After the war, however, prominent Iowa farmers like "Tama Jim" Wilson, later to be national secretary of agriculture for 16 years, urged farmers to diversify their production, raise corn rather than wheat, and convert that corn into pork, beef, and wool whenever possible. For many generations, Iowa farmers have followed Wilson's advice.

Even though farmers changed their agricultural production, farm work continued to be dictated by the seasons. Wintertime meant butchering, fence mending, ice cutting, and wood chopping. In the spring, farmers prepared and planted their fields. Summertime brought sheep shearing, haying, and threshing. In the fall, farmers picked corn, the most difficult farm task of all.

Farm women's work also progressed according to the seasons. During the winter, women did their sewing and mending, and helped with butchering. Spring brought the greatest activity. Then women had to hatch and care for chickens, plant gardens, and do spring housekeeping. During the summer, women canned large amounts of vegetables and fruit. Canning often extended into the fall. Foods like apples and potatoes were stored for winter use. Throughout all the seasons, there were many constants in farm women's routines. Every-day meals had to be prepared, children

cared for, and housekeeping done. With gardens to tend and chickens to feed and water, farm women had both indoor and outdoor work. Through their activities however, women produced



The farm women had many responsibilities, including providing most of their families' food supply.

most of their families' food supply.

During the late 1800s and early 1900s, social activities for farm families were limited. Most families made few trips to town. Some Iowans remember that even in the 1920s, they went to town only on Saturday night. Family members looked to each other for companionship and socializing. Moreover, the country church and the country school were important social centers. Families gathered at neighborhood schools several times each year for Christmas programs, spelling bees, and annual end-of-the-year picnics.

Many rural neighborhoods had distinct ethnic identifications, often merged into religion. Throughout the Iowa countryside, churches abounded with designations such as German Lutheran, German Catholic, German Methodist, Swedish Lutheran, Swedish Methodist, and Swedish Baptist.

Vast Changes

In 1917, the United States entered World War I and farmers as well as all Iowans experienced a wartime economy. For farmers, the change was significant. Since the beginning of the war in 1914, Iowa farmers had experienced economic prosperity. Along with farmers everywhere, they were urged to be patriotic by increasing their production. Farmers purchased more land and raised more corn, beef, and pork for the war effort. It seemed that no one could lose as farmers expanded their operations, made more money, and at the same time, helped the Allied war effort.

After the war, however, Iowa farmers soon saw wartime farm subsidies eliminated. Beginning in 1920, many farmers had difficulty making the payment for debts they had incurred during the war. The 1920s were a time of hardship for Iowa's farm families and for many families, these hardships carried over into the 1930s.

As economic difficulties worsened, Iowa farmers sought to find local solutions. Faced with extremely low farm prices, including corn at 10 cents a bushel and pork at three cents a pound, some Iowa farmers joined the Farm Holiday Association. This group, which had its greatest strength in the area around Sioux City, tried to withhold farm products from markets. They believed this practice would force up farm prices. The Farm Holiday Association had only limited success as many farmers did not cooperate and the withholding itself did little to raise prices. Farmers experienced little relief until 1933 when the federal government, as part of Franklin Roosevelt's New Deal, created a federal farm program.

In 1933, native Iowan Henry A. Wallace went to Washington as secretary of agriculture and served as principle architect for the new farm program. Wallace, former editor of the Midwest's leading farm journal, Wallace's Farmer, believed that prosperity would return to the agricultural sector only if agricultural production was curtailed. Further, he believed that farmers would be monetarily compensated for withholding agricultural land from production. These two principles were incorporated into the Agricultural Adjustment Act passed in 1933. Iowa farmers experienced some recovery as a result of the legislation but like all Iowans, they did not experience total recovery until the 1940s.

Since World War II, Iowans have continued to undergo considerable economic, political, and social change. In the political area, Iowan experienced a major change in the 1960s when liquor by the drink came into effect. During both the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Iowans had strongly supported prohibition, but in 1933 with the repeal of national prohibition, Iowans established a state liquor commission. This group was charged with control and regulation of Iowa's liquor sales. From 1933 until the early 1960s, Iowans could purchase packaged liquor only. In the 1970s, Iowans witnessed a reapportionment of the General Assembly, achieved only after a long struggle for an equitably-apportioned state legislature. Another major political change was in regard to voting. By the mid-1950s, Iowa had developed a fairly competitive two-party structure, ending almost 100 years of Republican domination within the state.

In the economic sector, Iowa also has undergone considerable change. Beginning with the first farm-related industries developed in the 1870s, Iowa has experienced a gradual increase in the number of business and manufacturing operations. The period since World War II has witnessed a particular increase in manufacturing operations. While agriculture continues to be the state's dominant industry, Iowans also produce a wide variety of products including refrigerators, washing machines, fountain pens, farm implements, and food products that are shipped around the world.

Strong Traditions

At the same time, some traditions remain unchanged. Iowans are still widely known for their strong educational systems, both in secondary as well as in higher education. Today, Iowa State University and the University of Iowa continue to be recognized nationally and internationally as outstanding educational institutions. Iowa remains a state composed mostly of farms and small towns, with a limited number of larger cities. Moreover, Iowa is still a place where most people live stable, comfortable lives, where family relationships are strong and where the quality of life is high. In many peoples' minds, Iowa is "middle America." Throughout the years, Iowans have profited from their environment and the result is a progressive people and a bountiful land.

Population of Iowa: 1840 to 1990

(A minus sign (-) denotes decrease)

Increase over
preceding census

Census	Population	Number	Percent
1990	2,776,755	-137,053	4.7
1980	2,913,808	88,440	3.1
1970	2,825,368	67,831	2.4
1960	2,757,537	136,464	5.2
1950	2,621,073	82,805	3.3
1940	2,538,268	67,328	2.7
1930	2,470,939	66,918	2.8
1920	2,404,021	179,250	8.1
1910	2,224,771	-7,082	-0.3
1900	2,231,853	319,556	16.7
1890	1,912,297	287,682	17.7
1880	1,624,615	430,595	36.1
1870	1,194,020	519,107	76.9
1860	674,913	482,699	251.1
1850	192,214	149,102	345.8
1840	43,112	---	---

Includes population of area now constituting that part of Minnesota lying west of the Mississippi River and a line drawn from its source northward to the Canadian boundary. This area formed a part of Iowa Territory in 1840.

TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS AND GOVERNORS OF IOWA

Auditors

Office created January 7, 1840

JESSE WILLIAMS, appointed 1840

WILLIAM M. GILBERT, appointed 1843, reappointed 1844

ROBERT M SECREST, appointed 1845

Treasurers

Office created January 24, 1839

THORNTON BAYLESS, appointed 1839

MORGAN RENO, appointed 1840

Superintendent of Public Instruction

Office created February 12, 1841; abolished March 9, 1842

WILLIAM REYNOLDS, appointed 1841

Judges of the Supreme Court

CHARLES MASON, chief justice 1838-1846

JOSEPH WILLIAMS, associate justice 1838-1846

THOMAS S. WILSON, associate justice 1838-1846

GEORGE S. HAMPTON, associate justice 1839-1846

THORNTON BAYLESS, clerk 1838-1839

EASTIN MORRIS, reporter 1843-1846

Delegates to Congress

WILLIAM W. CHAPMAN, 25th and 26th Congresses

FRANCIS GEHON*

AUGUSTUS C. DODGE, 27th 28th and 29th Congresses

Legislative Officers for the Territory of Iowa

Before Iowa was admitted as a state in 1846, the Senate of the territory was called the Legislative Council. The presiding officer was known as the president of the council. The Iowa Constitution, approved by a vote of the people in 1857, created the office of lieutenant governor and named him as the ex officio president of the Senate.

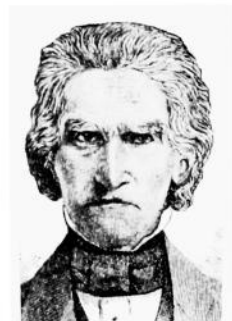
The 1838, 1839, and 1840 sessions were held at the territorial capitol in Burlington. The 1841 through 1845 sessions were held in Iowa City. In 1855, the 5th General Assembly voted to change the location of the capitol to Des Moines.

Opening Month of Sessions	President of Legislative Council	Speaker of the House
November 1838	Jesse B. Browne	Wm. H. Wallace
November 1839	Stephen P. Hempstead	Edward Johnston
November 1840	M. Bainbridge	Thomas Cox
December 1841	J.W. Parker	Warren Lewis
December 1842	John D. Elbert	James M. Morgan
December 1843	Francis Springer and Thomas Cox	James. P. Carleton
December 1844	Francis Gehon	John Foley
December 1845	S. Clinton Hastings	Geo. W. McCleary

* Elected in 1839, but may have never acted as a delegate.

Territorial Governors

By Presidential Appointment



Robert Lucas
1838-1841



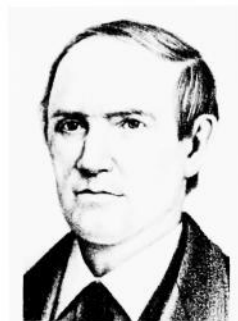
John Chambers
1841-1845



James Clarke
1845-1846

Governors of Iowa

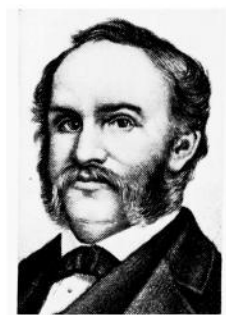
By Election



Ansel Briggs (D)
1846-1850



Stephen P. Hempstead (D)
1850-1854



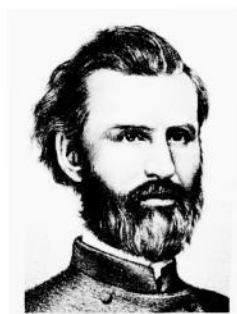
James W. Grimes (W)
1854-1858



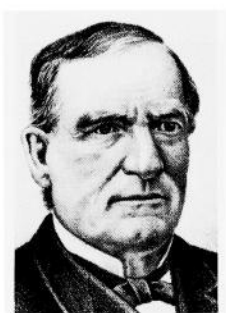
Ralph P. Lowe (R)
1858-1860



Samuel J. Kirkwood (R)
1860-1864
1876-1877



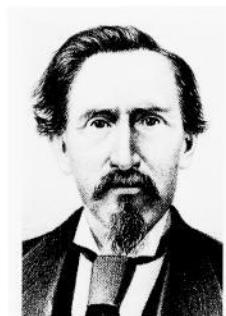
William M. Stone (R)
1864-1868



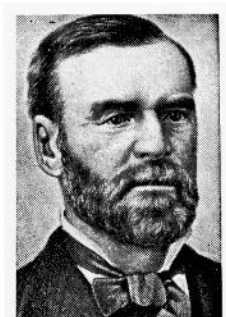
Samuel Merrill (R)
1868-1872



Cyrus C. Carpenter (R)
1872-1876



Joshua G. Newbold (R)
1877-1878



John H. Gear (R)
1878-1882



Buren R. Sherman (R)
1882-1886



William Larrabee (R)
1886-1890



Horace Boies (D)
1890-1894



Frank D. Jackson (R)
1894-1896



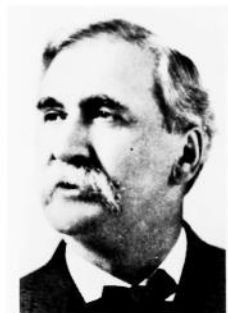
Francis M. Drake (R)
1896-1898



Leslie M. Shaw (R)
1898-1902



Albert B. Cummins (R)
1902-1908



Warren Garst (R)
1908-1909



Beryl F. Carroll (R)
1909-1913



George W. Clarke (R)
1913-1917



William L. Harding (R)
1917-1921



Nathan E. Kendall (R)
1921-1925



John Hammill (R)
1925-1931



Daniel W. Turner (R)
1931-1933



Clyde L. Herring (D)
1933-1937



Nelson G. Kraschel (D)
1937-1939



George A. Wilson (R)
1939-1943



Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R)
1943-1945



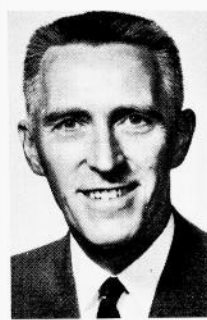
Robert D. Blue (R)
1945-1949



William S. Beardsley (R)
1949-1954



Leo Elthon (R)
1954-1955



Leo A. Hoegh (R)
1955-1957



Hershel C. Loveless (D)
1957-1961



Norman A. Erbe (R)
1961-1963



Harold E. Hughes (D)
1963-1969



Robert D. Fulton (D)
1969



Robert D. Ray (R)
1969-1983



Terry E. Branstad (R)
1983-

HISTORICAL LISTING OF STATE OFFICIALS OF IOWA

Governors

Name	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Residence	Inauguration	Age at Inaug.	Years Served	Politics	Date of Death
Ansel Briggs	Feb. 3, 1806	Vermont	Jackson	Dec. 3, 1846	40	1846-1850	Democrat	May 5, 1881
Stephen P. Hempstead	Oct. 1, 1812	New London, Conn.	Dubuque	Dec. 4, 1850	38	1850-1854	Democrat	Feb. 16, 1883
James W. Grimes	Oct. 20, 1816	Deering, New Hamp.	Des Moines	Dec. 9, 1854	38	1854-1858	Whig	Feb. 7, 1872
Ralph F. Lowe	Nov. 27, 1805	Warren Co., Ohio	Muscatine	Jan. 13, 1854	52	1858-1860	Republican	Dec. 22, 1883
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford Co., Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 11, 1860	46	1860-1864	Republican	Sep. 1, 1884
William M. Stone	Oct. 14, 1827	Jefferson Co., New York	Maion	Jan. 14, 1864	36	1864-1868	Republican	Jul. 18, 1883
Samuel Merrill	Aug. 7, 1822	Oxford Co., Maine	Clayton	Jan. 16, 1868	45	1868-1872	Republican	Aug. 31, 1899
Cyrus C. Carpenter	Nov. 24, 1829	Hartford, Penn.	Webster	Jan. 11, 1872	42	1872-1876	Republican	May 29, 1898
Samuel J. Kirkwood	Dec. 20, 1813	Hartford Co., Maryland	Johnson	Jan. 13, 1876	62	1876-1877	Republican	Sep. 1, 1884
Joshua F. Newbold	May 12, 1830	Fayette Co., Penn.	Henry	Feb. 1, 1877	46	1877-1878	Republican	Jun. 10, 1903
John H. Gear	Apr. 7, 1825	haca, New York	Des Moines	Jan. 17, 1878	52	1878-1882	Republican	Jul. 14, 1900
Buren R. Sherman	May 28, 1836	Phelps, New York	Benton	Jan. 12, 1882	45	1882-1886	Republican	Nov. 11, 1904
William Larrabee	Jan. 20, 1832	Ledyard, Conn.	Fayette	Jan. 14, 1886	53	1886-1890	Republican	Nov. 16, 1912
Horace Boies	Dec. 7, 1827	Erie Co., New York	Black Hawk	Feb. 27, 1890	62	1890-1894	Democrat	Apr. 4, 1923
Frank D. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1854	Arcade, New York	Polk	Jan. 11, 1894	39	1894-1896	Republican	Nov. 16, 1938
Francis M. Drake	Dec. 30, 1830	Rushville, Illinois	Appanoose	Jan. 16, 1896	65	1896-1898	Republican	Nov. 20, 1903
Leslie M. Shaw	Nov. 2, 1848	Morristown, Vermont	Crawford	Jan. 13, 1909	49	1898-1902	Republican	Mar. 28, 1932
Albert B. Cummins	Feb. 15, 1850	Green Co., Penn.	Polk	Jan. 16, 1902	51	1902-1908	Republican	Jul. 30, 1926
Warren Garst	Dec. 4, 1850	Dayton, Ohio	Carroll	Nov. 24, 1908	57	1908-1909	Republican	Oct. 5, 1924
Beryl F. Carroll	Mar. 15, 1860	Davis Co., Iowa	Davis	Jan. 14, 1909	48	1909-1913	Republican	Dec. 16, 1939
George W. Clarke	Oct. 24, 1852	Shelby Co., Indiana	Dallas	Jan. 16, 1913	60	1913-1917	Republican	Nov. 28, 1936
William L. Harding	Oct. 3, 1877	Oscadia Co., Iowa	Woodbury	Jan. 11, 1917	39	1917-1921	Republican	Dec. 17, 1934
Nathan E. Kendall	Mar. 17, 1868	Lucas Co., Iowa	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1921	52	1921-1925	Republican	Nov. 4, 1936
John Hammill	Oct. 14, 1875	Linden Co., Wisc.	Hancock	Jan. 15, 1925	49	1925-1931	Republican	Apr. 6, 1938
Daniel W. Turner	Mar. 17, 1877	Corning, Iowa	Adams	Jan. 15, 1931	53	1931-1933	Republican	Apr. 15, 1969
Clyde L. Herring	May 3, 1879	Jackson, Michigan	Polk	Jan. 12, 1933	53	1933-1937	Democrat	Sep. 15, 1945
Nelson G. Kraschel	Oct. 27, 1889	Macon, Illinois	Shelby	Jan. 14, 1937	47	1937-1939	Democrat	Mar. 15, 1957
George A. Wilson	Apr. 1, 1884	Adair Co., Iowa	Polk	Jan. 12, 1939	54	1939-1943	Republican	Sep. 8, 1953
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Jul. 21, 1896	Taylor Co., Iowa	Linn	Jan. 14, 1943	47	1943-1945	Republican	Sep. 4, 1971
Robert D. Blue	Sep. 24, 1899	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Wright	Jan. 11, 1945	46	1945-1949	Republican	Dec. 14, 1988
William S. Beardsley	May 13, 1901	Beacon, Iowa	Warren	Jan. 13, 1949	47	1949-1954	Republican	Nov. 21, 1954
Leo Eithon	Jun. 9, 1898	Fertile, Iowa	Worth	Nov. 22, 1954	56	1954-1955	Republican	Apr. 16, 1967
Leo A. Hoegh	Mar. 30, 1908	Audubon Co., Iowa	Lucas	Jan. 13, 1955	46	1955-1957	Republican	May 4, 1988
Herschel C. Lovelless	May 1, 1911	Hedrick, Iowa	Wapello	Jan. 17, 1957	45	1957-1961	Democrat	Oct. 23, 1996
Norman A. Erbe	Oct. 25, 1919	Boone, Iowa	Boone	Jan. 12, 1961	41	1961-1963	Republican	
Harold E. Hughes	Feb. 10, 1922	Iaia Grove, Iowa	da	Jan. 17, 1963	40	1963-1969	Democrat	
Robert D. Fulton	May 13, 1928	Waterloo, Iowa	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1969	39	1969-1969	Democrat	
Robert D. Ray	Sep. 26, 1928	Des Moines, Iowa	Polk	Jan. 16, 1969	40	1969-1983	Republican	
Terry E. Branstad	Nov. 17, 1946	Leland, Iowa	Winnebago	Jan. 14, 1983	36	1983-	Republican	

• Gov. Samuel J. Kirkwood resigned Feb. 1, 1877 to be a candidate for the U.S. Senate to which he was elected. Lt. Gov. Joshua G. Newbold served the unexpired term.

• Albert B. Cummins resigned Nov. 24, 1908 after election to the U.S. Senate, was succeeded by Lt. Gov. Warren Garst, who served the unexpired term.

• Gov. William S. Beardsley was killed in a highway accident on Nov. 21, 1954. Lt. Gov. Leo Eithon was sworn in as governor Nov. 22, 1954, and served until Jan. 13, 1955 when Leo A. Hoegh was inaugurated as governor.

• Lt. Gov. Robert D. Fulton became governor when former Gov. Harold Hughes resigned that position to assume his new duties as U.S. Senator. Fulton served the unexpired term from Jan. 1 to Jan. 16, 1969.

Legislative Officials and Dates of Sessions; Presidents of the Senate*

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Thomas N. Baker	Polk
1st Ex	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Thomas Hughes	Johnson
2nd	Dec. 3, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	John J. Seiman	Davis
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	Enos Lowe	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	W. E. Leffingwell	Clinton
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Maturin L. Fisher	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	William H. Hamilton	Dubuque

*Section 18, Article IV of the constitution, provides that the lieutenant governor shall perform the duties of the president of the senate. In 1988, a constitutional amendment significantly changed the duties and responsibilities of the lieutenant governor for the term beginning in 1991. As of 1991, duties of Iowa's lieutenant governor no longer include presiding over the state senate.

Lieutenant Governors

Office created Sept. 3, 1857, by the new constitution.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Oran Faville	Mitchell	Oct. 13, 1857	1858-1860
Nicholas J. Rusch	Scott	Oct. 11, 1859	1860-1862
John R. Needham	Mahaska	Oct. 8, 1861	1862-1864
Enoch W. Eastman	Hardin	Oct. 13, 1863	1864-1866
Benjamin F. Gue	Webster	Oct. 10, 1865	1866-1868
John Scott	Story	Oct. 8, 1867	1868-1870
Madison M. Walden	Appanoose	Oct. 12, 1869	1870-1871
Henry C. Bulis	Winneshiek	Sept. 13, 1871	1871-1874
Joseph Dysart	Tama	Oct. 14, 1873	1874-1876
Joshua G. Newbold	Henry	Oct. 12, 1875	1876-1877
Frank T. Campbell	Jasper	Oct. 9, 1877	1878-1882
Orlando H. Manning	Carroll	Oct. 11, 1881	1882-1885
John A. T. Hull	Polk	Nov. 3, 1885	1886-1890
Alfred N. Poyneer	Tama	Nov. 5, 1889	1890-1892
Samuel L. Bestow	Lucas	Nov. 3, 1891	1892-1894
Warren S. Dungan	Lucas	Nov. 7, 1893	1894-1896
Matt Parrott	Black Hawk	Nov. 5, 1895	1896-1898
James C. Milliman	Harrison	Nov. 2, 1897	1898-1902
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 5, 1901	1902-1907
Warren Garst	Carroll	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1908
George W. Clarke	Dallas	Nov. 3, 1908	1909-1913
William L. Harding	Woodbury	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
Ernest R. Moore	Linn	Nov. 7, 1916	1917-1921
John Hammill	Hancock	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1925
Clem C. Kimball	Pottawattamie	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1928
Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1928	1928-1933
Nelson G. Kraschel**	Shelby	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
John K. Valentine**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1936	1937-1939
Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Linn	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Robert D. Blue	Wright	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1945
Kenneth A. Evans	Mills	Nov. 7, 1944	1945-1951
William H. Nicholas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1953
Leo Elthon	Worth	Nov. 4, 1952	1953-1957
William H. NicholasC	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 6, 1956	1957-1959
Edward J. McManus**	Lee	Nov. 4, 1958	1959-1961
W.L. Mooty	Grundy	Nov. 8, 1960	1961-1965
Robert D. Fulton**	Black Hawk	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1968
Roger W. Jepsen	Scott	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1972
Arthur A. Neu	Carroll	Nov. 7, 1972	1973-1978
Terry E. Branstad	Winnebago	Nov. 7, 1978	1979-1983
Robert T. Anderson**	Jasper	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-1987
Jo Ann Zimmerman**	Dallas	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-1991
Joy Corning	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1990	1991-

*Madison Walden resigned in 1871 and Henry C. Bulis was appointed to fill vacancy.

*Joshua Newbold became governor Feb. 1, 1877.

*Orlando Manning resigned Oct. 12, 1885. No successor appointed to fill out unexpired portion of term.

*Warren Garst became governor Nov. 24, 1908.

*Robert D. Fulton became governor Jan. 1 through Jan. 16, 1969

** Denotes Democrat; all others are Republicans.

Secretaries of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Elisha Cutler Jr.**	Van Buren	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1848
Josiah H. Bonney**	Van Buren	Aug. 7, 1848	1848-1850
George W. McClearly**	Louisa	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1856
Elijah Sells	Muscatine	Aug. 4, 1856	1856-1863
James Wright	Delaware	Oct. 14, 1862	1863-1867
Ed Wright	Cedar	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
Josiah T. Young	Monroe	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1879
John A. T. Hull	Davis	Oct. 8, 1878	1879-1885
Frank D. Jackson	Butler	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
William M. McFarland	Emmet	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1897
George L. Dobson	Polk	Nov. 3, 1896	1897-1901
William B. Martin	Adair	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
William C. Hayward	Scott	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William S. Allen	Jefferson	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1919
W.C. Ramsay	Wright	Jul. 1, 1919	1919-1928
Ed M. Smith	Madison	Feb. 15, 1928	1928-1931
G.C. Greenwalt	Mills	Nov. 4, 1930	1931-1933
Mrs. Alex Miller**	Washington	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1937
Robert E. O'Brian**	Woodbury	Jan. 27, 1937	1937-1939
Earl G. Miller	Polk	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
Wayne N. Ropes	Monona	Nov. 3, 1942	1943-1947
Rolo H. Bergeson	Woodbury	Nov. 9, 1946	1947-1949
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 2, 1948	1949-1965
Gary L. Cameron**	Jefferson	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1966
Melvin D. Synhorst	Sioux	Nov. 8, 1966	1967-1980
Mary Jane Odell	Polk	Nov. 1, 1980	1980-1987
Elaine Baxter**	Des Moines	Nov. 4, 1986	1987-1994
Paul D. Pate	Linn	Nov. 8, 1994	1995-

W.C. Ramsay was appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of William S. Allen

Mrs. Alex Miller died Jan. 1937.

Robert E. O'Brian was appointed to fulfill the remainder of the term

Mary Jane Odell was appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Melvin D. Synhorst

Treasurers of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Morgan Reno**	Johnson	Oct. 26, 1846	1846-1850
Isreal Kister**	Davis	Aug. 5, 1850	1850-1852
Martin L. Morris**	Polk	Aug. 2, 1852	1852-1859
John W. Jones	Hardin	Oct. 12, 1858	1859-1863
William H. Holmes	Jones	Oct. 8, 1862	1863-1867
Samuel E. Rankin	Washington	Oct. 9, 1866	1867-1873
William Christy	Clarke	Nov. 5, 1872	1873-1877
George W. Bemis	Buchanan	Nov. 7, 1876	1877-1881
Edwin H. Conger	Dallas	Nov. 2, 1880	1881-1885
Viltaire P. Twombly	Van Buren	Nov. 4, 1884	1885-1891
Byron A. Beeson	Marshall	Nov. 4, 1890	1891-1895
John Herriott	Guthrie	Nov. 6, 1894	1895-1901
Gilbert S. Gilbertson	Winnebago	Nov. 6, 1900	1901-1907
Willson W. Morrow	Union	Nov. 6, 1906	1907-1913
William C. Brown	Wright	Nov. 5, 1912	1913-1917
E.H. Hoyt	Delaware	May 14, 1917	1917-1921
W.J. Burbank	Black Hawk	Nov. 2, 1920	1921-1924
R.E. Johnson	Muscatine	Nov. 4, 1924	1925-1933
Leo J. Wegman**	Carroll	Nov. 8, 1932	1933-1939
W.G.C. Bagley	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 8, 1938	1939-1943
John M. Grimes	Clarke	Oct. 21, 1943	1943-1951
M.L. Abrahamson	Boone	Nov. 7, 1950	1951-1965
Paul Franzensburg	Grundy	Nov. 3, 1964	1965-1969
Maurice E. Baringer	Fayette	Nov. 5, 1968	1969-1983
Michael L. Fitzgerald**	Polk	Nov. 2, 1982	1983-

William C. Brown died May 12, 1917.

W.G.C. Bagley died Oct. 20, 1943.

** - Denotes Democrats; all others are Republicans.

Auditors of State

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
Joseph T. Fales**	Des Moines	Oct. 26, 1846	1846 - 1849
William Pattee**	Bremer	Aug. 5, 1850	1850 - 1854
Andrew J. Stevens***	Polk	Aug. 7, 1854	1854 - 1855
John Pattee	Bremer	Sep. 13, 1855	1855 - 1859
Jonathan W. Cattell	Cedar	Oct. 12, 1858	1859 - 1865
John A. Elliott	Mitchell	Nov. 8, 1864	1865 - 1871
John Russell	Jones	Oct. 11, 1870	1871 - 1875
Buren R. Sherman	Benton	Oct. 13, 1874	1875 - 1881
William V. Lucas	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1880	1881 - 1883
John L. Brown	Lucas	Oct. 7, 1882	1883 - 1885
Jonathon W. Cattell	Cedar	Mar. 19, 1885	1885 - 1886
John L. Brown	Lucas	Jan. 23, 1886	1886
Charles Beardsley	Des Moines	Apr. 13, 1886	1886
John L. Brown	Lucas	Jul. 14, 1886	1886 - 1887
Hames A. Lyons	Guthrie	Nov. 2, 1886	1887 - 1893
Cornelius G. McCarthy	Story	Nov. 8, 1892	1893 - 1899
Frank F. Merriam	Delaware	Nov. 8, 1898	1899 - 1903
Beryl F. Carroll	Davis	Nov. 4, 1902	1903 - 1909
John L. Bleakly	Ida	Nov. 3, 1908	1909 - 1915
Frank S. Shaw	Tame	Nov. 3, 1914	1915 - 1921
Glenn C. Haynes	Cerro Gordo	Nov. 2, 1920	1921 - 1924
James E. Thomas	Montgomery	Sep. 1, 1924	1924 - 1925
J.C. McClune	Mahaska	Nov. 4, 1924	1925 - 1927
J.W. Long	Story	Nov. 2, 1926	1927 - 1932
C. Fred Porter	Polk	Apr. 21, 1932	1932 - 1933
Charles W. Storms**	Lee	Nov. 8, 1932	1933 - 1939
C.B. (Chet) Akers	Wapello	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1965
Lorne R. Worthington	Dacatur	Nov. 3, 1965	1965 - 1966
Lloyd R. Smith	Polk	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1978
Richard D. Johnson	Polk	Jan. 29, 1979	1979 -

** - Denotes Democrat, *** - Denotes Whig, All Others Are Republican

Andrew J. Stevens resigned 1855. John Pattee appointed.

John L. Brown suspended Mar. 19, 1885. Jonathan W. Cattell appointed to fill vacancy.

John L. Brown reinstated Jan. 23, 1886. Suspended again Apr. 13, 1886. Charles Beardsley appointed to fill vacancy.

John L. Brown reinstated Jul. 14, 1886.

James E. Thomas appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Glenn C. Haynes.

J.W. Long was suspended from office by Gov. Dan Turner when found guilty of cost juggling.

C. Fred Porter served as acting state auditor during J.W. Long's suspension.

Richard D. Johnson appointed to fill vacancy on death of Lloyd R. Smith.

Secretaries of Agriculture

Office created in 1923 by the extra session of the 40th General Assembly.

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
R.W. Cassaday	Monoma	Jul. 1, 1923	1923 - 1924
R.G. Clark	Hamilton	Jul. 11, 1924	1924 - 1924
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Jul. 28, 1924	1924 - 1933
Ray Murray**	Winnebago	Nov. 8, 1932	1933 - 1937
Thomas L. Curran**	Wapello	Nov. 3, 1936	1937 - 1939
Mark G. Thornburg	Palo Alto	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1943
Harry D. Linn	Polk	Nov. 3, 1942	1943 - 1950
Clyde Spry	Woodbury	Jul. 1, 1950	1950 - 1961
L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Jun. 19, 1961	1961 - 1965
Kenneth E. Owen**	Appanoose	Nov. 3, 1964	1965 - 1966
L.B. Liddy	Van Buren	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1972
Robert H. Lounsberry	Story	Nov. 7, 1972	1973 - 1987
Dale M. Cochran**	Webster	Nov. 4, 1986	1987 -

R.G. Clark served only as interim secretary of agriculture.

Clyde Spry appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Harry D. Linn. Elected and re-elected in 1960. Died Jun. 14, 1961.

L.B. Liddy appointed to fill vacancy on death of Clyde Spry. Elected 1962.

Attorneys General

Name	Home County	Date of First Election or Appointment	Years Served
David C. Cloud**	Muscatine	Aug. 1, 1853	1853 - 1856
Samual A. Rice	Mahaska	Aug. 4, 1856	1856 - 1861
Charles C. Nourse	Polk	Nov. 6, 1860	1861 - 1865
Isaac L. Allen	Tama	Nov. 8, 1864	1865 - 1866
Frederick E. Bissell	Dubuque	Jan. 12, 1866	1866 - 1867
Henry O'Conner	Muscatine	Ju. 20, 1867	1867 - 1872
Marsena E. Cutts	Mahaska	Feb. 23, 1872	1872 - 1877
John F. McJunkin	Washington	Nov. 7, 1876	1877 - 1881
Smith McPherson	Montgomery	Nov. 2, 1880	1881 - 1885
A.J. Baker	Appanoose	Nov. 4, 1884	1885 - 1889
John Y. Stone	Mills	Nov. 6, 1888	1889 - 1895
Milton Remley	Johnson	Nov. 6, 1894	1895 - 1901
Charles W. Mullan	Black Hawk	Nov. 6, 1900	1901 - 1907
Howard W. Byers	Shelby	Nov. 6, 1906	1907 - 1911
George Cosson	Audubon	Nov. 8, 1910	1911 - 1917
Horace M. Havner	Iowa	Nov. 7, 1916	1917 - 1921
Ben J. Gibson	Adams	Nov. 2, 1920	1921 - 1927
John Fletcher	Polk	Nov. 2, 1926	1927 - 1932
Edward L. O'Conner**	Johnson	Nov. 8, 1932	1932 - 1937
John H. Mitchell**	Webster	Nov. 3, 1936	1937 - 1939
Fred D. Everett	Monroe	Nov. 8, 1938	1939 - 1940
John M. Rankin	Lee	Jun. 17, 1940	1940 - 1947
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Jun. 25, 1947	1947 - 1953
Leo A. Hoegh	Lucas	Feb. 9, 1953	1953 - 1954
Dayton Countrymen	Story	Nov. 2, 1954	1954 - 1957
Norman A. Erbe	Boone	Nov. 6, 1956	1957 - 1961
Evan L. Hultman	Black Hawk	Nov. 8, 1960	1961 - 1965
Lawrence F. Scalise**	Warren	Nov. 3, 1964	1965 - 1966
Richard Turner	Pottawattamie	Nov. 8, 1966	1967 - 1978
Tom Miller**	Clayton	Nov. 7, 1978	1979 - 1991
Bonnie J. Campbell**	Polk	Nov. 6, 1990	1991 - 1994
Tom Miller **	Polk	Nov. 8, 1994	1995 -

** - Denotes Democrat, *** - Denotes Whig, All Others Are Republican

Fred D. Everett died Jun. 10, 1940.

John M. Rankin appointed to fill unexpired term of Fred D. Everett. Died in office Jun. 20, 1947.

Robert L. Larson appointed to fill unexpired term of John M. Rankin.

Leo A. Hoegh appointed to fill vacancy on resignation of Robert L. Larson

Dayton Countryman elected Nov. 2, 1954 to fill the unexpired term and also for the two-year term beginning Jan. 1955.

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
1st	Nov. 30, 1846	Feb. 25, 1847	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
1st Ex.	Jan. 3, 1848	Jan. 25, 1848	Jesse B. Browne***	Lee
2nd	Dec. 4, 1848	Jan. 15, 1849	Smiley H. Bonham**	Johnson
3rd	Dec. 2, 1850	Feb. 5, 1851	George Temple**	Des Moines
4th	Dec. 6, 1852	Jan. 24, 1853	James Grant**	Scott
5th	Dec. 4, 1854	Jan. 26, 1855	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
5th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1856	Jul. 16, 1856	Reuben Noble***	Clayton
6th	Dec. 1, 1856	Jan. 29, 1857	Samuel McFarland	Henry
7th	Jan. 11, 1858	Mar. 24, 1858	Stephen B. Shelledy	Jasper
8th	Jan. 8, 1860	Apr. 3, 1860	John Edwards	Lucas
8th Ex.	May 15, 1861	May 29, 1861	John Edwards	Lucas
9th	Jan. 13, 1862	Apr. 8, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
9th Ex.	Sep. 3, 1862	Sep. 11, 1862	Rush Clark	Johnson
10th	Jan. 11, 1864	Mar. 29, 1864	Jacob Butler	Muscatine
11th	Jan. 8, 1866	Apr. 3, 1866	Ed Wright	Cedar
12th	Jan. 13, 1868	Apr. 8, 1868	John Russell	Jones
13th	Jan. 10, 1870	Apr. 13, 1870	Aylett R. Cotton	Clinton
14th	Jan. 8, 1872	Apr. 23, 1872	James Wilson	Tama
14 Adj.	Jan. 15, 1873	Feb. 20, 1873	James Wilson	Tama
15th	Jan. 12, 1874	Mar. 19, 1874	John H. Gear	Des Moines
16th	Jan. 18, 1876	Mar. 16, 1876	John H. Gear	Des Moines
17th	Jan. 14, 1878	Mar. 26, 1878	John Y. Stone	Mills
18th	Jan. 12, 1880	Mar. 27, 1880	Lore Alford	Black Hawk

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
19th	Jan. 9, 1882	Mar. 17, 1882	George R. Struble	Tama
20th	Jan. 14, 1884	Apr. 2, 1884	William P. Wolf	Cedar
21st	Jan. 11, 1886	Apr. 13, 1886	Albert Head	Greene
22nd	Jan. 9, 1888	Apr. 10, 1888	William H. Redman	Poweshiek
23rd	Jan. 13, 1890	Apr. 15, 1890	John T. Hamilton**	Linn
24th	Jan. 11, 1892	Mar. 30, 1892	William O. Mitchell	Adams
25th	Jan. 8, 1894	Apr. 6, 1894	Henry Stone	Marshall
26th	Jan. 13, 1896	Apr. 11, 1896	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
26th Ex.	Jan. 19, 1897	May 11, 1897	Howard W. Byers	Shelby
27th	Jan. 10, 1898	Apr. 1, 1898	James H. Funk	Hardin
28th	Jan. 8, 1900	Apr. 6, 1900	Daniel H. Bowen	Allamakee
29th	Jan. 13, 1902	Apr. 11, 1902	Willard L. Eaton	Mitchell
30th	Jan. 11, 1904	Apr. 12, 1904	George W. Clarke	Dallas
31st	Jan. 8, 1906	Apr. 6, 1906	George W. Clarke	Dallas
32nd	Jan. 14, 1907	Apr. 9, 1907	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
32nd Ex.	Aug. 31, 1908	Nov. 24, 1908	Nathan E. Kendall	Monroe
33rd	Jan. 11, 1909	Apr. 9, 1909	Guy A. Feely	Black Hawk
34th	Jan. 9, 1911	Apr. 12, 1911	Paul E. Stillman	Greene
35th	Jan. 13, 1913	Apr. 19, 1913	Edward H. Cunningham	Buena Vista
36th	Jan. 11, 1915	Apr. 17, 1915	William I. Atkinson	Butler
37th	Jan. 8, 1917	Apr. 14, 1917	Milton B. Pitt	Harrison
38th	Jan. 13, 1919	Apr. 19, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
38th Ex.	Jul. 2, 1919	Jul. 2, 1919	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
39th	Jan. 10, 1921	Apr. 8, 1921	Arch W. McFarlane	Black Hawk
40th	Jan. 8, 1923	Apr. 17, 1923	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
40th Ex.	Apr. 18, 1923	Jul. 30, 1924	J.H. Anderson	Winnebago
41st	Jan. 12, 1925	Apr. 3, 1925	W.C. Edson	Buena Vista
42nd	Jan. 10, 1927	Apr. 15, 1927	L.V. Carter	Hardin
42nd Ex.	Mar. 5, 1928	Mar. 14, 1928	Howard A. Mathews pro tem	Des Moines
43rd	Jan. 14, 1929	Apr. 12, 1929	J.H. Johnson	Marion
44th	Jan. 12, 1931	Apr. 15, 1931	Francis Johnson	Dickinson
45th	Jan. 9, 1933	Apr. 20, 1933	George E. Miller**	Shelby
45th Ex.	Nov. 6, 1933	Mar. 12, 1934	George E. Miller**	Shelby
46th	Jan. 14, 1935	Apr. 23, 1935	John H. Mitchell	Webster
46th Ex.	Dec. 21, 1936	Dec. 24, 1936	John H. Mitchell	Webster
47th	Jan. 11, 1937	Apr. 20, 1937	La Mar Foster	Cedar
48th	Jan. 9, 1939	Apr. 26, 1939	John R. Irwin	Lee
49th	Jan. 13, 1941	Apr. 10, 1941	Robert D. Blue	Wright
50th	Jan. 11, 1943	Apr. 8, 1943	Henry W. Burma	Butler
50th Ex.	Jan. 26, 1944	Jan. 28, 1944	Henry W. Burma	Butler
51st	Jan. 8, 1945	Apr. 13, 1945	Harold Felton**	Warren
52nd	Jan. 13, 1947	Apr. 25, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
52nd Ex.	Dec. 16, 1947	Dec. 19, 1947	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
53rd	Jan. 10, 1949	Apr. 20, 1949	Gus T. Kuester	Cass
54th	Jan. 3, 1951	Apr. 17, 1951	William S. Lynes	Bremer
55th	Jan. 12, 1953	Apr. 29, 1953	William S. Lynes	Bremer
56th	Jan. 10, 1955	Apr. 29, 1955	Arthur C. Hanson	Lyon
57th	Jan. 14, 1957	May 3, 1957	W.L. Mooty	Grundy
58th	Jan. 12, 1959	May 13, 1959	Vern Lisle	Page
59th	Jan. 9, 1961	May 10, 1961	Henry C. Nelson	Winnebago
60th	Jan. 14, 1963	May 18, 1963	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
60th Ex.	Feb. 24, 1964	Apr. 8, 1964	Robert W. Naden	Hamilton
61st	Jan. 11, 1965	Jun. 10, 1965	Vincent B. Steffen	Chickasaw
62nd	Jan. 9, 1967	Jul. 2, 1967	Maurice E. Haringer	Gayett
63rd 1st	Jan. 13, 1969	May 23, 1969	William H. Harbor	Mills
63rd 2nd	Jan. 12, 1970	Apr. 16, 1970	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 1st	Jan. 11, 1971	Jun. 10, 1971	William H. Harbor	Mills
64th 2nd	Jan. 10, 1972	Mar. 24, 1972	William H. Harbor	Mills
65th 1st	Jan. 8, 1973	Jun. 20, 1973	Andrew Varley	Adair
65th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1974	May 4, 1974	Andrew Varley	Adair
66th 1st	Jan. 13, 1975	Jun. 20, 1975	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
66th 2nd	Jan. 12, 1976	May 29, 1976	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster

Speakers of the House

Number	Convened	Adjourned	Name	Home County
67th 1st	Jan. 10, 1977	Jun. 13, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th Ex.	Jun. 21, 1977	Jun. 25, 1977	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
67th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1978	Jun. 6, 1978	Dale M. Cochran**	Webster
68th 1st	Jan. 8, 1979	May 11, 1979	Floyd H. Millen	Van Buren
68th 2nd	Jan. 14, 1980	Mar. 3, 1980	Floyd H. Millen*	Van Buren
	Mar. 3, 1980	Apr. 26, 1980	William H. Harbor	Mills
69th 1st	Jan. 12, 1981	May 22, 1981	Delwyn Stroman	Hancock
69th 1st Ex.	Jun. 24, 1981	Jun. 26, 1981	Delwyn Stroman	Hancock
69th 2nd Ex.	Aug. 12, 1981	Aug. 14, 1981	Delwyn Stroman	Hancock
	Jan. 11, 1982	Apr. 24, 1982	Delwyn Stroman	Hancock
70th 1st	Jan. 10, 1983	May 14, 1983	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
70th 2nd	Jan. 9, 1984	Apr. 20, 1984	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 1st	Jan. 7, 1985	May 4, 1985	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
71st 2nd	Jan. 13, 1986	May 2, 1986	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
72nd 1st	Jan. 12, 1987	May 10, 1987	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
73rd 1st	Jan. 9, 1989	Apr. 28, 1989	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
73rd 2nd	Jan. 8, 1990	Apr. 8, 1990	Donald D. Avenson**	Fayette
74th 1st	Jan. 14, 1991	May 11, 1991	Bob Arnould**	Scott
74th 2nd	Jan. 13, 1992	May 4, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
7th 2nd Ex.	May 20, 1992	May 21, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
74th 2nd, 2nd Ex.	Jun. 25, 1992	Jun. 25, 1992	Bob Arnould**	Scott
75th 1st	Jan. 11, 1993	May 2, 1993	Harold Van Maanen	Mahaska
75th 2nd	Jan. 10, 1994	Apr. 20, 1994	Harold Van Maanen	Mahaska
76th 1st	Jan. 9, 1995	May 4, 1995	Ron Corbett	Linn
76th 2nd	Jan. 8, 1996	May 1, 1996	Ron Corbett	Linn
77th 1st	Jan. 13, 1997	April 29, 1997	Ron Corbett	Linn

* Millen resigned as Speaker

** Denotes Democrat; *** - Denotes Whig; remaining are Republicans

Justices of the Supreme Court

Name	Home County	Dates Served
Charles Mason	Des Moines	1838 - Jun. 11, 1847
Thomas S. Wilson	Dubuque	1838 - Oct. 31, 1847
Joseph Williams	Muscatine	1838 - Jan. 25, 1848
		Jan. 15, 1849 - Jan. 11, 1855
John F. Kenney	Lee	Jun. 12, 1847 - Feb. 15, 1854
George Greene	Dubuque	Nov. 1, 1847 - Jan. 9, 1855
S. Clinton Hastings	Muscatine	Jan. 26, 1848 - Jan. 14, 1849
Jonathan C. Hall	Des Moines	Feb. 15, 1854 - Jan. 15, 1855
William G. Woodward	Muscatine	Jan. 9, 1855 - Jan. 11, 1860
Norman W. Isbell	Linn	Jan. 16, 1855 - Jun. 2, 1856
Lacon D. Stockton	Des Moines	Jun. 3, 1856 - Jun. 9, 1860
George G. Wright	Van Buren	Jan. 5, 1855 - Jan. 11, 1860
		Jun. 26, 1860 - Sep. 1, 1870
Caleb Baldwin	Pottawattamie	Jan. 11, 1860 - Dec. 31, 1863
Ralph P. Lowe	Lee	Jan. 12, 1860 - Dec. 31, 1867
John F. Dillon	Scott	Jan. 1, 1864 - Dec. 31, 1869
Chester C. Cole	Polk	Mar. 1, 1864 - Jan. 19, 1876
Joseph M. Beck	Lee	Jan. 1, 1868 - Dec. 31, 1891
Elias H. Williams	Clayton	Jan. 18, 1870 - Sep. 14, 1870
James G. Day	Fremont	Sep. 1, 1870 - Dec. 31, 1883
William E. Miller	Johnson	Sep. 14, 1870 - Dec. 31, 1875
Austin Adams	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1887
William H. Seevers	Mahaska	Feb. 27, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1888
James H. Rothrock	Cedar	Feb. 24, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1896
Joseph R. Reed	Pottawattamie	Jan. 1, 1884 - Feb. 28, 1889
Gifford S. Robinson	Buena Vista	Jan. 1, 1888 - Dec. 31, 1889
Charles T. Grager	Allamakee	Jan. 1, 1889 - Dec. 31, 1900
Josiah Given	Polk	Mar. 12, 1889 - Dec. 31, 1901
LeVega G. Kinne	Tama	Jan. 1, 1892 - Dec. 31, 1897
Horace E. Deemer	Montgomery	May 8, 1894 - Feb. 26, 1917
Scott M. Ladd	O'Brien	Jan. 1, 1897 - Dec. 31, 1920
Charles M. Waterman	Scott	Jan. 1, 1898 - Jun. 18, 1902
John C. Sherwin	Cerro Gordo	Jan. 1, 1900 - Dec. 31, 1912
Emlin McClain	Johnson	Jan. 1, 1901 - Dec. 31, 1912
Silas M. Weaver	Hardin	Jan. 1, 1902 - Nov. 6, 1923
Charles A. Bishop	Polk	Jul. 2, 1902 - Jul. 9, 1908

Justices of the Supreme Court

Name	Home County	Dates Served
William D. Evans	Franklin	Sep. 17, 1908 - Dec. 31, 1934
Byron W. Preston	Mahaska	Jan. 1, 1913 - Dec. 31, 1924
Frank R. Gaynor	Plymouth	Jan. 1, 1913 - Aug. 3, 1920
Winfield S. Withrow	Henry	Apr. 19, 1913 - Dec. 31, 1914
Benjamin I. Salinger	Carroll	Jan. 1, 1915 - Dec. 31, 1920
Truman S. Stevens	Femont	May 1, 1917 - Dec. 31, 1934
Thomas Arthur	Harrison	Sep. 15, 1920 - Sep. 14, 1925
Lawrence DeGraff	Polk	Jan. 1, 1921 - Dec. 31, 1932
Frederick F. Faville	Webster	Jan. 1, 1921 - Dec. 31, 1932
Charles W. Vermillion	Appanoose	Nov. 15, 1923 - Sep. 3, 1927
Elma G. Albert	Greene	Jan. 1, 1925 - Dec. 31, 1936
Edgar A. Morling	Palo Alto	Oct. 1, 1925 - Oct. 15, 1932
James W. Kindig	Woodbury	Apr. 30, 1927 - Dec. 31, 1934
Henry F. Wagner	Keokuk	Sep. 6, 1927 - Dec. 31, 1932
John M. Grimm	Linn	Feb. 1, 1929 - Sep. 15, 1932
William L. Bliss	Cerro Gordo	Sep. 27, 1932 - Dec. 5, 1932
		Jan. 1, 1939 - Apr. 16, 1962
Richard F. Mithcell	Webster	Dec. 6, 1932 - Dec. 31, 1942
George C. Claussen	Clinton	Oct. 21, 1932 - Dec. 4, 1932
		Apr. 17, 1933 - Dec. 3, 1934
Hubert Utterback	Polk	Dec. 5, 1932 - Apr. 16, 1933
John W. Anderson	Woodbury	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
Maurice F. Donegan	Scott	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
John W. Kintzinger	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1933 - Dec. 31, 1938
Leon W. Powers	Crawford	Dec. 4, 1934 - Feb. 14, 1936
Wilson H. Hamilton	Keokuk	Jan. 1, 1935 - Dec. 31, 1940
James M. Parsons	Polk	Jan. 1, 1935 - Dec. - 16, 1937
Paul W. Richards	Montgomery	Jan. 1, 1935 - Dec. 31, 1940
Carl B. Stiger	Tama	Feb. 15, 1936 - Dec. 31, 1942
Edward A. Sager	Bremer	Jan. 1, 1937 - Dec. 31, 1942
Ernest M. Miller	Shelby	Dec. 27, 1937 - Dec. 13, 1938
Ralph A. Oliver	Woodbury	Dec. 14, 1938 - Oct. 1, 1962
Frederic M. Miller	Polk	Jan. 1, 1939 - Sep. 30, 1946
Oscar Hale	Louisa	Jan. 1, 1939 - Dec. 9, 1950
Theodore G. Garfield	Story	Jan. 1, 1941 - Nov. 2, 1969
Charles F. Wennerstrum	Lucas	Jan. 1, 1941 - Dec. 31, 1958
Halleck J. Mantz	Audubon	Jan. 1, 1943 - Jan. 1, 1953
John E. Mulroney	Webster	Jan. 1, 1943 - Oct. 11, 1955
William A. Smith	Dubuque	Jan. 1, 1943 - Jun. 10, 1958
Norman R. Hays	Marion	Oct. 3, 1946 - Aug. 31, 1965
G. King Thompson	Linn	Jan. 1, 1951 - Jun. 30, 1965
Robert L. Larson	Johnson	Feb. 3, 1953 - Apr. 1, 1971
Henry F. Peterson	Pottawattamie	Nov. 3, 1955 - Jun. 30, 1965
Luke E. Linnan	Kossuth	Sep. 3, 1958 - Dec. 15, 1958
Harry G. Garrett	Wayne	Dec. 15, 1958 - Dec. 31, 1960
T. Eugene Thornton	Black Hawk	Jan. 1, 1959 - May 9, 1967
Bruce M. Snell	Ida	Jan. 1, 1961 - Mar. 4, 1970
C. Edwin Moore	Polk	Apr. 17, 1962 - Aug. 2, 1978
William C. Stuart	Lucas	Oct. 15, 1962 - Nov. 8, 1971
M. L. Mason	Cerro Gordo	Jul. 19, 1965 - Jun. 14, 1978
Maurice E. Rawlings	Woodbury	Jul. 19, 1965 - Aug. 17, 1978
Francis H. Becker	Dubuque	Sep. 20, 1965 - Mar. 31, 1972
Clay LeGrand	Scott	Jul. 5, 1967 - Feb. 26, 1983
Warren J. Rees	Jones	Nov. 13, 1969 - Aug. 2, 1980
Harvey Uehlnhopp	Franklin	Mar. 10, 1970 - May 22, 1986
W. W. Reynoldson	Clarke	May 1, 1971 - Oct. 1, 1987
K. David Harris	Greene	Jan. 11, 1972 -
Mark McCormick	Polk	Apr. 12, 1972 - Jan. 31, 1986
Robert G. Allbee	Polk	Jul. 18, 1978 - Jun. 30, 1982
Arthur A. McGiverin	Wapello	Aug. 15, 1978 -
J. L. Larson	Harrison	Sep. 1, 1978 -
Louis W. Schultz	Johnson	Aug. 19, 1980 - Sep. 6, 1993
James H. Carter	Linn	Aug. 14, 1982 -
Charles S. Wolle	Woodbury	Mar. 11, 1983 - Aug. 12, 1987
Louis A. Lavorato	Polk	Feb. 12, 1986 -
Linda K. Neuman	Scott	Aug. 4, 1986 -
Bruce M. Snell, Jr.	Ida	Oct. 8, 1987 -
James H. Andreasen	Kossuth	Nov. 13, 1987 -
Marcia Ternus	Polk	Sept. 7, 1993 -

THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD IN IOWA

Reprinted and revised from 1973-1974 edition of the Iowa Official Register

Iowa had many stations on the underground railroad, an organization of men and women, many of them Quakers, who actively assisted runaway slaves to reach Canada and freedom.

Many of these stations still stand. In bars, houses, and cellars, devoted men and women found a few hours of security and rest for the fleeing slaves. One of the best know stations is Salem's Lewelling House in Henry County. Its settlers were predominantly Quakers who at the risk of their own lives and property befriended slaves. Armed Missourians with baying bloodhounds often rode close behind escaping slaves.irate slave owners threatened to shoot or hang those helping the slaves and/or burn their buildings.

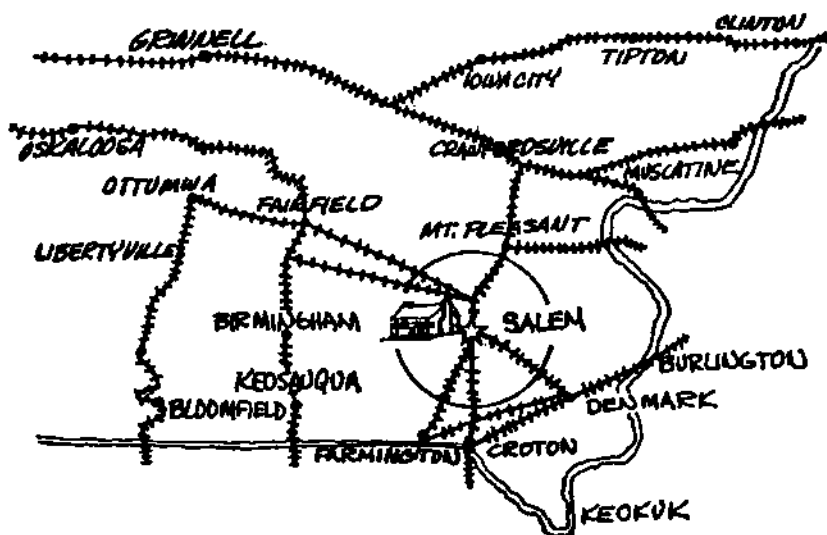
John Brown, the noted abolitionist, had many friends on the underground railroad and was often in Iowa. After his Kansas battles, he fled to the Quakers in this state. While these men of peace did not condone Brown's shedding of blood, they agreed with his anti-slavery stand.

In Tabor, West Liberty, and Springdale, Brown was a frequent visitor. Tabor, nearest underground station to the south, was settled by Ohio abolitionists, and in the late 1850's its square was often crowded with covered wagons loaded with immigrants bound for Kansas. Many of these men and women were abolitionists, and around the campfires discussions of slavery raged far into the night.

In Tabor, John Brown drilled his followers for the fighting ahead and stored arms and ammunition. To Tabor came the sick and wounded from his Kansas battles. Brown himself sought the peace and quiet of Iowa firesides to rest and brood and talk with his friends.

The old stone Lewelling House still stands in Salem and is open to the public. In its kitchen, furnished as in Civil War days, the stone steps into the cellar which slaves followed to their hiding place may be seen.

Map showing the routes traveled from the South by escaped slaves to Salem, Iowa, and the routes on the "Underground Railroad" traveled North and East to freedom. Salem, Iowa was the main "Office" on this carefully organized escape route set up by Quakers.



ORIGIN AND NAMING OF IOWA COUNTIES

County	Date of Est.	Date of Org.	Named in Honor
Adair	1851	1855	John Adair, general during War of 1812 and 6th Governor of Kentucky.
Adams	1851	1853	John Adams, 2nd president of U.S.
Allamakee ..	1847	1849	Allan Makee, Indian trader.
Appanoose ..	1843	1846	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Audubon	1851	1855	John James Audubon, American artist and naturalist.
Benton	1843	1846	Senator Thomas Hart Benton of Missouri.
Black Hawk ..	1843	1853	Famous Sac Indian chief.
Boone	1846	1849	Nathan Boone, army officer in the Iowa Territory.
Bremer	1851	1853	Fredricka Bremer, Swedish traveler and author.
Buchanan	1839	1846	James Buchanan, 15th president of U.S.
Buena Vista ..	1851	1859	Final victory field of General Zachary Taylor in the Mexican War.
Butler	1851	1854	William O. Butler, general in the Mexican War.
Calhoun	1855	1855	John Calhoun, vice president of the U.S. (1825-1832).
Carroll	1851	1855	Charles Carroll, signer of the Declaration of Independence.
Cass	1851	1853	Senator Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Cedar	1837	1838	Red Cedar River running through the county.
Cerro Gordo ..	1851	1855	Famous battlefield of the Mexican War.
Cherokee	1851	1857	Famous southern Indian tribe.
Chickasaw ..	1851	1853	Prominent Indian nation located in the south.
Clarke	1846	1851	James Clarke, last governor of the Iowa Territory.
Clay	1851	1858	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr. of Kentucky, who fell at the battle of Buena Vista.
Clayton	1837	1838	Senator John Middleton Clayton of Delaware.
Clinton	1837	1840	DeWitt Clinton, 5th governor of New York.
Crawford	1851	1855	William H. Crawford, secretary of the U.S. treasury (1817-1825).
Dallas	1846	1847	George Mifflin Dallas, vice president of U.S. (1845-1849).
Davis	1843	1844	Garret Davis, representative from Kentucky.
Decatur	1846	1850	Stephen Decatur, American naval officer.
Delaware	1837	1844	The state of Delaware.
Des Moines ..	1834	1834	Des Moines River which runs through southeastern Iowa.
Dickinson	1851	1858	Senator Daniel S. Dickinson of New York.
Dubuque	1834	1834	Julien Du Buque, 1st white settler in Iowa.
Emmet	1851	1859	Robert Emmet, Irish nationalist (1778-1803).
Fayette	1837	1851	Marquies de Lafayette, French general and statesman.
Floyd	1851	1854	Sgt. Charles Floyd of Lewis and Clarke's expedition. Died 1804 and was buried on the banks of Missouri River. First white man whose death and burial in Iowa are on record.
Franklin	1851	1855	Benjamin Franklin, American statesman and philosopher.
Fremont	1847	1850	John Charles Fremont, lieutenant colonel in the Mexican War.
Greene	1851	1854	Nathaniel Greene, general in the Revolutionary War.
Grundy	1851	1856	Felix Grundy, chief justice of the Kentucky Supreme Court and U.S. representative and senator from Tennessee.
Guthrie	1851	1851	Edwin Guthrie, captain in the Iowa volunteers during the Mexican War.
Hamilton	1847	1857	William W. Hamilton, president of the Iowa Senate (1856-1857).
Hancock	1851	1858	John Hancock, president of the Continental Congress.
Hardin	1851	1853	John J. Hardin, Illinois colonel killed in the Mexican War.
Harrison	1851	1853	William Henry Harrison, 9th president of U.S.
Henry	1836	1837	Gen. Henry Dodge, governor of Wisconsin Territory.
Howard	1851	1855	Tighlman A. Howard, general from Indiana.
Humboldt	1857	1857	Baron Friedrich Alexander von Humboldt, German scientist.
Ida	1851	1855 or 1858 ..	Ida Smith, first white child born in what is now Ida Grove (1856).
Iowa	1843	1845	Iowa River running through the county.

Jackson	1837	1837	Andrew Jackson, 7th president of U.S.
Jasper	1846	1846	William Jasper, sergeant in the Revolutionary War.
Jefferson	1839	1839	Thomas Jefferson, 3rd president of U.S.
Johnson	1837	1838	Richard Mentor Johnson, vice president of U.S. (1837-1841).
Jones	1837	1838-1847	George Wallace Jones, 1st delegate in Congress from the Wisconsin Territory.
Keokuk	1843	1844	Sac Indian chief.
Kossuth	1851	1855	Lajos Kossuth, Hungarian patriot and statesman (1802-1894).
Lee	1836	1838	A New York land company that owned extensive interests in the half breed tract.
Linn	1837	1839	Senator Lewis Field Linn of Missouri.
Louisa	1836	1837	Louisa Massey, area folk heroine who avenged her brother's murder by slaying his assassin.
Lucas	1846	1894	Robert Lucas, 1st governor of Iowa Territory.
Lyon	1851	1872	Nathaniel Lyon, brigadier general in the Mexican and Seminole Wars.
Madison	1846	1849	James Madison, 4th president of U.S.
Mahaska	1843	1844	Chief of the Iowa tribe. Name is interpreted as "White Cloud."
Marion	1845	1845	Francis Marion, American commander in the Revolutionary War.
Marshall	1846	1849	John Marshall, 4th chief justice of U.S.
Mills	1851	1851	Major Frederick Mills, Iowa officer in the Mexican War.
Mitchell	1851	1854	John Mitchell, Irish refugee of 1848.
Monona	1851	1854	An Indian girl who, believing her white lover was killed by her people, jumped from a high rock into the Mississippi River.
Monroe	1843	1845	James Monroe, 5th president of U.S.
Montgomery	1851	1853	Richard Montgomery, general killed at the Assault at Quebec (1775).
Muscatine	1836	1837	Indian word thought to mean "prairie."
O'Brien	1851	1860	William Smith O'Brien, leader for Irish independence in 1848.
Osceola	1851	1871	Seminole Indian chief.
Page	1847	1851	John Page, captain in the 4th U.S. Infantry and fatally wounded in the battle of Palo Alto.
Palo Alto	1851	1858	First battlefield victory in the Mexican War.
Plymouth	1851	1858	Landing place of the Mayflower pilgrims.
Pocahontas	1851	1859	Virginia Indian princess.
Polk	1846	1846	James Knox Polk, 11th president of the U.S.
Pottawattamie	1847	1837	Indian tribe and former possessor of Iowa Territory.
Poweshiek	1843	1837	Fox-Mesquaki Indian chief.
Ringgold	1847	1855	Major Samuel Ringgold, fatally wounded in the Mexican War.
Sac	1851	1856	Indigenous Iowa Indian tribe. Name means "red bank."
Scott	1837	1837	Major General Winfield Scott, negotiated 1st treaty purchasing lands in Iowa from Indians.
Shelby	1851	1853	General Isaac Shelby, 1st governor of Kentucky.
Sioux	1851	1860	Indian tribe indigenous to what is now Iowa and Minnesota. Also known as the Dakota tribe.
Story	1846	1853	Joseph Story, associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.
Tama	1847	1853	A Fox Indian chief. Also believed to be the name of Chief Poweshiek's wife.
Taylor	1847	1851	General Zachary Taylor, 12th president of U.S.
Union	1851	1853	Union of the states.
Van Buren	1836	1838	Martin Van Buren, 8th president of U.S.
Wapello	1843	1844	Fox Indian tribes chief.
Warren	1846	1849	General Joseph Warren of the Revolutionary War.
Washington	1839	1839	George Washington, 1st president of U.S.
Wayne	1846	1851	General Anthony Wayne of the Revolutionary War.
Webster	1853	1857	Daniel Webster, American statesman and orator.
Winnebago	1851	1857	Indigenous Iowa Indian tribe.
Winneshiek	1847	1851	Winnebago Indian chief.
Woodbury	1851	1853	Levi Woodbury, New Hampshire and U.S. statesman.
Worth	1851	1858	William J. Worth, major general in the Mexican War.
Wright	1851	1855	Silas Wright, 12th governor of New York; and Joseph A. Wright, governor of Indiana.

THE DRAFTING OF IOWA'S CONSTITUTION

By Steven C. Cross, secretary of the senate, Iowa General Assembly, 1975-1978

Iowa has had three constitutional conventions – all held in Iowa City. The first was in 1844. The constitution drafted then was later rejected in a popular vote. The second constitution, drafted in 1846, was the instrument by which Iowa became a state. A later convention was held in 1857 which drafted the document still used today (although much amended).

Each of the conventions had central disputes which were the subject of debate. Unfortunately, as the records of the 1844 and 1846 conventions are fragmentary, the full extent of the discussions is unknown.

In 1787 the founding fathers of the U.S. looked to European governments and political philosophers in drafting the federal constitution. Yet the result was the creation of a government largely new and unrecognizable from the models the drafters knew. When Iowa's drafters met, they had as models the federal constitution and the constitutions of previously admitted states plus the numerous territorial governments established by Congress. The evidence indicates that the drafters of Iowa's constitutions did indeed use the wealth of prior constitution drafting to arrive at the documents. In their broad outlines, all state constitutions follow the basic three-branch form of government found in the federal constitution. Unlike the drafters of the U.S. Constitution, the Iowa drafters were not trying to create a new form of government but only a variation of the existing form which would be relevant to Iowa's experience.

The immediate source of detail for Iowa's first constitution was the Organic Act for the Wisconsin Territory of which Iowa was part immediately prior to statehood.

The "Organic Act" was a law passed by Congress which was, in practical effect, the "constitution" for territories not yet admitted as states. Congress followed the pattern of the U.S. Constitution in creating the Organic Act. The Organic Act for the Territory of Wisconsin provided for a three-branch government – legislative, executive, and judicial – and a Bill of Rights. The executive power was vested in the governor who was not elected but was appointed by the president. The governor would be considered a strong executive because he possessed an absolute veto over acts of the legislature. The only additional executive office was that of "Secretary". That office is the predecessor of the secretary of state. The secretary's duty was to "record and preserve" the acts and proceedings of the governor and legislature.

The legislative branch consisted of the governor and a bicameral legislature consisting of a "Council" and "House of Representatives". The actual inclusion of the governor in the legislative branch somewhat blurred the distinctions between the branches of government. The governor's role, however, was limited to the negative role of his veto power. The legislature was vested with general legislative power without limitation on the subject areas of legislation. However, in addition to the governor, the U.S. Congress also held a veto power over territorial legislation. The judicial branch consisted of a three-member Supreme Court and three district courts. The justices of the Supreme Court were also appointed by the president.

The key dispute in 1844 was the size of the prospective state itself. The convention proposed boundaries which encompassed not only the present-day state of Iowa but also virtually all of the present state of Minnesota, south of Minneapolis and St. Paul. When Congress received Iowa's proposed constitution, they modified the boundaries to include, generally, only the eastern half of the boundaries as proposed by the drafters of Iowa's constitution. When this constitution was voted on in 1845 by the residents of Iowa, it was rejected because of the boundary question. This rejection delayed Iowa's admission. After the rejection of the 1844 constitution, the movement continued for another convention.

The 1846 convention essentially kept the same document as in 1844 except that the boundaries were changed to those familiar today. These boundaries were the result of a compromise reached during the period following the 1844 convention.

Both the 1844 and 1846 documents had one feature that is interesting as a historical curiosity. Both of them prohibited banks in Iowa. The "banks" which were prohibited were the then frequently existing "banks of issue". These banks printed and issued notes which were similar in appearance and use to our paper currency today. These banks were numerous in the early 1800s and were often wildcat operations. When one of these banks closed, those who held notes issued by that bank suffered a significant financial loss. Another kind of bank, a "bank of deposit", was not prohibited.

The 1857 constitution was drafted because of the soon perceived problems with the 1846 document. This convention, however, continued to follow a similar governmental structure as provided for in the earlier documents.

The three Iowa constitutions all had a "Bill of Rights" clearly modeled after the first 10 amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

The 1857 constitution provided for three branches and expressly prohibited any branch from exercising a function of the other. This explicit separation of powers is a difference from the federal

constitution which keeps the branches separate but does not explicitly say that they are separate. As in earlier documents, the Senate and House were again given broad powers – few subjects of legislation were prohibited. The 1857 document, however, did include more prohibited subjects of legislation than did the constitution of 1846.

The governor could veto legislation, but his veto was to be limited, not absolute. The 1846 document allowed an override upon the vote of two-thirds of those members of the legislature present and voting. The veto in the 1857 constitution required a two-thirds vote of the entire membership of the legislature and thus was harder to override than the veto in the 1846 constitution. The veto provision was also modified to give the governor additional time to consider his action on bills delivered to him in the three calendar days just prior to final adjournment.

From 1846 to 1857, the Executive Article was changed somewhat in form but not really in substance. The governor was declared to have the “supreme executive power”, but there is otherwise little in the document which sets out exactly the nature of his executive power. The fact that the powers of the governor were undelineated by the constitution indicates that those who drafted it envisioned the governor as a weak officer performing routine duties. Indeed, the weakness of the office was accepted by governors who were not full-time executives and often spent time attending to other than governmental activities. A great deal of the power of the governor today resulted from subsequent statutory enactment and a somewhat related increase in prestige.

The 1857 constitution also added a lieutenant governor, but – like the Vice President in the United States Constitution – this officer has little other power than to preside over the Senate.*

From 1846 to 1857, the judicial branch also remained largely unchanged. The 1857 document provided for the direct election of judges. Under the previous constitution, judges were elected by a joint vote of both houses of the General Assembly. One unusual feature of the 1857 constitution was that the office of attorney general was attached to the judicial branch of government rather than the executive branch where the office exists in most other states.

In the course of the 1857 convention there were many arguments over matters which may not be guessed by looking at the mere words of the document.

One such issue was that of race. (The time of the convention was, of course, just prior to the Civil War when the Republican Party was on the rise.) There were lengthy debates at the convention as to whether blacks could vote, join the militia, testify in court, and so on. In 1857, those who favored restricting most rights of blacks won, although the issue of whether blacks could vote was submitted to the people as a referendum. In the referendum, the extension of the franchise to blacks was defeated. Reflecting the temper of post-Civil War times, Iowa voters approved a constitutional amendment giving the ballot to black males in 1868.

The new constitution was drafted over 39 days in February and March 1857. It was narrowly approved at a referendum in August and went into effect by proclamation of the governor on September 3, 1857.

Since that time, Iowa's Constitution has been amended 43 times but the basic document still remains. It is now one of the older state constitutions in America still in force.

**A constitutional amendment was voted on and approved by Iowa voters in 1988. Passage of this amendment significantly changes the duties and responsibilities of the lieutenant governor for the term beginning in 1991. As of 1991, duties of Iowa's lieutenant governor no longer include presiding over the state senate.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF IOWA

Preamble. WE THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF IOWA, grateful to the Supreme Being for the blessings hitherto enjoyed, and feeling our dependence on Him for a continuation of those blessings, do ordain and establish a free and independent government, by the name of the State of Iowa, the boundaries whereof shall be as follows:

Boundaries. Beginning in the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River, at a point due East of the middle of the mouth of the main channel of the Des Moines River, thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River, to a point on said river where the Northern boundary line of the state of Missouri—as established by the constitution of that State—adopted June 12, 1820—crosses the said middle of the main channel of the said Des Moines River; thence Westwardly along the said Northern boundary line of the State of Missouri, as established at the time aforesaid, until an extension of said line intersects the middle of the main channel of the Missouri River; thence up the middle of the main channel of the said Missouri River to a point opposite the middle of the main channel of the Big Sioux River, according to Nicollett's Map; thence up the main channel of the said Big Sioux River, according to the said map, until it is intersected by the parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes North latitude; thence East along said parallel of forty three degrees and thirty minutes until said parallel intersects the middle of the main channel of the Mississippi River; thence down the middle of the main channel of said Mississippi River to the place of beginning.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

ARTICLE I. - Bill of Rights

Rights of persons. Section 1. All men are, by nature, free and equal, and have certain inalienable rights - among which are those of enjoying and defending life and liberty, acquiring, possessing and protecting property, and pursuing and obtaining safety and happiness.

Political power. Section 2. All political power is inherent in the people. Government is instituted for the protection, security, and benefit of the people, and they have the right, at all times, to alter or reform the same, whenever the public good may require it.

Religion. Section 3. The General Assembly shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; nor shall any person be compelled to attend any place of worship, pay tithes, taxes, or other rates for building or repairing places of worship, or the maintenance of any minister, or ministry.

Religious test-witnesses. Section 4. No religious test shall be required as a qualification for any office, or public trust, and no person shall be deprived of any of his rights, privileges, or capacities, or disqualified from the performance of any of his public or private duties, or rendered incompetent to give evidence in any court of law or equity, in consequence of his opinions on the subject of religion; and any party to any judicial proceeding shall have the right to use as a witness, or take the testimony of, any other person not qualified on account of interest, who may be cognizant of any fact material to the case; and parties to suits may be witnesses, as provided by law.

Dueling. Section 5. Any citizen of this State who may hereafter be engaged, either directly, or indirectly, in a duel, either as principal, or accessory before the fact, shall forever be disqualified from holding any office under the Constitution and laws of this State.

Laws uniform. Section 6. All laws of a general nature shall have a uniform operation; the General Assembly shall not grant to any citizen, or class of citizens, privileges or immunities, which, upon the same terms shall not equally belong to all citizens.

Liberty of speech and press. Section 7. Every person may speak, write, and publish his sentiments on all subjects, being responsible for the abuse of that right. No law shall be passed to restrain or abridge the liberty of speech, or of the press. In all prosecutions or indictments for libel, the truth may be given in evidence to the jury, and if it appear to the jury that the matter charged as libellous was true, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends, the party shall be acquitted.

Personal security-searches and seizures. Section 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized.

Right of trial by jury-due process of law. Section 9. The right of trial by jury shall remain inviolate; but the General Assembly may authorize trial by jury of a less number than twelve men in inferior courts; but no person shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

See also R.C.P. 16, 30(2), 48; R.C.P. 177, 178, 268

Rights of persons accused. Section 10. In all criminal prosecutions, and in cases involving the life, or liberty of an individual the accused shall have a right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury; to be informed of the accusation against him, to have a copy of the same when demanded; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for his witnesses; and, to have the assistance of counsel.

See 602.1601 of the Code

When indictment necessary. Section 11. All offences less than felony and in which the punishment does not exceed a fine of One hundred dollars, or imprisonment for thirty days, shall be tried summarily before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized by law, on information under oath, without indictment, or the intervention of a grand jury, saving to the defendant the right of appeal; and no person shall be held to answer for any higher criminal offence, unless on presentment or indictment by a grand jury,* except in cases arising in the army, or navy, or in the militia, when in actual service, in time of war or public danger.

*As to indictment and the number of grand jurors, see Amendment [9], R.Cr.P. 3,4

For civil jurisdiction of Justice of Peace, see Art. XI, 1; but see 64GA. chapter 1124. Magistrate jurisdiction, 602.6405 of the Code

Twice tried-bail. Section 12. No person shall after acquittal, be tried for the same offence. All persons shall, before conviction, be bailable, by sufficient sureties, except for capital offences where the proof is evident, or the presumption great.

Habeas corpus. Section 13. The writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, or refused when application is made as required by law, unless in case of rebellion, or invasion the public safety may require it.

Military. Section 14. The military shall be subordinate to the civil power. No standing army shall be kept up by the State in time of peace; and in time of war, no appropriation for a standing army shall be for a longer time than two years.

Quartering soldiers. Section 15. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war except in the manner prescribed by law.

Treason. Section 16. Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, adhering to its enemies, or giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason, unless on the evidence of two witnesses to the same overt act, or confession in open Court.

Bail-punishments. Section 17. Excessive bail shall not be required; excessive fines shall not be imposed, and cruel and unusual punishment shall not be inflicted.

Eminent domain. Section 18. Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation first being made, or secured to be made to the owner thereof, as soon as the damages shall be assessed by a jury, who shall not take into consideration any advantages that may result to said owner on account of the improvement for which it is taken.*

*See Amendment

Imprisonment for debt. Section 19. No person shall be imprisoned for debt in any civil action, on mesne or final process, unless in case of fraud; and no person shall be imprisoned for a militia fine in time of peace.

Right of assemblage-petition. Section 20. The people have the right freely to assemble together to counsel for the common good; to make known their opinions to their representatives and to petition for a redress of grievances.

Attainder-ex post facto law-obligation of contract. Section 21. No bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, shall ever be passed.

Resident aliens. Section 22. Foreigners who are, or may hereafter become residents of this State, shall enjoy the same rights in respect to the possession, enjoyment and descent of property, as native born citizens.

Slavery-penal servitude. Section 23. There shall be no slavery in this State; nor shall there be involuntary servitude, unless for the punishment of crime.

Agricultural leases. Section 24. No lease or grant of agricultural lands, reserving any rent, or service of any kind, shall be valid for a longer period than twenty years.

Rights reserved. Section 25. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others, retained by the people.

An additional section (section 26) was added to article I by the amendment of 1882. The supreme court, however, in the case of *Koehler v. Hill*, 60 Iowa 543, on April 21, 1883, held that, owing to certain irregularities, the amendment did not become a part of the Constitution. [Prohibition of intoxicating liquors]

ARTICLE II. - Right of Suffrage

Electors. Section 1. *[Every (white)* male citizen of the United States, of the age of twenty one years, who shall have been a resident of this State six months next preceding the election, and of the County in which he claims his vote sixty days, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law.]*

*The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white from the first line thereof: See Amendment [1]

*For qualifications of electors, see also Amendments 19 and 26. U.S. Constitution

A proposal to strike the word male was defeated in 1916.

**In 1970, this section was repeated and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [30]

Privileged from arrest. Section 2. Electors shall, in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest on the days of election, during their attendance at such election, going to and returning therefrom.

From military duty. Section 3. No elector shall be obliged to perform military duty on the day of election, except in time of war, or public danger.

Persons in military service. Section 4. No person in the military, naval, or marine service of the United States shall be considered a resident of this State by being stationed in any garrison, barrack, or military or naval place, or station within this State.

Disqualified persons. Section 5. No idiot, or insane person, or person convicted of any infamous crime, shall be entitled to the privilege of an elector.

Ballot. Section 6. All elections by the people shall be by ballot.

General election. Section 7. See Amendments [7], [11] and [14]

See 39.1 of the Code

ARTICLE III. - Of the Distribution of Powers

Departments of government. Section 1. The powers of the government of Iowa shall be divided into three separate departments-the Legislative, the Executive, and the Judicial: and no person charged with the exercise of powers properly belonging to one of these departments shall exercise any function appertaining to either of the others, except in cases hereinafter expressly directed or permitted.

Legislative Department.

General Assembly. Section 1. The Legislative authority of this State shall be vested in a General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives: and the style of every law shall be. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

Sessions. Section 2. *[The sessions of the General Assembly shall be biennial, and shall commence on the second Monday in January next ensuing the election of its members; unless the Governor of the State shall, in the meantime, convene the General Assembly by proclamation.]*^{*}

In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendments [21] and [36]

Special sessions, Art. IV, 11 and Amendment [36]

Representatives. Section 3. The members of the House of Representatives shall be chosen every second year, by the qualified electors of their respective districts, *[on the second Tuesday in October,^{*} except the years of the Presidential election, when the election shall be on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November;]*^{*} and their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

For provisions relative to the time of holding the general election, see Amendment [14]; See also 39.1 of the Code

Qualifications. Section 4. No person shall be a member of the House of Representatives who shall not have attained the age of twenty-one years, be a *[free white]* *[male]*^{*} citizen of the United States, and shall have been an inhabitant of this State one year next preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall have had an actual residence of sixty days in the County, or District he may have been chosen to represent.

^{*}For amendments striking "free white" and "male", see Amendments [6] and [15]

Senators-qualifications. Section 5. Senators shall be chosen for the term of four years, at the same time and place as Representatives; they shall be twenty-five years of age, and possess the qualifications of Representatives as to residence and citizenship.

Number and classification. Section 6. *[The number of Senators shall not be less than one third, nor more than one half the representative body; and shall be so classified by lot, that one class, being as nearly one half as possible, shall be elected every two years. When the number of Senators is increased, they shall be annexed by lot to one or the other of the two classes, so as to keep them as nearly equal in numbers as practicable.]*^{*}

^{*}In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

Officers-elections determined. Section 7. Each house shall choose its own officers, and judge of the qualification, election, and return of its own members. A contested election shall be determined in such manner as shall be directed by law.

Quorum. Section 8. A majority of each house shall constitute a quorum to transact business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may compel the attendance of absent members in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Authority of the houses. Section 9. Each house shall sit upon its own adjournments, keep a journal of its proceedings, and publish the same; determine its rules of proceedings, punish mem-

bers for disorderly behavior, and, with the consent of two thirds, expel a member, but not a second time for the same offense; and shall have all other powers necessary for a branch of the General Assembly of a free and independent State.

Protest-record of vote. Section 10. Every member of the General Assembly shall have the liberty to dissent from, or protest against any Act or resolution which he may think injurious to the public, or an individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journals; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house, on any question, shall, at the desire of any of any two members present, be entered on the journals.

Privileged from arrest. Section 11. Senators and Representatives, in all cases, except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, shall be privileged from arrest during the session of the General Assembly, and in going to and returning from the same.

Vacancies. Section 12. When vacancies occur in either house, the Governor or the person exercising the functions of Governor, shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

Doors open. Section 13. The doors of each house shall be open, except on such occasions, as, in the opinion of the house, may require secrecy.

Adjournments. Section 14. Neither house shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which they may be sitting.

Bills. Section 15. Bills may originate in either house, and may be amended, altered, or rejected by the other; and every bill having passed both houses, shall be signed by the Speaker and President of their respective houses.

Executive approval-veto. Section 16. Every bill which shall have passed the General Assembly, shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the Governor. If he approve, he shall sign it; but if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the house in which it originated, which shall enter the same upon their journal, and proceed to re-consider it; if, after such re-consideration, it again pass both houses, by yeas and nays, by a majority of two thirds of the members of each house, it shall become a law, notwithstanding the Governors objections. If any bill shall not be returned within three days after it shall have been presented to him, Sunday excepted, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the General Assembly, by adjournment, prevent such return. Any bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session of the General Assembly, shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State, within thirty days after the adjournment, with his approval, if approved by him, and with his objections, if he disapproves thereof.

* Statutory provisions, 3.4, 3.5 of the Code

*In 1968 an additional paragraph was added to this section: See Amendment [27]

Passage of bills. Section 17. No bill shall be passed unless by the assent of a majority of all the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly, and the question upon the final passage shall be taken immediately upon its last reading, and the yeas and nays be entered on the journal.

Receipts and expenditures. Section 18. An accurate statement of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be attached to and published with the laws, at every regular session of the General Assembly.

Statutory provisions, 14.10(5) of the Code

Impeachment. Section 19. The House of Representatives shall have the sole power of impeachment, and all impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. When sitting for that purpose, the senators shall be upon oath or affirmation; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two thirds of the members present.

Officers subject to impeachment-judgment. Section 20. The Governor, Judges of the Supreme and District Courts, and other State officers, shall be liable to impeachment for any misdemeanor or malfeasance in office; but judgment in such cases shall extend only to removal from office, and disqualification to hold any office of honor, trust, or profit, under this State; but the party convicted or acquitted shall nevertheless be liable to indictment, trial, and punishment, according to law. All other civil officers shall be tried for misdemeanors and malfeasance in office, in such manner as the General Assembly may provide.

Members not appointed to office. Section 21. No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he shall have been elected, be appointed to any civil office of profit under this State, which shall have been created, or the emoluments of which shall have been increased during such term, except such offices as may be filled by elections by the people.

Disqualification. Section 22. No person holding any lucrative office under the United States, or this State, or any other power, shall be eligible to hold a seat in the General Assembly: but offices in the militia, to which there is attached no annual salary, or the office of justice of the peace, or postmaster whose compensation does not exceed one hundred dollars per annum, or notary public, shall not be deemed lucrative.

Failure to account. Section 23. No person who may hereafter be a collector or holder of public monies, shall have a seat in either House of the General Assembly, or be eligible to hold any office of trust or profit in this State, until he shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable.

Appropriations. Section 24. No money shall be drawn from the treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law.

Compensation of members. Section 25. *[Each member of the first General Assembly under this Constitution, shall receive three dollars per diem while in session; and the further sum of three dollars for every twenty miles traveled, in going to and returning from the place where such session is held, by the nearest traveled route; after which they shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by law; but no General Assembly shall have power to increase the compensation of its own members. And when convened in extra session they shall receive the same mileage and per diem compensation, as fixed by law for the regular session, and none other.]*

²²Statutory provisions, 2.10 to 2.14 of the Code

²³In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [28]

Time laws to take effect. Section 26. No law of the General Assembly, passed at a regular session, of a public nature, shall take effect until the fourth*day of July next after the passage thereof. Laws passed at a special session, shall take effect ninety days after the adjournment of the General Assembly by which they were passed. If the General Assembly shall deem any law of immediate importance, they may provide that the same shall take effect by publication in the newspapers in the State.**

Supplementary provisions, 3.7 et seq. of the Code

For provision changing effective date, see Amendment [23]

²⁴In 1986 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [40]

Divorce. Section 27. No divorce shall be granted by the General Assembly.

Lotteries. Section 28. *[No lottery shall be authorized by this State; nor shall the sale of lottery tickets be allowed.]*

²⁵This section repealed by Amendment [34]

Acts-one subject-expressed in title. Section 29. Every act shall embrace but one subject, and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title. But if any subject shall be embraced in an act which shall not be expressed in the title, such act shall be void only as to so much thereof as shall not be expressed in the title.

Local or special laws-general and uniform-boundaries of counties. Section 30. The General Assembly shall not pass local or special laws in the following cases:

For the assessment and collection of taxes for State, County, or road purposes;

For laying out, opening, and working roads or highways;

For changing the names of persons;

For the incorporation of cities and towns;

For vacating roads, town plats, streets, alleys, or public squares;

For locating or changing county seats.

In all the cases above enumerated, and in all other cases where a general law can be made applicable, all laws shall be general, and of uniform operation throughout the State; and no law changing the boundary lines of any county shall have effect until upon being submitted to the people of the counties affected by the change, at a general election, it shall be approved by a majority of the votes in each county, cast for and against it.

Laws uniform, see Art. I, 6

Extra compensation-payment of claims-appropriations for local or private purposes. Section 31. No extra compensation shall be made to any officer, public agent, or contractor, after the service shall have been rendered, or the contract entered into; nor, shall any money be paid on any claim, the subject matter of which shall not have been provided for by pre-existing laws, and no public money or property shall be appropriated for local, or private purposes, unless such appropriation, compensation, or claim, be allowed by two-thirds of the members elected to each branch of the General Assembly.

See 3.14 of the Code

Oath of members. Section 32. Members of the General Assembly shall, before they enter upon the duties of their respective offices, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: I do solemnly swear, or affirm, (as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Senator, (or Representative, as the case may be,) according to the best of my ability. And members of the General Assembly are hereby empowered to administer to each other the said oath or affirmation.

Census. Section 33. *[The General Assembly shall, in the years One thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, One thousand eight hundred and sixty five, One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, One thousand eight hundred and sixty nine, and One thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and every ten years thereafter, cause an enumeration to be made of all the [white]* inhabitants of the State.]***

²⁶The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white therefrom: See Amendment [2]

²⁷This section repealed by Amendment [17]

Senators-number-method of apportionment. Section 34. *[The number of senators shall, at the next session following each period of making such enumeration, and the next session following each United States census, be fixed by law, and apportioned among the several counties, according to the number of [white]* inhabitants in each.]***

The above section has been amended three times: in 1868 it was amended by striking the word white therefrom: See Amend [3]

In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [12]; Also [16]; See also Amendment [26]

Senators-representatives-number-apportionment-districts. Section 35. *[The Senate shall not consist of more than fifty members, nor the House of Representatives of more than one hundred; and they shall be apportioned among the several counties and representative districts of the State, according to the number of white]** inhabitants in each, upon ratios to be fixed by law; but no representative district shall contain more than four organized counties, and each district shall be entitled to at least one representative. Every county and district which shall have a number of inhabitants equal to one-half of the ratio fixed by law, shall be entitled to one representative; and any one county containing in addition to the ratio fixed by law, one half of that number, or more, shall be entitled to one additional representative. No floating district shall hereafter be formed.]**

*The above section has been amended twice. In 1868 it was amended by striking the word white therefrom: See Amendment [4]

**In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]; See also Amendment [26]

Ratio of representation. Section 36. *[At its first session under this Constitution, and at every subsequent regular session, the General Assembly shall fix the ratio of representation, and also form into representative districts those counties which will not be entitled singly to a representative.]**

*In 1904 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [12]; See also Amendment [26]

Districts. Section 37. *[When a congressional, senatorial or representative district shall be composed of two or more counties, it shall not be entirely separated by any county belonging to another district; and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional, senatorial, or representative district.]*

* See Amendment [12]

*In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [26]

Elections by general assembly. Section 38. In all elections by the General Assembly, the members thereof shall vote viva voce and the votes shall be entered on the journal.

Municipal home rule. Section 38A.

Amendment [25]

Legislative districts. Section 39.

Amendment [29]

Counties home rule. Section 39A.

Amendment [37]

Administrative rules. Section 40.

Amendment [38]

ARTICLE IV. - Executive Department

Governor. Section 1. The Supreme Executive power of this State shall be vested in a Chief Magistrate, who shall be styled the Governor of the State of Iowa.

Election and term. Section 2. *[The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office two years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualified.]**

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]; See also Amendment [41]

Lieutenant governor-returns of elections. Section 3. *[There shall be a Lieutenant Governor, who shall hold his office two years, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.]** For statutory provisions, see 50.35 of the Code

*In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]; See also Amendment [41]

Election by general assembly. Section 4. *[The persons respectively having the highest number of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, shall be declared duly elected; but in case two or more persons shall have an equal and the highest number of votes for either office, the General Assembly shall, by joint vote, forthwith proceed to elect one of said persons Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, as the case may be.]** See Amendment [19] relating to death or failure to qualify

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

Contested elections. Section 5. *[Contested elections for Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, shall be determined by the General Assembly in such manner as may be prescribed by law.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

Eligibility. Section 6. No person shall be eligible to the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, who shall not have been a citizen of the United States, and a resident of the State, two years next preceding the election, and attained the age of thirty years at the time of said election.

Commander in chief. Section 7. The Governor shall be commander in chief of the militia, the army, and navy of this State.

Duties of governor. Section 8. He shall transact all executive business with the officers of government, civil and military, and may require information in writing from the officers of the executive department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices. Duty as to state accounts, 79.8 of the Code

Execution of laws. Section 9. He shall take care that the laws are faithfully executed.

Vacancies. Section 10. When any office shall, from any cause, become vacant, and no mode is provided by the Constitution and laws for filling such vacancy, the Governor shall have power to fill such vacancy, by granting a commission, which shall expire at the end of the next session of the General Assembly, or at the next election by the people.

Convening general assembly. Section 11. He may, on extraordinary occasions, convene the General Assembly by proclamation, and shall state to both Houses, when assembled, the purpose for which they shall have been convened. See Amendment of 1974 No. 2 [36]

Message. Section 12. He shall communicate, by message, to the General Assembly, at every regular session, the condition of the State, and recommend such matters as he shall deem expedient.

Adjournment. Section 13. In case of disagreement between the two Houses with respect to the time of adjournment, the Governor shall have power to adjourn the General Assembly to such time as he may think proper; but no such adjournment shall be beyond the time fixed for the regular meeting of the next General Assembly.

Disqualification. Section 14. No person shall, while holding any office under the authority of the United States, or this State, execute the office of Governor, or Lieutenant Governor, except as hereinafter expressly provided.

Terms-compensation of lieutenant governor. Section 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue for two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same pay as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, shall receive as compensation therefor, the same mileage and double the per diem pay provided for a Senator, and none other.]*⁶ See 2.10 of the Code

⁶In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]; See also Amendment [42]

Pardons-reprieves-commutations. Section 16. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offences except treason and cases of impeachment, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law. Upon conviction for treason, he shall have power to suspend the execution of the sentence until the case shall be reported to the General Assembly at its next meeting, when the General Assembly shall either grant a pardon, commute the sentence, direct the execution of the sentence, or grant a further reprieve. He shall have power to remit fines and forfeitures, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law; and shall report to the General Assembly, at its next meeting, each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, and the reasons therefor; and also all persons in whose favor remission of fines and forfeitures shall have been made, and the several amounts remitted.

Lieutenant governor to act as governor. Section 17. In case of the death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability of the Governor, the powers and duties of the office for the residue of the term, or until he shall be acquitted, or the disability removed, shall devolve upon the Lieutenant Governor.

President of senate. Section 18. *[The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall only vote when the Senate is equally divided, and in case of his absence, or impeachment, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor, the Senate shall choose a President pro tempore.]*⁷

⁷In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [42]

Vacancies. Section 19. *[If the Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall be impeached, displaced, resign, or die, or otherwise become incapable of performing the duties of the office, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is filled, or the disability removed; and if the President of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be rendered incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives.]*⁸

⁸In 1952 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [20]; See also Amendment [42]

Seal of state. Section 20. There shall be a seal of this State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him officially, and shall be called the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

See chapter 1A of the Code for a description of the Great Seal of Iowa

Grants and commissions. Section 21. All grants and commissions shall be in the name and by the authority of the people of the State of Iowa, sealed with the Great Seal of the State, signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Secretary-auditor-treasurer. Section 22. *[A Secretary of State, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, shall be elected by the qualified electors, who shall continue in office two years, and until their successors are elected and qualified; and perform such duties as may be required by law.]*⁹

⁹In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32]

ARTICLE V. - Judicial Department

Courts. Section 1. The Judicial power shall be vested in a Supreme Court, District Courts, and such other Courts, inferior to the Supreme Court, as the General Assembly may, from time to time, establish.

Court of appeals, 602.5101 of the Code

Supreme court. Section 2. The Supreme Court shall consist of three Judges, two of whom shall constitute a quorum to hold Court.

But see sec. 10 following; see also 602.4101 of the Code

Election of judges-term. Section 3. *[The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified electors of the State, and shall hold their Court at such time and place as the General Assembly may prescribe. The Judges of the Supreme Court so elected, shall be classified so that one Judge shall go out of office every two years; and the Judge holding the shortest term of office under such classification, shall be Chief Justice of the Court, during his term, and so on in rotation. After the expiration of their terms of office, under such classification, the term of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be six years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified. The Judges of the Supreme Court shall be ineligible to any other office in the State, during the term for which they shall have been elected.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

Jurisdiction of supreme court. Section 4. The Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction only in cases in chancery, and shall constitute a Court for the correction of errors at law, under such restrictions as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; and shall have power to issue all writs and process necessary to secure justice to parties, and exercise a supervisory control over all inferior judicial tribunals throughout the State.*

See 602.4102, 602.4201, 602.4202, 624.2 of the Code

*This section was amended in 1962: See Amendment [21]

District court and judge. Section 5. *[The District Court shall consist of a single Judge, who shall be elected by the qualified electors of the District in which he resides. The Judge of the District Court shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; and shall be ineligible to any other office, except that of Judge of the Supreme Court, during the term for which he was elected.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]; See also Amendment [21(1)]

Jurisdiction of district court. Section 6. The District Court shall be a court of law and equity, which shall be distinct and separate jurisdictions, and have jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters arising in their respective districts, in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Statutory provision, 602.6101 of the Code

Conservators of the peace. Section 7. The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be conservators of the peace throughout the State.

Style of process. Section 8. The style of all process shall be, The State of Iowa, and all prosecutions shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of the same.

Salaries. Section 9. *[The salary of each Judge of the Supreme Court shall be two thousand dollars per annum; and that of each District Judge, one thousand six hundred dollars per annum, until the year Eighteen hundred and Sixty; after which time, they shall severally receive such compensation as the General Assembly may, by law, prescribe; which compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which they shall have been elected.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

Judicial districts-supreme court. Section 10. The state shall be divided into eleven judicial districts; and after the year eighteen hundred and sixty, the general assembly may re-organize the judicial districts and increase or diminish the number of districts, or the number of judges of the said court, and may increase the number of judges of the supreme court; but such increase or diminution shall not be more than one district, or one judge of either court, at any one session; and no re-organization of the districts, or diminution of the number of judges, shall have the effect of removing a judge from office. Such re-organization of the districts, or any change in the boundaries thereof, or increase or diminution of the number of judges, shall take place every four years thereafter, if necessary, and at no other time.*

*Much of this section apparently superseded by Amendment [8]

Judges-when chosen. Section 11. *[The Judges of the Supreme and District Courts shall be chosen at the general election; and the term of office of each Judge shall commence on the first day of January next, after his election.]**

*In 1962 this section was repealed: See Amendment [21]

Attorney general. Section 12. [*The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.*]⁶

In 1972 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [32].

District attorney. Section 13. [The qualified electors of each judicial district shall, at the time of the election of District Judge, elect a District Attorney, who shall be a resident of the district for which he is elected, and who shall hold his office for the term of four years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]

⁶In 1884 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [10]. In 1970 this substitute was repealed: See Amendment [31].

System of court practice. Section 14. It shall be the duty of the General Assembly to provide for the carrying into effect of this article, and to provide for a general system of practice in all the Courts of this State.

For provisions relative to the grand jury, see Amendment [9].

Vacancies in courts. Section 15. Amendment [21].

State and district nominating commissions. Section 16. Amendment [21].

Terms-judicial elections. Section 17. Amendment [21].

Salaries-qualifications-retirements. Section 18. Amendment [21].

Retirement and discipline of judges. Section 19. Amendment [33].

ARTICLE VI. - Militia

Composition-training. Section 1. The militia of this State shall be composed of all able-bodied [white]⁷ male citizens, between the ages of eighteen and forty five years, except such as are or may hereafter be exempted by the laws of the United States, or of this State, and shall be armed, equipped, and trained, as the General Assembly may provide by law.

⁷The above section was amended in 1868 by striking the word white therefrom: See Amendment [5].

Exemption. Section 2. No person or persons conscientiously scrupulous of bearing arms shall be compelled to do military duty in time of peace: Provided, that such person or persons shall pay an equivalent for such exemption in the same manner as other citizens.

Officers. Section 3. All commissioned officers of the militia, (staff officers excepted,) shall be elected by the persons liable to perform military duty, and shall be commissioned by the Governor.

ARTICLE VII. - State Debts

Credit not to be loaned. Section 1. The credit of the State shall not, in any manner, be given or loaned to, or in aid of, any individual, association, or corporation; and the State shall never assume, or become responsible for, the debts or liabilities of any individual, association, or corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Limitation. Section 2. The State may contract debts to supply casual deficits or failures in revenues, or to meet expenses not otherwise provided for; but the aggregate amount of such debts, direct and contingent, whether contracted by virtue of one or more acts of the General Assembly, or at different periods of time, shall never exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars; and the money arising from the creation of such debts, shall be applied to the purpose for which it was obtained, or to repay the debts so contracted, and to no other purpose whatever.

Losses to school funds. Section 3. All losses to the permanent, School, or University fund of this State, which shall have been occasioned by the defalcation, mismanagement or fraud of the agents or officers controlling and managing the same, shall be audited by the proper authorities of the State. The amount so audited shall be a permanent funded debt against the State, in favor of the respective fund, sustaining the loss, upon which not less than six percent annual interest shall be paid. The amount of liability so created shall not be counted as a part of the indebtedness authorized by the second section of this article.

War debts. Section 4. In addition to the above limited power to contract debts, the State may contract debts to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, or defend the State in war; but the money arising from the debts so contracted shall be applied to the purpose for which it was raised, or to repay such debts, and to no other purpose whatever.

Contracting debt-submission to the people. Section 5. Except the debts herein before specified in this article, no debt shall be hereafter contracted by, or on behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by some law for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified therein; and such law shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax, sufficient to pay

the interest on such debt, as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt, within twenty years from the time of the contracting thereof; but no such law shall take effect until at a general election it shall have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all the votes cast for and against it at such election; and all money raised by authority of such law, shall be applied only to the specific object therein stated, or to the payment of the debt created thereby; and such law shall be published in at least one news paper in each County, if one is published therein, throughout the State, for three months preceding the election at which it is submitted to the people.

For statutory provisions, see 6.1 to 6.9 of the Code

Legislature may repeal. Section 6. The Legislature may, at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may, at any time, forbid the contracting of any further debt, or liability under such law; but the tax imposed by such law, in proportion to the debt or liability, which may have been contracted in pursuance thereof, shall remain in force and be irrepealable, and be annually collected, until the principal and interest are fully paid.

Tax imposed distinctly stated. Section 7. Every law which imposes, continues, or revives a tax, shall distinctly state the tax, and the object to which it is to be applied; and it shall not be sufficient to refer to any other law to fix such tax or object.

Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes. Section 8.

Amendment [18]

Fish and Wildlife Protection Fund. Section 9.

Amendment [44]

ARTICLE VIII. - Corporations

How created. Section 1. No corporation shall be created by special laws; but the General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the organization of all corporations hereafter to be created, except as hereinafter provided.

Taxation of corporations. Section 2. The property of all corporations for pecuniary profit, shall be subject to taxation, the same as that of individuals.

State not to be a stockholder. Section 3. The State shall not become a stockholder in any corporation, nor shall it assume or pay the debt or liability of any corporation, unless incurred in time of war for the benefit of the State.

Municipal corporations. Section 4. No political or municipal corporation shall become a stockholder in any banking corporation, directly or indirectly.

Banking associations. Section 5. No Act of the General Assembly, authorizing or creating corporations or associations with banking powers, nor amendments thereto shall take effect, or in any manner be in force, until the same shall have been submitted separately, to the people, at a general or special election, as provided by law, to be held not less than three months after the passage of the Act, and shall have been approved by a majority of all the electors voting for and against it at such election.

State bank. Section 6. Subject to the provisions of the foregoing section, the General Assembly may also provide for the establishment of a State Bank with branches.*

*Sections 6 to 11, apply to banks of issue only. See 63 Iowa 11, also 220 Iowa 794 and 221 Iowa 102

Specie basis. Section 7. If a State Bank be established, it shall be founded on an actual specie basis, and the branches shall be mutually responsible for each others liabilities upon all notes, bills, and other issues intended for circulation as money.

General banking law. Section 8. If a general Banking law shall be enacted, it shall provide for the registry and countersigning, by an officer of State, of all bills, or paper credit designed to circulate as money, and require security to the full amount thereof, to be deposited with the State Treasurer, in United States stocks, or in interest paying stocks of States in good credit and standing, to be rated at ten per cent below their average value in the City of New York, for the thirty days next preceding their deposit; and in case of a depreciation of any portion of said stocks, to the amount of ten per cent on the dollar, the bank or banks owning such stock shall be required to make up said deficiency by depositing additional stocks: and said law shall also provide for the recording of the names of all stockholders in such corporations, the amount of stock held by each, the time of any transfer, and to whom.

Stockholders responsibility. Section 9. Every stockholder in a banking corporation or institution shall be individually responsible and liable to its creditors, over and above the amount of stock by him or her held, to an amount equal to his or her respective shares so held for all of its liabilities, accruing while he or she remains such stockholder.

Bills-holders preferred Section 10. In case of the insolvency of any banking institution, the bill-holders shall have a preference over its other creditors.

Specie payments-suspension. Section 11. The suspension of specie payments by banking institutions shall never be permitted or sanctioned.

Amendment or repeal of laws-exclusive privileges. Section 12. Subject to the provisions of this article, the General Assembly shall have power to amend or repeal all laws for the organization or creation of corporations, or granting of special or exclusive privileges or immunities, by a vote of two thirds of each branch of the General Assembly; and no exclusive privileges, except as in this article provided, shall ever be granted.

Analogous provision, 491.39 of the Code

ARTICLE IX. - Education and School Lands

1st Education*

See note at the end of this 1st division

Board of education. Section 1. The educational interest of the State, including Common Schools and other educational institutions, shall be under the management of a Board of Education, which shall consist of the Lieutenant Governor, who shall be the presiding officer of the Board, and have the casting vote in case of a tie, and one member to be elected from each judicial district in the State.

Eligibility. Section 2. No person shall be eligible as a member of said Board who shall not have attained the age of twenty five years, and shall have been one year a citizen of the State.

Election of members. Section 3. One member of said Board shall be chosen by the qualified electors of each district, and shall hold the office for the term of four years, and until his successor is elected and qualified. After the first election under this Constitution, the Board shall be divided, as nearly as practicable, into two equal classes, and the seats of the first class shall be vacated after the expiration of two years; and one half of the Board shall be chosen every two years thereafter.

First session. Section 4. The first session of the Board of Education shall be held at the Seat of Government, on the first Monday of December, after their election; after which the General Assembly may fix the time and place of meeting.

Limitation of sessions. Section 5. The session of the Board shall be limited to twenty days, and but one session shall be held in any one year, except upon extraordinary occasions, when, upon the recommendation of two thirds of the Board, the Governor may order a special session.

Secretary. Section 6. The Board of Education shall appoint a Secretary, who shall be the executive officer of the Board, and perform such duties as may be imposed upon him by the Board, and the laws of the State. They shall keep a journal of their proceedings, which shall be published and distributed in the same manner as the journals of the General Assembly.

Rules and regulations. Section 7. All rules and regulations made by the Board shall be published and distributed to the several Counties, Townships, and School Districts, as may be provided for by the Board, and when so made, published and distributed, they shall have the force and effect of law.

Power to legislate. Section 8. The Board of Education shall have full power and authority to legislate and make all needful rules and regulations in relation to Common Schools, and other education institutions, but are instituted, to receive aid from the School or University fund of this State; but all acts, rules, and regulations of said Board may be altered, amended or repealed by the General Assembly; and when so altered, amended, or repealed they shall not be re-enacted by the Board of Education.

Governor ex officio a member. Section 9. The Governor of the State shall be, ex officio, a member of said Board.

Expenses. Section 10. The board shall have no power to levy taxes, or make appropriations of money. Their contingent expenses shall be provided for by the General Assembly.

State university. Section 11. The State University shall be established at one place without branches at any other place, and the University fund shall be applied to that Institution and no other.

See Laws of the Board of Education, Act 10, December 25, 1858, which provides for the management of the state University by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Board of Education. See also sec. 2 of 2nd. division of this Article

Common schools. Section 12. The Board of Education shall provide for the education of all the youths of the State, through a system of Common Schools and such school shall be organized and kept in each school district at least three months in each year. Any district failing, for two consecutive years, to organize and keep up a school as aforesaid may be deprived of their portion of the school fund.

Compensation. Section 13. The members of the Board of Education shall each receive the same per diem during the time of their session, and mileage going to and returning therefrom, as members of the General Assembly.

Quorum-style of acts. Section 14. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but no rule, regulation, or law, for the government of Common Schools or other educational institutions, shall pass without the concurrence of a majority of all the members of the Board, which shall be expressed by the yeas and nays on the final passage. The style

of all acts of the Board shall be, Be it enacted by the Board of Education of the State of Iowa.

Board may be abolished. * Section 15. At any time after the year One thousand eight hundred and sixty three, the General Assembly shall have power to abolish or re-organize said Board of Education, and provide for the educational interest of the State in any other manner that to them shall seem best and proper.

*The board of education was abolished in 1864 by 10GA, ch 52, 1. For statutory provisions, see chs 256 and 262 of the Code.

2nd School Funds and School Lands

Control-management. Section 1. The educational and school funds and lands, shall be under the control and management of the General Assembly of this State.

Permanent fund. Section 2. The University lands, and the proceeds thereof, and all monies belonging to said fund shall be a permanent fund for the sole use of the State University. The interest arising from the same shall be annually appropriated for the support and benefit of said University.

Perpetual support fund. Section 3. The General Assembly shall encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement. The proceeds of all lands that have been, or hereafter may be, granted by the United States to this State, for the support of schools, which may have been or shall hereafter be sold, or disposed of, and the five hundred thousand acres of land granted to the new States, under an act of Congress, distributing the proceeds of the public lands among the several States of the Union, approved in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-one, and all estates of deceased persons who may have died without leaving a will or heir, and also such percent as has been or may hereafter be granted by Congress, on the sale of lands in this State, shall be, and remain a perpetual fund, the interest of which, together with all rents of the unsold lands, and such other means as the General Assembly may provide, shall be inviolably appropriated to the support of Common schools throughout the State.

Fines-how appropriated. Section 4. *[The money which may have been or shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, and the clear proceeds of all fines collected in the several Counties for any breach of the penal laws, shall be exclusively applied, in the several Counties in which such money is paid, or fine collected, among the several school districts of said Counties, in proportion to the number of youths subject to enumeration in such districts, to the support of Common Schools, or the establishment of libraries, as the Board of Education shall, from time to time provide.]**

*This section repealed by Amendment [35]

Proceeds of lands. Section 5. The General Assembly shall take measures for the protection, improvement, or other disposition of such lands as have been, or may hereafter be reserved, or granted by the United States, or any person or persons, to this State, for the use of the University, and the funds accruing from the rents or sale of such lands, or from any other source for the purpose aforesaid, shall be, and remain, a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the support of said University, for the promotion of literature, the arts and sciences, as may be authorized by the terms of such grant. And it shall be the duty of the General Assembly as soon as may be, to provide effectual means for the improvement and permanent security of the funds of said University.

Agents of school funds. Section 6. The financial agents of the school funds shall be the same, that by law, receive and control the State and county revenue for other civil purposes, under such regulations as may be provided by law.

Distribution. Section 7. *[The money subject to the support and maintenance of common schools shall be distributed to the districts in proportion to the number of youths, between the ages of five and twenty-one years, in such manner as may be provided by the General Assembly.]**

*In 1984 this section was repealed: See Amendment [39]

ARTICLE X. - Amendments to the Constitution

How proposed-submission. Section 1. Any amendment or amendments to this Constitution may be proposed in either House of the General Assembly; and if the same shall be agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each of the two Houses, such proposed amendment shall be entered on their journals, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election, and shall be published, as provided by law, for three months previous to the time of making such choice; and if, in the General Assembly so next chosen as

aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to, by a majority of all the members elected to each House, then it shall be the duty of the General Assembly to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people, in such manner, and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

For statutory provisions, see 6.1 to 6.11, and 49.43 to 49.50 of the Code

More than one amendment. Section 2. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such manner that the electors shall vote for or against each of such amendments separately.

Convention. Section 3. *[At the general election to be held in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same? shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention.]*²

²In 1964 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment 1221

ARTICLE XI. - Miscellaneous

Justice of peace-jurisdiction. Section 1. The jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace shall extend to all civil cases, (except cases in chancery, and cases where the question of title to real estate may arise,) where the amount in controversy does not exceed one hundred dollars, and by the consent of parties may be extended to any amount not exceeding three hundred dollars.

Nonindictable misdemeanors, jurisdiction, Art. I, 11

[The office of Justice of Peace has been abolished by 64GA, chapter 1124.]

Counties. Section 2. No new County shall be hereafter created containing less than four hundred and thirty two square miles; nor shall the territory of any organized county be reduced below that area; except the County of Worth, and the counties west of it, along the Northern boundary of this State, may be organized without additional territory.

Indebtedness of political or municipal corporations. Section 3. No county, or other political or municipal corporation shall be allowed to become indebted in any manner, or for any purpose, to an amount, in the aggregate, exceeding five per centum on the value of the taxable property within such county or corporation - to be ascertained by the last State and county tax lists, previous to the incurring of such indebtedness.

Statutory limitation, 346.24 of the Code

See 64 GA, ch 1088

Boundaries of state. Section 4. The boundaries of the State may be enlarged, with the consent of Congress and the General Assembly.

See boundary compromise agreements at the end of Volume III of the Code

Oath of office. Section 5. Every person elected or appointed to any office, shall, before entering upon the duties thereof, take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of this State, and also an oath of office.

See 63.10 of the Code

How vacancies filled. Section 6. In all cases of election to fill vacancies in office occurring before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall hold for the residue of the unexpired term; and all persons appointed to fill vacancies in office, shall hold until the next general election, and until their successors are elected and qualified.

Land grants located. Section 7. The General Assembly shall not locate any of the public lands, which have been, or may be granted by Congress to this State, and the location of which may be given to the General Assembly, upon lands actually settled, without the consent of the occupant. The extent of the claim of such occupant, so exempted, shall not exceed three hundred and twenty acres.

Seat of government established-state university. Section 8. The seat of Government is hereby permanently established, as now fixed by law, at the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk; and the State University, at Iowa City, in the County of Johnson.

See 5 GA, ch 72

ARTICLE XII. - Schedule

Supreme law-constitutionality of acts. Section 1. This Constitution shall be the supreme law of the State, and any law inconsistent therewith, shall be void. The General Assembly shall pass all laws necessary to carry this Constitution into effect.

Laws in force. Section 2. All laws now in force and not inconsistent with this Constitution, shall remain in force until they shall expire or be repealed.

Proceedings not affected. Section 3. All indictments, prosecutions, suits, pleas, complaints, process, and other proceedings pending in any of the courts, shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution; and all appeals, writs of error, certiorari, and injunctions, shall be carried on in the several courts, in the same manner as now provided by law; and all offences, misdemeanors, and crimes that may have been committed before the taking effect of this Constitution, shall be subject to indictment, trial and punishment, in the same manner as they would have been, had not this Constitution been made.

Fines inure to the state. Section 4. *[All fines, penalties, or forfeitures due, or to become due, or accruing to the State, or to any County therein, or to the school fund, shall inure to the State, county, or school fund, in the manner prescribed by law.]**

*This section repealed by Amendment [35]

Bonds in force. Section 5. All bonds executed to the State, or to any officer in his official capacity, shall remain in force and inure to the use of those concerned.

First election for governor and lieutenant governor. Section 6. The first election under this Constitution shall be held on the second Tuesday in October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, at which time the electors of the State shall elect the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. There shall also be elected at such election, the successors of such State Senators as were elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four, and members of the House of Representatives, who shall be elected in accordance with the act of apportionment, enacted at the session of the General Assembly which commenced on the first Monday of December One thousand eight hundred and fifty six.

First election of officers. Section 7. The first election for Secretary, Auditor, and Treasurer of State, Attorney General, District Judges, Members of the Board of Education, District Attorneys, members of Congress and such State officers as shall be elected at the April election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, (except the Superintendent of Public Instruction,) and such county officers as were elected at the August election, in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, except Prosecuting Attorneys, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight: Provided, That the time for which any District Judge or other State or County officer elected at the April election in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight, shall not extend beyond the time fixed for filling like offices at the October election in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

For judges of supreme court. Section 8. The first election for Judges of the Supreme Court, and such County officers as shall be elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the second Tuesday of October in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

General assembly-first session. Section 9. The first regular session of the General Assembly shall be held in the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, commencing on the second Monday of January of said year.

Senators. Section 10. Senators elected at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall continue in office until the second Tuesday of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, at which time their successors shall be elected as may be prescribed by law.

Offices not vacated. Section 11. Every person elected by popular vote, by vote of the General Assembly, or who may hold office by executive appointment, which office is continued by this Constitution, and every person who shall be so elected or appointed, to any such office, before the taking effect of this constitution, (except as in this Constitution otherwise provided,) shall continue in office until the term for which such person has been or may be elected or appointed shall expire: but no such person shall continue in office after the taking effect of this Constitution, for a longer period than the term of such office, in this Constitution prescribed.

Judicial districts. Section 12. The General Assembly, at the first session under this Constitution, shall district the State into eleven Judicial Districts, for District Court purposes; and shall also provide for the apportionment of the members of the General Assembly, in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

Submission of constitution. Section 13. This Constitution shall be submitted to the electors of the State at the August election, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the several election districts in this State. The ballots at such election shall be written or printed as follows: Those in favor of the Constitution, New Constitution - Yes. Those against the Constitution, New Constitution - No. The election shall be conducted in the same manner as the general elections of the State, and the poll-books shall be returned and canvassed as provided in the twenty-fifth chapter of the code, and abstracts shall be forwarded to the Secretary of State, which abstracts shall be canvassed in the manner provided for in the canvass of State officers. And if it shall appear that a majority of all the votes cast at such election for and against this Constitution are in favor of the same, the Governor shall immediately issue his proclamation stating that fact, and such Constitution shall be the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and shall take effect from and after the publication of said proclamation.

Proposition to strike out the word "white". Section 14. At the same election that this Constitution is submitted to the people for its adoption or rejection, a proposition to amend the same by striking out the word White from the article on the Right of Suffrage, shall be separately submitted to the electors of this State for adoption or rejection in manner following - Namely: A separate ballot may be given by every person having a right to vote at said election, to be deposited in a separate box; and those given for the adoption of such proposition shall have the words, Shall the word White be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? Yes. And those given against the proposition shall have the words, Shall the word White be stricken out of the Article on the Right of Suffrage? No. And if at said election the number of ballots cast in favor of said proposition shall be equal to a majority of those cast for and against this Constitution, then said word White shall be stricken from said Article and be no part thereof. This proposition failed to be adopted but see Amendment [1]

Mills county. Section 15. Until otherwise directed by law, the County of Mills shall be in and a part of the sixth Judicial District of this State.

Sec. 16. For provisions relative to biennial election, see Amendment [11]: See also Amendment [14]

Done in Convention at Iowa City, this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the eighty first.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

TIMOTHY DAY
SHELDON G. WINCHESTER
DAVID BUNKER
D. P. PALMER
GEORGE W. ELLS
J. C. HALL
JOHN H. PETERS
WILLIAM A. WARREN
HOSEA W. GRAY
ROBERT GOWER
H. D. GIBSON
THOMAS SEELY
A. H. MARVIN
J. H. EMERSON
RUFUS L. B. CLARKE
JAMES A. YOUNG
DANIEL H. SOLOMON
M. W. ROBINSON
LEWIS TODHUNTER

JOHN EDWARDS
J. C. TRAER
JAMES F. WILSON
AMOS HARRIS
JOHN T. CLARK
SQUIRE AYERS
HARVEY J. SKIFF
J. A. PARVIN
W. PENN CLARKE
JEREMIAH HOLLINGSWORTH
WILLIAM PATTERSON
DANIEL W. PRICE
ALPHEUS SCOTT
GEORGE GILLASPY
EDWARD JOHNSTONE
AYLETT R. COTTON
FRANCIS SPRINGER, President
Attest:
THOMAS J. SAUNDERS, Secretary
ELLSWORTH N. BATES, Asst. Secretary

PROCLAMATION

Whereas an instrument known as the "New Constitution of the State of Iowa" adopted by the constitutional convention of said State on the fifth day of March A.D. 1857 was submitted to the qualified electors of said State at the annual election held on Monday the third day of August 1857 for their approval or rejection.

And whereas an official canvass of the votes cast at said election shows that there were Forty thousand three hundred and eleven votes cast for the adoption of said Constitution and Thirty eight thousand six hundred and eighty-one votes were cast against its adoption, leaving a majority

of sixteen hundred and thirty votes in favor of its adoption.

Now therefore I, JAMES W. GRIMES, Governor of said State, by virtue of the authority conferred upon me, hereby declare that said New Constitution to be adopted, and declare it to be the supreme law of the State of Iowa.

In the testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Iowa.

L.S. Done at Iowa City this Third day of September A.D. 1857 of the Independence of the United States the eighty second and of the State of Iowa the eleventh.

JAMES W. GRIMES

By the Governor.
Elijah Sells,
Secretary of State.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Amendments of 1868

- [1] 1st Strike the word white, from Section 1 of Article II thereof; [Electors]
- [2] 2d. Strike the word white, from Section 33 of Article III thereof; [Census]
- [3] 3d. Strike the word white, from Section 34 of Article III thereof; [Senators]
- [4] 4th Strike the word white, from Section 35 of Article III thereof; [Apportionment]
- [5] 5th Strike the word white, from Section 1 of Article VI thereof; [Militia]

The first of these amendments was submitted to the electorate with the Constitution in 1857 but was defeated.

Amendment of 1880

- [6] Strike out the words free white from the third line of Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said Constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendments of 1884

- [7] **General election.** *[Amendment 1. The general election for State, District County and Township officers shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November.]*^{*}

^{*}The above amendment, published as section 7 of Article II was repealed by Amendment [14]

- [8] **Judicial districts.** Amendment 2. At any regular session of the General Assembly the State may be divided into the necessary Judicial Districts for District Court purposes, or the said Districts may be reorganized and the number of the Districts and the Judges of said Courts increased or diminished; but no reorganization of the Districts or diminution of the Judges shall have the effect of removing a Judge from office.

See section 10 of Article V

- [9] **Grand jury.** Amendment 3. The Grand Jury may consist of any number of members not less than five, nor more than fifteen, as the General Assembly may by law provide, or the General Assembly may provide for holding persons to answer for any criminal offense without the intervention of a Grand Jury.

See section 11 of Article I

- [10] Amendment 4. That Section 13 of Article V of the Constitution be stricken therefrom, and the following adopted as such Section.

County attorney. SECTION 13. *[The qualified electors of each county shall, at the general election in the year 1886, and every two years thereafter elect a County Attorney, who shall be a resident of the county for which he is elected, and shall hold his office for two years, and until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.]*^{*}

^{*}In 1970 this section was repealed: See Amendment [31]

Amendments of 1904

- [11] Amendment 1. Add as Section 16, to Article XII of the Constitution, the following:

General election. SECTION 16. *[The first general election after the adoption of this amendment shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year one*

thousand nine hundred and six, and general elections shall be held biennially thereafter. In the year one thousand nine hundred and six there shall be elected a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, attorney general, two judges of the supreme court, the successors of the judges of the district court whose terms of office expire on December 31st, one thousand nine hundred and six, state senators who would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, and members of the house of representatives. The terms of office of the judges of the supreme court which would otherwise expire on December 31st, in odd numbered years, and all other elective state, county and township officers whose terms of office would otherwise expire in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and members of the general assembly whose successors would otherwise be chosen at the general election in the year one thousand nine hundred and five, are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The terms of offices of senators whose successors would otherwise be chosen in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven are hereby extended one year and until their successors are elected and qualified. The general assembly shall make such changes in the law governing the time of election and term of office of all other elective officers as shall be necessary to make the time of their election and terms of office conform to this amendment, and shall provide which of the judges of the supreme court shall serve as chief justice. The general assembly shall meet in regular session on the second Monday in January, in the year one thousand nine hundred and six, and also on the second Monday in January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seven, and biennially thereafter.¹⁶

Practically the same amendment as the above was ratified in 1900, but the supreme court, in the case of *State ex rel. Bailey v. Brookhart*, 113 Iowa 250, held that said amendment was not proposed and adopted as required by the constitution, and did not become a part thereof

¹⁶The above amendment of 1904 has apparently been superseded by Amendment [14]

[12] Amendment 2.* That Sections thirty-four (34) thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, be repealed and the following be adopted in lieu thereof.

Senators-number-method of apportionment. SECTION 34. *[The Senate shall be composed of fifty members to be elected from the several senatorial districts, established by law and at the next session of the general assembly held following the taking of the state and national census, they shall be apportioned among the several counties or districts of the state, according to population as shown by the last preceding census.]*¹⁷

¹⁷In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

¹⁸See Amendment [16]; also Art. III, sec. 6

Representatives-number-apportionment. SECTION 35. *[The House of Representatives shall consist of not more than one hundred and eight members. The Ratio of representation shall be determined by dividing the whole number of the population of the state as shown by the last preceding state or national census, by the whole number of counties then existing or organized, but each county shall constitute one representative district and be entitled to one representative, but each county having a population in excess of the ratio number, as herein provided of three fifths or more of such ratio number shall be entitled to one additional representative, but said addition shall extend only to the nine counties having the greatest population.]*¹⁸

¹⁹In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

Ratio of representation. SECTION 36. *[The General Assembly shall, at the first regular session held following the adoption of this amendment, and at each succeeding regular session held next after the taking of such census, fix the ratio of representation, and apportion the additional representatives, as herein before required.]*¹⁹

²⁰In 1968 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof. See Amendment [26]

Amendment of 1908

[13] That there be added to Section eighteen (18) of Article one (I) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, the following:

Drainage ditches and levees. The General Assembly, however, may pass laws permitting the owners of lands to construct drains, ditches, and levees for agricultural, sanitary or mining purposes across the lands of others, and provide for the organization of drainage districts, vest the proper authorities with power to construct and maintain levees, drains and ditches and to keep in repair all drains, ditches, and levees heretofore constructed under the laws of the state, by special assessments upon the property benefited thereby. The General Assembly may provide by law for the condemnation of such real estate as shall be necessary for the

construction and maintenance of such drains, ditches and levees, and prescribe the method of making such condemnation.

Amendment of 1916

- [14] To repeal Section seven (7) of Article two (II) of the Constitution of Iowa and to adopt in lieu thereof the following, to-wit:

General election. SECTION 7. The general election for state, district county and township officers in the year 1916 shall be held in the same month and on the same day as that fixed by the laws of the United States for the election of presidential electors, or of president and vice-president of the United States; and thereafter such election shall be held at such time as the general assembly may by law provide.

The above amendment repealed Amendment [7], which was published as section 7 of Article II: See also Amendment [11]

For statutory provisions, see 39.1 of the Code

In 1916 a proposed amendment to extend the election franchise to women was defeated by the people

In 1917 a second proposed prohibition amendment was defeated by the people

In 1919 a second proposed amendment to enfranchise women was nullified by a procedural defect in failure to publish

Amendment of 1926

- [15] Strike out the word male from Section four (4) of Article three (III) of said constitution, relating to the legislative department.

Amendment of 1928*

- [16] *[That the period (.) at the end of said section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the state of Iowa be stricken and the following inserted: , but no county shall be entitled to more than one (1) senator.]***

See Art. III, sec. 6

*The above amendment was repealed by Amendment [26]

**Applicable to Amendment [12]

Amendment of 1936

- [17] Amend Article three (III) by repealing Section thirty-three (33) relating to the state census.

Amendment of 1942

- [18] That Article Seven (VII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa be amended by adding thereto, as Section eight (8) thereof, the following:

Motor vehicle fees and fuel taxes. SECTION 8. All motor vehicle registration fees and licenses and excise taxes on motor vehicle fuel, except cost of administration, shall be used exclusively for the construction, maintenance and supervision of the public highways exclusively within the state or for the payment of bonds issued or to be issued for the construction of such public highways and the payment of interest on such bonds.

Amendments of 1952

- [19] Amendment 1. Section four (4) of Article IV of the Constitution of Iowa is amended by adding thereto the following:

Death of governor-elect or failure to qualify. *[If upon the completion of the canvass of votes for Governor and Lieutenant Governor by the General Assembly, it shall appear that the person who received the highest number of votes for Governor has since died, resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or for any other reason is unable to assume the duties of the office of Governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties of the office shall devolve upon the person who received the highest number of votes for Lieutenant Governor until the disability is removed and, upon inauguration, he shall assume the powers and duties of Governor.]*³

³In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [41]

- [20] Amendment 2. Section nineteen (19) of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Gubernatorial succession. SECTION 19. *[If there be a vacancy in the office of Governor and the Lieutenant Governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor, the President pro tempore of the Senate shall act as Governor until the vacancy is*

filled or the disability removed; and if the President pro tempore of the Senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of Governor the same shall devolve upon the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and if the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of Governor, the Justices of the Supreme Court shall convene the General Assembly by proclamation and the General Assembly shall organize by the election of a President pro tempore by the Senate and a Speaker by the House of Representatives. The General Assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a Governor and Lieutenant Governor in joint convention.]³

Practically the same amendments were proposed in 1947 but nullified by a procedural defect in 1949 by failure to publish before the election

³In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment [42]

Amendment of 1962

[21] Article Five (V) is amended in the following manner:

1. Section four (4) is amended by striking from lines eight (8) and nine (9) of such section the words, exercise of supervisory and inserting in lieu thereof the words, shall exercise a supervisory and administrative.
2. Sections three (3), five (5), nine (9) and eleven (11) are repealed.
3. The following sections are added thereto:

Vacancies in courts. SECTION 15. Vacancies in the Supreme Court and District Court shall be filled by appointment by the Governor from lists of nominees submitted by the appropriate judicial nominating commission. Three nominees shall be submitted for each Supreme Court vacancy, and two nominees shall be submitted for each District Court vacancy. If the Governor fails for thirty days to make the appointment, it shall be made from such nominees by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.

State and district nominating commissions. SECTION 16. There shall be a State Judicial Nominating Commission. Such commission shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the Supreme Court. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, the State Judicial Nominating Commission shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than eight appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on such Commission, all of whom shall be electors of the state. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the state. The judge of the Supreme Court who is senior in length of service on said Court, other than the Chief Justice, shall also be a member of such Commission and shall be its chairman.

There shall be a District Judicial Nominating Commission in each judicial district of the state. Such commissions shall make nominations to fill vacancies in the District Court within their respective districts. Until July 4, 1973, and thereafter unless otherwise provided by law, District Judicial Nominating Commissions shall be composed and selected as follows: There shall be not less than three nor more than six appointive members, as provided by law, and an equal number of elective members on each such commission, all of whom shall be electors of the district. The appointive members shall be appointed by the Governor. The elective members shall be elected by the resident members of the bar of the district. The district judge of such district who is senior in length of service shall also be a member of such commission and shall be its chairman.

Due consideration shall be given to area representation in the appointment and election of Judicial Nominating Commission members. Appointive and elective members of Judicial Nominating Commissions shall serve for six year terms, shall be ineligible for a second six year term on the same commission, shall hold no office of profit of the United States or of the state during their terms, shall be chosen without reference to political affiliation, and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. As near as may be, the terms of one-third of such members shall expire every two years.

Terms-judicial elections. SECTION 17. Members of all courts shall have such tenure in office as may be fixed by law, but terms of Supreme Court Judges shall be not less than eight years and terms of District Court Judges shall be not less than six years. Judges shall serve for one year after appointment and until the first day of January following the next judicial election after the expiration of such year. They shall at such judicial election stand for retention in office on a separate ballot which shall submit the question of whether such judge shall be retained in office for the tenure prescribed for such office and when such tenure is a term of

years, on their request, they shall, at the judicial election next before the end of each term, stand again for retention on such ballot. Present Supreme Court and District Court Judges, at the expiration of their respective terms, may be retained in office in like manner for the tenure prescribed for such office. The General Assembly shall prescribe the time for holding judicial elections.

Salaries-qualifications-retirement. SECTION 18. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall receive salaries from the state, shall be members of the bar of the state and shall have such other qualifications as may be prescribed by law. Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court shall be ineligible to any other office of the state while serving on said court and for two years thereafter, except that District Judges shall be eligible to the office of Supreme Court Judge. Other judicial officers shall be selected in such manner and shall have such tenure, compensation and other qualification as may be fixed by law. The General Assembly shall prescribe mandatory retirement for Judges of the Supreme Court and District Court at a specified age and shall provide for adequate retirement compensation. Retired judges may be subject to special assignment to temporary judicial duties by the Supreme Court, as provided by law.

Amendment of 1964

- [22] Section three (3) of Article ten (X) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Constitutional convention. SECTION 3. At the general election to be held in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy, and in each tenth year thereafter, and also at such times as the General Assembly may, by law, provide, the question, Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and propose amendment or amendments to same? shall be decided by the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly; and in case a majority of the electors so qualified, voting at such election, for and against such proposition, shall decide in favor of a Convention for such purpose, the General Assembly, at its next session, shall provide by law for the election of delegates to such Convention, and for submitting the results of said Convention to the people, in such manner and at such time as the General Assembly shall provide; and if the people shall approve and ratify such amendment or amendments, by a majority of the electors qualified to vote for members of the General Assembly, voting thereon, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the constitution of this state. If two or more amendments shall be submitted at the same time, they shall be submitted in such a manner that electors may vote for or against each such amendment separately.

Amendment of 1966

- [23] Section twenty-six (26) of Article III is amended by striking from line four (4) the word Fourth and inserting in lieu thereof the word first.

Amendments of 1968

- [24] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Annual sessions of General Assembly. SECTION 2. *[The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.]*^{*}

^{*}In 1974 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted: See Amendment [36]

- [25] Amendment 2. Article three (III), legislative department. Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Municipal home rule. SECTION 38A. Municipal corporations are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the General Assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly.

The rule or proposition of law that a municipal corporation possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

- [26] Amendment 3. Section six (6) of Article three (III) section thirty-four (34) of Article three (III) and the 1904 and 1928 amendments thereto, sections thirty-five (35) and thirty-six (36) of Article three (III) and the 1904 amendment to each such section, and section thirty-seven (37) of Article three (III) are hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Senators-number and classification. SECTION 6. The number of senators shall total not more than one-half the membership of the house of representatives. Senators shall be classified so that as nearly as possible one-half of the members of the senate shall be elected every two years.

Senate and House of Representatives-limitation. SECTION 34. The senate shall be composed of not more than fifty and the house of representatives of not more than one hundred members. Senators and representatives shall be elected from districts established by law. Each district so established shall be of compact and contiguous territory. The state shall be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts on the basis of population. The General Assembly may provide by law for factors in addition to population, not in conflict with the Constitution of the United States, which may be considered in the apportioning of senatorial districts. No law so adopted shall permit the establishment of senatorial districts whereby a majority of the members of the senate shall represent less than forty percent of the population of the state as shown by the most recent United States decennial census.

Senators and representatives-number and districts. SECTION 35. The General Assembly shall in 1971 and in each year immediately following the United States decennial census determine the number of senators and representatives to be elected to the General Assembly and establish senatorial and representative districts. The General Assembly shall complete the apportionment prior to September 1 of the year so required. If the apportionment fails to become law prior to September 15 of such year, the Supreme Court shall cause the state to be apportioned into senatorial and representative districts to comply with the requirements of the Constitution prior to December 31 of such year. The reapportioning authority shall, where necessary in establishing senatorial districts, shorten the term of any senator prior to completion of the term. Any senator whose term is so terminated shall not be compensated for the uncompleted part of the term.

Review by Supreme Court. SECTION 36. Upon verified application by any qualified elector, the Supreme Court shall review an apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly which has been enacted into law. Should the Supreme Court determine such plan does not comply with the requirements of the Constitution, the court shall within ninety days adopt or cause to be adopted an apportionment plan which shall so comply. The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction of all litigation questioning the apportionment of the General Assembly or any apportionment plan adopted by the General Assembly.

Congressional districts. SECTION 37. When a congressional district is composed of two or more counties it shall not be entirely separated by a county belonging to another district and no county shall be divided in forming a congressional district.

- [27] Amendment 4. Section sixteen (16) of article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new paragraph at the end thereof.

Item veto by Governor. The Governor may approve appropriation bills in whole or in part, and may disapprove any item of an appropriation bill; and the part approved shall become a law. Any item of an appropriation bill disapproved by the Governor shall be returned, with his objections, to the house in which it originated, or shall be deposited by him in the office of the Secretary of State in the case of an appropriation bill submitted to the Governor for his approval during the last three days of a session for the General Assembly, and the procedure in each case shall be the same as provided for other bills. Any such item of an appropriation bill may be enacted into law notwithstanding the Governors objections, in the same manner as provided for other bills.

- [28] Amendment 5. Section twenty-five (25) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Compensation and expenses of General Assembly. SECTION 25. Each member of the General Assembly shall receive such compensation and allowances for expenses as shall be fixed by law but no General Assembly shall have the power to increase compensation and allowances effective prior to the convening of the next General Assembly following the session in which any increase is adopted.

Amendments of 1970

- [29] Amendment 1. Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

Legislative districts. SECTION 39. In establishing senatorial and representative districts, the state shall be divided into as many senatorial districts as there are members of the senate and into as many representative districts as there are members of the house of representa-

tives. One senator shall be elected from each senatorial district and one representative shall be elected from each representative district.

- [30] Amendment 2. Section one (1) of Article two (II) of the Constitution, as amended in 1868, is hereby repealed and the following is hereby adopted in lieu thereof:

Electors. SECTION 1. Every citizen of the United States of the age of twenty-one years, who shall have been a resident of this state for such period of time as shall be provided by law and of the county in which he claims his vote for such period of time as shall be provided by law, shall be entitled to vote at all elections which are now or hereafter may be authorized by law. The General Assembly may provide by law for different periods of residence in order to vote for various officers or in order to vote in various elections. The required periods of residence shall not exceed six months in this state and sixty days in the county.

See Amendments 19 and 26 to U.S. Constitution

- [31] Amendment 3. Section thirteen (13) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa as amended by Amendment 4 of the Amendments of 1884 is hereby repealed. [County Attorney].

Amendments of 1972

- [32] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Election and term [governor]. SECTION 2. *[The Governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold his office for four years from the time of his installation, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment |41|

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Lieutenant governor-returns of elections. SECTION 3. *[There shall be a Lieutenant Governor who shall hold his office for the same term, and be elected at the same time as the Governor. In voting for Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the electors shall designate for whom they vote as Governor, and for whom as Lieutenant Governor. The returns of every election for Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government of the State, directed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who shall open and publish them in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment |41|

Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Terms-compensation of lieutenant governor. SECTION 15. *[The official term of the Governor, and Lieutenant Governor, shall commence on the second Monday of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The Lieutenant Governor, while acting as Governor, shall receive the same compensation as provided for Governor; and while presiding in the Senate, and between sessions such compensation and expenses as provided by law.]**

*In 1988 this section was repealed and a substitute adopted in lieu thereof: See Amendment |42|

Section twenty-two (22) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Secretary-auditor-treasurer. SECTION 22. A Secretary of State, an Auditor of State and a Treasurer of State shall be elected by the qualified electors at the same time that the governor is elected and for a four-year term commencing on the first day of January next after their election, and they shall perform such duties as may be provided by law.

Section twelve (12) of Article five (V) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

Attorney general. SECTION 12. The General Assembly shall provide, by law, for the election of an Attorney General by the people, whose term of office shall be four years, and until his successor is elected and qualifies.

- [33] Amendment 2. Article five (V), Constitution of the State of Iowa, is hereby amended by adding thereto the following new section:

Retirement and discipline of judges. SECTION 19. In addition to the legislative power of impeachment of judges as set forth in Article three (III), sections nineteen (19) and twenty (20) of the Constitution, the Supreme Court shall have power to retire judges for disability and to

discipline or remove them for good cause, upon application by a commission on judicial qualifications. The General Assembly shall provide by law for the implementation of this section.

- [34] Amendment 3. Section twenty-eight (28) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed. [Lottery prohibition].

Amendments of 1974

- [35] Amendment 1. Section four (4), subdivision two (2), entitled School Funds and School Lands, of Article nine (IX) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

Section four (4) of Article twelve (XII) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby repealed.

- [36] Amendment 2. Section two (2) of Article three (III) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

The General Assembly shall meet in session on the second Monday of January of each year. Upon the written request to the presiding officer of each House of the General Assembly by two thirds of the members of each House, the General Assembly shall convene in special session. The Governor of the state may convene the General Assembly by proclamation in the interim.

Amendment of 1978

- [37] Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa is hereby amended by adding the following new section:

Counties Home Rule. SECTION 39A. Counties or joint county-municipal corporation governments are granted home rule power and authority, not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, to determine their local affairs and government, except that they shall not have power to levy any tax unless expressly authorized by the general assembly. The general assembly may provide for the creation and dissolution of joint county-municipal corporation governments. The general assembly may provide for the establishment of charters in county or joint county-municipal corporation governments.

If the power or authority of a county conflicts with the power and authority of a municipal corporation, the power and authority exercised by a municipal corporation shall prevail within its jurisdiction.

The proposition or rule of law that a county or joint county-municipal corporation government possesses and can exercise only those powers granted in express words is not a part of the law of this state.

Amendments of 1984

- [38] Amendment 1. Article three (III), legislative department, Constitution of the State of Iowa, is amended by adding the following new section:

Legislative veto of administrative rules. SECTION 40. The general assembly may nullify an adopted administrative rule of a state agency by the passage of a resolution by a majority of all of the members of each house of the general assembly.

- [39] Amendment 2. Section 7, subsection 2 entitled School Funds and School Lands, of Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed.

Amendments of 1986

- [40] Section 26 of Article III of the Constitution of Iowa, as amended by the Amendment of 1966, is repealed and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

An act of the General Assembly passed at a regular session of a General Assembly shall take effect on July 1 following its passage unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. An act passed at a special session of a General Assembly shall take effect ninety days after adjournment of the special session unless a different effective date is stated in an act of the General Assembly. The general assembly may establish by law a procedure for giving notice of the contents of acts of immediate importance which become law.

Amendments of 1988

- [41] Amendment 1. Section two (2) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 2. The governor and the lieutenant governor shall be elected by the qualified electors at the time and place of voting for members of the general assembly. Each of them shall hold office for four years from the time of installation in office and until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Section three (3) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 3. The electors shall designate their selections for governor and lieutenant governor as if these two offices were one and the same. The names of nominees for the governor and the lieutenant governor shall be grouped together in a set on the ballot according to which nominee for governor is seeking office with which nominee for lieutenant governor, as prescribed by law. An elector shall cast only one vote for both a nominee for governor and a nominee for lieutenant governor. The returns of every elections for governor and lieutenant governor shall be sealed and transmitted to the seat of government of the state, and directed to the speaker of the house of representatives who shall open and publish them in the presence of both houses of the general assembly. Section four (4) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 4. The nominees for governor and lieutenant governor jointly having the highest number of votes cast for them shall be declared duly elected. If two or more sets of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor have an equal and the highest number of votes for the offices jointly, the general assembly shall by joint vote proceed, as soon as is possible, to elect one set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor. If, upon the completion by the general assembly of the canvass of votes for governor and lieutenant governor, it appears that the nominee for governor in the set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor receiving the highest number of votes has since died or resigned, is unable to qualify, fails to qualify, or is for any other reason unable to assume the duties of the office of governor for the ensuing term, the powers and duties shall devolve to the nominee for lieutenant governor of the same set of nominees for governor and lieutenant governor, who shall assume the powers and duties of governor upon inauguration and until the disability is removed. If both nominees for governor and lieutenant governor are unable to assume the duties of the office of governor, the person next in succession shall act as governor.

Section five (5) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the general election in the year 1990 and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 5. Contested elections for the offices of governor and lieutenant governor shall be determined by the general assembly as prescribed by law.

[42] Amendment 2. Section fifteen (15) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number one (1) of the Amendments of 1972, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 15. The official terms of the governor and lieutenant governor shall commence on the Tuesday after the second Monday of January next after their election and shall continue until their successors are elected and qualify. The governor and lieutenant governor shall be paid compensation and expenses as provided by law. The lieutenant governor, while acting as governor, shall be paid the compensation and expenses prescribed for the governor. Section eighteen (18) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 18. The lieutenant governor shall have the duties provided by law and those duties of the governor assigned to the lieutenant governor by the governor. Section nineteen (19) of Article four (IV) of the Constitution of the State of Iowa, as amended by amendment number two (2) of the Amendments of 1952, is repealed beginning with the second Monday in January, 1991, and the following adopted in lieu thereof:

SECTION 19. If there be a vacancy in the office of the governor and the lieutenant governor shall by reason of death, impeachment, resignation, removal from office, or other disability become incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor, the president of the senate shall act as governor until the vacancy is filled or the disability removed; and if the president of the senate, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties pertaining to the office of governor the same shall devolve upon the speaker of the house of representatives; and if the speaker of the house of representatives, for any of the above causes, shall be incapable of performing the duties of the office of governor, the justices of the supreme

court shall convene the general assembly by proclamation and the general assembly shall organize by the election of a president by the senate and a speaker by the house of representatives. The general assembly shall thereupon immediately proceed to the election of a governor and lieutenant governor in joint convention.

Amendment of 1992

[43] Section 5 of Article 1 of the Constitution of Iowa is repealed.

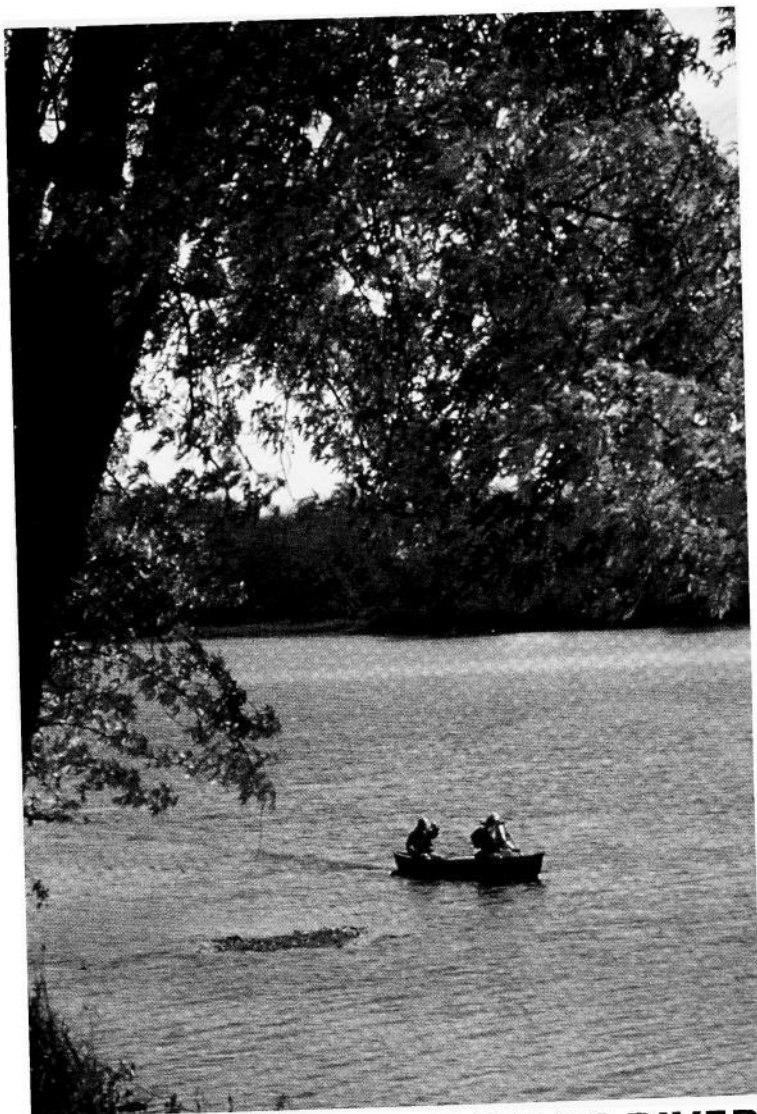
Amendment of 1996

[44] Article VII of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended by adding the following new section:

Fish and Wildlife Protection Funds. SECTION 9. All revenue derived from state license fee for hunting, fishing, and trapping, and all state funds appropriated for, and federal or private funds received by the state for, the regulation or advancement of hunting, fishing, or trapping, or the protection, propagation, restoration, management, or harvest of fish or wildlife, shall be used exclusively for the performance and administration of activities related to those purposes.

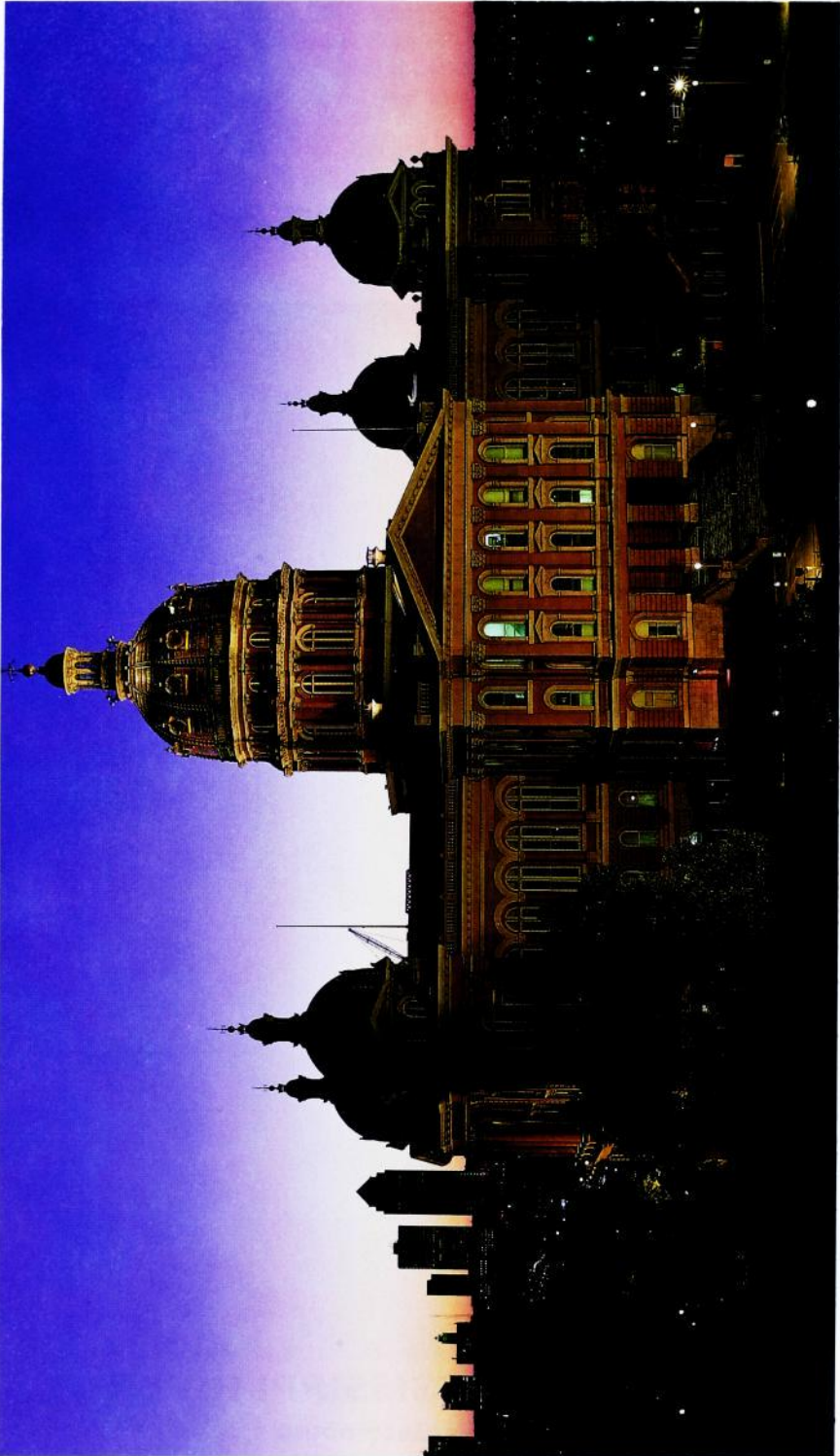
Iowa Profile

Chapter 8



THE MIGHTY MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Canoeing near Guttenberg



The Iowa State Capitol in Des Moines

Photo: Archie Webb/Stock Option

STATE CAPITOL

Location of the Capitol on its commanding site resulted from a series of decisions that began almost with statehood. The new state quickly recognized that the Capitol should be farther west than Iowa City, and the 1st General Assembly, in 1846, authorized a commission to select a location. Amidst rivalries, a Jasper County selection was made, and then rejected. In 1854, the 5th General Assembly decreed a location "within two miles of the Racoon fork of the Des Moines River." The exact spot was chosen when Wilson Alexander Scott gave the state 9⁺ acres where the Capitol now stands.

A group of Des Moines citizens built a temporary Capitol (which was later bought by the state) near where the Soldiers and Sailors monument now stands. In 1857, Governor James W. Grimes proclaimed Des Moines to be the capitol city, and state papers and functions were transported there. The temporary Capitol was in use for 30 years, until destroyed by fires; but in the meantime, the permanent Capitol was being planned and built.

In 1870, the General Assembly established a Capitol commission to employ an architect, choose a plan for a building (not to cost more than \$1,500,000), and to proceed with the work, but only by using funds available without increasing the tax rate.

The board employed Edward Clark, architect of the Capitol extension in Washington, to aid in selecting plans and modifying them to keep the cost within the limits of appropriations. The board also instituted tests to ascertain whether Iowa stone could be found suitable for building. John C. Cochrane and A.H. Piquenard were designated as architects, and a cornerstone was laid on November 23, 1871. A smaller, full-time commission was appointed in 1872. Much of the original stone deteriorated through waterlogging and severe weather and had to be replaced. The cornerstone was re-laid on September 29, 1873.

Although the building could not be constructed for \$1,500,000 as planned, the Cochrane and Piquenard design was retained and modifications were undertaken. Cochrane resigned in 1872, but Piquenard continued until his death in 1876. He was succeeded by two of his assistants, M.E. Bell and W.F. Hackney. Bell resigned in 1883 to become supervising architect for the Department of the Treasury in Washington, and Hackney continued until completion of the building.

Successive legislatures made appropriations, and the commission built within the limits of the funds appropriated. The building was dedicated in January, 1884, when the General Assembly was in session. The governor's and other offices were occupied in 1885. The Supreme Court room was dedicated in 1886.

The building commission made its final report on June 29, 1886. The cost had totaled \$2,873,294.59. The audit showed that only \$3.77 was unaccounted for in the 15 years. The commission bemoaned that it could not have had another \$30,000 to finish the frescoes and build the south and west steps.

In 1902, in order to modernize and repair the building, a third Capitol commission was created. While work proceeded, a disastrous fire in the north wing, on January 4, 1904, ruined the House chamber and damaged other offices. The commission restored the building, purchased paintings and mosaics, and redecorated all of the interior. The original decorations are still in the Senate. These expenditures raised the total cost of the Capitol to \$3,296,256.

Design of Capitol

The architectural design of the Capitol, rectangular in form, with great windows and high ceilings, follows the traditional pattern of the nineteenth century planning for public buildings, a modified and refined Renaissance style which gives the impression of strength and dignity combined with utility.

The commanding feature is the central towering dome. This is constructed of steel and stone and covered with 23 carat gold. The gold leafing was replaced in 1964-1965 at a cost of \$79,938. The dome is surmounted by a lookout lantern that may be reached by long and winding stairs, and it terminates in a finial that is 275 feet above the ground floor. The rotunda beneath the dome is 67 feet in diameter. Four smaller domes of simple design rise from the four corners of the Capitol. The pediment over the front entrance discloses a fine piece of allegorical sculpture.

Stone for the basement was quarried in Johnson County, Iowa; granite came from Iowa boulders; stone of the main structure from St. Genevieve and Carroll counties, Missouri; steps, columns, and other parts from Anamosa, Iowa; Cleveland, Ohio; Sauk Rapids, Minnesota; Lamont and Joliet, Illinois. Twenty-nine types of imported and domestic marble were used in the interior; and the wood, walnut, cherry, catalpa, butternut, and oak, used was nearly all from Iowa forests.

The beauty, dignity, and arrangement of the interior become apparent as a visitor stands under the dome of the first floor. Broad, lofty corridors extend west, north, and south. Walls are highly decorated. The grand staircase is to the east. Suites opening from the south corridor are those of the governor, auditor of state, and treasurer of state. The Supreme Court and the Court of Appeals office are to the north; the secretary of state's suite is to the west.

The grand staircase ascends to a landing and divides north and south to bring visitors to the floor above, where the House of Representatives is on the north, the Senate on the south, and the law library on the west.

The Senate hall is 58 feet long, 91 feet wide and 41.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, white oak, and scagliola, and is furnished in mahogany. The figures in the ceiling represent Industry, Law, Agriculture, Peace, History and Commerce.

The hall of the House of Representatives is 74 by 91.4 feet, and 47.9 feet in height. It is finished in marble, scagliola, and black walnut.

The law library is 108.4 feet long, 52.6 feet wide, and 44.9 feet high. It is finished in ash and chestnut and beautifully wainscoted in marble.

The Mural "Westward"

Extending the full width of the east wall over the staircase is the great mural painting, "Westward," an idealized representation of the coming of the people who made Iowa. This was completed as part of the 1904 decoration. Edwin H. Blashfield, the artist, wrote of it:

"The main idea of the picture is a symbolical presentation of the Pioneers led by the spirits of Civilization and Enlightenment to the conquest by cultivation of the Great West. Considered pictorially, the canvas shows a prairie schooner drawn by oxen across the prairie. The family ride upon the wagon or walk at its side. Behind them and seen through the growth of stalks of corn at the right, come crowding the other pioneers and later men. In the air and before the wagon are floating four female figures; one holds the shield with the arms of the State of Iowa upon it; one holds a book symbolizing enlightenment; two others carry a basket and scatter the seeds which are symbolical of the change from wilderness to plowed fields and gardens that shall come over the prairie. Behind the wagon and also floating in the air, two female figures hold respectively a model of a stationary steam engine and of an electro dynamo to suggest the forces which come with the later men. In the right hand corner of the picture, melons, pumpkins, etc., among which stand a farmer and a girl, suggest that here is the fringe of cultivation and the beginning of the prairie. At the left a buffalo skull rather emphasizes this suggestion."

On the upper floor level above the "Westward" painting are six mosaics in arched panels depicting Defense, Charities, the Executive, the Legislative, the Judiciary, and Education. These were made in Venice from small pieces of colored stone, according to designs by Frederick Dielman of New York, who also designed the mosaic panels, Law and History, in the Congressional Library.

Twelve statues, high within the rotunda, beginning north of the library door, represent History, Science, Law, Fame, Art, Industry, Peace, Commerce, Agriculture, Victory, Truth, and Justice.

Eight lunettes, or half-moon-shaped paintings, surrounding the rotunda are the work of Kenyon Cox, famous American artist. They are entitled: Hunting, Herding, Agriculture, the Forge, Commerce, Education, Science, and Art. They are allegorical and indicate the progress of civilization.

At the top of the staircase on the south wall is a painting of a basket of corn by Floyd V. Brackney, a native of Marshall County. This picture was the center of the Iowa exhibit at the Panama-Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

The Governor's Office

On January 1, 1885, Governor Buren R. Sherman became the first occupant of the present offices of the governor of Iowa, following the dedication of the state Capitol building the year before. Much of the decoration and original furnishings of that day are still preserved in the four-room suite. The large, ornate mahogany table in the center of the reception room is an example. The frescoed ceilings were painted in watercolors on the wet plaster more than 80 years ago.

The governor's private office was moved from the center room to the west office by Governor Albert B. Cummins in 1902. The governor's desk also was installed at that time and has been used by all subsequent chief executives of Iowa. Governor Nathan E. Kendall (1921-1925) provided the solid, straightback chairs for visitors. Frescoes of the Great Seal of the State of Iowa and of the Iowa Territorial Seal adorn the ceiling of the governor's private office.

The grandfather clock in the governor's office dates from about 1750 and once was

owned by the prominent Iowa author Emerson Hough of Newton (1857-1923). The tall clock in the office of the executive assistant is the original master clock controlling other clocks in the Law Library, Supreme Court, and legislative chambers. Operated by air, the clock must be wound once a week.

The offices are 23 feet 9 inches from floor to ceiling. The draperies are velvet and lined with satin with an underdrape of semi-sheer fabrics. Lamps in the inner office are of pewter. Prisms of cut Czechoslovakian crystal decorate the chandelier in the reception room. The woodwork was carved in cherry and mahogany by skilled German craftsmen. The hearths and wainscoting are of fine domestic and imported marble. Paintings in the offices are the works of Iowa artists.

Battle Flags

The battle flags carried by the Iowa regiments in various wars are preserved in niches on the main floor- Civil War, 36; Spanish American War, 13; First World War, 26. In the west hall is a plaque done by Nellie V. Walker in commemoration of the work of Iowa women in the fight for political equality. Also in the west hall is a model of the battleship Iowa. The model is 18 feet 7 inches long and weighs about 1,350 pounds. It is a perfect scale model inch equalling 1 foot. It is on loan from the U.S. Navy Department.

In the south hall across from the governor's office is the collection of dolls representing the 41 Iowa first ladies in replicas of their inaugural gowns. The idea was suggested by Mrs. Robert Ray as her Bicentennial project and was presented to the state in 1976. Much research was done to make the dresses as authentic as possible. Where actual descriptions of the gowns could not be found, they are typical of the period. The dolls are porcelain and the faces were done from a profile of Mrs. Ray. As future first ladies take their place, they too will be represented.

Above the doll case is a photograph of the 168th Infantry of the Rainbow Division after their return from France in 1919. It is 26 feet long and 6 feet high and is one of the largest reproduction photographs in the world.

A lofty banner, stretched high under the vault of the dome, is a G.A.R. emblem. Painted by Joseph Czizek on the occasion of a Des Moines convention of the Grand Army of the Republic, the banner is retained as a permanent decoration by order of Governor Nathan E. Kendall in 1922.

Above the grand stairway, facing the large "Westward," are quotations. On the south side is one by Patrick Henry: "No free government or the blessings of Liberty can be preserved to any people but a firm adherence to Justice, Moderation, Temperance, Frugality, and Virtue and by a frequent recurrence to fundamental principles."

On the north side is one by G.W. Curtis: "Courageous confidence in the intelligence of the community is the sure sign of leadership and success."

Underneath it is one by Solon: "The ideal state - that in which an injury done to the least of its citizens is an injury done to all."

Around the rotunda on the frieze above the columns is the famous Abraham Lincoln quotation: "That government of the people, by the people, for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

RESTORATION OF THE IOWA STATE CAPITOL

Information provided by the Department of General Services, Design and Construction Team.

If your school or tour group is planning a visit to Iowa's State Capitol in the near future, you will undoubtedly notice scaffolding surrounding various portions of the exterior of the building. Although it obscures the normal view, the temporary scaffolding represents the latest and perhaps one of the most ambitious efforts to restore the architectural integrity of the Iowa Statehouse.

Early Efforts

The latest effort is not the first time Iowans have shown concern for preserving the architectural heritage of their Statehouse. Minor restoration maintenance is documented as early as the years immediately following the building's completion in 1886. In 1904, when fire swept through the areas that now house the Supreme Court and Iowa House of Representatives, major restoration was performed and documented.

There is little information about who performed the actual restoration during these early years, but there is evidence that Joseph Czizek, a Statehouse decorator, made significant changes in the 1920's and 1930's. In the years preceding World War II, much of the maintenance work was contracted and awarded to government works programs.

The earlier efforts to preserve the Statehouse mostly dealt with maintaining and

upgrading the buildings interior. It was not until 1965, when the dome was regilded, that a large scale preservation effort and investment was made to the buildings exterior.

Renewed Efforts

By the 1950's, many of the rooms and corridors of the Statehouse had been repainted to reflect changing attitudes in design. Victorian use of color and pattern were no longer considered attractive or contemporary. Lighter colored paint replaced the dark, richer Victorian tones covering much of the building's intricate stenciling.

Beginning in 1976, celebration of the nation's 200th birthday prompted an increased interest in the preservation and restoration of old buildings. In Iowa, attention turned to the Statehouse. It was during this period that restoration painter Jerry Miller began the restoration effort of the Statehouse interior. Until his retirement in 1988, Miller, and restoration painter Dick Labertew, painstakingly performed the task of transforming the Capitol interiors back to their original Victorian splendor. Water leaks and other damage over the years, as well as locating proper tools and materials, presented special challenges to Miller and Labertew. After Miller's retirement in 1988, Mark Lundberg joined Labertew to carry on the task of restoring the decorative painting in the offices, meeting rooms, and corridors of the Capitol Building.

The decorative painting restoration begins with research. Various documents and photographs are reviewed for evidence of original designs and colors. Also, original designs are uncovered on the walls and ceilings by using paint scrapers, razor blades, and chemical paint removers. After the designs are found, original colors are documented, measurements are taken and recorded, and tracings are drawn. The tracings are then used to make stencils and patterns. Once stencils have been made for a particular design (some designs may require as many as five separate stencils), the stencils are taped to the working area and hand-painting begins. Original colors are matched as closely as possible to paints currently available by using color decks. Paint colors are then hand mixed to achieve the most accurate color to the original. Background colors are painted with rollers and brushes. The designs are then applied using original techniques of stenciling, patterns, glazing, and fine handwork.

Statehouse Gets a Facelift

By the early 1980's, the exterior of the Capitol Building had noticeably deteriorated. Sandstone pieces had begun falling from the building prompting the installation of steel canopies at all entrances of the building to protect pedestrians. Decorative stone, whose deterioration had first been documented as early as the turn of the century, had eroded further. The erosion was so severe that carved decorations were no longer discernible. This situation was further accelerated due to a copper roof which had reached the end of its useful life span. The roof was allowing water to infiltrate the stone walls, damaging both interior and exterior surfaces.

A systematic examination of the building exterior was performed. The structure's stone walls, windows, and roof revealed particular problems. A program for corrective action following a restoration approach was generated, and legislation was passed to implement the restoration plan. Work included in the program for corrective action includes the complete replacement of the Carroll County, Missouri, calcareous sandstone (bluestone), which constitutes all of the decorative stone. The replacement stone is Indiana Limestone, which is similar in color but much less susceptible to deterioration from weathering and corrosive atmospheric conditions. The St. Genevieve, Missouri, siliceous sandstone (brownstone), which makes up the majority of the exterior wall stone, is typically in very sound condition and will require little restoration other than in limited areas where the stone has been penetrated by moisture. The copper roof, copper gutter liner, and skylights are in very critical condition and are being totally replaced. The original wood window sashes are rotting and the large panes of glass are on the verge of falling out. These windows are being replaced with new wood units that duplicate the appearance of the original windows and hardware, but have fixed insulating glass and inconspicuous vents for natural ventilation.

Actual construction of the exterior restoration plan began in the spring of 1983. The first four phases constituted the four recesses (insets) of the building, with the construction of the first phase beginning on the southwest recess (inset). Phase 5 included all work on the east wing of the building. The west wing of the building (phase 6) included the replication of the symbolic, larger than life statuary in the pediment high above the entry porch. These carvings, which represent commerce, justice, liberty, knowledge, and agriculture, took nine months to complete and were installed in the fall of 1991. Phase 7, which includes the north face of the building and the two north corner pavilions (corner domes), is currently under construction and should be completed by the fall of 1997. Construction is expected to begin on Phase 8, the south face of the building and the two south corner pavilions (corner domes), in the spring of 1997 and should be completed by the fall of 1999. Phase 9, the last phase of

the exterior restoration, will include all work to restore the central dome of the Capitol. Part of this work will include the regilding of the dome, one of the largest gold domes in the world. Phase 9 work is scheduled to begin in the spring of 1998 with completion of phase 9 and the entire capitol exterior restoration scheduled for the summer of 2000, at an estimated cost of \$41 million.

Into the 21st Century

The design of the Iowa State Capitol, state of the art in the 1870's, fulfilled the vision of the planners. However, many of the features which contribute to the grand and inspiring architecture inherently reduce safety. Also, past changes to the building, such as adding intermediate floor levels in certain areas of the building, accelerate safety problems. To keep up with technological advances, wiring has been strung, wherever possible, throughout the building. Mechanical and electrical systems have become outdated and impossible to maintain.

With all these problems in mind, a task force was formed in 1991 to study various aspects of building use and condition in an integrated approach. In January 1992, a task force study report was prepared and distributed. Recommendations included in the report are as follows:

1. Install a fast reaction sprinkler system throughout the building.
2. Remove all intermediate floor levels.
3. Upgrade protection of the wood floor areas at the chamber floors and gallery levels.
4. Provide accessibility where feasibly possible throughout the building.
5. Replace the existing mechanical system.
6. Install a new electrical and communication distribution system throughout the building.
7. Continue the historical accuracy of the interior renovation.

Legislation has been passed to proceed with the interior renovation of the Capitol building. A thorough interior review of the building has been done for design purposes, and bidding documents will be completed in early 1997 for phase A, which will include all work in the southwest quarter of the building. Phase B will include all work in the northwest quarter of the building and phase C will include the entire east half of the building. Construction is scheduled to begin during early summer of 1997, with the interior renovation scheduled to be completed by the fall of 2000, at an estimated cost of \$18.5 million.

By the beginning of the year 2001, the Iowa State Capitol Building should be totally restored and renovated, not only to maintain the historical and architectural integrity of the past, but to help the State of Iowa flourish through the 21st century.



Workers prepare to raise one of the small domes to the top of the Iowa State Capitol after restoring it to its original splendor.

HOMES OF IOWA GOVERNORS

For more information about Terrace Hill contact: Barbara Filer, administrator; Terrace Hill, 2300 Grand Ave., Des Moines 50312; 515/242-5841.

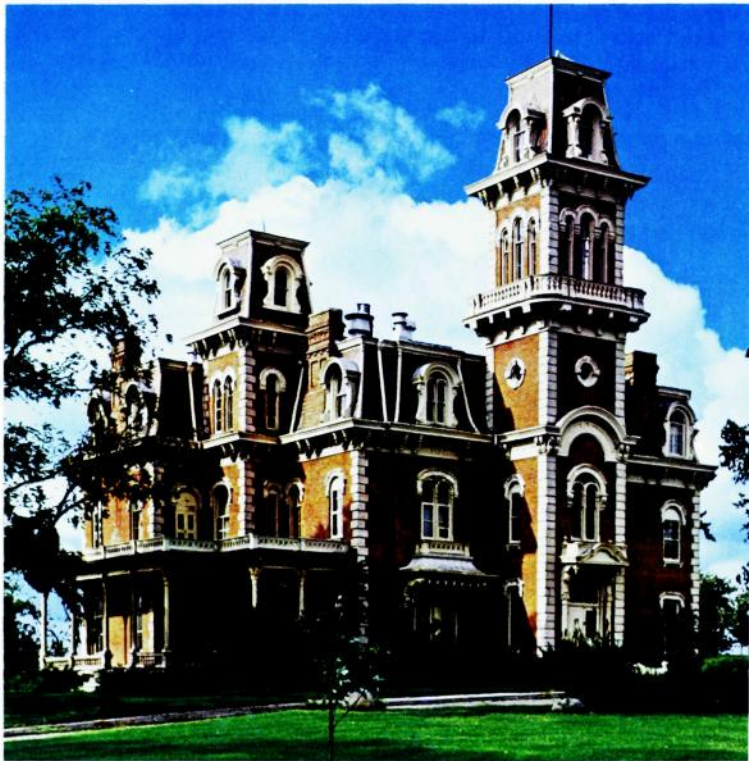
In 1947, Iowa purchased the first official residence for Iowa's governors. Until that time most governors were responsible for providing their own housing while in office. There was one exception, however: Governor William L. Harding (1917-1921) lived in a home that was purchased as part of the Capitol expansion plan. The house was located at 1027 Des Moines street. After Harding's administration, the home became the offices of the Health Department. It was later occupied by the Vocational Rehabilitation division of the Department of Public Instruction, until it was torn down in 1969.

Many of Iowa's governors purchased or rented homes in Des Moines, while others made their homes in Des Moines hotels. Governor Joshua Newbold (1877-1878) boarded in a private home. Several plans and pieces of legislation were proposed to build a governor's residence, but none came to fruition.

Because of severe post-war shortage of new housing materials, the legislature finally purchased a large Neo-colonial-style home at 2900 Grand Avenue in 1947. The residence, built in 1903 by Des Moines businessman W.W. Witmer, was occupied by Governor William S. Beardsley (1949-1954) in January, 1949. It served as the official residence until 1976, when it was sold by the state.

Terrace Hill

Terrace Hill, a three-story Second Empire-style mansion, was built in 1869 by Des Moines pioneer, Benjamin Franklin Allen. The mansion's \$250,000 construction cost was overseen by Chicago architect William W. Boyington. Terrace Hill was ornately furnished with polished hardwoods, brass chandeliers, and marble fireplaces. Its mechanical features included steam heating, gas lights, and indoor plumbing. It was situated on eight landscaped acres with outbuildings, including a greenhouse and a carriage house.



The Terrace Hill Mansion, built in 1869, has been the home of Iowa governors since 1972.

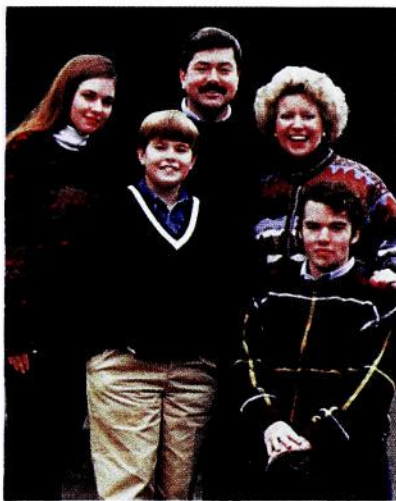
Allen's tenure in Terrace Hill was brief. He met financial disaster in 1873 and sold Terrace Hill to Frederick Marion Hubbell in 1884 for \$55,000. Hubbell lived there until his death in 1930. He specified that after his death, his home should be occupied by his "eldest lineal male descendents." Should his family line die out, he said, the home was to be conveyed to the State of Iowa to be used as a state "college of learning."

At a ceremony in May, 1971, the descendants of F.M. Hubbell presented the keys to this impressive Iowa home to Governor Robert D. Ray. The 64th General Assembly passed legislation in 1972 authorizing the development of Terrace Hill as the governor's mansion and a historical site open to the public.

The third floor of Terrace Hill was extensively renovated as an apartment for the governor. In the fall of 1976, Governor Robert D. Ray and family moved into the new quarters. Renovation continued and by 1986 the first and second floors were substantially completed. The rooms on these two floors were furnished and decorated in the elaborate nineteenth century styles that were characteristic of Terrace Hill's past. Governor Terry E. Branstad and family occupied the mansion in 1983. Mrs. Branstad remodeled the third floor apartment in 1987, using the Victorian theme and making it more harmonious with the entire mansion.

In July, 1978 Terrace Hill was opened to the public for regular tours. An average of 30,000 visitors have toured the mansion each year since. Visitors have come from every state and from six continents. Official receptions by the governors have honored delegations from several foreign countries including China, Japan, Soviet Union, and Germany, and many distinguished political figures from the United States have been guests in Terrace Hill.

In June, 1988, Terrace Hill became the third governor's mansion in the United States to receive the Natural Backyard Wildlife Habitat designation from the United States Department of Interior.



Iowa's First Family - Governor Terry E. Branstad and wife Chris, with children Allison, Marcus, and Eric.

Carriage House Visitors Center

The public tour program was augmented in 1984 by the renovation of the carriage house as a visitors center. The former stables now contain a receiving area, exhibit room, offices, and a gift shop. The second floor of the mansion was opened for regular public tours the same year. In 1989, restoration of the Victorian gardens began. The multi-phased project was completed in 1995. Tours include the gardens, weather permitting.

Few executive residences in the United States are as accessible to the public as Terrace Hill, yet the home offers comfortable and quiet repose for the first family. Terrace Hill has always been a family home. Children have played in the yard and on the grand staircase in the mansion. This tradition was specially marked in January, 1984 when Governor and Mrs. Terry E. Branstad brought their third child, six-day old Marcus Andrew, home to Terrace Hill. Marcus is the first child since 1852 to be born to a

governor while in office.

The renovation of Terrace Hill has cost approximately \$3.5 million since 1971. Of the total cost, slightly more than half the funds have been raised through private contributions due, for the most part, to the Terrace Hill Foundation and the Terrace Hill Society. Both are not for profit organizations who have pledged their continued support. The legislature appropriates the annual operational budget for the site. The Terrace Hill Commission, a nine-member board appointed by the governor, is responsible for the administration of the property.

NOTABLE IOWANS, MONUMENTS, SYMBOLS AND SONGS

Iowa Presidents

HERBERT C. HOOVER - Born August 10, 1874 in West Branch. Served as the nation's 31st president (1929-1933). Hoover was the first president born west of the Mississippi River.

Presidents Residing in Iowa

RICHARD NIXON - Stationed at the Naval Air Station in Ottumwa (1942-1943). Served as the nation's 37th president (1969-1974).

RONALD REAGAN - Worked as a sportscaster for radio stations WHO and WOC in Des Moines (1933-1937). Served as the nation's 40th president (1981-1989).

Iowa Vice Presidents

HENRY AGARD WALLACE - Born October 7, 1888 in Adair County. Served as President Franklin D. Roosevelt's vice president (1941-1945).

Iowa First Ladies

LOU HENRY HOOVER - Born March 29, 1874 in Waterloo. Married Herbert C. Hoover February 10, 1899. Served as U.S. First Lady (1929-1933).

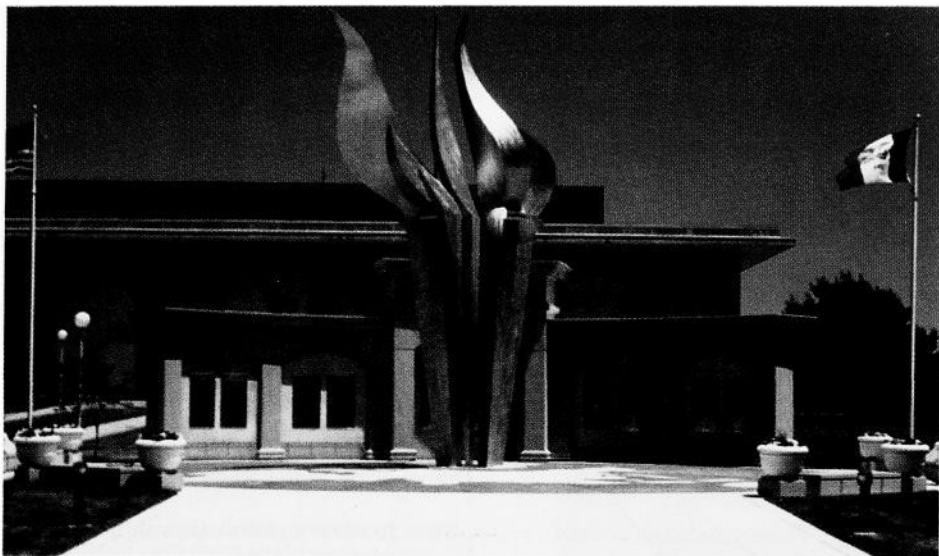
MAMIE DOUD EISENHOWER - Born November 14, 1896 in Boone. Married Dwight D. Eisenhower July 1, 1916. Served as U.S. First Lady (1953-1961).

Iowans in United States Supreme Court

SAMUEL F. MILLER - Born April 5, 1816, in Richmond, Kentucky. Located in Keokuk, Iowa, in 1850. Was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, who nominated him for the United States Supreme Court in 1862, where he served for 28 years.

WILEY BLOUNT RUTLEDGE, JR. - Born July 20, 1894, in Cloverpart, Kentucky. Professor of law and dean of the College of Law at the University of Iowa from 1935 to 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia in 1939. Appointed associate justice of the United States Supreme Court and sworn into office February 16, 1943. Served until his death in 1949.

Monuments



The Freedom Flame

**A Monument to all Iowans Who Contributed to the World War II Effort -
to Those Men and Women Who Fought in Battles Around the World
as Well as Those Who Labored Here at Home.**

In the fall of 1994, a group of Iowa veterans of WWII discussed the fact that there was no monument on the capitol grounds commemorating the heroic efforts and sacrifices of Iowans who contributed to the victory in this monumental struggle. They determined to do something about it. A committee of veterans was formed, the necessary funds were raised, and planning proceeded. On November 11, 1996, the monument was dedicated and given to the people of Iowa.

The purpose of the Freedom Flame Monument is two-fold: 1) to honor all of those who served so valiantly during World War II - veterans and civilians alike; and 2) to provide posterity with knowledge about the compelling reason for the USA's involvement in the war - the preservation of freedom around the world.

There are four major components included in the monument. The Freedom Walk is a walkway with major events of the war engraved in granite, leading to the Freedom Flame and Wall of Memories. Included near the beginning of the walk is the Pearl Harbor memorial which has been incorporated into the Freedom Walk and now serves as an impressive reminder of the event which brought the United States into conflict.

The Map of the World is a seventy-foot-in-diameter inlaid map of the world which forms the floor surrounding the Freedom Flame. Colored maps showing the major battles of the war are mounted on concrete stands on either side of the floor map.

The Freedom Flame, towering thirty-five feet into the sky, is the dramatic centerpiece, a five-component stainless steel stylized sculpture of a flame. In the center is a beam of light visible from more than a mile away at night.

The Wall of Memories is a 65 foot-long semicircular wall which serves as a fitting backdrop for the Freedom Flame. On the Wall's center panel are pictures of the nine Iowa servicemen who were awarded their country's highest honor, the Congressional Medal of Honor. The surrounding panels show various reminders of the impact that the war had on service men and women, and on civilians at home - personal letters, newspaper articles, cartoon, mementos and other memorabilia of the time. The Wall of Memories stimulates visitors to reflect on the human aspects of the war and to ponder the enormous effect of the conflict on the lives of all Iowans.

Soldiers and Sailors' Monument

The most striking monument on the Statehouse grounds is the granite shaft rising 145 feet, erected to the memory of the soldiers and sailors of the Civil War. The heroic bronze figure "Victory" is predominant, while at the base there are four groups representing different branches of the military or naval service, and numerous historical plaques and medallion portraits of typical soldiers. The original design was by Harriet A. Ketcham, and work was commenced in 1894.



Grand Army of the Republic Sundial

This bronze sundial was dedicated to Union veterans of the Civil War during their 1938 GAR encampment in Des Moines. Nearly three million Union soldiers fought during the Civil War. In 1938, an estimated 5,000 were still living. More than 100 of these veterans, most over 90 years old, attended the encampment. Dr. D.W. Morehouse, then president and astronomy professor at Drake University, installed and adjusted the timepiece. Since that time, the sundial has kept accurate Central and Eastern Standard Time.



Spanish-American War Veterans Memorial

The Iowa Volunteer Troop from Camp McKinley raised this memorial to honor Iowans who voluntarily served in the Spanish-American War, the Philippine Insurrection, and the China Relief Expedition. A bronze cross fronts the large granite marker, listing each Iowa regiment that fought in the engagement from 1898 to 1902. Leslie P. Shaw, Iowa's governor during the Spanish-American War, is also honored.



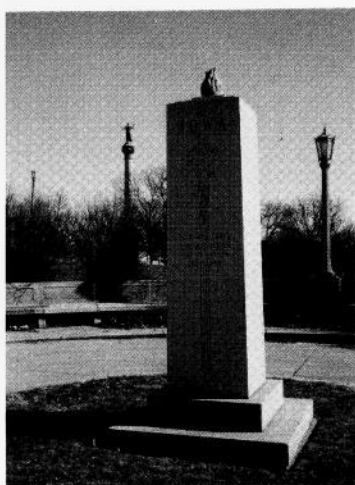


Korean War Memorial

The drive for a Korean War monument began in 1984 when students from a Des Moines school wrote Governor Terry E. Branstad asking why Korean War veterans did not have a memorial. The monument includes a 14-foot tall central obelisk and eight 6-foot tall tablets that tell the story of the Korean War with words, pictures, and maps engraved in the granite. Erected on a grassy area south of the Statehouse, the monument was dedicated by Governor Branstad on May 28, 1989.

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial

On Memorial Day, 1984, Governor Terry E. Branstad and former Governor Robert D. Ray dedicated the Vietnam Veterans' Memorial. The memorial is dedicated to the 115,000 young Iowans who served during the Vietnam Era, and has the names of 855 Iowans who lost their lives during the conflict inscribed on its face. The monument is constructed from black mirror-finish coldsprings granite, which is the same material used for the National Vietnam Veterans' Memorial in Washington, D.C.



Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial

A red granite "eternal flame" burns atop this ten-foot high white granite memorial. Erected in 1976, the monument was an American bicentennial gift from Iowa chapters of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) and their Ladies Auxiliary to honor all Americans who have fought overseas.

Iowa Peace Officer Memorial

The idea of the Peace Officer Memorial was originally conceived by Raymond Baker, police chief of Cedar Rapids. Governor Terry E. Branstad dedicated this memorial in May 1985 to all Iowa peace officers who gave their lives while protecting the rights of Iowa's citizens. Located north of the Lucas Building, the memorial's three outer forms symbolize three levels of law enforcement: city, county, and state. Pads connect these forms to the memorial's center pinnacle which represents the officers' supreme sacrifice. The original design was created by Richard Webb, an Ames police officer.



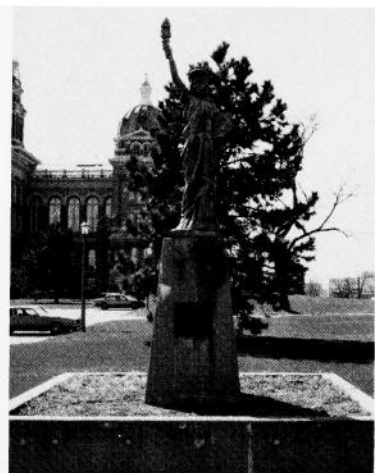
Allison Monument

In 1917, friends of Senator William B. Allison, citizens and school children of Iowa, and the state legislature raised this memorial. A pivotal figure in Iowa's Republican party, Allison (1829-1908) represented Iowa in Congress for 43 years. He was twice a candidate for the presidential nomination of his party and was close associate of every United States president from Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. The monument is an allegorical design of heroic dimensions, depicting civic duties in the public service, and is encompassed by a flower bed.

Christopher Columbus Memorial

The Italian-American community in Iowa donated this monument to the state in 1938. It was financed by individual subscriptions. A bronze bust of Christopher Columbus, the Italian discoverer of America, rests between classical granite pillars. Anthony L. Sarcone of Des Moines, an Italian-American publisher and civic leader, dedicated 20 years to the project.



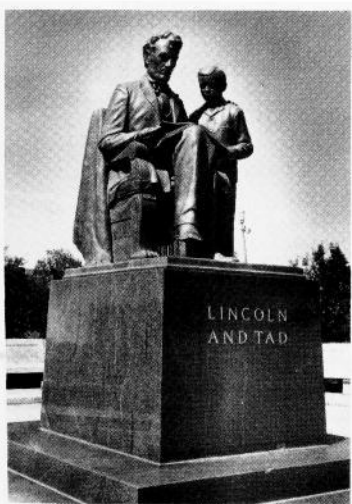
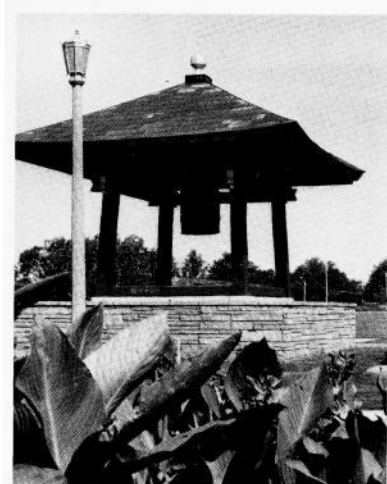


Statue of Liberty

In 1950, the Tall Corn (now mid-Iowa) Council of the Boy Scouts of America donated this miniature Statue of Liberty to the State of Iowa as part of their annual service project.

Japanese Bell and Bell House

After typhoons in 1959 severely damaged crops, homes, and farmlands of Yamanashi prefecture in Japan, citizens of Iowa generously sent breeding hogs and feed corn to aid that district. This program began a friendship culminating in a sister-state relationship, the first of its kind between the United States and Japan. As a sign of their appreciation, the citizens of Yamanashi presented this monument to Iowa in 1962. The 2,000 pound bell of peace and friendship and the structure that houses it were made in Japan.



Lincoln and Tad Monument

A statewide penny drive among school children raised money to finance this monument. It is the only representation of Lincoln depicting him in his role as a father. Dedicated in 1961, this sculpture was initiated two years earlier to honor the 150th anniversary of Lincoln's birth.

Fred Torrey, a renowned Lincoln sculptor, designed and created the statue. Mable Torrey, his wife and a specialist in child sculpture, did the work on Tad. The artists used a photograph of the president and his son as a guide.



State Banner of Iowa

Iowa was almost 75 years old before the state banner was adopted by the General Assembly. Creation of a state banner had been suggested for years by patriotic organizations, but no action was taken until World War I, when Iowa National Guardsmen stationed along the Mexican border suggested a state banner was needed. The guardsmen said regiments from other states had banners and they felt one was needed to designate their unit. This prompted the state's Daughter's of the American Revolution (DAR) to design a banner in 1917. The General Assembly officially adopted the design in 1921.

With the memory of the Civil War still fresh in their minds, Iowans had not adopted a state banner because they felt a national banner was the only one needed. Approval of the banner was aided by patriotic organizations that launched a campaign to explain that a state banner was not meant to take the place of the national emblem.

The banner, designed by Mrs. Dixie Cornell Gebhardt of Knoxville and a member of the DAR, consists of three vertical stripes of blue, white and red. Gebhardt explained that the blue stands for loyalty, justice and truth; the white for purity; and the red for courage. On the white center stripe is an eagle carrying in its beak blue streamers inscribed with the state motto: "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The word Iowa is in red below the streamers.

All schools must fly the state banner on school days. The banner may be flown on the sites of public buildings. When displayed with the United States flag, the state banner must be flown below the national emblem.



The Great Seal of the State of Iowa

One of the initial acts of the first General Assembly in 1847 was to create the Great Seal of Iowa.

The two-inch diameter seal pictures a citizen soldier standing in a wheat field, surrounded by farming and industrial tools, with the Mississippi River in the background. An eagle is overhead holding in its beak a scroll bearing the state motto: "Our liberties we prize, and our rights we will maintain." The motto was the work of a three-member Senate committee and was incorporated into the design of the seal at their suggestion.

The Great Seal cannot be used without the permission of the governor. The state seal is retained in the custody of and under the control of the governor, who uses the seal for official documents and functions.

The Song of Iowa

Air. "Der Tannenbaum."* (My Maryland)

By. S. H. M. BYERS

1. You ask what land I love the best, I - o - wa, 'tis I - o - wa, The
2. See you-der fields of tasselled corn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa, Where

fair - est State of all the west, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa. From
Plen - ty fills her gold - en horn, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa. See

you - der Mis - sis - sip - pi's stream To where Mis - son - ri's wa - ters gleam O!
how her won - drous prai - ries shine To you - der sun - set's pur - pling line, O!

fair it is as po - et's dream, I - o - wa, in I - o - wa.
bap - py land, O! land of mine, I - o - wa, O! I - o - wa.

3. And she has maids whose laughing eyes.

Iowa, O! Iowa.
To him who loves were Paradise,
Iowa, O! Iowa.
O! happiest fate that e'er was known,
Such eyes to shine for one alone,
To call such beauty all his own.
Iowa, O! Iowa.

4. Go read the story of thy past.

Iowa, O! Iowa.
What glorious deeds, what fame thou hast!
Iowa, O! Iowa.
So long as time's great cycle runs,
Or nations weep their fallen ones,
Thou'lt not forget thy patriot sons,
Iowa, O! Iowa.

There is frequently much confusion as to the status of the so-called state songs, due largely to the fact that they may be chosen by official action, by popular approval, or by a combination of the two methods. In the Middle West particularly, where state boundaries are artificial and the population has constantly shifted, it is not surprising that there should be much uncertainty. There have been many aspirants to the honor of writing the state song for Iowa, but only three or four of these songs have received noteworthy official or popular recognition.

First in point of time and official recognition is The Song of Iowa, the words of which were written by S.H.M. Byers, who give the following account of the inspiration of the song:

"At the great battle of Lookout Mountain I was captured, in a charge, and taken to Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. I was there seven months, in one room. The rebel bands often passed the prison, and for our discomfiture, sometimes played the tune 'My Maryland', set to southern and bitter words. Hearing it once through our barred window, I said to myself, 'I would like some day to put that tune to loyal words.' "

Many years later, in 1897, Mr. Byers carried out his wish and wrote a song to the music of Tannenbaum, the old German folk-song which the Confederates had used for My Maryland. The next night a French concert singer at the Foster Opera House in Des Moines sang the new song upon the request of Mr. Byers. The number was a great success and was encored again and again.

While Major Byers thus had the honor of writing Iowa's official song, the best known and most popular song of the state is the famous "Iowa Corn Song," which every loyal son and daughter of the Hawkeye State sings lustily on any and all occasions, reaching their hands as high toward Heaven as they possibly can when the words roar forth "That's where the tall corn grows."

This famous song was written by George Hamilton, secretary of the Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and a big man in the Masonic Lodge, particularly among Shriners, with later help from Prof. John T. Beeston, the well known band leader; sung to the tune of "Traveling."

George Hamilton started the song back in 1912 when a delegation of Za-Ga-Zig Shriners had gone to Los Angeles, California, to participate in the huge Shrine convention, and it was realized that what Iowa needed was a rousing marching song, which should advertise the chief product of the state: Corn. So Hamilton wrote the original stanza, dealing mainly with the glories of the Shrine, and tacked on the original and still-intact chorus, which is far the best known and most rousing part of the song. Hundreds of later verses have been added by Hamilton himself, Professor Beeston and others, but as it is published and usually sung, the song goes in this manner:

Let's sing of grand old I O W A Y,
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
Our love is strong ev'ry day,
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
So come along and join the throng,
Sev'ral hundred thousand strong,
As you come, just sing this song:
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.

Chorus:
We're from Ioway, Ioway;
State of all the land,
Joy on every hand;
We're from Ioway, Ioway.
That's where the tall corn grows.

Our land is full of ripening corn,
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
We've watched it grow by night and morn,
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
But now we rest, we've stood the test;
All that's good, we have the best;
Ioway has reached the crest;
Yo-ho; yo-ho; yo-ho.
Chorus.

* "Der Tannenbaum," the old air to which this song is sung, was a popular German students' song as early as 1849. It had been a Volks song long before that. During our Civil War, the Southerners adapted it to the song, "My Maryland."



THE WILD ROSE

State Flower of Iowa

The 26th General Assembly designated the wild rose as the official state flower in 1897. It was chosen for the honor because it was one of the decorations used on the silver service which the state presented to the battleship USS Iowa that same year. Although no particular species of the flower was designated by the General Assembly, the wild prairie rose (*rosa pratincola*) is most often cited as the official flower.

Wild roses are found throughout the state and bloom from June through late summer. The flower, in varying shades of pink, is set off by many yellow stamens in the center.



EASTERN GOLDFINCH

State Bird of Iowa

The General Assembly designated the eastern goldfinch, also known as the American goldfinch and the wild canary, as the official state bird in 1933. It was chosen as the state bird because it is commonly found in Iowa and often stays through the winter.

Seeds from dandelions, sunflowers, ragweed, and evening primrose are the main source of food for the eastern goldfinch (*carduelis tristis*). In late July or early August they build their nests from plant materials and line them with thistledown. The pale blue-white eggs of the eastern goldfinch incubate for two weeks and the young birds leave the nest when they are two or three weeks old.

The top of the male's head is topped with black. The bright yellow body has black wings and tail. The female has a dull olive-yellow body with a brown tail and wings. The male goldfinch acquires the same dull plumage in the winter months.



GEODE

State Rock of Iowa

The Iowa General Assembly designated the geode as the official state rock in 1967. Because Iowa is well known for the presence of the geode, it was chosen as the official rock in an effort to promote tourism in the state. Legislators who favored making the geode the state rock pointed out that it is among the rarest and most beautiful rocks and that Iowa is known worldwide because of the large number found in the state. Other rocks considered for official status were limestone and fossil coral.

In Latin, the word geode means earthlike. Geodes are shaped like the earth and average about four inches in diameter. Geodes are found in limestone formations and have a hard outer shell. When carefully broken open, a sparkling lining of mineral crystals, most often quartz and calcite, is revealed. Geologists attribute the crystal growth to the percolation of groundwater in the geologic past.

Southeastern Iowa is one of the state's best Geode collecting areas. Geode State Park in Henry County is named for the occurrence of the geode.



OAK

State Tree of Iowa

The oak was designated as the official state tree in 1961. The General Assembly chose the oak because it is abundant in the state and serves as shelter, food and nesting cover for many animals and birds.

It is difficult to find a tract of natural woodland in Iowa that does not harbor at least one species of oak. No other group of trees is more important to people and wildlife. Acorns, the nuts of oak trees, are a dietary staple of many animals and birds. Wild turkeys, pheasants, quail, wood ducks, raccoons, squirrels, chipmunks, bluejays, nuthatches, grackles, and several kinds of woodpeckers are a few of the species that depend on acorns for a significant portion of their diet.

IOWA'S DIVERSIFIED ECONOMY

For more information about Iowa's economy contact: Iowa Department of Economic Development, 200 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50309; 515/242-4700

Iowa is known throughout the world as America's heartland, the source of an abundant supply of top quality agricultural goods. The natural wealth of our soil has provided us with an enduring base upon which to build a diversified economy.

While the trend of consolidation has resulted in a diminished farm population, the contribution of agriculture to Gross State Product assures that all Iowans maintain an interest and awareness in that portion of our economy. But it would be a mistake to restrict perception of the state to farm-related goods and services, or to conclude that all Iowans are farmers.

The information in this section will help put Iowa's economy into correct perspective.

Iowa's Top Personal Income Source: Service Sector

It is clear from these charts that only a small percentage of our population derives its personal income directly from agriculture. But indirectly, agriculture-generated dollars have spawned vigorous growth in other sectors. Because our economy is in the early stages of diversification, we are still vulnerable to fluctuations in demand for agricultural products. As our new industries mature, a broader consumer base will bring increasingly stability.

Personal income earned by industrial source, 1996		Value of agricultural exports (In millions of dollars - FY Oct. - Sept)
	%	1996
Services	22	All Commodities \$4,651.2
Government	15	Wheat and Flour 3.6
Retail Trade	9	Feed Grains 2,009.5
Agriculture	7	Soybeans 1,481.4
Transportation / Public Utilities	6	Vegetables 3.9
Wholesale Trade	7	Live Animals 611.8
Finance / Insurance / Real Estate	6	Hides and Skins 93.8
Manufacturing	21	Poultry 30.8
Construction	6	Fats and Oils 61.9
		Dairy Products 20.8
		Feeds and Fodder 127.0
		Seeds 55.7
		Other 151.0

Impact of Agriculture Felt throughout Iowa Economy

Though agriculture represents between 4 and 8 percent of income earned, Iowa's 100,000 farms raise 19 percent of the U.S. corn crop and 18 percent of the U.S. soybean crop. In addition, Iowa produces 22 percent of U.S. pork, 6 percent of our grain-fed beef and 6 percent of the egg production.

In 1996, Iowa ranked second behind California in the value of agricultural exports.

Manufacturers Laud our Productivity

Iowa's agricultural profile is so strong that many people forget that our state is surprisingly industrial. Approximately 19 percent of the Iowa work force is employed in manufacturing. Historically, our manufacturing sector has focused on heavy machinery, food processing, electronics and chemicals.

Taking advantage of Iowa's fine reputation for agricultural products, our food processors enjoy ready access to raw materials and an unexcelled work force. Manufacturers of rubber and plastic products, machinery, electronics, and pharmaceuticals all note the Iowa work ethic as a positive factor in their location here.

Financial Sector Targeted for Continued Growth

The Iowa work ethic has resulted in a well-deserved reputation for productivity. While we are proud of this characteristic, high productivity is responsible for economic shifts that continue to challenge our versatility.

Productivity on the farm generated development of our manufacturing sector. Productivity in manufacturing, combined with sophisticated technology, has recently revealed an emerging financial sector. Iowa has seen employment growth in the home

offices of its many insurance and financial services companies in an industry that has experienced cutbacks in other states.

Analysts consider the people of Iowa particularly suited to strong performance in this sector. Our well-educated work force, stable social environment, traditional values, and conservative ideology provide a solid base from which to evaluate and satisfy service needs in recreation, medicine, communication, and business.



A Winnebago going through final inspection at Winnebago Industries, Forest City.

AGRICULTURE - IOWA'S BASIC INDUSTRY

For more information about Iowa agriculture, contact: Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5633

Agriculture has been Iowa's basic industry since the first settlers crossed the Mississippi River in the early 1800s. Those who till Iowa's gently rolling, fertile land and tend to livestock hold a strong belief in that future.

Agriculture still is on the mend from the disastrous 1980s. Farm land has regained more than half of the value it lost during the economic crisis. Net farm income climbed to record or near-record profits during 1990 and 1991.

As Iowa agriculture prepares to enter the 21st century, Iowans increasingly understand the need to aggressively market our agricultural commodities, diversify our state's agricultural production, and protect the environment and the rich soil and abundant water resources we depend upon.

Preserving Family Farms

The prosperity of the family farm is essential to the survival of Iowa agriculture, and of Iowa, itself. Approximately 280,000 Iowans are living on 100,000 family farms throughout the state. This is fewer than half of the farms that existed in Iowa 55 years ago.

As Iowans learned during the economic crisis and droughts of the 1980s, people, land and clean water are not expendable commodities.

The economic crisis of the 1980s accelerated the wasteful loss of Iowa farms. The General Assembly established a Farmer-Creditor Mediation Service and a Farmer Legal Assistance Program in 1986 to provide professional aid to farmers in an attempt to keep them solvent and to help them stay on their farms. More than 5,000 farm families have received assistance from the mediation service and nearly 2,000 farmers have been helped by the legal assistance program.

Protecting our Natural Resources

Agriculture's greatest opportunities are on the horizon, but in order to reach these new heights, our land and water must be protected and preserved. Iowa has 33.2 million acres of land in farms. However, in 100 years of farming, Iowa has lost half of its precious topsoil. Intensive row crop farming has exposed more and more of Iowa farmland to wind and water erosion. Because of this problem, Iowa established the nation's first state Soil Conservation Cost-Share Program in 1972. Eight years later, the Iowa Soil 2000 Program was established to provide a 20-year schedule for systematically applying soil erosion control measures to Iowa farmland.

New federal soil and water conservation measures enacted in 1985 are crucial to Iowa because the state contains more cropland than 19 other states combined. The Food Security Act of 1985 established several new conservation provisions, including the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP), which allowed highly erodible farmland to be taken out of row crop production for 10 years. Another important measure of the 1985 act established the Conservation Compliance Program, which required farmers with highly erodible land in row crop production to implement conservation plans by 1995 to remain eligible for USDA program benefits.

Groundwater Protection

After World War II, many countries began extensive use of man-made chemicals, particularly in relationship to agriculture. It was a new field without much history to quantify the consequences of indiscriminate use of agricultural chemicals. In recent years, we have begun to recognize that there must be a great deal of responsibility accepted in the judicious use of chemicals because of their long-term effects on our environment.

Iowa state government began laying the groundwork for a conscientious, studied approach to this problem in the 1980's and out of that research was developed the Groundwater Protection Act of 1987. It was determined that in the agricultural environment, there needed to be more discriminate application of agricultural pesticides and fertilizers. Therefore, the Groundwater Protection Act required more stringent training and testing of all pesticide applicators and licensing of all major pesticide retail outlets. Today, the Groundwater Protection Act raises nearly \$3 million annually to fund research and education projects to limit the use of agricultural chemicals as well as research into the health effects of environmental contamination.

An Ag Drainage Well and Sinkhole Program also was established by the Groundwater Protection Act. The Program conducts research and establishes demonstration projects on ag drainage wells and sinkholes to try and find methods of reducing or eliminating chemical contamination.

Marketing Iowa Agriculture

Iowa agriculture has entered a new era of international awareness. Farmers and agri-business recognize they are producing for a global market that has generated nearly \$8 billion in export income for Iowans during 1994.

Agriculture is big business in Iowa, generating nearly \$12 billion in cash receipts annually. Iowa farmers lead the nation in production of corn, pork and all red-meat. One-fourth of all hogs in the United States are produced in Iowa.

Agricultural Diversification

Recognizing the need to rebuild and diversify Iowa's agricultural economy in the wake of the economic crisis of the 1980's, Secretary of Agriculture Dale M. Cochran established an Agricultural Diversification Section within the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship in 1987. Emphasizing the development of the state's horticultural industry, the section has helped expand the farmers market system in Iowa from 64 markets in 1986 to more than 125 markets in 1995. The section has also developed public service announcements and product directories to assist producers of fruit, vegetables and Christmas trees to enhance sales.

The Farmers Market Nutrition Program is a federal-state partnership designed to provide a supplemental source of fresh fruits and vegetables for the diets of women, infants, and children who are determined to be nutritionally at risk and to promote agricultural diversification by stimulating the demand for fresh fruits and vegetables at farmers markets. The program has grown from serving 1,700 eligible clients and 25 producers in 1987 to serving 38,000 needy Iowans at 57 farmers markets in 1994.

The Ag Diversification Section also serves alternative crop and livestock producers by providing technical assistance on the marketing of products and management concerns with new enterprises. The "Iowa Grown For You" branding program has assisted many by identifying product origin for the consumer.

Food Safety

Each of Iowa's farmers produces enough food to feed 279 people in the United States and in countries all around the world. Both the quantity and the quality of food are important to the consumer. Iowa's agricultural industries, producers and government are cooperating in efforts to assure the safety of our agricultural products.

Cooperative state and federal programs jointly monitor and test both raw and processed food products. Dairy products and meat and poultry are subject to intense scrutiny at several levels from the farm to the grocery shelf. Additional safeguards are built into the food production system to monitor the health of animals and the composition of animal feeds. In 1988, the General Assembly authorized the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship to establish standards for organically grown foods produced in Iowa.

Agricultural Financing

Rising interest rates and reduced credit availability created the need for a financial assistance program for beginning farmers in the late 1970s. An innovative financial assistance program was established in 1981, which later became a division of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship. This division, the Iowa Agricultural Development Authority, assists new and existing farmers with low net worths in obtaining financing. Since it began, more than 2,129 low-interest loans totalling nearly \$207 million have been closed.



The rich soil of the gently rolling prairie makes Iowa a place to grow.

IOWA LABOR FORCE TRENDS

Source of information: Iowa Department of Employment Services, 1000 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5802

Iowa's unemployment rate was reported at 3.8 percent for fiscal year 1994. This figure was ranked as one of the lowest rates in the country and fell far below the national jobless rate of 6.5 percent. The statewide unemployment rate translated into 60,000 jobless persons out of a total labor force of 1,569,000.

Total employment for the state broke the 1.5 million mark for the first time in fiscal year 1994. Employment gains for the year were supported by ongoing expansion in the service-producing sector and a strong resurgence in the goods-producing sector. Employment levels reached in construction and manufacturing proved to be the highest in fifteen years.

The summer flooding that began in July 1993 eclipsed any other event that occurred during the period. Normal production activity was disrupted in more than 60 Iowa plants, and the state's tourism industry suffered substantial losses because of closed roads and flooded parks. Records on jobless benefits showed that manufacturing accounted for 58 percent of the flood-related claims filed by workers in the non-farm sector. A significant share of these claims were filed by workers in Polk, Lee and Crawford counties.

However, the floods of 1993 diverted attention away from the economic recovery that had been slowly taking shape in the state. Low interest rates finally fueled orders for durable goods, and the result was realized in a major turnaround in manufacturing. Late in 1993, Iowa benefited from a large expansion at Lennox Industries, Inc. Lennox hired several hundred workers to consolidate operations from its Columbus, Ohio, plant at its current location in Marshalltown.

Due to the overall strength of the recovery in Iowa, labor shortages became an area of concern in certain Iowa Counties. Because construction and manufacturing jobs were once again available, workers vacated lower-paying jobs in the service-producing industries. Spot shortages were also reported in some of the skilled crafts where job shortages had been prevalent for years.

Payrolls, Unemployment Benefits, Trust Fund

Iowa payrolls covered by unemployment insurance totaled \$25.9 billion in 1993, according to the Division of Job Service, department of Employment Services. A total of \$22 billion in wages were paid to insured workers in Iowa in 1994. More than 1.2 million Iowans were protected by Job Insurance (JI) during each of the two years.

Unemployment insurance benefits paid to jobless persons under all Job Service administered programs totaled \$149.9 million in Iowa during 1994. Payments were down \$24.3 million from the prior year. The average weekly benefit check under JI was \$173.44 in 1994 from \$167.96 in 1993. The balance in the Job Insurance Trust Fund on December 31, 1994 was 696.4 million compared to 643.8 million one year earlier.

Job Placement, Training, Counseling, and Labor Availability Surveys

Unemployment insurance tends to stabilize the Iowa economy by helping to preserve the purchasing power of workers who become unemployed. Many other programs administered by Job Service, a division of the Department of Employment Services, also aid the economy. Chief among them are the agency's placement services. During the 12-month period ending June 30, 1994, the Job Service Division of the Department of Employment Services helped citizens fill 114,068 jobs. The division placed 54,183 individuals, and assisted an additional 39,194 who obtained employment independently within 90 days after participation in job search assistance programs. A total of 288,118 job seekers sought work through Job Service offices in Iowa.

Employers listed 136,470 jobs with Job Service during the same 12-month period and 74,874 of those orders were filled. The division also has a computer system which lists jobs available throughout Iowa. Applicants are matched in jobs after which Job Service personnel schedule interviews for applicants with employers. The computer records are updated daily, providing rapid, wide exposure to all available positions. In addition, the division works with programs directed at training or retraining the unemployed and at increasing their skills for finding and getting a job. Among these programs are Job Search Assistance (JSA) and Promise Jobs (PJ).

Labor Availability Surveys are being conducted in approximately 20 counties each year by the Department of Employment Services. City and county government, economic

development groups, local chambers of commerce or others agree to a cost sharing program. The labor survey determines the current and potential labor resources in the county. The survey provides an inventory of the workers' skills and a statistical profile of the county residents who are available to work in new or expanding business and industry. The labor availability survey is the only source available to gather this type of information. Iowa developed this program in 1984 and has maintained it at the cost sharing concept in true private-public partnership style. Services have been expanded to offer custom surveys to meet specific needs. Costs of the custom surveys are based on the complexity of the client's requirements.

TRAVEL AND TOURISM

For more information about travel and tourism in Iowa, contact the Iowa Division of Tourism at: 200 East Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309; 1-800-345-IOWA or (515) 242-4705; web site: www.state.ia.us

Iowa has something for everyone. For visitors and residents alike, Iowa offers many opportunities to explore its varied landscape and interesting history. From the countryside's rolling hills, to beautiful rivers and lakes, to miles of recreational trails, to modern urban centers and small farming communities, Iowa offers refreshing vacation spots and some of the friendliest people you will ever meet. "IOWA You make me smile," the state's tourism slogan, definitely reflects the feeling you will have after encountering the hospitality Iowans offer.

IOWA
You make me smile. 

You're among friends when you visit Iowa. The warm Iowa hospitality greets you wherever you travel throughout the state. This sign features the theme and logo for Iowa tourism.

To help you better understand what Iowa has to offer, it can be divided into ten travel areas; all of which offer something different and exciting for travelers. Northwest Iowa is home to Sioux City, where explorers Lewis and Clark left their mark and where you can learn about the history of the Missouri River at the Sergeant Floyd Riverboat Museum and Welcome Center. And if you are still interested in history, you can move inland to Orange City, where Dutch heritage, architecture, bakeries, restaurants and imported goods continue to play an important role in the community. More water? Well, Northwest Iowa is also home to Iowa's Great Lakes Region - where a multitude of activities await you in Okoboji. From Arnolds Park Amusement Park, to excursions on the lakes, to a host of water sports, this resort area offers fun for the whole family.

West Central Iowa is rich in history and natural wonders. Historic Council Bluffs has long been a "Gateway to the West" along the Missouri River; and De Soto National Wildlife Refuge in Missouri Valley offers a wonderful look at migratory waterfowl and bald eagles each year. The Loess Hills are also very important to the area. These unusual, wind-blown silt bluffs are a geological rarity and offer beautiful views all along the nationally recognized Loess Hills Scenic Byway. And for a closer look at Iowa's diverse history, visit the Danish Windmill Museum and Welcome Center and the Danish Immigrant Museum. In Elk Horn, where residents celebrate their Danish heritage daily. Or check out the Donna Reed Center for the Performing Arts in Denison, where a turn-of-the-century soda fountain, a restored 1914 Germaine Opera House and an arts center add to the photos and memorabilia from Donna Reed's life and acting career.

During a trip through Southwest Iowa, you can sway to the sounds of big band music when you visit the Glenn Miller Birthplace Home in Clarinda. Visits to other small towns in the area will also bring pleasant surprises and encounters with friendly people.

Carry yourself back to the 19th century in the French communal of Icaria located just east of Corning. Here you can trace French ancestors and colonial histories at the Icaria Museum and Research Center. Or look for the world's largest Swedish coffee pot in Stanton, a coffee-pot-shaped water tower that, along with the Swedish Heritage & Cultural Center, honors the town's rich immigrant heritage. If planes interest you, then a stop at the Iowa Aviation Preservation Center in Greenfield will make a Southwest Iowa visit worthwhile. One of only two airplane museums in the state, the center is also home to the Iowa Aviation Hall of Fame.



Sailing on Iowa's Great Lakes.

Music, transportation history and natural beauty are all highlighted in a trip to North Central Iowa. Home to the ever-popular Clear Lake and its water-based fun, the City of Clear Lake is also home to the Surf Ballroom, where Buddy Holly gave his last concert and where bands continue to entertain music fans of all types. Just down the road in Mason City you can visit the boyhood home of Meredith Willson, who immortalized his hometown in *The Music Man*, or see a large display of old commercial vehicles at Van Horn's Antique Truck Museum. For something unique, visit the Dows Depot Welcome Center in Dows for a bit of railroad history, or take a look at the Hobo Museum in Britt - the only museum of its kind in existence. And you cannot miss an opportunity to take-in the scenic Iowa River, where canoeing, fishing and other outdoor activities await for people who love the outdoors.

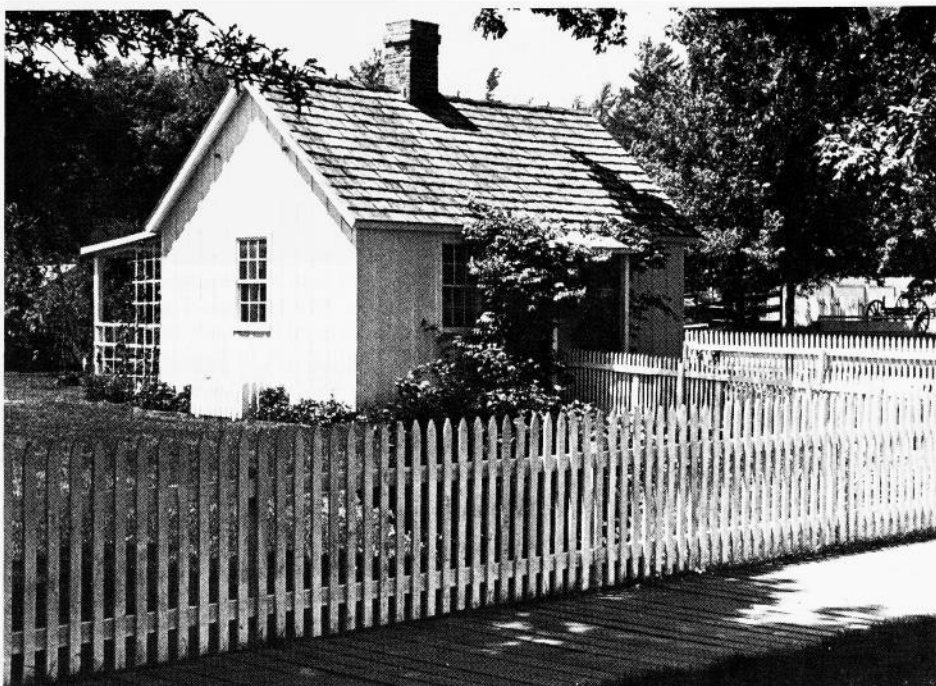
Central Iowa offers something for everyone! Whether it is a ride on the Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad, or a visit to the Mamie Doud Eisenhower Birthplace, the City of Boone is rich with history. And for more train-related enjoyment, you might want to see Trainland U.S.A. in Colfax, where a toy train museum depicts the development of the railroad across the United States. While in the area, Des Moines is a perfect place to spend some time - especially with Adventureland, the Des Moines Art Center, the Des Moines Botanical Center, Blank Park Zoo, the Science Center of Iowa and Living History Farms all at your disposal. Not to mention visits to the State Capitol and the State of Iowa Historical Building.

For more water-based fun, visit Lake Rathbun for Red Rock Lake in South Central Iowa - for boating, fishing and/or lakeside fun these are two spots you will not want to miss. And if you like racing, make sure you see the National Sprint Car Hall of Fame and Museum in Knoxville - the only museum of its kind in the world. Scenic countryside drives also lead to Pella, where the sights, sounds and tastes of Holland are a part of everyday life, and Madison County, where the historic covered bridges have become known worldwide due to the tremendous success of *"The Bridges of Madison County"* book and movie.

Known as "Little Switzerland," Northeast Iowa is noted for its scenic beauty and history. In Decorah, the immigrant story comes alive at the Vesterheim Norwegian-American Museum, one of America's oldest and largest museums devoted to an immigrant group. Nestled amongst spectacular river bluffs near Marquette is Effigy

mounds National Monument, where you can view prehistoric American Indian burial and ceremonial mounds as you hike 11 miles of scenic trails. A drive along the Mississippi and heading inland will allow you to see Iowa at its finest - with rolling farm fields and attractions for everyone, including the Bily Clocks Museum & Antonin Dvorak Exhibit in Spillville and the Grout Museum of History and Science in Waterloo.

The "Old World" comes alive in East Central Iowa where the Amana Colonies, with its German heritage, continue to attract thousands of people each year to its interesting shops, quality restaurants and ethnic celebrations. And do not leave the area without visiting the Kalona Historical Village, where you can learn firsthand about Mennonite life-style and history. In Cedar Rapids, the National Czech & Slovak Museum & Library displays the largest collection of Czech and Slovak costumes in the United States and the Ushers Ferry Historic Village allows you to step back in time to a small turn-of-the-century Iowa town. And for a more comprehensive look at Iowa history, be sure to visit the Old Capitol Museum in Iowa City and the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, Museum and National Historic Site in West Branch.



Herbert Hoover's birthplace, West Branch.

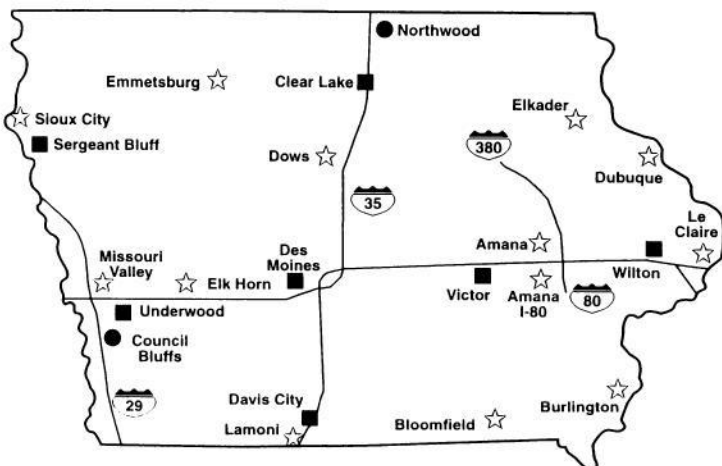
Eastern Iowa is Grant Wood country, so take a drive along the Grant Wood Scenic Byway and see what the area has to offer. Along the "Mighty Mississippi," Dubuque is full of San Francisco-like scenery, river history and charming Victorian mansions on dramatic bluffs. As Iowa's first city, Dubuque has many things to see, including the Mississippi River Museum and the Mathias Ham House Historic Site. Not far away in Dyersville you can still experience the "Field of Dreams" movie site and even take a peak at the National Farm Toy Museum. And for some adventure and a look at one of Iowa's natural wonders, head toward Maquoketa to explore the unusual rock formations and 13 limestone caves of Maquoketa Caves State Park. Southeast Iowa offers a host of historical communities - all with their own character and charm. As Iowa's first territorial capital, Burlington has a number of must-see historic areas; and don't forget to see what is perhaps the city's most famous landmark: Snake Alley, called by many the "Crookedest Street in the World." In Fort Madison, you can still hear cannons and muskets roar and experience living history demonstrations at Old Fort Madison, the first outpost west of the Mississippi River. Keokuk offers the Keokuk National Cemetery and the Keokuk River Museum. Mount Pleasant is the site of the Midwest Old Threshers Heritage Museums, where you can view scores of steam engines, antique tractors and agricultural implements and tools. Finally, you cannot leave the area without experiencing the Villages of Van Buren, where resident artists, craftspeople, antique sellers and history buffs make these quaint quiet, former riverboat ports worth a visit.



Snake Alley, Burlington

Friendly people, ten travel areas and hundreds of things to see and do - this is what Iowa is all about. For anyone interested in exploring the state, many resources are available to help plan a trip along Iowa's scenic byways and country roads. With an "adventure around every corner," Iowa truly offers something for everyone, so we hope you, and all your friends and family, will take the time to explore our state. "IOWA You make me smile" certainly holds true, especially when you consider the rich history and diversity the state offers to visitors and residents alike. With this in mind, we invite you to experience Iowa!

IOWA WELCOME CENTERS



ART AND CULTURE

For more information about cultural resources in Iowa including the arts and historical museums/sites, contact: Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Building, 600 E. Locust St., Des Moines 50319; 515/281-6258

Iowa's educational environment naturally serves as an impetus for diverse cultural activities. Iowa has the highest literacy rate in the nation. Ninety-three percent of Iowa's schools rank above the national average in scholastic achievement. Bright, ambitious Iowans have earned more undergraduate degrees per 100,000 people than the population of any other state. Also, Iowa is one of four states in the nation with two world-class research universities. These institutions provide a nourishing environment for the development of highly sophisticated entrepreneurial efforts, as well as creative, innovative cultural endeavors. In Iowa, the arts, museums, and historic sites offer variety, quality, and distinct opportunities to our citizens. Iowans strive to improve and broaden the state's cultural, educational, and intellectual resources.

Iowa Culture Develops State Economy

Iowa's communities are among the most livable places in the nation. This is largely due to Iowans' determination to culturally enrich our lives. Iowa's cultural industry is strong, signifying an investment in the state's future and reaffirming the arts as an essential part of Iowan's everyday experiences. For example, over half a million people visit Iowa's museums and galleries each year providing more than \$1 million to Iowa's economy.

Economic Development and the Arts

The arts are a major force in Iowa's economic development. Over \$140 million is generated each year in the state creating jobs that serve nearly 2 million Iowans. In Iowa, state support of 52 cents per capita is supplemented by extensive private and local support. For every public dollar spent on the arts, \$300 is generated locally. The result is a large number of resident companies in dance, theatre and music and the excellent facilities in which they perform.

Attendance figures alone attest to the popularity and economic significance of Iowa's fairs and festivals to the vitality of the state. Over 800,000 people participate in these events generating over \$8 million in local spending each year.

Iowans Use History for Economic Development

Iowans have discovered that history is a tool to both rediscover and preserve our own identity while attracting new investments in our communities. The historic preservation investment tax credit program alone has pumped \$60 million of private investment into Iowa's economy.

The results of these investments can be seen in renewed and thriving communities all over the state. Using national economic models, it is projected that these private investments created more than 3,200 new jobs and increased the Iowa gross output by nearly \$136 million. Iowa's heritage and Iowa's businesses are working hand in hand for Iowa's future.

The Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) provides grants in three categories: historic preservation; libraries and archives; museums. The program has received funding since 1990 through the Resource Enhancement and Protection Act. Grants totalling more than \$3 million have been awarded during the four years the program has been in effect. More than two-thirds of the counties in Iowa have benefitted from funded projects.

Eligible applicants include not-for-profit organizations, businesses, governmental units, Indian tribes, and individuals. The goal is to preserve and protect the historical resources of Iowa, and to interpret them and make their significance available to the citizens of Iowa. The HRDP grants require match from the grant recipient, in cash and in-kind donations. Training workshops for prospective applicants are held throughout the state each spring, prior to the deadline for applications. Peer review panels and the Board of Trustees of the State Historical Society of Iowa (SHSI) evaluate each application, and the Administrator of the SHSI makes the final awards. More than 200 projects have benefitted from this program to date.

State Historical Building Is Model Private/Public Partnership

On December 14, 1987, Iowa opened a new 220,000 square foot granite and glass State Historical Building as a symbol of the state's pride in its past and faith in its

future. This futuristic facility also represents a model private/public partnership in creating a major new economic and cultural resource for the entire state. To build the facility, the state contributed \$10 million while nearly 4,000 private citizens, businesses, foundations, and organizations donated another \$15.4 million.

The State Historical Society of Iowa serves as trustee of the collective self-image of the people who call themselves Iowans. With an active state historical agency and over 180 local historical societies and museums, history is an integral component of daily living in Iowa.

Historical Sites Share Iowa's Heritage

The state of Iowa owns and operates several historic sites around the state to help Iowans share and enjoy their rich cultural heritage. From Indian mounds to Frank Lloyd Wright houses, Iowa's historic sites tell fascinating human stories.

Archaeological sites from Toolesboro, along the Mississippi River in Louisa County to northwest Iowa's Blood Run National Historic Landmark in Lyon County record the area's prehistoric past.

In northeast Iowa, Ft. Atkinson was the only military post built by the United States to protect one Indian tribe from another.

Old Capitol and Plum Grove in Iowa City recall the territorial and first state capital city. Plum Grove was the retirement home of Iowa's first territorial governor, Robert Lucas.

The Edel Blacksmith Shop in Haverhill, Marshall County, looks like Matthew Edel just walked out the door for lunch.

A classic Victorian mansion, Terrace Hill is now the governor's residence and is open to the public in Des Moines.

In Iowa's Great Lakes region, in Dickinson County, the Abigail Gardner Sharp cabin recalls the 1857 "Spirit Lake Massacre" in Arnolds Park.

Cedar Rock, a classic Frank Lloyd Wright Usonian home was build outside of Quasqueton.

Montauk, located in Clermont, is a major tourist attraction in northeast Iowa. Visitors can see how the family of Iowa's twelfth governor, William Larrabee furnished and maintained their 1874 vintage brick and native limestone mansion for more than 100 years. The well house, laundry, creamery, ice house, workshop, and barn also have been preserved. Montauk and the neighboring Union Sunday School are listed on the *National Register of Historical Places*.

National Ethnic Museums Celebrate Iowa's Cultural Diversity

Iowans have always welcomed and celebrated cultural diversity, from the original Mesquaki natives who returned to purchase their own lands in Tama County in 1855 to the reception of Tai Dam immigrants from Southeast Asia.

The King of Norway regularly visits the Norwegian National Immigrant Museum, Vesterheim in Decorah. Czechs have established a national museum celebrating their cultural pride in Cedar Rapids and a Danish National Immigrant Museum is being established in Elk Horn.

Whether it is the German heritage of the Amana Colonies, the Dutch heritage of Pella and Orange City, or the more recent cultural richness found in the Des Moines Tai Dam Ethnic Cultural Center, Iowans are exciting in their cultural diversity.

Iowa Museums Artful Inside and Out

The Cedar Rapids Museum of Art has the world's largest collection of Grant Wood paintings. The University of Iowa Museum of Art contains a permanent collection of more than 5,000 selections including an outstanding collection of African art. The Putnam Museum in Davenport, the oldest regional museum west of the Mississippi, is noted for its zoological and Egyptian collections, as well as its local history exhibit.

The Des Moines Art Center is known for its fine collection of twentieth century works of art from America and Europe and its distinctive structure designed by noted architects Eliel Saarinen, I.M. Pei, and Richard Meier.

The Brunner Gallery and Museum at Iowa State University has one of the finest collections of decorative arts in the Midwest with pieces dating from ancient cultures to the twentieth century.

Artistic Productivity and Inspired Creativity

Iowa serves as an ideal setting for artistic productivity and inspired creativity. Iowa City ranks in the top five cities in the Midwest for the number of professional artists per capita. The internationally-acclaimed Writer's Workshop has provided the inspirational environment which has added to the success of this Iowa-based activity.

The University of Iowa and the Joffrey Ballet have enjoyed a special working relationship since 1974. A new Joffrey production of the *Nutcracker* premiered in Iowa

City and will be performed in cities throughout the United States for years to come. The Old Creamery Theatre in Garrison has received national recognition as a rural professional theatre company. Likewise, the Des Moines Metro Opera has received acclaim for its innovative programming and outreach programs.

The Ames International Orchestra Association has hosted major symphonies of world renown. Hancher Auditorium in Iowa City is rated in the top 10 for quality performing facilities in the U.S.

The Arts are Accessible to Iowans

In Iowa, the pace of life provides more time for pleasure and easy access makes quality cultural opportunities a part of the daily life-style. Quality art collections are easily accessible for Iowans' enjoyment and enrichment. Nine major art museums and 57 other museums and galleries are located in the state.

A network of over 80 local arts agencies provide the link for community involvement and educational opportunities at Iowa's grass roots level supporting 65 performing theatre groups, 18 music and dance associations, and 40 musical performing groups. The spirit and community pride of Iowans combine to produce over 160 arts fairs and festivals each year.

STATE PARK AND RECREATION AREAS

For more information contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8368; <http://www.state.ia.us/parks>

The Iowa state park system offers an outstanding array of outdoor recreation opportunities within its 83* state parks and recreation areas. Nearly 53,000 acres of land are available for activities ranging from sight-seeing and hiking to camping, picnicking, and swimming. Iowa's parks and recreation areas also encompass a great variety of beautiful and unique natural settings, as well as points of historic significance.

Park lands are operated and maintained by the Bureau of Parks and Recreation Areas of the Iowa Department of Natural Resources for the use and enjoyment of Iowa residents and visitors. The park system is administered by the headquarter's staff in Des Moines and 4 park supervisors located throughout the state.

State park attendance during the past five years has averaged 12 million, annually.

Facilities and Attractions

Iowa's state parks, recreation areas, and forests provide 62 campgrounds encompassing over 5,697 campsites. Campgrounds range from the primitive to those with modern restroom facilities and electrical hookups. Special equestrian campgrounds are available at six state parks and forests. Picnicking facilities are present in almost all state park and recreation areas. Many parks feature picnic shelters.

Lodges, available in 18 Iowa state parks, provide excellent settings for all types of family and group events. Family cabins are available on a weekly rental basis at eight parks, providing very economical opportunities for family recreation in a variety of beautiful settings. Three parks feature group camping opportunities geared to large groups desiring accommodations in attractive, natural settings. All of these facilities are available on a reservation basis at economical charges.

Water recreation opportunities abound in Iowa's state parks and recreation areas. A total of 24 parks feature artificial lakes, most with formal beach and boat rental opportunities. Seventeen parks are located on the state's most beautiful natural lakes. Three parks border the several large U.S. Army Corps of Engineers impoundments. In those parks where lakes are not present, rivers and streams normally exist. These provide a variety of recreational opportunities in their own right.

Recreational Trails

Iowa's state parks and recreation areas offer hundreds of miles of recreational trails. Opportunities are provided for the hiker, snowmobile enthusiast, cross-country skier, and equestrian. In addition, three parks feature paved bicycle paths.

Interpretive Activities

Formal nature trails are located in over 40 state parks and recreation areas. Brochures, keyed to points of natural or historical interest, are available at each trailhead. In addition, many state parks offer a variety of evening campground programs featuring movies, slide presentations, and guest speakers.

A formal interpretive center is open year-round at the E.B. Lyons Woodland Preserve just south of Dubuque. The center borders the 1,260-acre "Mines of Spain" tract, an area of unique natural, historical, and archaeological significance. The South Bluff Nature Center at beautiful Bellevue State Park is open seasonally and for special interpretive events. Bellevue's "Butterfly Garden" is unique to the Midwest. Its 150 individual plots contain a myriad of annual and perennial plants, which provide food and shelter for a wide variety of butterflies. The Iowa state park's interpretive program is continually expanding in order to offer additional education and enjoyment to state park visitors.

Historical Facilities

In 1983, the Iowa Conservation Commission, now known as the Department of Natural Resources, was given "Cedar Rock," an historic home designed by the great architect, Frank Lloyd Wright. The residence, donated by the Lowell Walter family, is located on the scenic Wapsipinicon River in northeast Iowa. The furnished home and grounds are open for public and group tours May through October.

Fort Atkinson in northeast Iowa was built and operated by the U.S. Army in the 1840s. Only a few of the original buildings remain. However, the largest of those now houses a museum, open to the public on a seasonal basis. Since 1977, the fort has been the site of the Fort Atkinson Rendezvous, a two-day recreation of an 1840 era fur trader's rendezvous. It is held the last full weekend of September.

Park Fees and Services

There is a nominal fee for swimming at state park beaches where concession facilities and lifeguards are provided. Nightly fees are charged for overnight camping: \$7.00 per night for a campsite in modern campground (showers and flush toilets); \$5.00 per night for nonmodern; and \$2 additional if a site equipped with electrical hookup is occupied. Most state park campgrounds provide drinking water, tables, grills, and toilet facilities. Many feature sewage dump stations. A detailed "Guide to Iowa's State Parks, Forests, and Recreation Areas" is available, as well as individual brochures for the specific parks.

* - Includes 21 areas managed under lease by county conservation boards or municipalities.

State Parks and Recreation Areas

Name	Telephone	Location/Highway	Area Acreage	Lake Acreage*
Backbone	319/924-2527	4 mi. S.W. Strawberry Point/IA 410	1,780	85A
Badger Creek Recreation Area	515/285-4502	6 mi. S.E. Van meter	1,162	279M
Beeds Lake	515/456-2047	3 mi. N.W. Hampton/County Road	319	99M
Bellevue	319/872-3243	2* mi. S. Bellevue/ U.S. 52	547	
Big Creek	515/984-6473	2 mi. N. Polk City/IA 415	1,536	905A
Black Hawk Lake	712/657-2639	Lake View/IA 175 & 71	86	925N
Bobwhite	515/873-4670	1 mi. W. Allerton/IA 40	398	89A
Brush Creek Canyon	319/425-4161	2 mi. N. Arlington	217	
Brushy Creek Recreation Area	515/543-8298	4 mi. E Lehigh/ County Road	4,205	
A. Call	515/295-3669	1* mi. S.W. Algona	130	
Cayler Prairie		4 mi. W. Walpoleton	160	
Cedar Rock				
Residence designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.				
Open May through October.	319/934-3572	3 mi. N.W. Quasqueton	350	
Clear Lake	515/357-4212	2 mi. S. Clear Lake/ IA 106	55	3,684N
Dolliver Memorial	515/359-2539	3 mi. N.W. Lehigh/IA 50	572	
Elk Rock (Red Rock)	515/627-5434	7 mi. N. Knoxville/IA 14	2,218	10,600R
Emerson Bay	712/337-3211	2* mi. N. Millford/ IA 32	12	3,847N
Fairport	319/263-3197	5 mi. E. Muscatine/ IA 22	17	
Fort Atkinson				
Reconstructed fort built in 1840.				
Museum open seasonally.	319/534-7543	adjoins Fort Atkinson/ IA 24	5	
Fort Defiance	712/362-2078	1 mi. W. Estherville/ IA 9	181	
Gardner Sharp Cabin				
Original cabin and site of infamous Spirit Lake massacre of 1857.				
Geode	319/392-4601	Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	1	
Green Valley	515/782-5131	4 mi. S.W. Danville/County Road	1,641	200A
Gull Point	712/337-3211	2* mi. N.W. Creston/ County Road	1,000	428A
Hayden Prairie		3* mi. N. Millford/ IA 32	165	3,847A
Honey Creek (Rathbun)	515/7244-3739	5* mi. S.W. Lime Springs	240	
Isthmus Access	712/337-3211	9* mi. W., 3 mi. S.E. Moravia/ IA 142	828	11,000R
Kalsow Prairie		N. shore, E. Okoboji Lake	7	
Lacey-Keosauqua	319/293-3502	4 mi. N.W. Manson	160	
Lake Ahquabli	515/961-7101	adjoins Keosauqua/ IA 1	1,653	22A
Lake Anita	712/762-3564	5* mi. S.W. Indianola/ IA 349	770	114A
Lake Darling	319/644-2323	3 mi. S. Anita/ Interchange I-80	942	182A
		3 mi. W Brighton/ IA 78 & 1	1,387	299A

State Parks and Recreation Areas

Name	Telephone	Location/Highway	Area Acreage	Lake Acreage*
Lake Keomah	515/673-6975	5 mi. E. Oskaaloosa/ IA 371	373	84A
Lake Macbride	319/644-2200	4 mi. W. Solon/ IA 382	2,150	812A
Lake Manawa	712/336-0220	Council Bluffs/ 1 mi. S. IA 92	1,529	660N
Lake of Three Fires	712/523-2700	3 mi. N.W. Bedford/ IA 49	626	99A
Lake Wapello	515/722-3371	6 mi. W. Drakesville/ IA 273	1,168	289A
Ledges	515/432-1852	6 mi. S. Boone/ IA 164	1,200	
Lewis and Clark	712/426-2829	3 mi. N.W. Onawa/ IA 324	176	250N
Lower Gar Access	712/337-3211	* mi. S. E. Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	7	273N
Maquoketa Caves	319/652-5833	7 mi. N.W. Maquoketa/ IA 428	272	
Marble Beach	712/337-3211	2 mi. N.W. Orleans/ IA 276	64	4,169N
McIntosh Woods	515/829-3847	1 mi. E. Ventura/ U.S. 18	62	3,684N
Mines of Spain				
E.B. Lyons Nature Center	319/556-0620	S. edge of Dubuque from US 52	1,380	
Mini-Wakan	712/337-3211	N. shore Spirit Lake	20	4,169N
Nine Eagles	515/442-2855	6 mi. S.E. Davis City/ County Road	1,119	67A
Okamapedan	712/362-2078	3 mi. N.E. Dulliver/ County Road	19	981N
Palisades-Kepler	319/895-6039	3* mi. W. Mount Vernon/ U.S. 30	603	
Pikes Peak	319/873-2341	3 mi. S.E. McGregor/ IA 340	970	
Pikes Point	712/337-3211	2* S.W. Spirit Lake/ IA 9	15	3,847N
Pillsbury Point	712/337-3211	Arnolds Park/ U.S. 71	6	3,847N
Pilot Knob	515/582-4835	4 mi. E. Forest City/ IA 9	700	15A
Pine Lake (Upper and Lower)	515/858-5832	* mi. N.E. Eldora/ IA 118	572	60 & 59A
Pleasant Creek	319/436-7716	4 mi. N & * mi. W. Palo	1,927	410A
Prairie Rose	712/773-2701	6 mi. E. & 3 mi. S. Harlan	661	204A
Preparation Canyon	712/423-2829	5 mi. S.W. Moorhead/ IA 372	344	
Red Haw Lake	515/774-5632	1 mi. E. Chariton/ U.S. 34	420	64A
Rice Lake	515/582-4835	2* mi. S.E. Lake Mills/ County Road	47	612N
Rock Creek	515/236-3722	6 mi. N.E. Kellogg/ County Road	1,697	602A
Sheeder Prairie		5 mi. N.W. Guthrie Center	25	
Shimek Forest Camping	319/878-3811	1 mi. E. Farmington/ IA 2		20A
Springbrook	515/747-3591	8 mi. N.E. Guthrie Center/ IA 25 & 384	786	27A
Stephens Forest Camping	515/774-5632	W. Lucas. E. Chariton/ U.S. 65 & 34	9	10A
Stone	712/255-4698	8 mi. N.W. Sioux City/ IA 12	1,069	12A
Trappers Bay	712/337-3211	adjoins Lake Park/ IA 219	57	1,041N
Triboji Beach	712/337-3211	N.W. shore, W. Okoboji Lake	5	3,847N
Turkey River Mounds		4* mi. S.E. Guttenberg	82	
Twin Lakes	712/657-2639	7* mi. N. Rockwell City/ IA 4 & 124	15	569N
Union Grove	515/473-2556	4 mi. S.W. Gladbrook/ County Road	172	110A
Viking Lake	712/829-2235	4 mi. S.E. Stanton/ County Road	1,000	137A
Volga River Recreation Area	319/425-4161	4 mi. N. Fayette/ IA 150	5,422	135A
Walnut Woods	515/285-4502	4 mi. S.W. Des Moines/ IA 5	300	
Wanata	712/337-3211	* mi. S. Peterson/ IA 10	160	
Wapsipinicon	319/462-2761	adjoins Anamosa/ U.S. 151	251	
Waubesaie	172/382-2786	7 mi. S.W. Sidney/ IA 239 & 2	1,247	
Wildcat Den	319/263-4337	3 mi. E. Fairport/ IA 22	417	
Wilson Island Recreation Area	712/642-2069	5 mi. W. Loveland/ IA 362	577	
Woodman Hollow		5 mi. N.W. Lehigh	63	
George Wyth Memorial	319/232-5505	adjoins Cedar Falls/ U.S. 20	494	51A
Yellow River Forest Camping	319/586-2548	14 mi. S.E. Waukon/ IA 76		

Source: Iowa Department of Natural Resources

FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

For more information contact: Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-3474; <http://www.state.ia.us/wildlife>

Sport Fishing

Iowa's waters, like our lands, are rich and diverse. Fishing waters of our state include more than 19,000 miles of warm-water streams, 262 miles of cold-water trout streams, 35 natural lakes, 200 artificial recreational lakes, 30 oxbow lakes, four flood control reservoirs, 550 miles of Great Border Rivers, and myriad small farm ponds.

Catfish is the "King of Fish" in our warm-water rivers, especially in placid streams of the central, southeast, and southwest parts of the state. Faster-flowing streams in northeastern Iowa offer smallmouth bass and walleye fishing. Where underground springs feed cold water to the smaller tributary streams, trout are stocked from the three state fish hatcheries located at Decorah, Manchester, and Big Spring.

Natural lakes formed by glacial action nearly 2 million years ago provide excellent year around fishing for walleye, northern pike, yellow perch, crappie, and smallmouth bass. Shallow, marsh-like lakes in this region provide unsurpassed bullhead fishing.

Man-made recreational lakes are likely places to catch largemouth bass, bluegill, crappie, and channel catfish, while the Great Border Rivers - the Mississippi, Missouri, and Big Sioux - offer these fish species along with paddlefish and white bass. Mark Twain believed the Indian legends about giant fish in these waters, and wrote in *Life on the Mississippi* of fabulous-sized sturgeon, paddlefish, and channel catfish. Even

today, myths of undiscovered, gigantic fish creatures survive among some river people.

Commercial Fishing

Commercial fishing in Iowa began with the first settlement along the Mississippi, when fish were caught with nets to provide food for inhabitants of river towns. From this beginning, commercial fishing flourished as the Midwest's population grew. Today, more than 2,000 fishermen in Iowa are licensed to harvest fish for human consumption. The catch totals more than 3 million pounds each year, with a wholesale value of more than \$1 million.

Wildlife and Hunting

Iowa's wildlife resources are scientifically managed by the Department of Natural Resources to endure that all wildlife species have a place to live and wildlife populations are sufficient to meet hunting and non-consumptive recreational demands. Hunting and trapping seasons and bag limits allow surplus animals to be harvested and population levels to be maintained.

Nongame programs are concerned with preserving and enhancing wetland, forest, shrub, and grassland habitats and with increasing public awareness of nongame wildlife. In addition, projects to increase the populations of some threatened and endangered species, including barn owls and river otters, are underway.

Iowa is best known for its small game hunting, and the ring-necked pheasant is the number one game bird. While recent intensified agriculture in the northwest and north central regions has shifted pheasant populations to less intensively farmed east central southern Iowa, huntable pheasant populations are still found within easy driving distance of almost every town in the state. With an annual average harvest of more than 1 million birds, Iowa is among the top pheasant harvest states in the nation.

Alternatives to the pheasant include the Hungarian or gray partridge, which has been introduced in northern Iowa and can stand severe winters better than pheasants. Although the gray partridge is spreading into southern and eastern Iowa, most productive hunting is north of Interstate 80. Bobwhite quail, found mainly in the southern two tiers of counties and along river systems, and ruffed grouse, found in moderate numbers in forested parts of northeast Iowa, provide more variety.

Cottontail rabbits and gray and fox squirrels are also hunted, as well as deer and wild turkey. Archers, shotgun and muzzle-loader deer hunters have individual seasons in which to hunt. Wild turkeys support two hunting seasons: a spring gobbler hunt and a fall either-sex hunt. Turkey hunting is a rapidly expanding sport with good huntable populations across the state.

Most waterfowl hunting occurs in boundary rivers, natural marshes in north central and northwest Iowa, the state's four flood control reservoirs, and several man-made wetlands managed by the Department of Natural Resources. Mallards, teal, woodducks and other duck species; migrant Canada and snow geese; and Giant Canada geese, produced within the state, provide waterfowlers with a variety of game.

Depending on current market prices, Iowa fur harvesters may return up to \$8 million annually to the Iowa economy. Raccoon, muskrat, red and gray fox, and mink are the most important species, with hunting and trapping seasons set to maximize and distribute equally recreational opportunity between hunters and trappers.

All of Iowa's wildlife populations depend upon the preservation and wise management of habitat. Most wildlife species benefit from diverse agricultural programs, but additional woodland clearing, wetland draining, or stream straightening will cause declines in wildlife populations. To maintain a reasonable quantity of wildlife in Iowa, steps will continue to be taken to reduce further degradation of our wildlife resources and habitat.

FORESTRY AND THE FOREST RESOURCE

For more information, contact: Iowa Department of Natural Resources, Wallace State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-8733; <http://www.state.ia.us/forestry>.

Iowa has about 2 million acres of forested land, classed as commercial - available for growing forest products. The Division of Forestry, Iowa Department of Natural Resources, administers a variety of programs to maintain and improve Iowa's forest heritage.

State Forests

Iowa has four major state forests and six smaller areas totaling about 39,328 acres. The Shinek, Stephens, and Yellow River Forests have well-developed timber harvest plans and facilities for low intensity recreation. The Loess Hills State Forest is in the process of being acquired with 9,079 acres under state ownership. Six smaller areas include White Pine Hollow, a state preserve, and Backbone, Barkley, Gifford, Holst, and Pilot Mound.

State Forest Nursery

Iowa's Forestry program boasts one of the most up-to-date forest nurseries in the world, producing up to 3 million seedlings for reforestation and wildlife planting. Seedlings are available for planting on state lands and for sale to private individuals who are establishing tree plantations of wildlife habitat. Seedlings are priced to recover their cost of production. The State Forest Nursery also conducts research aimed at production of better planting stock and carries on a tree improvement program in an effort to produce seedlings with superior characteristics.

Utilization and Marketing

The Utilization and Marketing program helps the timber industry to do a more efficient job of processing raw timber into useful products and helps locate and expand markets for Iowa's forest products. These programs lead to conservation of the forest resource through closer utilization and a more diverse, healthy economy for all of Iowa.

Protection

The Protection program guards the forest resource against destructive agents through a variety of activities such as education, grants for community fire programs, making surplus military equipment available to fire departments, insect and disease identification and control, and many others.

Service

Twelve district foresters provide statewide service to landowners and others interested in the forest resource. Foresters are available for on-site advice in timber management, including assistance with tree planting, timber stand improvement, timber harvesting, and development of management plans. A large part of their work is in the area of educating the public on the value of Iowa's forest resource. District foresters assist approximately 1,500 landowners each year and write 900 management plans covering 28,000 acres.

Trees for Kids and Teens

Trees for Kids and Trees for Teens are tree education and planting programs for elementary and secondary students in Iowa. The goals of the program are to educate students about the values of trees and to encourage the planting of landscape-size trees (four to six feet tall) on school grounds or other public areas.

In 1996, Trees for Kids involved 4,200 teachers and over 300,000 students in tree education. This resulted in over 65,000 tree being planted.

QUICK FACTS ABOUT IOWA

Information provided by the Census Services, Iowa State University; the Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship; the Iowa Department of Employment Services; and the University of Iowa Library and Information Science, Iowa City.

- Among the 50 states, Iowa ranks 30th in population and 23rd in land area.
- Iowa has more miles of roads than 39 other states.
- The violent crime rate in Iowa is 44% lower than the national average.
- In 1994, the largest source of personal income for Iowans was manufacturing, followed by services, retail /wholesale trade, and government.
- Iowa auto insurance rates are fifth lowest in the nation.
- Iowa ranked first in the nation in acres of grain harvested in 1994.
- 88% of Iowa's students graduate from high school compared to a national average of 71%.
- Iowa students ranked first or second in the nation in American College Testing (ACT) and Scholastic Aptitude Tests (SAT) scores for the past two decades.

- Iowa ranked first as the "healthiest state."
- Iowa ranks 35th in the nation in motor vehicle deaths per 100,000 population.
- Iowa ranks third in the U.S. in longevity at 75.81 years of age.
- The jobless rate in Iowa dropped to the lowest level for another year to 2.7% in July and October of 1995.
- Iowa's new employer non-construction unemployment insurance rate is lowest in the nation at 1%.
- In a survey of 85 major cities, Waterloo/Cedar Falls ranked lowest in the median sales price for homes in 1995.
- Iowa's population increased for the fifth consecutive year since 1990.
- No Iowan is more than 25 miles from a hospital.
- Iowa's sales tax is 5%.
- In 1994, tourists in the state of Iowa spent an average of \$128.63 a day and stayed an average of 3.2 days.
- Iowa is the only state bordered by two navigable rivers.
- More than 88% of Iowa's businesses are classified as small (with fewer than 20 employees).
- Iowa has over 350 golf courses.

Note: The information above is taken from the 1994 Statistical Profile of Iowa.

Communication Statistics

Commercial broadcast stations (1994)	239
Noncommercial broadcast stations (1994)	31
Telephones in use (1994)*	1,433,970
Daily newspapers (1994)	38
Net paid circulation	724,469
Sunday newspapers (1995)	11
Net paid circulation	386,979
Weekly newspapers (1995)	300
Net paid circulation	639,522

* Since private ownership of telephones began, only the number of primary access lines is available. A primary access line is a telephone line with an associated phone number.

Education Statistics

State Universities (1994)	3
4 - Year Colleges (1994)	28
Area community colleges (1994)	15
Students at universities and 4-year colleges (1994)	150,280
Public school districts	390
Enrollment (1995-1996)	496,386

Employment Statistics

Employment by industry (1995 - persons 16 years or older)

Total nonagricultural wage and salary	1,353,200
Manufacturing	250,000
Durable goods	139,700
Nondurable goods	110,200
Non-Manufacturing	1,045,600
Mining	2,200
Construction	56,000
Transportation, communication and public utilities	60,300
Trade	337,500
Wholesale Trade	80,400
Retail Trade	257,100
Finance, insurance, and real estate	78,700
Services	341,700
Health Services	107,900
Government	227,400

Licensed Medical Professionals (1995)

Chiropractors	1,444
Dentists	2,309
Dental hygienists	1,381
Doctors of Medicine	9,211

Licensed Practical Nurses	10,169
Optometrists	602
Osteopathic	1,242
Pharmacists	2,612
Physical therapists	1,217
Physicians' Assistants	295
Podiatrists	235
Registered Nurses (active)	36,182
Registered hospitals	130

Farm Statistics - 1994

	No. of Farms	Land (Acres)
Total (1994)	101,000	33,200,000
Crops:		
Corn	73,000	13,000,000
Soybeans	60,000	8,800,000
Livestock:		
Cattle and calves	45,000	4,250,000
Hogs and pigs	29,000	14,250,000
Total Sales		\$10,139,737,000

Income Statistics

Personal Income of Iowans (1995)

Total (millions of dollars)	59,453
-----------------------------------	--------

Personal Income by Industry (millions of dollars)

Farm	1,220
Nonfarm	40,307
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries	421
Finance, insurance, real estate	2,852
Government, and government enterprises	6,392
Manufacturing	9,368
Services	9,099
Trade (retail)	4,080
Trade (wholesale)	2,890
Transportation and public utilities	2,626

Population Statistics

State total population (1996 estimated)	2,851,79
Rank among states	
persons per square mile (1996)	51
Median age (1996 estimate)	36.1
Live births (1995)	36,790
rate per 1,000 population	12.9
Deaths (1995)	27,962
rate per 1,000 population	9.8
Marriages (1995)	22,573
rate per 1,000 population	7.9
Dissolutions, including annulments (1995)	10,545
rate per 1,000 population	3.7
Voting age population (1996)	2,132,453
Total area of Iowa	56,275
rank among states	24th
land area	55,965 sq. mi.
water area (permanent inland)	310 sq. mi.

Major Cities (1990)

Des Moines (Polk County)	193,965
Cedar Rapids (Linn County)	113,438
Davenport (Scott County)	96,964
Sioux City (Woodbury County)	82,735
Waterloo (Black Hawk County)	66,537
Iowa City (Johnson County)	60,655
Dubuque (Dubuque County)	59,084
Council Bluffs (Pottawattamie County)	54,850

Transportation Statistics (1996)

Motor vehicles registered	3,279,614
Automobiles registered	1,993,287
Highway mileage (All surfaces)	112,987
Registered aircraft (1995)	2,249

Weather Statistics**(long term averages 1961-1990)****Average temperature (degrees F)**

December/January/February	21.4
March/April/May	48.7
June/July/August	72.1
September/October/November	51.0

Average precipitation (inches)

December/January/February	3.05
March/April/May	9.33
June/July/August	12.59
September/October/November	8.14

Average annual precipitation (inches)

Southeast	36.40
Northwest	28.33

Average annual snowfall (inches)

Southeast	27.5
Northwest	34.7

Average annual temperature (degrees F)

Northwest	46.1
Southeast	56.1

LEGAL HOLIDAYS AND RECOGNITION DAYS

Chapter 1C of the 1997 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are legal public holidays:

New Year's Day	January 1
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday	Third Monday in January
Lincoln's Birthday	February 12
Washington's Birthday	Third Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
Veterans Day	November 11
Thanksgiving Day	Fourth Thursday in November
Christmas Day	December 25

Chapter 1C of the 1997 *Code of Iowa* provides that the following are recognition days:

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day	Third Monday in January
Arbor Day and Arbor Week	Last Friday in April and the week thereof
Mother's Day	Second Sunday in May
Father's Day	Third Sunday in June
Independence Sunday	Sunday preceding the Fourth of July
Herbert Hoover Day	Sunday nearest August 10
Columbus Day	October 12
Youth Honor Day	October 31
Veterans Day	November 11

THE IOWA AWARD

The Iowa Award represents the state's highest citizen award. The Iowa Centennial Memorial Foundation, established in 1948 by Governor Robert D. Blue and the Iowa Legislature, created the award. The foundation wished "to encourage and recognize the outstanding service of Iowans in the fields of science, medicine, law, religion, social welfare, education, agriculture, industry, government, and other public service" and to recognize the "merit of their accomplishments in Iowa and throughout the United States."

The foundation bestows the Iowa Award approximately every five years and finances the event with money from the foundation's trust fund. By giving "awards, medals, or any other proper means of recognition," the foundation and the State of Iowa applaud the "outstanding ability, service and achievement by Iowans," and takes pride in sharing the outstanding benefits of their accomplishments.

Iowa Award Recipients

- 1951** President Herbert Hoover
(engineer, humanitarian, author, and U.S. President)
- 1955** Jay N. Darling
(cartoonist, conservationist, Pulitzer Prize winner)
- 1961** Dr. Frank Spedding
(educator, chemist, worked on the first atomic bomb)
- 1961** Dr. James Van Allen
(educator, physicist, rocket space exploration)
- 1966** Henry A. Wallace
(U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, Vice President of the United States)
- 1970** Mamie Eisenhower
(First Lady, wife of President Dwight D. Eisenhower)
- 1975** Dr. Karl King
(composer, bandmaster)
- 1978** Dr. Norman Borlaug
(crop geneticist, worked to end world hunger, Nobel Peace Prize winner)
- 1980** Monsignor Luigi Ligutti
(director - National Catholic Rural Life Conference)
- 1984** George Gallup
(founder of the Gallup Poll)
- 1988** Meredith Wilson
(composer, musician)
- 1992** Carrie Lane Chapman Catt
(leader in suffrage movement and for world peace)
- 1996** Simon Estes
(international opera singer)

It is the foundation's obligation to preserve the original funds received from the sale of commemorative half dollars sold in 1946-1947, as a perpetual charitable trust fund. Seventy-five percent of the interest earned on the trust fund is expended. In addition to presenting the Iowa Award, the foundation finances scholarships. The foundation grants scholarships annually to Iowa high school seniors and college students attending a post-secondary school in Iowa. Interested students should contact the Office of the Treasurer for more information. One thousand commemorative half dollars were retained by the foundation. Five hundred were sold to provide funding for the state's sesquicentennial celebration and 500 were sold to provide funding for the state's bicentennial celebration.

The foundation is comprised of the governor, treasurer, attorney general, president of the Board of Regents, former governors who have remained residents, and citizen trustees. Current citizen trustees are Murray Goodman, Mary Louise Smith, and George Mills of Des Moines; and Margaret Keyes of Iowa City.

IOWA WOMEN'S HALL OF FAME

For more information, contact: Iowa Commission on the Status of Women, Lucas State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-4461

Many outstanding women have helped shape Iowa, and many strong female leaders continue to contribute their talents and skills to the state's growth. To recognize and honor these achievers and to provide visible examples for tomorrow's female leaders, the Iowa Commission of the Status of Women established the Women's Hall of Fame in 1975.

Each year the commission solicits nominations of women - living or deceased - who have had an impact on the state and particularly on Iowa women. The four winners are chosen yearly by a five member selection committee of three commission members and two public citizens. Inductees are honored by the governor at a special ceremony in late August.

Members of the Iowa Women's Hall of Fame include:

1997

Charlotte Hughes Bruner
Margaret "Peg" Mullen
Annie Nowlin Savery
Beulah Webb

1996

Meridel Le Sueur
Joan Liffing-Zug Bourret
Janette Stevenson Murray
Mary E. Wood

1995

Sue M. Wilson Brown
Mary E. Domingues Campos
Gertrude Dieken
Rowena Edson Stevens

1994

Mildred Wirt Benson
Lois Harper Eichacker
Gertrude Durden Rush
Evelyn Jobe Villines

1993

Julia Faltinson Anderson
Mamie Doud Eisenhower
Phebe W. Sudlow
Jeen Adeline Morgan Wanatee

1992

Virginia Harper
Helen Brown Henderson
Eve Rubenstein
Mary Beaumont Welch

1991

Mabel Lossing Jones
Mary Louisa Putnam
Marilyn E. Staples
Lois Hattery Tiffany

1990

Merle Wilna Fleming
Betty Jean Furgerson
Glenda Gates Riley
Mary Jane Coggeshall

1989

Dr. Nancy Hill
Georgia Anne Rogers Sievers
Ruth Wildma Svenson
Christine Swanson Wilson

1988

A. Lillian Edmunds
Twila Parka Lummer
Marilyn O. Murphy
Patricia C. Sullivan, R.S.M.

1987

Jolly Ann Horton Davidson
Gwendolyn Wilson Fowler
Lou Henry Hoover
Nellie Verne Walker

1986

Marguerite Esters Cothorn
Willie Stevenson Glanton
Jessie M. Parker
Dorothy Schramm

1985

Dr. Gladys B. Black
Edna M. Friffin
Anna B. Lawther
Alice Van Wert Murray

1984

Fannie R. Buchanan
Mary Frances Carle, B.V.M.
Mary Louise Petersen
Edith Rose Murphy Sackett

1983

Virginia P. Bedaell
Evelyn K. Scott Davis
Beverly Beth George Everett
Helen LeBaron Hilton

1982

Peg Stair Anderson
Ruth Bluford Anderson
Pearl Hogrefe
Jeanne Montgomery Smith

1981

Mary Newbury Adams
Roxanne Barton Conlin
Mary Garst
Louise Rosenfield Noun

1980

Rosa E. Cunningham
Mary A. Grefe
Arabella Mansfield
Catherine G. Williams

1979

Minnette Frerichs Doderer
Mabel Lee
Mary Jane Neville Odell
Louise Rosenfeld

1978

Jacqueline Day
Dorothy Houghton
Carolyn Pendray
Ruth Suckow

1977

Jessie Binford
Jessie Field Shembaugh
Ida B. Wise Smith
Mary Louise Smith

1976

Susan Glaspell
Cora Bussey Hillis
Agnes Samuelson
Ruth Sayre

1975

Amelia Jenks Bloomer
Carrie Chapman Catt
Ola B. Miller
Annie Wittenmyer



The Benchmark Award, given by Secretary of State Paul Pate, is a distinction that recognizes outstanding achievement in the growth and development of individual Iowa small businesses. It is given to entrepreneurs who, through their innovative spirit, represent Iowa's own unique spirit of hard work, innovation, quality service and craftsmanship. Nominations were provided by local chambers of commerce. Any for-profit, Iowa-headquartered company in good standing with the State of Iowa was eligible. Winners of the first annual Benchmark Award were announced in May prior to National Small Business Week, June 1-7, 1997. Secretary of State Paul Pate visited each business to personally present the Benchmark Award.

Iowa small businesses are the lifeblood of our economy. Eighty percent of Iowa's jobs come from small businesses, and 72,000 small businesses in Iowa each employ fewer than 10 people. These small businesses have been able to survive and grow during tough economic and regulatory times. They deserve our appreciation for the contributions they make in many different ways to our communities and our state.

1997 Benchmark Award Winners

Betty Jane Homemade Candies Inc.
Dubuque

Marshalltown Trowel Company
Marshalltown

Stoyles Graphic Services Inc.
Mason City

Panel Components Corporation
Oskaloosa

Ace Roto-Mold Inc.
Hospers

Lisle Corporation
Clarinda

Thompson Electric Company
Sioux City

Grundorf Corporation
Council Bluffs

Precision Inc.
Pella

Cedar Valley Corporation
Waterloo

IOWA OFFICIAL REGISTER

STUDENT ESSAY CONTEST

In conjunction with the state's new slogan, "Iowa - you make me smile," tourism is the theme for the 1997-98 *Iowa Official Register* and Secretary of State Paul Pate's student essay contest. The essay contest cosponsored by local newspapers, asked middle and high school students from across Iowa to write essays highlighting many Iowa tourist attractions. The local winners were submitted to Secretary Pate's office where a statewide winner was selected in the middle and senior high school divisions. The essay question was:

A family from Buffalo, New York is planning a vacation trip to Iowa. Please explain why the family should come to your area during their visit. What attractions or events in your local community will make them smile?

High School Division

Molly Trenary, 17, daughter of Doyle and Shirley Trenary from Titonka, won first place in the high school division. The North Iowa High School junior wrote about various tourist attractions in her community including the Gruis Recreation Area, the Kossuth County Fair Dance, and a silo house near Titonka.

Middle School Division

Gina DuBois, 14, daughter of David and Susan DuBois from New Vienna, won first place in the middle school division. The Beckman Junior High School eighth grader wrote about the Heritage House Museum, the architecture of St. Boniface Church and the fact that New Vienna was once named "A Best Small Town in America."

The winners and their parents visited the Statehouse where they went on a VIP tour of the Capitol, ate lunch with Secretary Pate in his private office and received a gift certificate for a \$100 savings bond. They also received award certificates and Iowa Tourism Gift Packages. The packages included 4 tickets to Adventureland Amusement Park, an Iowa Cubs baseball game, Living History Farms, and Blank Park Zoo.

By reading the winning essays, you'll see that families visiting Iowa have plenty of reasons to smile.



Molly Trenary being congratulated by Secretary of State Paul Pate.

Iowa, You Make Me Smile

by Molly Trenary, North Iowa High School

Summertime is the right time to visit Iowa. Come and see community life that is relaxed, fun, and safe. Given any month of the summer, many small towns hold celebrations where families, friends, neighbors and visitors gather to have fun. From Sweet Corn Days in Fenton, Indian Days in Titonka, Bullhead Days in Crystal Lake, motorcycle rally in Humboldt to Puckerbrush Days in Forest City, small town life is celebrated with parades, street dances, carnival rides, community dinners, flea markets, and craft shows. If you are lucky, a small town might be celebrating its centennial, complete with pageants and fireworks. Who couldn't help but feel good about life after experiencing these celebrations?

Summer also means county fairs. Anyone is sure to break into a smile watching youngsters show their bucket calves. Teenagers will love the Kossuth County fair dance, which is attended by 400 teens each year.

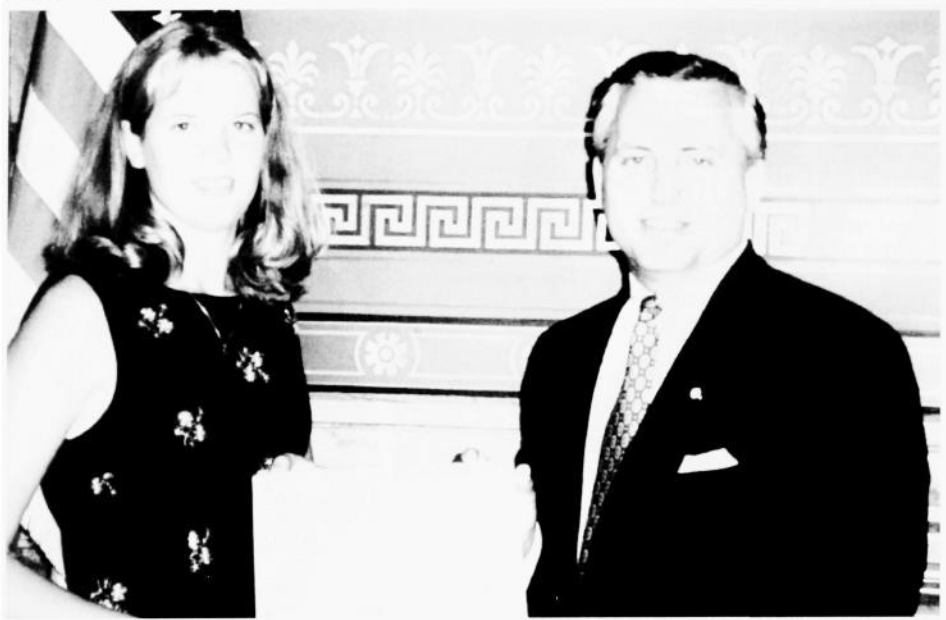
A popular attraction in the area is modified stock car racing. Race tracks can be found in Mason City, Britt and Algona.

Along with art work of all kinds, quality crafts can be purchased. Buffalo Center has a combination craft and tea house that will bring out the smiles of tourists who think small towns have nothing to offer.

The silo house near Titonka is a fun place to see. Hap Peterson's home is open for tours.

Since the best part of Iowa is the people, one of the best places in the area to visit to meet them is Gruis Recreation Area or "The Barn" as it is called. The club house is a remodeled barn.

North central rural Iowa offers peaceful small towns, relaxful sites, nice people, and old fashioned fun. Yes, Iowa, you make me smile when I think of what you offer and of what I have.



Gina DuBois with Secretary of State Paul Pate.

Welcome to New Vienna - The Envy of Iowa

by Gina DuBois, Beckman Jr./Sr. High School

As you enter New Vienna, you will see a sign, "A MILE OF SMILES." Volunteers established flower gardens along the highway and added wooden characters to fit the season or event. The smiles show approval.

New Vienna is home to fifty businesses, fire department with first responders, excellent two-school system K-12, municipal water and sanitation systems, cable TV and is a safe place to live.

The Heritage House museum has twenty-three rooms filled with area history and serves as a social, cultural and educational center. It also provides a place for the senior citizens, quilters and art classes for the youth of the area.

Another great attraction is St. Boniface Church, built one hundred and ten years ago, of white magnesia limestone. The beautifully hand-carved alters and the Stations of the Cross are a tribute to our ancestors. The church organ, oldest of its kind still in use in the United States, is on the Historic Register.

We are fortunate to have a nationally recognized wood-carver residing in New Vienna. His displays of carved art and antiques attract many visitors. He was a guest artist at the Smithsonian last summer.

New Vienna has playgrounds, parks, athletic facilities for T-ball to semi-pro baseball. Sledding, ice skating, fishing and camping are also available. Events held during the year involve everyone; parish breakfasts, business booster appreciation day, community theater programs, farmers day breakfast and parade, Historical Society's art and craft show, Labor Day picnic for the past fifty-eight years, tractor pullers benefit, old fashioned Christmas celebration and school programs. New Vienna was named "A Best Small Town in America" and our theme is "Unity in Community".

Faith, love, pride and unity built our community and I am proud to be a part of it. COME VISIT AND SMILE WITH US.

IOWA VETERANS' ORGANIZATIONS

The American Legion in Iowa

The American Legion was started in Paris, France on March 15, 1919. It was launched formally in St. Louis on May 8, 1919, by world war veterans from nearly every state in the union. They were selected by temporary secretaries and named at the request of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., acting under instructions from the Paris caucus.

The first Iowa State convention was held in Des Moines on September 4, 1919. The first national convention of delegates from the newly-organized state departments was held in Minneapolis, Minnesota on Armistice Day, 1919.

The American Legion Auxiliary, mothers, wives, sisters, daughters, and granddaughters of Legionnaires, was organized in 1921.

The Iowa headquarters are located at 720 Lyon St., Des Moines. There are nine districts in Iowa with 643 local posts and an approximate annual membership of 79,000.

The Iowa department stresses a national program of Americanism, national security, child welfare, and rehabilitation, in addition to many youth programs to develop good citizenship.

Iowa has contributed leadership to the national organization with four national commanders: Gen. Hanford McNider of Mason City, J. Ray Murphy, formerly of Ida Grove, Donald E. Johnson of West Branch, and Dale Renaud of Bondurant.

American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam

The American Veterans of World War II, commonly known as the AMVETS, were granted a national charter by an act of congress, and President Harry S. Truman signed the measure on July 28, 1947. AMVETS is the only nationally chartered World War II veterans' organization.

The AMVETS principles are (1) to promote world peace, (2) to perpetuate the American way of life, and (3) to help the veteran help himself.

The AMVETS have a national and state auxiliary comprised of wives, mothers, sisters, and daughters of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans.

For the Iowa Department of AMVETS, Robert O. Steben is the Executive Director and National Service Officer.

Any person who served actively and honorably in the armed forces any length of time after September 16, 1940 is eligible to become a member.

The Disabled American Veterans in Iowa

The Disabled American Veterans, commonly known as the DAV, was organized nationally in 1920 by groups of disabled veterans then undergoing vocational training courses and chartered by Congress in 1932, to render service to, for, and by disabled war veterans. The DAV has, ever since its inception, been the mouthpiece for the disabled war veterans of America, in Congress and before its various committees, as well as before the Veterans Administration and its local regional offices and facilities.

During 1920 and 1921, the first three chapters of the Iowa department were organized in the vocational training centers at Des Moines, Iowa City and Ames.

The Department of Iowa DAV held its first state convention in 1922 in Iowa City.

The DAV in Iowa has grown to 24 chapters and over 10,000 members. The National Service Office is located at 1033B Federal Building, 210 Walnut, Des Moines. Supervisor is Larry J. Jatho.

The Marine Corps League in Iowa

The League is a veterans organization incorporated by an act of Congress in 1937. It is composed of marines and former Marines with honorable service. It aims to perpetuate the traditions and spirit of the U.S. Marine Corps through the continuous association of Marines who served under the Globe and Anchor at any time, in war or peace.

There are league detachments all across the country. Regular meetings are conducted under a unified ritual, with the Marine Corp spirit and atmosphere predominating.

The one and only membership qualification is honorable service in excess of 90 days in the Marines. This means that, regardless of rank served, regardless of when or where a Marine served, regardless of what division or wing he may or may not have served with, if he is a Marine, male or female, he is welcome in the Marine Corps

League.

A common trait of league members is the spirit of *Semper Fidelis*, the spirit of being "always faithful" to the country, the Corps, and to their fellow Marines, in service and out. So deep is this ingrained in the members that long after most have hung up the uniform for the last time, they still dare to call each other "Marine." Each seems to hold the league slogan as a personal truth, that of "Once a Marine - always a Marine."

Iowa Veterans of Foreign Wars

The Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW), Department of Iowa, was granted its charter by the national organization on May 26, 1921. Its objectives, fraternal, patriotic, historical and educational are: to preserve and strengthen comradeship among its members and to assist comrades; to perpetuate the memory and history of its dead and to assist their widows and orphans; to maintain allegiance to the government of the United States and fidelity to its Constitution and laws; to foster patriotism; to maintain and extend institutions of American freedom and to preserve and defend the United States from its enemies. VFW is comprised of American men and women who served honorably in the Armed Forces of the United States in hostile waters or on foreign soil during any foreign war, insurrection, or expedition.

The Iowa Department Headquarters are located at 3601 Beaver Ave., Des Moines 50310.

Paralyzed Veterans of America

The Paralyzed Veterans of America (PVA) is a nonprofit organization chartered by the United States Congress and is dedicated to serving the many needs of its members. The PVA is at the forefront of improving the access to and quality of appropriate health-care, identifying and securing benefits to veterans, promoting medical research, educating society about attitudinal and physical barriers, and providing information and opportunities for better health, recreation, employment, sports, service and camaraderie for spinal cord impaired veterans and others as appropriate. Membership is open to any veteran of military service who has a spinal cord injury or disease.

Military Order of Purple Heart

The Military Order of the Purple Heart is the only Congressionally chartered veterans organization exclusively for combat wounded veterans who have been awarded the Purple Heart by the Government of the United States.

Educational Institutions

Chapter 9



IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Studying on the steps of the Administration Building -
Beardshear Hall

STATE UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Mary Sue Coleman, Ph.D., president; Iowa City 52242; 319/335-3549

The University of Iowa (UI), chartered within the first two months of statehood in 1847, exemplifies Iowa's commitment to innovative leadership in education, research, and service. In 1855, the year classes began, the UI became the first public university to admit women on an equal basis with men. Today, under the leadership of President Mary Sue Coleman and Provost Jon Whitmore, a distinguished faculty of nearly 1,800 attracts 28,000 students from every county in Iowa, all 50 states, and 99 foreign countries.

In recent national rankings, these are some of the University's programs that have been rated among the nation's elite: communication studies, engineering, creative writing, art and art history, political science, English, business administration, education, family and rural medicine and a number of other medical specialties, physical therapy, law, dentistry, and nursing.

A strategic planning process, begun in 1988, focuses university efforts for achieving distinction in the 21st century in the arts, human and environmental health, the biosciences, basic science and technology, and literature/discourse/critical analysis. The primary goal is strengthening undergraduate teaching.

Fifty-six percent of the students are enrolled in the College of Liberal Arts, which includes the schools of Art and Art History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Science, Music, Religion, and Social Work, and numerous academic departments and interdisciplinary programs. Another 23% are enrolled in the Graduate College, and about 9% are in the professional colleges of Dentistry, Law, and Medicine. Other colleges are Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy. The UI now grants nearly 6,000 degrees each year - 250,000 thus far. More than 60 percent of its students are from Iowa.

The University of Iowa has produced 18 Rhodes Scholars, 12 Pulitzer Prize winners, 67 National Science Foundation Young Investigators, and numerous Guggenheim, National Endowment for the Humanities, and senior Fulbright Fellows. Three UI biomedical scientists were named Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators in 1989; other recent honors to UI faculty include the 1989 Crafoord Prize by the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, the 1990 Award for Distinguished Service to the Arts from the American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters, recent MacArthur Fellowships from the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation and the 1996 Pulitzer prize for poetry. The University is one of 57 members of the select Association of American Universities. In 1993-94, UI faculty members won \$197 million in federal and private support for research and development. Since 1966, UI has won \$2.7 billion in competitive grants and contracts.

In more than 60 formal research units, UI investigators explore such emerging technologies as image processing, gene mapping, pharmaceutical development, bioprocessing, and computer design. In biomedicine, the UI is a leader in microbiology, biochemistry, and molecular biology. The Institute of Hydraulic Research is a world leader in basic and applied fluids research. As part of the UI academic mission, technology transfer programs encourage corporate relationships. The UI Research Foundation patents UI intellectual property and licenses the inventions for commercial development. The Technology Innovation Center (TIC) offers a sheltered environment for new, technology based business ventures that attract \$20 in capital investment for every \$1 of state support for the TIC. Research-based companies that require sustained UI relationships can locate at the UI Oakdale Research Park. The Office of Research Marketing fosters corporate access to UI research assets and capabilities.

University of Iowa scholars and scientists have pioneered in such fields as psychology, speech pathology, and educational testing. They have discovered the earth's Van Allen radiation belts, new moons of Saturn, and radio emissions from Jupiter. Out of the UI research efforts have come such innovations as a multi-specialty program for the care of cleft palate patients and the designation of the UI by the National Institutes on Health as the main medical center for evaluating performance of the many types of cochlear implants, in recognition of Iowa's leadership in the surgical implant and clinical follow-up of these devices.

Researchers at the Iowa Driving Simulator (IDS) develop world-class computer technology that will design, test, and implement transportation products and systems at a fraction of the cost of traditional engineering. Working with sponsoring companies

and federal agencies, IDS researchers explore everything from the effect of drugs and medical treatments on drivers' eyesight to the design of new vehicles and off-road equipment. By the turn of the century, the UI will be home to the world's most sophisticated driving simulator, the National Advanced Driving Simulator.

The UI is renowned for its leadership in writing - not only in developing the Writers' Workshop, the Playwrights Workshop, a distinguished nonfiction writing program, and the world's only International Writing Program - but also in improving the teaching of writing at all levels of education. In 1922, the University became the first to accept creative work to meet thesis requirements for graduate degrees in the arts, and it continues to offer excellent programs in creative writing, dance, theatre, music, and art.

The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics (UIHC) is one of the largest university-owned teaching hospitals in the nation. Its staff of more than 1,200 physicians and dentists representing 245 specialties and subspecialties serve more than 500,000 patients and clinic visitors annually. Iowans comprise 90% of the patients at UIHC, although patients from across the nation and several foreign nations are referred to this center by their physicians for specialized health care.

Expertise in bone marrow and organ transplantation at UIHC is world-renowned. The hospital was also chosen to be among the first in the world to use a positron emission tomograph (PET) scanner. In 1996 it was ranked by U.S. News and World Report as one of the nation's best hospitals, and in 1995 it was listed in the book *The Best Hospitals in America*.

University Hospitals provide Iowans with door-to-door transportation via a fleet of hospital ambulances. In addition, emergency transportation is provided by two mobile critical care units and two helicopters.

In 1994 the University formed the Health Sciences Center, bringing together the research, teaching, and service components of its health science colleges, the UIHC, and the University Hygienic Lab.

The UI is a statewide cultural resource, offering arts programming to more than 100,000 Iowans annually. It brings internationally recognized performers to the 2,500-seat Hancher Auditorium, acclaimed by *The New York Times* as a "creative center" for its commissions and premiers of new works. Hancher enjoys wide regional support for its activities; in recent seasons, the auditorium has had attendance of more than 100,000 and has surpassed \$2 million in ticket sales. The Museum of Natural History; the Iowa Hall exhibits on Iowa's geology and archaeology; the Museum of Art; and Old Capitol, Iowa's first state capitol building and the symbol of the university, attract thousands of tourists and visitors each year. The UI is a leader in information technology, having developed one of the most progressive computing centers in the nation. Each day thousands of World Wide Web users visit such innovative UI offerings as the Virtual Hospital and the UI Libraries' Gateway to the Internet. The UI is also a pioneer in putting technology in its curriculum through its technology-packed Information Arcade and Information Commons, which put powerful learning tools in the hands of teachers and students alike. UI openstack libraries, ranking among the nation's largest, house more than three million volumes and a wealth of special collections, including papers and letters of U.S. presidents and leading Iowa figures, the Iowa Women's Archives, and manuscripts and first editions of many Iowa authors. Iowa residents across the state may borrow UI books on interlibrary loan through their local libraries.

By ensuring admission to those in the upper half of their graduating classes in Iowa high schools, and by offering public services in health care, economic forecasting, small-business consulting, economic development, assistance to local schools and teachers, testing programs, arts outreach, off-campus and correspondence study, and special summer programs in arts, sciences, and athletics, the UI strives constantly to make its resources available to all Iowans. Through innovative programs such as Opportunity at Iowa, the University fosters a culturally diverse learning environment that promotes wider understanding throughout the state and nation.



Old Capitol was the birthplace of Iowa statehood in 1846. It remains the historic centerpiece of The University of Iowa campus, serving as a museum, meeting place, and was the symbol for the University's sesquicentennial celebration in 1996.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Martin C. Jischke, Ph.D., president; Ames 50010; 515/294-6136

As Iowa's land-grant university, Iowa State University works for Iowa in many important ways. Iowa State provides high quality education for undergraduate and graduate students in the land-grant tradition of combining practical programs with the liberal arts and sciences. Its research in agriculture, science, technology and other areas addresses some of the most important issues facing Iowa, the nation and the world. Its outreach efforts are creating the technology transfer and distance learning programs that will serve Iowa into the 21st century.

Iowa State has embarked on an ambitious and aggressive effort to become the nation's best land-grant university. Its Strategic Plan (1995-2000) has identified six goals and a comprehensive set of benchmarks to measure its progress toward those goals. The goals are: strengthening undergraduate program, strengthening graduate education and research, strengthening outreach and extension efforts, sustaining and enhancing an intellectually stimulating campus environment, establishing international leadership in information and computer technology, and strengthening the economic development of Iowa.

Iowa State University was created by the Iowa General Assembly in 1858 as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm. It was designated Iowa's land-grant institution in 1862 and held its first classes in 1869. It was renamed the Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898 and became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959.

Today, Iowa State is a broad-based university of international stature, with an enrollment of approximately 25,000, including students from all 50 states and more than 120 other nations, and a record number of minority students. Through its on-campus programs, an increasing number and variety of distance-education programs, and expanded internships, co-op programs and study abroad opportunities, Iowa State offers its students "new ways of learning for a new world of work."

ISU's colleges of Agriculture, Business, Design, Education, Engineering, Family and Consumer Sciences, and Liberal Arts and Sciences offer more than 100 programs of study leading to baccalaureate degrees: Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Architecture, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Landscape Architecture, Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of Liberal Studies. The Graduate College offers approximately 120 programs leading to master's degrees: Master of Arts, Master of Agriculture, Master of Architecture, Master of Community and Regional Planning, Master of Education, Master of Engineering, Master of Fine Arts, Master of Landscape Architecture, Master of Public Administration, Master of Science, and Master of School Mathematics. The Graduate College offers approximately 100 programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy Degree (Ph.D.) and a program leading to the Specialist degree in school psychology. The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree is offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine.

Instruction is offered throughout the year. The academic year is divided into two semesters of 16 weeks each, beginning in mid-August and ending in mid-May, and a summer session from mid-June to early August.

Iowa State is a member of the prestigious Association of American Universities, which consists of the top research universities in North America, and is a "Carnegie I" university, which recognizes the top level of universities in graduate education and research. External funding from research and educational programs has more than quadrupled in the past 10 years, going from \$40 million in 1984 to more than \$176 million in 1994. Research productivity is also setting records. For the past several years, ISU has ranked among the top 10 research universities in the nation in the number of patents earned and income from intellectual property. Since 1985, ISU faculty and staff have received 15 national R&D 100 Awards recognizing the top technological innovations of the year. That's more than any other university in the nation.

Iowa State has one of the most extensive and sophisticated campus-wide computer networks in the nation. Named for John Vincent Atanasoff, who invented the electronic digital computer while a professor at Iowa State in the late 1930s, Project Vincent's more than 1,000 workstations connect ISU researchers and students to high-speed computing centers on campus, to each other, and to outside data bases and supercomputers.

The Ames Laboratory of the U.S. Department of Energy, one of the world's leading materials and fossil fuels research facilities, is located at Iowa State. Other major centers include the Institute for Physical Research and Technology (IPRT) and its member centers (Microelectronics Research Center, Center for Nondestructive Evaluation and Center for Advanced Technology), Utilization Center for Agricultural Products and its member centers (Center for Crops Utilization Research, Meat Export Research Center, Linear Accelerator Facility); Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition, National Soil

Tilth Laboratory, Center for Immunity Enhancement in Domestic Animals, Center for Agriculture and Rural Development, Aldo Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture, Iowa Energy Center, the Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women and Politics, and several research initiatives in agricultural biotechnology. The U.S. Department of Agriculture's National Swine Research Center is scheduled to be completed in 1997.

In September 1996, Iowa State launched its largest private fund-raising campaign ever --the \$300 million "Campaign Destiny: To Become the Best." It continues the success of the Iowa State's "Partnership for Prominence" campaign, which raised \$215 million from 1988 to 1993, and was the nation's 12th largest campaign among public universities. Iowa State continues to set records in annual fund-raising, with \$76 million in FY '96, and in September 1996 received the largest gift in the history of Iowa State, the largest gift ever to public education in Iowa and the 15th largest gift ever to a public university in the United States--a \$34 million anonymous gift to the College of Agriculture. These funds are used to enhance the university's academic programs by creating endowments to support scholarships, professorships and chairs, library acquisitions and facility improvements.

At the heart of the university is the Iowa State Library, with more than 2 million volumes, 22,000 periodicals, and 2 million other materials. It includes the latest in computerized catalog and records services, and has access to library data bases throughout the nation and world. The library has nationally recognized collections in the physical and life sciences, and has extensive holdings in agriculture, botany, chemistry, entomology, mathematics, and veterinary medicine. It also houses the Archives of Women in Science and Engineering.

Iowa State University is proud of the role it has played in the development of Iowa, the nation and the world. Iowa State is the birthplace of the Cooperative Extension Service system and the nationwide system of Agricultural Experiment Stations. Today, Iowa State Extension provides research-based, unbiased information and education to Iowa young people, families, communities, agricultural enterprises, and businesses. Extension programs focus on managing livestock for competitiveness and environmental quality, adding value to and enhancing agricultural products, building sustainable rural communities, and preventing violence for youth and families. Extension has established closer ties to Iowa's other educational institutions and service agencies to provide rapid and effective response to Iowans' requests for assistance.

Iowa State's research and outreach efforts have provided assistance to persons in all corners of the globe. The university has more than 60 active agreements or contracts with educational and research institutions in all parts of the world, and is actively involved in major efforts to help the nations of Eastern Europe and Egypt change from controlled economies to market economies.

Adapting the land-grant philosophy to the changing needs of the 21st century, Iowa State University has maintained preeminence in the areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences, science, engineering, and veterinary medicine, but has also broadened its work to other areas to the point that its largest enrollment is in liberal arts and sciences. Increasing numbers of students find in the broad-based curriculum of Iowa State opportunities to specialize in excellent programs of science and technology and to acquire a broad general background of education in the liberal arts tradition. Iowa State continues to make significant progress on the six goals of its Strategic Plan and toward its aspiration of becoming the nation's best land-grant university. Becoming the best means being the best at meeting the educational, research and outreach needs of the people Iowa State University was created to serve--the people of Iowa.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

Robert D. Koob, president; Cedar Falls 50614; 319/273-2311

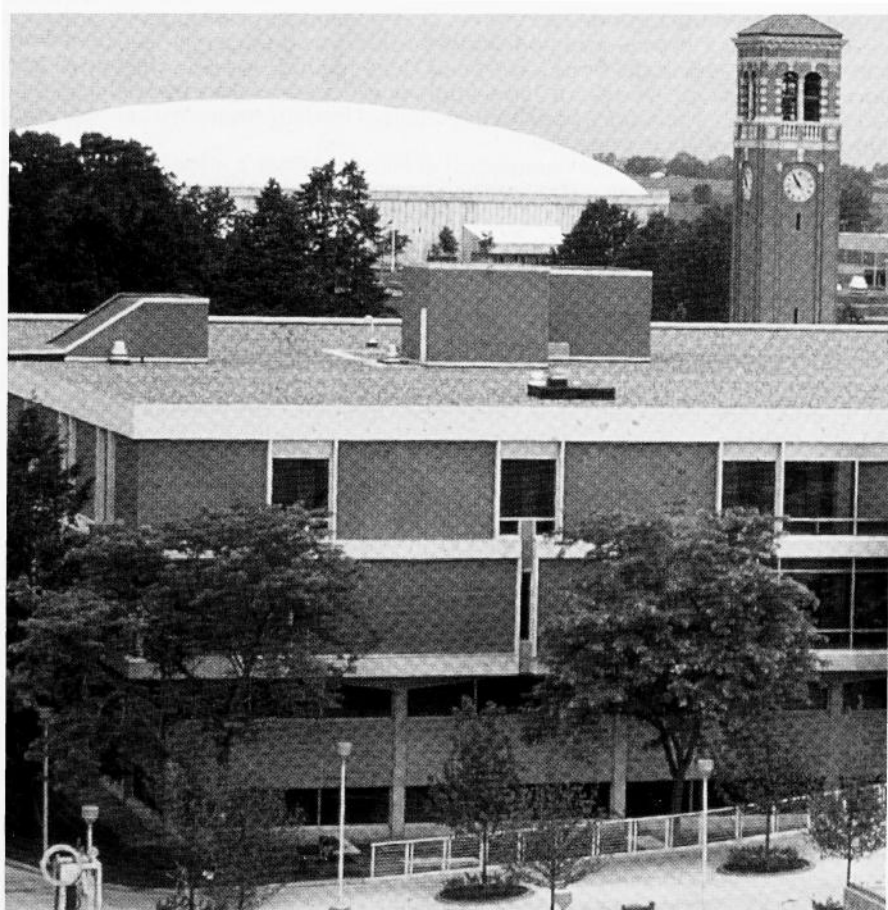
The University of Northern Iowa emphasizes outstanding undergraduate education, with complementary graduate programs at the master's, specialist's and doctoral levels. Building on its historic strength in teacher education, the University has developed a number of outstanding programs in its Colleges of Business Administration, Humanities and Fine Arts, Natural Sciences, and Social and Behavioral Sciences, as well as in the College of Education. UNI also participates in the bachelor of liberal studies program offered by the Regents Universities, and its Division of Continuing Education and Special Programs sponsors classes off-campus in centers throughout the state. Enrollment on its 865-acre campus stands at 12,957 from every county in Iowa, 45 states and 57 foreign countries.

Northern Iowa's heritage and philosophy place great value on providing a student-centered educational experience. The University nurtures a premiere learning environment--it is small enough to offer its students individualized attention, yet large enough to provide a variety of resources and opportunities as well as a distinguished

faculty. The University prides itself on being a great teaching university, and most courses are taught by full-time faculty members (718 full-time, 154 part-time) who are committed to helping students grow intellectually and personally.

The University of Northern Iowa was founded in 1876 as the Iowa State Normal School. In 1909, it became Iowa State Teachers College and was first accredited as a teachers college in 1913. In 1961, the name was changed to State College of Iowa, and in 1967, the Iowa Legislature acted to change the status of the institution to that of a university under its present title. The University continues to vigorously pursue its role as a leader in teacher education and is headquarters for the Renaissance Group, a national consortium of universities with major commitments to teacher education, seeking to impact teacher education reform nationwide. Its student teaching network is a national model for the involvement of practitioners in teacher education programs. It offers intercultural student teaching opportunities in nearly two dozen states, as well as a dozen foreign countries. The Minorities in Teaching Program, inaugurated in 1988 as one of the first such programs in the nation, received the Christa McAuliffe Showcase for Excellence Award for innovative programs to attract minority youth into the teaching profession, from the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU). It has begun returning minority teachers to Iowa classrooms where they were formerly students. The teacher preparation programs in science and mathematics have been cited by AASCU for excellence as well. UNI has served as one of 27 national field test networks of the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards and, in that innovative capacity, has prepared Iowa teachers for national teacher certification.

Northern Iowa continues to play an active role in curriculum development in the public schools. Since 1915, UNI has been a leader in environmental education. Its OUTLOOK program, a wide-ranging series of environmental education materials, is



The University of Northern Iowa's central campus features many striking landmarks. Shown is Rod Library and in rear left is the UNI-Dome, which opened in 1976, and rear right, the Campanile, erected in 1926.

now used internationally, as is its PRISMS program in physics, which stresses hands-on learning. The UNI College of Education has formed a partnership with Slovakia to reform the basic level (elementary) education system in the Slovak Republic, with financial support from the United States Agency for International Development (USAID).

The Regents Center for Early Developmental Education located at UNI was established by the Legislature to serve as a focal point for early childhood education in Iowa. Its research, professional development activities, and model program development enhance efforts to provide developmentally appropriate early education throughout the state. Malcolm Price Laboratory School, the state's only laboratory school, continues to be a place where teaching theory is put into practice, and UNI's Institute for Educational Leadership works with educators throughout the state to focus on and clarify key issues important to education in Iowa and address issues of significance to Iowa's school districts. Camp Adventure (TM), which trains students to provide summer recreation programs for military dependent youth, children of embassy personnel and others, and the graduate program in Youth/Human Service Agency Administration, which prepares students to take leadership roles in non-profit youth or human service agencies, are among programs within the health and leisure area where students are trained to work in non-school settings. The National Program for Playground Safety, with headquarters at UNI, was created in 1995, and has developed a national action plan to address the country's growing concern for playground safety and injury prevention. The College of Education also continues to offer its high quality, distinctive doctor of education program, the only Ed. D. program in Iowa offered by a public institution.

While maintaining its primary emphasis on teacher education, the University of Northern Iowa has continued its metamorphosis toward a multi-purpose institution, with nationally acclaimed programs in many disciplines. UNI's accounting program continues to be ranked among the best in the nation, based upon the quality of accountants it produces. Since 1988, three UNI accounting graduates have received the gold, silver and bronze medals from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants for earning the first, second and third highest scores in the nation on its uniform examination. Northern Iowa student groups, ranging from chemistry to conservation to public relations, have been recognized by their respective national groups for the excellence of their programs.

Service to Iowa is an important component of Northern Iowa's mission. Programs are designed to diversify, expand and strengthen Iowa's economy. UNI's outreach programs through the External Services Division of the College of Business Administration, include the Institute for Decision Making, Small Business Development Center, Management Professional Development Center, Market Development Program, and John Pappajohn Entrepreneurial Center. All programs assist firms, organizations and individuals in the private and public sectors. The Iowa Waste Reduction Center (IWRC), established at UNI by the Iowa legislature, provides free, non-regulatory consulting services on waste management to the state's small and medium sized companies, saving them hundreds of thousands of dollars and preventing tons of waste from ending up in Iowa landfills. The By-product and Waste Search Service (BAWSS) managed by the IWRC was honored nationally for innovation in the administration of state government. Through December 1996, the BAWSS diverted 172,481 tons of materials destined for disposal, saving 1,882 businesses nearly \$4 million. The new Center for Energy and Environmental Education (CEEE) built with \$4 million grant from the United States Department of Energy, is a model of energy efficiency and environmental awareness and, among its many functions, serves as a resource center for educational materials on energy and the environment. In another area, the Metal Casting Center has continued to work with Iowa's foundries. More than 80 percent of the foundries in all parts of the state have actively participated or are continuing to participate in one or more of the Metal Casting Center's projects, outreach activities and workshops, or have received direct technical assistance from MCC professionals. The Ag-Based Industrial Lubricants (ABIL) Research Program and the Applied Plastics Technology Program work with clients throughout the state providing consulting and testing services and technology transfer.

Northern Iowa offers a wide variety of cultural programs, lectures and conferences, which are open to the public. The School of Music presents numerous faculty and student recitals and concerts throughout the year, and theatre productions, museum and gallery exhibitions draw many Iowans to the campus. In addition to its off-campus courses, including those offered over the Iowa Communications Network, independent study programs and correspondence courses, the Continuing Education division, often in conjunction with the University's Office of Conferences and Visitor Services, also cooperates with business and industry in programs of study and development on the campus.

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS

Keith Fenton, president; Des Moines 50321; 515/244-4221

American Institute of Business (AIB) is a coeducational, nonprofit, two-year college of business located in Des Moines. Founded in 1921, the college's mission has always been to make it possible for students to earn an education that will enable them to seek careers in the business community.

Students have a choice of 23 different majors in six principal fields: business administration, accounting, computers, court reporting, administrative assistant, travel and tourism. Graduates of the eight-quarter programs are awarded the Associate of Business degree, while graduates of the four-quarter programs are awarded AIB diplomas.

AIB is accredited by the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The court reporting course at AIB is approved by the National Court Reporters Association (NSRA), Vienna, Virginia.

The college offers both day and continuing education classes and has a student body of approximately 1,000. The college is located on a 20-acre campus at Fleur Drive and Bell Avenue. Buildings include the Administration Building; Wells Hall classroom building; Fenton, Merk, and Dalton Hall residence halls; the Academic Center; Library; Court Reporting Center; Student Center; Alumni Hall; Davidson Hall; Alpha Iota Sorority House; Phi Theta Pi Fraternity House; and Child Care Center. The apartment-style residence halls provide housing for over 600 men and women students, including married students and single parents.

AIB is on the quarter system, with academic terms beginning each September, November, March, and June.

BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE

Sister Margaret Wick, president; Sioux City 51104; 712/279-5321; 1/800/662-3303

Briar Cliff College, founded in 1930 by the Sisters of St. Francis of the Holy Family, is a fully accredited, four-year, Catholic, coeducational, liberal arts college. With an enrollment of more than 1,100, the college offers over 35 different majors and pre-professional concentration areas to focus studies on. Each area offers its own unique experiences which could include internships anywhere across Iowa, the United States or around the world.

Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Social Work degrees are conferred as well as two-year Associate of Arts degrees in two areas. Teachers are trained for certification in both the elementary and secondary levels.

Briar Cliff's academic program gives broad exposure to the liberal arts. Its size provides students the opportunity to try out many different areas of interest before declaring a major. Student/faculty ratio is 12:1.

The academic year consists of three 10-week terms, September through May, and two five-week summer sessions. Briar Cliff also offers a full range of continuing education programs during the day, evenings, and weekends.

BUENA VISTA COLLEGE

Frederick Moore, president; Storm Lake 50588; 712/749-2400; 1/800/383-9600

Buena Vista was founded at Storm Lake in 1891, and is a fully accredited coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the Presbyterian Church (USA). A teaching faculty of 70 serves about 1,180 students on the Storm Lake campus.

Students may select from 34 major fields of study and 15 pre-professional programs in five schools; Business, Communication and Arts, Education, Science, Social Science, Philosophy, and Religion. All programs blend the liberal arts with pre-professional education. Buena Vista offers a 4-1-4 academic calendar and two summer sessions. A graduate program in education is also offered.

Most students attending the Storm Lake campus come from Iowa, Minnesota, and Nebraska, with several students from other states and foreign countries. On-going

exchange programs with schools in Japan, China, and Taiwan exist.

The university has branch centers at Council Bluffs, Creston, Denison, Estherville, Fort Dodge, Iowa Falls, Marshalltown, Mason City, Ottumwa, Spencer and Spirit Lake. These centers offer the final two years of course work needed for a bachelor's degree. Courses are offered evenings and weekends year-round.

CENTRAL COLLEGE

Dr. Thomas Iverson, president; Pella 50219; 515/628-9000

Central College is a four-year, coeducational, liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America, and located, since its founding in 1853, in Pella. About 1,300 students come from 40 states and 19 foreign countries. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and the National Association of Schools of Music.

Academically, the college offers 32 different major fields of study and pre-professional programs in law, health sciences, and education. Central has been a leader in developing study programs abroad with international studies available in English in England, Wales, China, the Netherlands, and Mexico. Foreign language programs are centered in Paris, Vienna, and Granada. Several thousand students from some 500 other colleges and universities have studied abroad with Central College since the mid-1960's.

Located on 130 acres containing 32 major buildings, the Pella campus has undergone dramatic changes in recent years. New since 1980 are the Kruidenier Center for Communication and Theatre, H.S. Kuyper Fieldhouse, Maytag Student Center, and The Chapel. A new dining hall will open in 1997.

CLARKE COLLEGE

Sister Catherine Dunn, BVM, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52001-3198; 319/588-6405

Clarke is a four-year coeducational liberal arts college with full academic recognition by the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges, the National Association of Schools of Music, the Council on Social Work Education, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, and the National League for Nursing.

Since its founding in 1843 by the Sisters of Charity, BVM, Clarke has merited a reputation for superb teaching and academic excellence, offering a rigorous education deeply rooted in the liberal arts. The 12:1 student-faculty ratio guarantees the over 1,000 students attention from faculty who challenge them to achieve. Computer literacy is required for graduation, and an honors program challenges students of superior ability.

Forty-six liberal arts fields and professional programs are offered including accounting, business administration, international business, computer sciences, communication, nursing, physical therapy, the fine arts, teacher education at the elementary and secondary level and a dual degree program in engineering. Academics are enhanced by independent study, cooperative education and study abroad programs. The TimeSaver Adult Degree Program, established in 1986, is an evening degree format designed for working adults.

A central atrium complex completed in 1986 houses the library, an art gallery, music performance hall, classrooms for art and music, the chapel and all administrative offices. A state-of-the-art recreation/sports complex was dedicated in 1994.

COE COLLEGE

James Phifer, president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319/399-8686

Coe College is a coeducational, privately supported, residential liberal arts college with an enrollment of about 1,200 students representing 35 states and 15 foreign countries. The faculty includes 85 full-time professionals, 88% of whom have the highest degree attainable in their field.

Coe offers the Bachelor of Arts degree, the Bachelor of Music degree, the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, and the Masters of Arts in Teaching. Students normally enroll in four courses during each of two semesters and take one course during a month-long January term. Students select a major from among 39 concentrations and interdisciplinary programs and devote about one-third of their program to general educational objectives. Campus programs are supplemented by diverse off-campus learning experiences in Cedar Rapids, Washington, D.C., New York City, Chicago, and

internationally, through programs sponsored by the Associated Colleges of the Midwest in thirteen different countries.

Coe College was founded in 1851 and has historic ties to the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). A charter member of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest, Coe is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the American Chemical Society, the National Association Schools of Music, the National League of Nursing, and the Iowa Department of Education. Coe graduates are eligible for membership in Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and Mortar Board.

Coe College is committed to assisting parents and students to meet 100% of their educational costs through both need-based awards (averaging \$12,881 in 1995-96) and merit-based awards (averaging \$5,197 in 1995-96).

One of 250 colleges in the nation and only four colleges in Iowa to have a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter, Coe is included in Barron's *300 Best Buys in College Education* and Peterson's *Competitive Colleges*.

CORNELL COLLEGE

Leslie H. Garner, Jr., PhD, president; Mount Vernon 52314-1098; 319/895-4000 or 895-4231.

A national liberal arts college founded in 1853, Cornell College blends academic innovation and tradition. Approximately 1,100 students from more than 40 states and 10 foreign countries study under Cornell's distinctive One-Course-At-A-Time academic calendar, which divides the traditional September-through-May academic year into nine 3 1/2 week terms.

Cornell students choose from more than 50 courses offered each term; then, after a four-day break, the next term begins. Students must take eight terms per year to graduate in four years, leaving the ninth term free for internships, off-campus programs, international study, travel, independent study, rest and relaxation, or another course.

The One-Course-At-A-Time calendar enhances teaching and learning in many ways, giving students increased contact with the faculty, eliminating interference from competing courses, and enabling students and teachers to immerse themselves in a single field of study for a concentrated period of time.

In addition, this arrangement facilitates frequent field trips and off-campus study. Students and professors travel abroad to explore Shakespeare in England, politics in Brazil, art and language in Mexico, French in Montreal, geology in the Bahamas and archeology in Greece. Closer to home, classes study architecture in Chicago and the arts in New York. One-Course-At-A-Time also makes possible off-campus internships, enabling students to have an invaluable month-long full-time work experience.

The first commitment of Cornell faculty members is to teaching, and 90 percent hold PhDs or terminal degrees in their fields. Cornell also has campus chapters of eight national scholastic honorary societies, including Phi Beta Kappa, which was chartered at Cornell in 1923.

The general public is invited to frequent exhibitions, lectures, and performances at King Chapel, The Commons, Armstrong Gallery and Theatre, and Norton Geology Museum. The campus consists of 41 buildings on 129 acres overlooking the Cedar River Valley. Located in historic Mount Vernon, Cornell is the only college in the nation to have its entire campus listed on the National Register of Historic Places. The Cornell library is also one of only two college libraries in the country that provide public library services to surrounding communities.

DIVINE WORD COLLEGE

Rev. Michael Hutchins, SVD, president; Epworth 52405; 319/876-3353

The Divine Word College is a four-year, liberal arts college accredited by the North Central Accrediting Association. It is a Catholic seminary educating men who are exploring the possibility of becoming religious priests or brothers in the Society of the Divine Word or diocesan clergy. A Bachelor of Arts is offered in one of two major fields: philosophy and cross-cultural studies. Students who major in cross-cultural studies are required to minor in philosophy. A two-year, Associate of Arts degree with a concentration in cross-cultural studies is also offered. Minority and foreign students are especially invited. Almost 94% of the students are of minority background. The college is owned and run by the Society of the Divine Word, a worldwide Catholic, missionary organization. The student body numbers approximately 120.

DORDT COLLEGE

Dr. Carl Zylstra, president, Sioux Center 51250; 712/722-3771

Marking its 40th anniversary in 1995, Dordt College is a fully accredited liberal-arts college enrolling approximately 1,250 students from more than 30 states, seven Canadian provinces, and several other countries. Based upon the conviction that all of life belongs to God, education at Dordt is characterized by personal attention and a commitment to service. Dordt's offerings include accredited programs in social work and engineering, plus agriculture, business administration, education, computer science, and some 35 other majors and areas of concentration. The college has a full-time faculty of over 70; more than 60 percent have the highest degree in their teaching area. Dordt's 9:1 student to computer ratio allows students easy access to a wide variety of software, hardware, and networking opportunities. Associated with the Christian Reformed Church, Dordt welcomes all students interested in a Christ-centered education.

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

*Michael R. Ferrari, D.B.A., president; Des Moines 50311; 515/271-2011,
1-800-44-Drake*

Drake University is a private, coeducational institution situated on a 120-acre campus in Des Moines, Iowa's capital. It offers more than 60 undergraduate majors and many graduate programs in its six colleges and schools - Arts and Sciences, including Fine Arts; Business and Public Administration; Education; Journalism and Mass Communication; Pharmacy and Health Sciences; and Law. The University blends a focus on the liberal arts and sciences with outstanding professional programs, providing students an educational experience balanced between the theoretical and practical.

A Drake degree fosters success. During the past five years, 95 percent of all Drake graduates found employment in their chosen fields or entered the graduate schools of their choice after receiving their degrees. With a student-faculty ratio of 16 to 1 and full range of academic programs, Drake is large enough to offer extensive educational and leadership opportunities but small enough to ensure a personal and caring learning environment.

Drake faculty are experts and scholars in their disciplines, but their top priority is teaching. Even introductory courses are taught by senior faculty, and no classes at Drake are taught by graduate assistants. Approximately 93 percent of the University's faculty hold the highest degree in their fields.

Drake students learn from each other, too. The University's approximately 3,100 full-time undergraduates and 1,750 graduate and law students come from 46 states and 50 countries, and they're highly involved in Drake's more than 100 campus organizations and in the community.

Drake students learn to use the tools of technology to their advantage. Every residence hall room at Drake is equipped with a Macintosh Power Mac computer, printer, software and access to Drake's telecommunications system, which connects students and faculty to each other and to national and international information networks such as the Internet.

Facilities are top-notch at Drake. The university recently completed a \$38 million campus building program that added a new state-of-the-art pharmacy and science center, law library, athletics and recreation facility, an indoor-outdoor tennis center, and renovated facilities in the sciences, fine arts and libraries.

A cultural asset to Des Moines and Iowa, Drake offers a wealth of fine arts activities, from theater performances to music to art exhibits; speeches and appearances by internationally known experts on a variety of topics; and NCAA Division I athletic events, highlighted by men's and women's basketball. Every spring Drake hosts the famous Drake Relays, which attracts many of the world's finest track and field athletes. The campus and the entire city celebrate with numerous activities during Drake Relays Week.

Drake University also has an excellent academic reputation. In its prestigious rankings of colleges and universities, *U.S. News & World Report* magazine ranks Drake University as one of the top universities in the Midwest. Drake tied for first in the region in academic reputation in the *U.S. News* rankings. In addition, both *Peterson's Guide to Competitive Colleges* and *Barron's 300 Best Buys in College Education* rate Drake as one of today's best values in higher education.

FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

Richard W. Houg, B.S., president; Ankeny 50021; 515/964-0601

Faith Baptist Bible College and Seminary is a coeducational institution located in the heart of the Midwest. Its emphasis is on the Bible with programs in theology, local church ministries, Christian school education, missions, sacred music, pastoral training, and secretarial training. A graduate division, named Faith Baptist Theological Seminary, was started in 1986. This graduate division offers a one-year or three-year master's program. It is accredited with the American Association of Bible Colleges, approved by the General Association of Regular Baptist Churches and was accredited with North Central Association in 1996. Faith Baptist Bible College had its beginning in Omaha, Nebraska, in 1921, and was then known as Omaha Bible Institute. The school moved to Ankeny, Iowa in 1967, and the name Faith Baptist Bible College was chosen. The student body numbers approximately 300. Degrees offered include Associate of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Master of Divinity.

GRACELAND COLLEGE

William T. Higdon, president; Lamoni 50140; 515/784-5000; <http://www.graceland.edu>.

Graceland College was founded in 1895 by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. From the beginning, the college has been a non-sectarian school where students could receive a quality education, coupled with standards of high Christian ideals. Graceland is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools as a baccalaureate degree-granting institution. In February, 1995, accreditation was received to offer the Master of Science in Nursing degree.

Curricula are offered in over 50 degrees, leading to a Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, or Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree.

Graceland's Outreach Program allows students to earn their BSN or MSN through directed home study, on-campus residencies and clinical work.

The Shaw Center serves as the regional cultural center where the annual Performing Arts Series, as well as various student productions, are held.

Graceland and four regional community colleges have become partners in education. Alumni from Southwestern Community College, Creston, Iowa; American Institute of Business, Des Moines, Iowa; Indian Hills Community College, Centerville, Iowa; and North Central Missouri College, Trenton, Missouri can earn a bachelor's degree through Graceland.

The honors program is available in all majors for students who have completed at least one full semester of college. They enroll in two honors seminars, complete an Honors Thesis/Senior Project, and take honors courses.

Graceland College's fall 1996 enrollment is approximately 1,260 students from 31 countries.

GRAND VIEW COLLEGE

Thomas W. Thomsen, president; Des Moines 50316; 515/263-2800

Grand View College is a coeducational, liberal arts college offering four-year and two-year degree programs at its 25 acre campus in Des Moines. Founded in 1896, the college is affiliated with the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Basic to Grand View's philosophy of education is a close student-faculty relationship and preparation for life in service to humanity.

The college operates on a 4-4-1-1-1 calendar including three one-month sessions in May, June, and July. Weekend/evening college courses are offered at the home campus, the Camp Dodge Center in Johnston, and Grand View West at Valley High School.

Programs leading to a baccalaureate degree include accounting, applied computer science, applied mathematics, biology, business administration, commercial art, computer programming, creative and performing arts, criminal justice, elementary education, English, general social science, human behavior, human services, individualized major, journalism, liberal arts, mass communication, nursing (BSN with NLN accreditation), physical science, political studies, radio-tv, religion, secondary education and visual arts. The associate degree is offered in the humanities, social studies, and natural sciences. Current enrollment is approximately 1,400 students.

GRINNELL COLLEGE

Pamela Ferguson, Ph.D., president; Grinnell 50112-0810; 515/269-3000

Grinnell College was founded in 1846, the same year that Iowa became a state. Established as Iowa College at Davenport, by the "Iowa Band" of young Congregationalist ministers, the college moved to Grinnell in 1859. The first black to graduate from a college west of the Mississippi earned his B.A. at Grinnell in 1871. Grinnell was also among the first colleges to enroll women on an equal basis as men.

Grinnell is a privately-endowed, residential, coeducational, liberal arts college, and is consistently rated as being among the nation's best such institutions. Its 1,243 students come from almost every state and nearly 40 countries. The faculty-to-student ratio is 1:10, and class sizes are small. The curriculum, emphasizing the liberal arts and sciences, provides pre-professional preparation for medicine, business, dentistry, law, engineering, theology, government service, and teaching. Grinnell's distinguished leaders and scholars and an exchange program with Nanjing University in which Grinnell graduates teach English to Chinese high-school students and a Nanjing faculty member teaches in Grinnell's Cowles-Kruideren Chinese Studies program. The college's Rosenfield Public Affairs Program has received national renown for its distinguished visiting political leaders and scholars.

Grinnell's 95-acre campus includes 57 buildings, of which 15 are residence halls and 10 are classroom buildings. The college also owns a 365-acre environmental resource area, with a field laboratory and shuttle vans. Grinnell is at the vanguard of computer use in the liberal arts, using four VAX central processing units, with access to 600 terminals, personal computers, and work stations located throughout the campus. The Grant O. Gale Observatory, called the best small telescope in the country, features a 24-inch reflecting telescope with powerful computer facilities and sophisticated instrumentation.

IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Robert J. Prins, president; Mt. Pleasant 52641-1398; 319/385-8021

Iowa Wesleyan College, founded in 1842, is a fully accredited, coeducational liberal arts college which maintains a close relationship with the United Methodist Church.

While the historical strength of the college provides a firm foundation, the current academic program, called Real World Learning, was developed to prepare students for the changing demands of today's marketplace.

Real World Learning offers each student the distinct advantage of earning field experience in his or her major, completing a service learning project and learning life skills throughout the curriculum.

New in the fall of 1996, all entering students earn academic credit for field experience in their major. Examples of the hands-on professional career work include internships, nursing clinicals, student teaching and problem-solving in the workplace.

For nearly 30 years, every Iowa Wesleyan College student has completed a service learning project, volunteering their energies to various community organizations. An oral presentation and written paper round out the requirements of the program. Iowa Wesleyan's Responsible Social Involvement program instills in students the positive effects that result from helping others.

Real World Learning also promotes the importance of Life Skills - communication, problem solving, valuing and social effectiveness - by teaching these skills in every course. The Life Skills are designed to prepare students to be critical thinkers with strong value systems who can work and serve effectively in the community.

Iowa Wesleyan enrolls approximately 800 full and part time students.

LORAS COLLEGE

Joachim W. Froehlich, Ph.D., president; Dubuque 52004-0178; 319/588-7103

Loras College, a Catholic, coeducational, liberal arts institution in Dubuque, was founded in 1839 by Mathias Loras, the first Roman Catholic bishop of Dubuque. The college is under the supervision of a board of regents, and has borne the founder's name since its centennial year 1939. Wahlert Memorial Library on the Loras campus houses one of the largest private libraries in Iowa. The library has more than 395,820 separate items, is a State of Iowa and federal document repository and is the home of the Center for the Study of Dubuque Area History. Current enrollment is approximately 1,815 students.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Associate of Arts, and Associate of Science are granted with majors in 48 areas. The Master of Arts is offered in the fields of education, English, history, psychology, and physical education. Pre-professional curricula include law, dentistry, medicine, engineering, teacher education, ecclesiastics, arts-engineering, and cooperative engineering programs in conjunction with leading universities.

LUTHER COLLEGE

Jeffrey D. Baker, president; Decorah 52101-1045; 319/387-2000

Luther College, a college of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, was founded in 1861 by Norwegian immigrants. A Phi Beta Kappa institution, Luther is one of the outstanding liberal arts institutions in the Midwest.

The college offers more than 60 majors and pre-professional and certificate programs leading to the bachelor of arts degree. Seventy-three percent of Luther's 200 faculty hold an earned doctorate or terminal degree. Thirty-four states and 45 foreign countries are represented in the 2,400 member student body.

The college's academic program includes internships, professional semesters, and extensive study-abroad opportunities. Curricular activities include 19 intercollegiate sports for men and women and 12 music ensembles. There is an active student congregation and daily chapel program.

Luther's scenic campus, with the Upper Iowa River running adjacent to a portion of its 800 acres, rivals any in the region. Franklin W. Olin building, completed in 1995, is a new state-of-the-art academic facility which houses the departments of economics and business, mathematics, and computer science. These academic departments have a unifying focus on information technology. The building features faculty offices for the three departments, ten standard classrooms, two computer classrooms, four networked computer laboratories, and a 120 seat auditorium/lecture hall. One of the technological highlights of the facility is the Round Table Room, an electronic decision-making facility.

Music is one of Luther's strongest traditions. Concert Band was founded in 1876 and first toured Europe in 1914, beginning a long tradition of successful international tour programs in the music department. The Symphony Orchestra has established residency in Vienna, Austria on six occasions. Six choirs comprise the choral program.

MAHARSHI INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Dr. Bevan Morris, president; 1000 North Fourth Street, DB 1155, Fairfield 52557; 515/472-1110, FAX 515/472-1179

Maharshi International University (MIU) was founded in 1971 by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi to make education complete, so that every student may enjoy great success and fulfillment in life. MIU is a non sectarian coeducational University accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The University offers doctoral, master's, and bachelor's degree programs in a broad range of disciplines.

Students come to study at MIU's beautiful campus in Fairfield, Iowa, U.S.A. from almost every state and over 90 countries. The University has a positive, nourishing, and unusually serene campus atmosphere, virtually free of crime, drugs, and many of the problems that plague other campuses, and enriched by a supportive cultural environment that meets the needs of all students. The student body is a world family, excited about knowledge, open-hearted and friendly, and dedicated to making the world a better place.

MIU is respected for its excellence in education, its healthy and harmonious environment, and its high quality of student life. It is also a leader in the field of scientific research: collectively MIU's faculty has been awarded over 130 grants, totaling \$16.4 million. At MIU, students enjoy a curriculum that offers the wholeness of knowledge in every class, relating every part of the discipline to the deepest level of their own intelligence. MIU adds to traditional education systematic programs to develop the full potential of the student. Students make rapid progress not only in academic achievement, but also in developing their creativity, intelligence and radiant good health. MIU's graduates are successful in careers in business, education, the arts, and the sciences, and have been engaged by many leading corporations.

MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE

Dr. Jerry Israel, president; Sioux City 51106; 712/274-5000

A coeducational, liberal arts college, Morningside was founded in 1894 by the United Methodist Church. In 1914, Morningside was joined by Charles City College, which moved to Sioux City. Today, the college has more than 1,200 full and part-time students and a full-time faculty of 69. The college maintains close ties with the United Methodist Church but all major religions are represented on campus.

Morningside offers 46 major fields of study in 21 academic departments and grants the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Education, and Master of Arts in Teaching. While the curriculum is essentially liberal arts in character, professional training is given in business administration, computer science, teaching, nursing, and music. Pre-professional education is also offered in engineering, law, medicine, theology, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy and veterinary medicine.

Morningside College is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, Iowa Department of Education, Iowa Board of Nursing, National League for Nursing, National Association of Schools of Music, and University Senate of the United Methodist Church.

MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE

*Thomas R. Feld, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52402; 319/363-8213;
WATS 1/800/248-4504; FAX 319/363-5270*

Mount Mercy College is a four-year, coeducational institution located in Cedar Rapids. It is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is recognized by the Iowa Department of Education for teacher certification in early childhood, elementary, and secondary education. The college has also received accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education and for the baccalaureate degree program in nursing from the National League for Nursing and the Iowa Board of Nursing. It is approved by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association for medical technology graduates. Mount Mercy confers the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, Bachelor of Applied Arts, and Bachelor of Applied Science degrees. Major fields of study include: accounting, art, biology, administrative management, computer science, criminal justice administration, education, English, history, marketing, mathematics, medical technology, music, nursing, political science, public relations, psychology, religious studies, social work, sociology, and speech-drama. About 1,200 students attend Mount Mercy. Scholarships, grants, loans and employment are available to students who enroll at least on a half-time basis and special grants are offered to part time students.

MOUNT ST. CLARE COLLEGE

Dr. James J. Ross, president; Clinton 52732; 319/242-4023

Mount St. Clare College is a four-year, coeducational, Franciscan liberal arts college in Clinton, Iowa. The College was founded by the Sisters of St. Francis in 1918, and is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and the Iowa Department of Education.

The College offers bachelors degrees in accounting, business administration, clinical cytotechnology, computer information systems, elementary education, general studies, liberal arts, and social science.

Concentrations in the liberal arts program are: environmental studies, fine arts, human behavior, humanities, journalism, music, science, and social science.

Optional concentrations in business are: communication, environmental studies, finance, health care management, human resource management, and marketing.

The College is noted for its tradition of excellence, service, openness, and caring. Its small faculty to student ration enables faculty members to give personalized attention to its students.

The College has a varied program of extracurricular activities, among them 15 sports: men's baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, tennis, and track, and women's basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, volleyball, and track.

Mount St. Clare has an aggressive financial aid program. The college holds an annual scholarship competition in February to award scholarships up to full tuition in 12 academic areas.

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE

Dr. James Bultman, president; Orange City 51041; 712/737-7000

Northwestern is a Christian liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. It is a four-year, residential, coeducational institution offering 30 majors, career concentrations in 10 fields and pre-professional programs in 19 fields including dentistry, engineering, law, medicine and nursing. The college is accredited by the North Central Association and the Council on Social Work Education, and approved by the Iowa Department of Education and the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education for teacher certification at the elementary and secondary levels. A master's degree program in elementary education is also accredited by the North Central Association and approved by the Iowa Department of Education. The college has a cooperative arrangement with hospitals for training medical technologists. Its many off-campus programs include environmental research in Michigan, metropolitan and American studies in Chicago and Washington, D.C., and overseas opportunities. Students come from most states in the nation and from numerous foreign countries.

PALMER COLLEGE OF CHIROPRACTIC

Virgil V. Strang, D.C., president; Davenport 52803; 1/800/722-2586

Palmer College of Chiropractic, the founding college of the chiropractic profession, is known worldwide as a leader in chiropractic education, research, and care. The college was established in 1897 by Daniel David Palmer who discovered the principle and formulated the hypothesis upon which the chiropractic profession is based.

Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and the Council on Chiropractic Education, Palmer College is a nonprofit institution offering a 10-trimester course of study leading to the Doctor of Chiropractic degree. The college also offers a Bachelor of Science degree in general science, as well as a Master of Science degree in anatomy. Certification in chiropractic technology is also available through the School of Chiropractic Technology located on the Palmer campus.

Student enrollment as of the fall trimester 1996 was 1,916 with students coming to the college from all 50 states and 27 foreign countries.

Palmer College of Chiropractic is part of the Palmer Chiropractic University system, which also includes Palmer College of Chiropractic West located in San Jose, California.

SIMPSON COLLEGE

Stephen G. Jennings, Ph.D., president; Indianola 50125-1299; 515/961-6251

Simpson is an independent, Methodist-related, coeducational, four-year college of liberal arts and science. Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Simpson offers the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music degrees. The college operates on the 4-4-1 academic calendar. With a total enrollment of 1,805 in the fall of 1996, and a faculty-to-student ratio of 1:14, students receive the individual attention necessary for full development.

Founded in 1860, the college has 28 major buildings on campus. Simpson annually hosts the Des Moines Metro Opera, and the United Methodist School for Ministry.

ST. AMBROSE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Edward J. Rogalski, president; Davenport 52803; 319/333-6000

St. Ambrose University - a coeducational, independent, diocesan-related university with an enrollment of approximately 2,600 - offers bachelor's and master's degrees through its College of Arts and Sciences, College of Business, and College of Human Services. Undergraduate programs include 67 major fields of study, 23 of these in education. Graduate programs are offered in accounting, criminal justice, pastoral studies, special education, social work, business administration, and health care administration. Health sciences programs include a bachelor of science in Occupational Therapy degree program, a master's in Physical Therapy, and Athletic Training.

St. Ambrose University is accredited at the undergraduate and graduate levels by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (since 1927) and the Iowa Department of Education. Special accreditations are also held by the Occupational Therapy program (American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.), Physical Therapy program

(American Physical Therapy Association), and the College of Business (Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs). It holds membership in the American Council on Education, the Association of Catholic Colleges for Teacher Education, the Council of Independent Colleges, the Association for Continuing Higher Education, the Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges, and the National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE

J. Bruce Meriwether, chair, board of trustees and acting president; Dubuque 52001-5099; 319/589-3000; 1/800/7-CALL-UD and 1/800/369-UDTS

The University of Dubuque is composed of four schools: the School of Business and Computer Information Systems, the School of Liberal Arts and Science, the School of Professional Programs, and the School of Theology. The School of Theology houses a graduate theological seminary, and all four schools are related to the Presbyterian Church, USA. Undergraduate and graduate enrollment is approximately 1,100 students. Providing a curriculum based on the traditional liberal arts and practical applied studies, the University offers A.A., B.A., B.B.A., B.S., and M.B.A. degrees.

The UD Seminary emphasizes parish ministry, field experience and Native American and rural ministry programs. It offers D. Min; M. Div. and M.A.R. degrees. All four UD schools have a strong international emphasis with students from over 25 countries on campus. The University is located at 2000 University Avenue in Dubuque. The associate degree is offered in the humanities, social studies, and the natural sciences. Current enrollment is approximately 1,400 students.

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

Richard M. Ryan, D.Sc., president; Des Moines 50312; 515/271-1400

The University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences has trained health care professionals and provided patient care in the Des Moines area since 1898. A leader in osteopathic medical education, the university's College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery is the nation's second oldest and second largest osteopathic medical school.

Primarily a graduate-level institution, the university offers five degree programs in the medical and health sciences. The College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year program that leads to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.O.) degree. The College of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery offers a four-year program that leads to the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (D.P.M.) degrees. The College of Health Sciences offers a two-year, entry-level program in physical therapy that leads to the Master of Science (M.S.) degree; a two-year Physician Assistant program that leads to the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree; and the full or part-time Health Care Administration Program which awards the M.S. degree and the B.S. degree.

In addition to education programs, the university provides a full range of medical services through its on-campus Tower Medical Clinic, four family practice clinics and two podiatric clinics. Total enrollment is 1,350 for the 1996-1997 academic year.

UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY

Ralph McKay, president; Fayette 52142; 319/425-5200

Upper Iowa University, founded in 1857, is a private, independent, liberal arts university with thirteen locations in five states. Upper Iowa offers strong programs in education, the sciences, and business. The university is on the semester schedule, with two eight-week "mini-terms" each semester and a three-week January interim, allowing students to concentrate on two courses at a time. Marketing, management, social science, and biology/conservation are among the undergraduate programs available. A 3-year accelerated degree program is available for academically talented, high-achieving individuals.

In addition, the university offers a Master's Degree in Business Leadership. An outstanding faculty offers higher education in a coeducational, non-denominational environment. Upper Iowa's total enrollment of 4,061 includes the following: students on the Fayette Campus; students enrolled in off-campus centers in Calmar, Des Moines, Manchester, Newton and Waterloo (Iowa), in Madison, Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Wausau and Janesville (Wisconsin), at Fort Riley (Kansas), Fort Polk, (Louisiana), and Fort Irwin (California); and students enrolled in a worldwide external degree

program. The university is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

VENNARD COLLEGE

W. Edward Rickman, president; University Park 52595; 515/673-8391

Vennard College is an interdenominational Bible College located on an 80-acre campus in University Park, Iowa accredited by the American Association of Bible Colleges.

Vennard College offers the Bachelor of Arts degree with majors in: Bible, Christian education, social science, psychology/human relations, missions, church music, and pastoral ministry. Programs leading to the Associate of Arts degree are offered with concentrations in: Bible, Christian education, general education and sacred music. The college's curriculum is comprised of religious, professional, and general education courses. Its programs are planned for those preparing for careers in church-related or service-related vocations.

Vennard College has a faculty of 7 and a student body of about 35 students.

WALDORF COLLEGE

Dr. William Hamm, president; Forest City 50436; 515/582-2450

Founded in 1903, Waldorf College is a Lutheran-related residential college of liberal arts and sciences. Most of the 550 students are enrolled in the junior college program and intend to transfer upon completion of the associate degree. The College also offers innovative three-year bachelor of arts degree programs in communication, business, management information systems, and humanities.

The College has received national attention for its Honors College and Academic Achievement Center, and almost every year one of its students receives some kind of prestigious national academic recognition.

WARTBURG COLLEGE

Robert Vogel, president; Waverly 50677-0903; 319/352-8200

Wartburg College, founded in 1852, is a four-year, coeducational liberal arts college of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. Its enrollment of 1,460 includes students from approximately 30 states and 20 countries. Dedicated to challenging and nurturing students for lives of leadership and service, the college is characterized by vigorous academic expectations within an environment of strong personal support.

Wartburg is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, the Council on Social Work Education, the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, the National Association of Schools of Music, and the National Association for Music Therapy. The college has approximately 90 full-time faculty members and a student-faculty ratio of 14:1.

Wartburg awards Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Music Education degrees. It offers more than 30 academic majors, plus several pre-professional and cooperative programs. The Wartburg social work program, established in 1945, was the first undergraduate social work program in the state. Wartburg is the only private college in Iowa to offer a major in music therapy.

The 4-4-1 academic calendar includes a May term that provides unique opportunities for off-campus study, internships, and field experiences. The college's global and multi-cultural studies program offers cultural immersion and study programs throughout the world. Through the Wartburg West program, students can spend a term in Denver, Colorado, where they participate in an internship and explore urban life and issues through academic course work. The Wartburg Institute for Leadership Education cultivates students' gifts and talents for leadership through academic courses, mentoring relationships, and community partnerships.

Wartburg is consistently included among the nation's most select colleges by Peterson's *Competitive Colleges* and is listed among the top 160 national liberal art colleges in *U.S. News & World Report's* annual "Best Colleges" survey. It also is cited in the John Templeton *Honor Roll for Character Building Colleges* and Peterson's *Top Colleges for Science*.

The number of Wartburg graduates who have found jobs or been accepted into graduate and professional schools within seven months of graduation has averaged 96 percent over the past six years.

At the center of Wartburg's 187-acre campus stands Old Main, built in 1880, renovated in 1986, and now listed in the *National Register of Historic Places*. Buildings constructed since 1990 include the Fine Arts Center, the Wartburg Chapel, Grossmann Hall, and the Classroom/Technology Center. An extensive skyway system connects the Student Union to many campus buildings.

WARTBURG THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Roger W. Fjeld, Ph. D., president; Dubuque 52003; 319/589-0200

Wartburg Theological Seminary, 333 Wartburg Place, Dubuque, established in 1854, is a school for the education and training of men and women for the ministry in the church. Offering a three-year course in Biblical and theological studies beyond the level of college graduation and one year of practical training in the field, it confers the degrees of Master of Divinity, Master of Arts, and Master of Sacred Theology, and is accredited by the American Association of Theological Schools and the North Central Association. It is owned and operated by the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America and has a student body of 235 and a faculty of 20.

WESTMAR UNIVERSITY

John Harty, president; Le Mars 51031; 712/546-7081

Westmar University is a private, coeducational, residential four-year liberal arts and sciences university founded in 1890, which offers its students a world of opportunities. Rich in traditions and heritage, the campus community prides itself in the University's ability to adapt to changing times and expanding student needs. Multicultural experiences are abundant on the Le Mars campus where international students from seventeen countries are part of the student body. A student's education process at Westmar allows for personal growth and experience that are desired in today's global society.

Disciplinary, interdisciplinary, and student-initiated majors are offered at Westmar. The mission of Westmar University is to develop compassionate and responsible citizens for the world through education without prejudice. The University is committed to develop graduates with critical consciousness by drawing from cultural, scientific, spiritual, intellectual, and artistic traditions of the world in an atmosphere that encourages innovative and open inquiry with respect for and appreciation of diverse views.

The University calendar is two semesters and summer school. Evening classes are also offered. Westmar University continues to offer cutting edge programs that meet the changing needs of today's students.

WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE

John A. Fallon, III, president; Oskaloosa 52577; 515/673-1076

William Penn is a four-year, coeducational, Quaker, liberal arts college firmly rooted in leadership development. The College serves students in their academic, personal, and spiritual development.

William Penn College's overarching goal is to provide students with experience that will prepare them to make significant contributions to their chosen field and communities. This leadership focus is augmented by related emphasis on ethical practice, a commitment to service, and lifelong learning. The sum of these emphases is addressed through academic course work, activity participation opportunities, and social experiences.

The college has special strengths in teacher education, applied arts and technology, social and behavioral sciences, life and health sciences, and business administration. Additionally, William Penn's College for Working Adults offers a degree completion program on its main and West Des Moines campuses leading to a Bachelor of Arts in Business.

Fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, William Penn College was founded in 1873 by the Iowa Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends (Quakers).

STATE SCHOOLS

IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Dennis Thurman, superintendent; Vinton 52349; 319/472-5221

The mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School (IBSSS) is to provide direct educational services to children and youth with visual impairments in the state of Iowa as well as to serve a leadership and resource role in statewide efforts to meet the needs of all children with visual impairments in the state. This role is carried out through cooperative efforts with all appropriate state agencies, area education agencies, and local education agencies. It is recognized that the mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is a part of the continuum of services in the state delivery system.

Consistent with all appropriate sections of the *Code of Iowa* and the policies of the Board of Regents of the state of Iowa, the educational mission of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School is to provide an appropriate individual education program for children and youth with visual impairments who require the comprehensive programs provided by the school, whether enrolled as residential students or as part of the outreach program of the school.

The educational programs of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School will be consistent with the Philosophy, reflected in federal and state legislation, that disabled and nondisabled children and youth be educated together to the greatest extent possible. IBSSS assumes responsibility for providing an education for the visually impaired, including those with additional challenges, for whom the comprehensive educational programs of the school are most appropriate. The programs at the school are consistent with the philosophy of a continuum of services to disabled children and youth as mandated by federal and state law.

The educational programs of the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School are based on the premise that the school exists to serve its students by providing a learning environment which maximizes each child's potential to become a contributing member of society. Enhancing the development of communication skills, knowledge, self-realization, human relationships, economic independence, and a sense of civic and social responsibility are among the many programmatic areas of the school. The needs of each child are determined individually by a team approach which includes appropriate professional staff, school leadership personnel, parents, and other working with the child.

The scope of the educational program includes provisions for the visually impaired from early childhood through secondary education. Among the options available for any student enrolling are full-time residential placement, day placement, summer programming and other short-term residential options to meet specific needs. Residential students also have available activities and experiences on a 24-hour basis as an integral part of their programs.

The Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School also recognizes its role in providing services to children with visual impairments throughout the state of Iowa. The school serves as a state outreach and demonstration center for the education of the visually impaired. In this role, the school has a central and vital mission in the statewide education of the visually impaired and provides outreach services to other educators, related field professionals, parents, and all interested citizens of the state. This role affords the opportunity for the community at large to draw upon the specialized program and services available from IBSSS. These services are also available to all other regents' schools and universities, area education agencies, local education agencies, and all other public and private agencies.

Specific resource services are available to support such activities as the assessment, counseling and educational planning for children and youth with visual impairments. The development, use and dissemination of instructional materials and technological advances are part of the outreach services available from IBSSS. Other services included in the outreach program of the school are assistance with the development of programs to teach specialized skills and parent education.

Information services are provided to help foster public understanding of the causes, implications, and prevention of blindness and visual impairments and about the potential of blind persons.

IBSSS is governed by the state Board of Regents, funded by appropriations from the legislature and accredited by the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges. IBSSS takes affirmative action and offers equal opportunity in its services.

Future programs of IBSSS will be determined by the ongoing evaluation of existing programs and an analysis of developing needs, both within the school and throughout the state of Iowa. Programs will be developed, modified, or eliminated based on the assessed needs and the most effective uses of resources. The school remains flexible so as to respond quickly and effectively to the needs of children and youth with visual impairments in the state of Iowa.

IOWA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

William P. Johnson, Ph.D., superintendent; Council Bluffs 51503; 712/366-0571, voice or TDD

The School for the Deaf (ISD) is a state, tax-supported school open to all students in Iowa under 21 years of age whose hearing loss is too great for them to progress satisfactorily in a regular or modified public school program.

Located on a beautiful 120-acre campus three and one-half miles south of downtown Council Bluffs on Highway 275, the school's educational program is designed to provide successful and satisfying learning experiences which promote balanced intellectual and social growth.

Total communication programming assists each student in the education effort so that social interaction skills, as well as the concept development of each student, can evolve to maximum potential possible.

No charge is made to residents of Iowa for room, board, laundry, tuition, transportation, and limited medical and dental care. The school is governed by the State Board of Regents.

Through its mainstream and off campus programs, Iowa School for the Deaf works cooperatively with area schools to provide the opportunity for deaf and hard-of-hearing impaired students to attend classes in the public school system. Conversely, students from Council Bluffs and other southwest Iowa school districts attend classes in ISD's vocational department through a "reverse mainstream" program.

Iowa School for the Deaf works closely with the state vocational rehabilitation division to help place students in college, advanced trade schools and industry upon completion of the school's curriculum. In short, ISD strives to prepare all the students entrusted to its care to live successfully, happily, and effectively in today's world.



The Halloween tradition of trick-or-treating is alive and well at the Iowa School for the Deaf in Council Bluffs.

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Ted Stilwell, director; Iowa State Department of Education, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5294

The Iowa 61st General Assembly in 1965 approved legislation permitting the development of a statewide system of post-secondary educational institutions, identified as merged area schools, operated under the direction of the State Board of Education. The boards of education of county school systems were authorized to plan for the merger of county school systems, or parts thereof, to develop a merged area. Each merged area was required to have a minimum of 4,000 public and private pupils in grades nine through twelve. The merged areas were authorized to develop area schools as either area colleges or area vocational schools.

The legislation permitting the development of the two-year colleges provided a procedure whereby the public junior colleges operated by local public school districts could be integrated into the community colleges. There were 16 public junior colleges operating in Iowa at the time the community colleges were organized. The first public junior college in Iowa, Mason City Junior College, was organized in 1918. All 16 public junior colleges merged with these new institutions.

The Department of Education was to direct the operations of the development of merged area schools as either community colleges or area vocational schools (Chapter 280A of the *Code of Iowa*). A number of these merged area schools were formed from or later combined with existing public junior colleges. Merged area schools were also referred to as "area vocational or technical schools" or "community colleges," depending on their primary mission.

The statement of policy contained in the original enabling legislation and amended in 1967, 1985, 1990, and 1993 identifies the following categories as appropriate educational opportunities and services to be provided:

1. The first two years of college work including pre-professional education.
2. Vocational and technical training.
3. Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
4. Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
5. Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling for vocational and technical training while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
6. Programs for students of high school age to provide advanced college placement courses not taught in a student's high school.
7. Student personnel services.
8. Community services.
9. Vocational education for persons who have academic, socio-economic or handicaps which prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs.
10. Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
11. Vocational and training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.
12. Developmental education for persons who are academically or personally under-prepared to succeed in their program or study.

Standards were developed in 1965 to facilitate the development of these post-secondary institutions. A new state accreditation process based on evaluation criteria were developed and approved by the Iowa State Board of Education in 1994.

The provision for funding of area schools was provided through a combination of federal, state, and local funds, and students' tuition. Funding includes a local tax of 20 1/4 cents per \$1,000 of assessed value on property within the merged area for operational funds and an additional tax not exceeding 20 1/4 cents per \$1,000 of assessed value for the purchase of sites and construction of buildings. The levy for sites and construction must be approved by the voters in the merged area for a period not to exceed 10 years. General state aid was distributed to community colleges on the basis of line item appropriations by the General Assembly until 1986 when a state foundation aid formula was approved by the General Assembly. The individual community colleges have the authority to establish tuition. Tuition for residents of Iowa, however, is not to exceed the lowest tuition rate per semester, or the equivalent, charged by the three state universities.

There are currently 15 comprehensive community colleges serving the 15 merged areas, including all of the 99 counties in Iowa. All 15 community colleges are approved currently by the State Board of Education and by the State Board of Regents. The 73rd

General Assembly in 1990 changed the name - merged area schools to community colleges and a statutory council to the State Board of Education, the Community College Council, was established to advise the board on significant community college issues. With the establishment of new standards authorized by legislation in 1990, the State Board of Education will have sole responsibility for approval of community colleges.

Nine of the community colleges have developed multi-campus institutions. Eight of these community colleges merged with existing public junior colleges and five of the nine have also developed additional attendance centers more convenient to large population centers. A total of 28 major campuses are now operated by community colleges with additional programs located on numerous smaller, satellite attendance centers through the merged areas.

Community colleges offer a wide variety of instructional services depending on local needs in the individual merged area. The services are offered through the three major instructional divisions of adult education, vocational-technical education, and arts and sciences education. The adult education division includes adult basic education, high school completion courses for adults, and continuing and general education courses of interest to adults. Vocational education programs include supplementary courses for employed individuals who are in need of occupational upgrading and preparatory programs to prepare individuals for immediate employment or for further education. Arts and sciences programs are the equivalent of the first two years of a four-year college program. In addition, specialized programs, services, and activities are provided for special populations, for the handicapped and disadvantaged, and customized training is provided for business and industry.

Credit enrollment for all community colleges for end of year 1996 was 92,641 (excluding adult education and secondary programs operated at local high schools). Arts and sciences end of year credit enrollment was 59,919 and vocational end of year credit enrollment was 32,723. Adult and continuing education enrollment for the 1995-1996 school year was 600,726. (This enrollment is subject to duplication).

AREA I

NORTHEAST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Don Roby, president; Calmar 52132; Peosta 52068; 319/562-3263

Northeast Iowa Community College (NICC) serves the transfer, technical, and vocational education needs of residents, businesses, and industries in the area. Fall 1996 enrollment in credit courses was 2,976. Over 50,000 registrations are recorded in continuing education each year. With campuses at Calmar and Peosta and a center in downtown Dubuque, NICC offers over 50 programs leading to Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Science/Career Option, or Associate in Applied Science degrees, and diplomas. Students may choose from a wide variety of business, health, industrial technology, general education or agriculture fields. Unique majors such as Nondestructive Testing and John Deere Ag Tech are available. Employers have indicated that they are pleased with the quality education that students receive at NICC. Short-term training and relicensure programs are offered. Economic development activities contribute to the vitality and growth of businesses and industries in the area. Services are provided on campus or on the employer's site and may be customized for the industry. NICC is fully accredited by North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

AREA II

NORTH IOWA AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

David L. Buettner, Ph.D., president; Mason City 50401; 515/423-1264

North Iowa Area Community College has served North Iowa for nearly 80 years. The college, which began as Mason City Junior College in 1918, was the first public two-year college in Iowa. The college has been accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools since 1919. The countryside campus encompasses over 500 acres of land, including contemporary facilities, an agriculture technology lab, athletic fields, and lakeside student housing. NIACC also operates community education centers in Charles City, Hampton, Lake Mills, Garner and Osage. The college offers the first two years toward a bachelor's degree in most fields, over 30 technical career programs, and an array of continuing education offerings. Degrees offered include the Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in General Studies, and Associate in Applied Science. Nearly 65,000 enrollments are recorded by the Continuing Education Division each year, and credit students number over 2,700.

AREA III**IOWA LAKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

James E. Billings, president; Estherville 51334; 712/362-0434

Iowa Lakes Community College was organized on January 12, 1967, and merged with the former Estherville Junior College on July 1, 1968, and with Emmetsburg Community College on July 1, 1970. The college offers a two-year, college parallel program; pre-professional programs; 16 career-option programs that lead directly into employment or to higher education; 25 vocational-technical programs of from one to two years in length; part-time educational programs for adults; high school completion and high school equivalency programs; secondary exploratory programs; and evening/weekend programs. Programs are conducted at centers located throughout the five-county area. The college has two principal campuses - at Emmetsburg and Estherville - with centers at Spencer, Algona, and Spirit Lake. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Graduates receive an Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degree upon completion of technical programs, and diplomas upon completion of vocational programs. Total enrollment for the 1996 fall term was 3,036, and the full-time staff numbered 213.

AREA IV**NORTHWEST IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Carl H. Rolf, Ph.D., president; Sheldon 51201; 712/324-5061; 1/800/352-4907; Website www.nwicc.cc.ia.us

Northwest Iowa Community College was organized April 27, 1966. The college is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. NCC offers over 30 career education program options, as well as college parallel curricula that is equivalent to the first two years of a baccalaureate degree. Graduates from college parallel receive an Associate in Arts degree, while those from career-option programs receive an Associate in Science degree. Students who complete vocational/technical programs receive an Associate in Applied Science degree, diploma, or certificate. Enrollment in credit programs is approximately 1,000. Additionally, NCC's non-credit enrollment annually exceeds 25,000 in career supplemental, preparatory continuing, and high school completion which includes both GED and high school diploma. The college's economic development programs provide extensive training services to area businesses and industries. The college is located on a 146 acre campus one mile west of Sheldon with an adjacent 117 acres of farmland.

AREA V**IOWA CENTRAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Robert A. Paxton, Ed. D., president; Fort Dodge 50501; 515/576-7201

Iowa Central Community College, which was organized in April 1966, merged the former public junior colleges in Eagle Grove, Fort Dodge, and Webster City. There are now four college centers with the addition of Storm Lake in 1976. The college serves a nine-county area consisting of: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Greene, Hamilton, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Sac, Webster, and Wright. Iowa Central has received accreditation by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers a variety of programs - college parallel programs as well as 7 career option programs, and 18 programs in applied sciences and technologies. There are 13 secondary career programs offered in cooperation with local high schools. ICTN and ITFS are the college's telecommunication system serving the major population centers and all school districts of Area V. Cooperative agreements with 32 schools in the nine-county area provide part-time educational programs for many adults. The college has an academic building at the Eagle Grove and Storm Lake centers, a center on the 114-acre site in Fort Dodge where residence hall facilities are available, and buildings on a 15-acre site in Webster City. Graduates receive an Associate in Science degree from one of the seven career-option programs; an Associate in Applied Science degree upon graduation from a program of two or more years in the applied sciences and technologies area; and a certification of graduation upon completion of an applied science and technology program of less than two years. The enrollment for the 1996 fall term was 2,828. More than 34,500 persons were enrolled in adult education programs and activities during 1995-1996. The professional staff numbered 181.

AREA VI**IOWA VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

Paul A. Tambrino, Ed. D., president; Marshalltown 50158; 515/752-4643

Iowa Valley Community College District (IVCCD), organized July 9, 1966, merged the former public junior colleges in Iowa Falls and Marshalltown. The District is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The colleges offer two-year, college parallel and pre-professional programs and 17 career option programs of one and two years. There are 26 vocational-technical programs as well, and many part-time and special educational opportunities for adults of the merged area. Each college offers a complete array of clubs and athletics, including football at Ellsworth. All of the 16 school districts within IVCCD's territory cooperate in an extensive program of adult and continuing education, with approximately 70,000 enrollments annually. Ellsworth Community College (ECC) is located in Iowa Falls on a 23.7 acre campus with dormitories for men and women. The health and physical education facility includes an indoor swimming pool, and new construction on the campus includes a classroom and a student center/administration facility. Marshalltown Community College is located on a 209-acre campus. Although the campus is fairly new, bond issue funding approved by voters in 1989 financed expanded classrooms, an enlarged and updated library/media center, a new student center, and more. Four associate degrees are awarded graduates from the arts and science technical programs, and diplomas are granted graduates of the vocational programs. Enrollment for the 1996 fall term was 2,269 and the full-time professional faculty numbered 80.

AREA VII**HAWKEYE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

William J. Hierstein, Ph.D., president; Waterloo 50704; 319/296-2320

Hawkeye Community College was organized May 25, 1966, under the name Hawkeye Institute of Technology. As of July 1, 1993, the institution was officially named Hawkeye Community College. The comprehensive community college offers 43 applied science and technology programs, generally one semester to two years in length, arts and sciences transfer courses of study, and more than 2,900 continuing education courses for adults through the Open Campus. From pre-enrollment through graduation, students receive a broad range of personal, academic, and placement support services through the Student Development Center.

Graduates are awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree, Associate in Applied Arts degree, Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Associate in General Studies degree, diploma, or certificate depending upon their program or major. The credit enrollment for fiscal 1996 was 5,455 full time and 2,890 part-time students, with continuing education enrollment at 51,308. The main campus is located on a 320 acre site south of Waterloo with eight classroom buildings and two administrative/support services buildings. The Metro Campus is located at 844 West Fourth Street in Waterloo and houses Adult Basic Education, GED programming, Iowa New Choices, Senior Companion, credit programming and other specialized services. The Evansdale Center, 157 South Roosevelt Road, Evansdale, features Open Campus training and development programs for area business and industry.

The Martin Luther King, Jr. Center, 515 Beech Street, Waterloo, provides credit and non-credit programs and a full array of student services. The Open Campus also operates programs in cooperation with many of the public school districts in Area VII, with classes at sites throughout the area. The college manages an interactive telecommunications system networking training programs across 10 Iowa counties, the state, the nation and the world. Hawkeye is the administrative body for the Jobs Training Partnership Act (JTPA) in Area VII. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools and numerous specialized professional accrediting bodies, and is approved by the Iowa Department of Education. The full-time staff includes 111 faculty, 37 JTPA employees, 103 classified employees, 67 administrators and other professionals, for a total of 318.

AREA IX**EASTERN IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT**

John T. Blong, chancellor; Davenport 52801; 319/322-5015

Clinton, Muscatine, and Scott Community Colleges comprise the Eastern Iowa Community College District, which was organized on March 16, 1966, merging former public junior colleges in Clinton and Muscatine and the vocational-technical school sponsored by the Davenport Community School District. In 1979, the district acquired the former Palmer Junior College in a merger with Scott. The North Central Association has granted full 10-year accreditation to the colleges which offer a two-year Associate of Arts college parallel program, thirty-five certificate, diploma, or Associate in Applied Science degree vocational-technical programs from four weeks to two years in length, and more than 400 vocation, leisure, and general interest Community Education classes for adults. Adult Basic Education (ABE), High School Completion (HSC), and English as a Second Language (ESL) programs are available in the merged area. The colleges operate on a 12-acre site in Clinton, a 22-acre site in Muscatine, a 181-acre site in Bettendorf, the Scott Community College Urban Center, the Career Assistance Center and the Kahl Educational Center in downtown Davenport, and permanent extension site in Jackson County. The district also operates programs at more than 126 provisional sites throughout the merged area, and has a number of jointly administered programs with public school districts, and cooperative agreements with regional post secondary institutions and the private sector. The enrollment for fiscal 1996 was 3,043 full-time and 6,111 part-time students, and more than 53,133 adult and continuing education participants. The full-time professional staff numbers 217. The district also operates the Eastern Iowa Small Business Development Center (SBDC) and the Eastern Iowa Business and Industry Center in downtown Davenport.

AREA X**KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Norm Nielsen, Ph.D., president; Cedar Rapids 52406; 319/398-5411

Kirkwood is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. It provides a comprehensive range of programs within Applied Science and Technology, Arts and Sciences, and Community/Continuing Education divisions. The college offers 58 programs in Applied Science and Technology division, 50 Arts and Sciences major transfer areas, and 15 Career Option programs. In addition, the Community/Continuing Education division offers extensive programming and contracted training services. Kirkwood learning centers are located in each of the seven counties in the service area, linked by the Kirkwood Telecommunications System (KTS), an interactive television teaching system, and the Iowa Communications Network (ICN). Kirkwood graduates receive an Associate of Arts or Science degree upon graduation from the college transfer programs. Students in the Applied Science and Technology division receive an Associate in Applied Science degree, or a certificate or diploma, depending on the program in which they are enrolled. The college enrolled 10,598 students for the 1996 fall semester. Kirkwood employs a full-time work force of 555.

AREA XI**DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Joseph A. Borgen, Ph.D., president; Ankeny 50021; 515/964-6260

Des Moines Area Community College is a publicly supported two-year institution serving the Des Moines metropolitan area and surrounding 11 counties. It is the mission of the college to offer quality programs and courses to meet the different community interests, student abilities and personal objectives of citizens of all ages and levels of education, for the purpose of improving the quality of life, the economic conditions, and the public welfare of our state.

Des Moines Area Community College (DMACC) was officially created March 18, 1966. The college is a multi-campus operation with the campuses located in Ankeny, Boone, Carroll, downtown Des Moines, and Newton.

The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. DMACC offers more than 70 career programs, a college parallel program equal to the first two years of a baccalaureate degree and developmental courses to brush up on basic skills. Programs are offered on both a full-time and part-time basis. The

enrollment averages over 11,000 students per year.

Graduates may receive an Associate of Arts or Associate in Science degree upon completing the two year college parallel program. Graduates of the two year career education programs receive an Associate of Applied Science degree, and graduates of the one year programs receive a diploma. Short term certificate programs are also available.

DMACC also offers a variety of continuing education courses to assist workers in upgrading their job skills. The Economic Development Group works extensively with business and industry to provide quality training to new or existing employers. The Advanced Technology Center offers state-of-the-market technical assistance and training to the manufacturers in central Iowa.

AREA XII

WESTERN IOWA TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Robert E. Dunker, Ph.D., president; Sioux City 51106; 712/274-6400

Western Iowa Tech Community College is a publicly supported comprehensive community college serving the Iowa counties of Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Monona, Plymouth and Woodbury, with a combined population of about 170,000. The college's mission is to make a positive difference in people's lives by helping them identify and achieve realistic goals through excellent educational opportunity. By providing a stimulating academic environment, responsive to technological, economic, and social change, the college prepares students for lifelong roles as effective citizens in our democratic and multi-cultural society. Western Iowa Tech Community College is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It was organized on December 8, 1966, and its first classes began on January 27, 1967. The college serves Merged Area XII from a main campus in Sioux City, and satellite campuses in Ida Grove, Mapleton, Cherokee and Denison. Individualized learning centers are maintained in Sioux City, Denison and Le Mars.

The college offers over 65 career and transfer education programs and a full range of community and continuing education. The Business Services Division provides customized training and economic development services to the business community. Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and associate of Applied Science degrees, diplomas and certificates are awarded to its graduates. Credit enrollment for the 1996 fall semester was 3,276. Noncredit enrollments average 40,000 registrations per year. Graduate placement rate is consistently over 95%.

AREA XIII

IOWA WESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Dan Kinney, Ph.D., president; Council Bluffs 51502; 712/325-3201

Iowa Western Community College, organized May 26, 1966, merged with the former public junior college at Clarinda on July 1, 1966. The college is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. The college offers two-year college transfer programs, including an innovative evening and weekend college program for employed adults, and 50 career programs ranging in length from one to four semesters. In addition, Iowa Western offers arts and sciences and vocational programs for high school students. The college also offers part-time educational programs for adults in its seven-county merged area. Main attendance centers are located at Council Bluffs and Clarinda with other centers situated at Atlantic, Harlan, and Shenandoah. Degrees granted include the Associate in Arts, Associate in Applied Science, and Associate in Science. A diploma or certificate is granted upon the completion of selected programs. Full-time equivalent enrollment in 1995-1996 was 4,833. Adult and continuing education enrollments exceeded 40,000 during the same period. The college employs 300 full-time professional staff.

AREA XIV

SOUTHWESTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Barbara J. Crittenden, acting president; Creston 50801; 515/782-7081; 1/800/247-4023

Southwestern Community College began operation as part of Iowa's community college system on July 1, 1966. It is a comprehensive two-year public institution approved by the Iowa Department of Education and fully accredited by the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges. The Associate of Arts Degree is granted to students who complete the college parallel program; the Associate of Science degree is granted to students who complete programs which have the option of being terminal or transfer; and diplomas are granted to students who complete all courses of career education programs. Adult education programs are held throughout the eight-county merged area. Enrollment for the 1996 fall semester was 1,229. Full-time professional staff number is 68. The college is located on a 400-acre site in Creston with dormitories for both men and women.

AREA XV

INDIAN HILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Lyle Hellyer, Ph.D., president; Ottumwa 52501; 515/683-5111; 1/800/726-2585

Indian Hills Community College provides students with a high quality, state-of-the-art education in both the technologies and the arts and sciences college transfer program.

Graduates of our technical programs enjoy high job placement and top salaries in their chosen fields. Students completing our arts and sciences curriculum excel in the classroom as they transfer to four-year colleges and universities.

Enrollment for the 1996 fall term totaled 3,424 students on our campuses in Ottumwa, Centerville, and the Ottumwa Industrial Airport. More than 73 percent of the college's students are from the 10 counties that comprise the Indian Hills district, and 90 percent of our students are Iowa residents.

Indian Hills offers innovative instruction in 39 technical programs, the arts and sciences, adult and continuing education courses, and economic development activities to meet the needs of our constituents. Indian Hills is nationally-recognized for outstanding instruction in numerous fields, including its laser/electro-optics, robotics/automation, electronics/telecommunications, computer systems/networks, bioprocess technology, computer programming, and physical therapist assistant programs. The college is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

Because Indian Hills is interested in helping students attain their goals, a variety of services are offered at the college's SUCCESS Center. The center served over 2,000 students during the past year with free tutoring, developmental classes, and career counseling.

In addition to Indian Hill's top quality and caring staff, the facilities are comfortable and state-of-the-art to maximize student learning. The Advanced Technology Center is the only facility of its type in the Midwest. Efner Academic Hall provides students with beautiful classrooms and laboratories. The new Video Conferencing and Training Center provides interactive fiber-optic connectivity to Indian Hills' satellite centers throughout our area, all points on the Iowa Communication Network (ICN), Kansas City and Washington D.C. The Bennett Regional Training Center is the hub of Area XV's business and industry training and retraining needs.

Indian Hills' Early Childhood Development and Day Care Center has more than 100 children, ages two through six enrolled at the facility. In addition, the center is utilized as a lab site for students enrolled in the college's child development programs.

Trustee Hall is a five-floor facility which features a student center, college bookstore, and four floors of dormitory rooms. The college's four dormitories offer pleasant and convenient living for over 500 male and female students.

The Hellyer Student Life Center offers unsurpassed leisure opportunities for students and staff. The Net Center is the home of the Indian Hills volleyball team and provides year-round tennis to citizens in the Ottumwa area.

Indian Hills serves as a cultural center for Southeast Iowa. The art gallery regularly schedules nationally-acclaimed exhibits as well as showings by students, faculty, and area artists. A variety of performing arts presentations of local and national acclaim are also held throughout the year.

AREA XVI**SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Edward E. Schiefer, president; West Burlington 52655-0605; 319/752-2731

Southeastern Community College, a comprehensive multi-campus institution, was founded in July, 1966. On July 1, 1967, it merged with the former public junior colleges in Burlington and Keokuk. The college now has two major campuses located in West Burlington and Keokuk, as well as attendance centers in Fort Madison, which serves inmates of the Iowa State Penitentiary and the John Bennett Correctional Center, in Mount Pleasant, which serves inmates of the Medium Correctional Facility. Curricular offerings are comprehensive in nature, with two-year, college parallel programs being offered at both major campuses. Thirty-five vocational-technical preparatory programs and a wide variety of non-credit adult education courses are offered at various sites throughout the area. Graduates of the college receive either Associate in Arts or Associate in Science degrees upon completion of the college parallel program, Associate in applied Science degrees upon completion of a technical program, and diplomas upon completion of a vocational program. An Associate in General Studies is also offered. Non-traditional students are served through an area-wide adult education program, as well as an independent learning center at both major campuses. The full-time enrollment for the fall of 1996 in credit courses was 1,557 and part-time was 962. Enrollment figures include both campuses.

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

Legislation creating the Area Education Agency (AEA) system placed Iowa among the nation's leaders in establishing regional, intermediate educational service units. In 1974, Senate File 1163 transformed the 79 county or joint county school systems into 15 AEAs, sharing common boundaries with Iowa's 16 area vocational-technical schools and community colleges. In 1982, the legislature allowed for the area education agency boundaries to be different than those of the community colleges and vocational-technical schools.

The move to establish area education agencies was based on the need to provide equitable educational services from district to district. The Iowa General Assembly established the system of AEAs to "provide an effective and economical means of identifying and serving children from under five years of age through grade twelve who require special education." AEAs offer programs and services that individual school districts may not be able to provide as efficiently, if at all.

Legislation defines the services of AEAs to pertain to three general areas: special education, media services, and educational services. Each of these services must be available to public and non-public school students. In addition, each AEA must have a media center containing a lending library of print and non-print materials, a professional library, a curriculum laboratory, media production capabilities, and a means of delivering materials. AEAs have become increasingly important in helping local districts meet new expectations for curriculum development, staff development, and long-range planning.

Each AEA is governed by a board of directors elected by local school districts. Each board member represents a director district, a geographic portion of the area which may contain one or several school districts. The number of director districts in each AEA varies from five to nine. The boards of directors annually approve budgets and program plans before submission to the Department of Education, and establish educational policy and administrative regulations.

Iowa's AEAs are funded by legislatively-controlled amounts of property tax dollars and state aid which "flow through" local school district budgets to the AEAs. Revenue comes directly to the AEAs from the state comptroller, but the amount appears in the budget of each district. In addition, AEAs may receive state and federal grants for specific projects, and may also provide some services on a contract basis for which tuition and fees may be assessed.

Area Education Agency 1 (Keystone)

Administrative Center, Elkader: 319/245-1480

Counties: Allamakee, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Howard, and Winneshiek. Board president, John Ganshirt; administrator, Donald W. Mueller, Ph.D. Assessed valuation: \$5,619,403,056 for 1997. Population of area education agency:

204,420 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 5,056 square miles. Size of area education board: 9. Number of local districts: 25. School enrollment: public - 34,675, non-public - 6,985. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 2 (Northern Trails)

Administrative Center, Clear Lake; 515/357-6125

Counties: Butler, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Franklin, Hancock, Mitchell, Winnebago, Worth, and Wright. Board president, Dr. James Percival II; chief administrator, Dr. Dean Meier. Assessed valuation: \$3,866,292,039 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 123,427 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 3,721 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 22,301, non-public - 1,301. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 3 (Lakeland)

Administrative Center, Cylinder; 712/424-3211

Counties: Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, and Palo Alto. Board president, Dean Saunders; administrator, Dr. Albert N. Wood. Assessed valuation: \$2,834,236,243 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 73,419 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,874 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 20. School enrollment: public - 13,028, non-public - 1,038. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 4

Administrative Center, Sioux Center; 712/722-4378

Counties: Cherokee, Lyon, O'Brien, Osceola, and Sioux. Board president, Edith Julius; administrator, J. Gary Hayden. Assessed valuation: \$2,244,588,259 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 67,436 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,528 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 14. School enrollment: public - 11,484, non-public - 3,298. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 5 (Arrowhead)

Administrative Center, Fort Dodge; 515/574-5500

Counties: Buena Vista, Calhoun, Greene, Hamilton, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Sac, Webster, and Wright. Board president, Melvin Haden; administrator, William J. Garner. Assessed valuation: \$4,884,384,913 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 141,406 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 5,122 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 31. School enrollment: public - 26,027, non-public - 2,064. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 6

Administrative Center, Marshalltown; 515/753-3564

Counties: Grundy, Hardin, Marshall, Poweshiek, and Tama. Board president, Susan Klaessy; administrator, Richard Ploeger. Assessed valuation: \$2,733,461,331 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 92,697 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,473 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 7. Number of local districts: 16. School enrollment: public - 17,202, non-public - 426. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 7

Administrative Center, Cedar Falls; 319/273-8200

Counties: Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Chickasaw, Grundy, and Tama. Board president, Terry Fairchild; administrator, Ronald C. Dickinson. Assessed valuation: \$4,476,457,178 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 195,443 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,744 square miles. Size of area education

agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 32,504, Malcom Price Laboratory School - 563, non-public - 3,892. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 9 (Mississippi Bend)

Administrative Center, Bettendorf; 319/359-1371

Counties: Cedar, Clinton, Jackson, Louisa, Muscatine, and Scott. Board president, Mary Rueter; administrator, Dr. Glenn M. Pelecky. Assessed valuation: \$7,434,165,503 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 270,749 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 2,440 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 22. School enrollment: public - 51,955, non-public - 4,282. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 10 (Grant Wood)

Administrative Center, Cedar Rapids; 319/399-6700

Counties: Benton, Cedar, Iowa, Johnson, Jones, Linn, and Washington. Board president, Lynne Cannon; administrator, Ronald S. Fielder. Assessed valuation: \$10,977,017,874 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 355,330 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,340 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 33. School enrollment: public - 62,493, non-public - 4,557. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 11 (Heartland)

Administrative Center, Johnston; 515/270-9030

Counties: Audubon, Boone, Carroll, Dallas, Guthrie, Jasper, Madison, Marion, Polk, Story, and Warren. Board president, Nels Turnquist; administrator, Wayne Rand. Assessed valuation: \$17,384,947,908 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 610,972 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 6,528 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 56. School enrollment: public - 112,940, non-public - 7,990. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 12 (Western Hills)

Administrative Center, Sioux City; 712/274-6000

Counties: Cherokee, Crawford, Ida, Monona, Plymouth, and Woodbury. Board president, David Freese; administrator, Bruce E. Hopkins, Ph.D. Assessed valuation: \$4,544,256,053 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 167,683. Size of area education agency: 3,802 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 31,399 non-public - 3,654. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 13 (Loess Hills)

Administrative Center, Council Bluffs; 712/366-0503

Counties: Cass, Fremont, Harrison, Mills, Page, Pottawattamie, and Shelby. Board president, Kenneth Lee; administrator, James E. Blietz, Ed.D. Assessed valuation: 4,681,546,463 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 165,358 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,652 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 31. School enrollment: public - 33,656, non-public - 1502. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 14 (Green Valley)

Administrative Center, Creston; 515/782-8443

Counties: Adair, Adams, Clarke, Decatur, Montgomery, Ringgold, Taylor, and Union. Board president, Maurice Jones; administrator, Dr. Bob L. Steele. Assessed valuation:

\$1,855,528,213 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 65,448 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 3,854 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 8. Number of local districts: 22. School enrollment: public - 12,349, non-public - 108. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Area Education Agency 15 (Southern Prairie)

Administrative Center, Ottumwa; 515/682-8591

Counties: Appanoose, Davis, Jefferson, Keokuk, Lucas, Mahaska, Monroe, Van Buren, Wapello, and Wayne. Board president, Harold L. Mick; administrator, Harold W. Westra. Assessed valuation: \$3,394,240,165 for 1997. Population of area education agency: 136,533 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 4,758 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 9. Number of local districts: 24. School enrollment: public - 24,567, non-public - 1,087. Enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

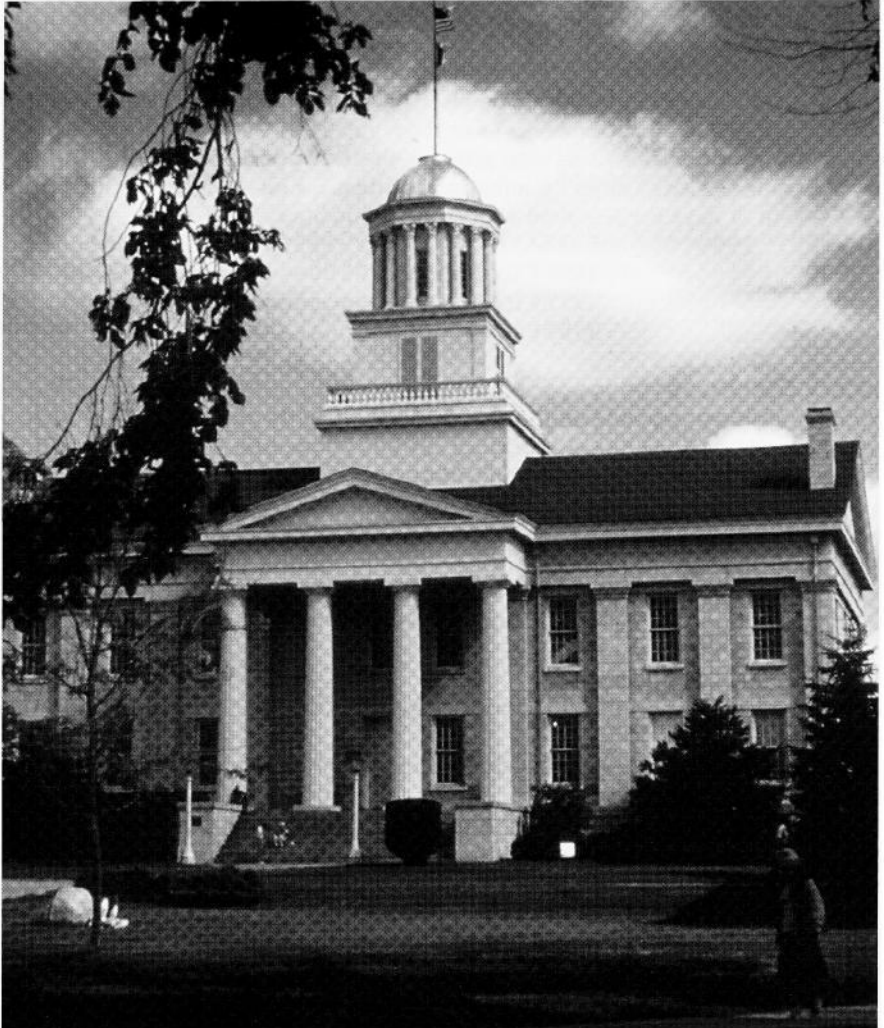
Area Education Agency 16 (Great River)

Administrative Center, Burlington; 319/753-6561

Counties: Des Moines, Henry, Lee, and a portion of Louisa. Board president, David L. Barrett; administrator, Robert L. Bonta. Assessed valuation: \$2,499,232,665 for 1997. Population of area education agency, 106,242 based on 1990 census. Size of area education agency: 1,604 square miles. Size of area education agency board: 5. Number of local districts: 13. School enrollment: public - 19,007, non-public - 1,363. School enrollment figures are as of September 1996.

Elections

Chapter 10



OLD CAPITOL - IOWA CITY

ELECTION DATES AND FILING DEADLINES

For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5865 voice or TDD, or call 1-888-SOS-VOTE; or your county auditor.

School Elections

School elections are held annually on the second Tuesday in September. Nominating petitions are filed with the school secretary not more than 64 days nor less than 40 days before an election.

1997 School Election - September 9

1998 School Election - September 8

City Elections

City elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each odd-numbered year. Some cities hold primary elections four weeks before the regular election and some cities hold runoff elections four weeks after the regular city election.

Nominating petitions for cities with primary elections are filed not more than 85 days nor less than 67 days before an election. Nominating petitions for other cities are filed with the city clerk not more than 71 days nor less than 47 days before an election.

1997 City Primary Election - October 7

1997 City Election - November 4

1997 City Runoff Election - December 2

Primary Elections

Primary elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June of each even-numbered year for the members of political parties (Democratic, Republican and Reform) to nominate candidates for the general election ballot.

Candidates for federal, statewide and legislative offices file their nomination petitions with the secretary of state. Nomination petitions for county and township offices are filed with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

1998 Primary Election Day - June 2

General Elections

General elections are held on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each even-numbered year.

Candidates for offices to be filled at the general election may also be nominated by petition or by nonparty political organizations (groups other than the Democratic, Republican and Reform Parties). Candidates for county and township offices file with the county auditor in the appropriate county.

After the primary election political parties may make nominations by convention for offices for which there was no one nominated at the primary or to fill vacancies on the general election ballot caused by the withdrawal or death of primary election nominees. The last day to file is the same as the deadline for nonpartisan nominations.

Nomination forms are free and may be obtained from the office where the papers are to be filed. There are no filing fees for any office.

1998 General Election Day - November 3

1998 Primary Election Calendar

- Feb. 23 - First day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.
- Mar. 2 - First day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.
- Mar. 13 - Last day for political party candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.
- Mar. 25 - Last day for political party candidates for county and township offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

1998 General Election Calendar

- July 27 - First day for nonparty candidates and candidates nominated by petition for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state.
- Aug. 3 - First day for nonparty candidates and candidates nominated by petition for county, township, nonpartisan, and all other offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor.
- Aug. 14 - Last day for candidates for federal, statewide, and legislative offices to file nomination petitions with the secretary of state. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.
- Aug. 26 - Last day for candidates for county, township, and nonpartisan offices to file nomination petitions with the county auditor. The deadline is 5:00 p.m.

ABSENTEE VOTING

For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Hoover State Office Building, Des Moines 50319; 515/281-5865 voice or TDD; or your county auditor.

You may apply for an absentee ballot with your County Auditor if you are properly registered to vote and one or more of the following circumstances applies:

1. You expect to be absent from your precinct on election day during the time the polls will be open.
2. Through illness or physical disability you expect to be prevented from going to the polls.
3. You expect to be unable to go to the polls and vote on election day.

Your application must be in writing and must include:

1. Your signature.
2. The address where you live. If you have moved from the address where you are registered to vote, please note that on your application.
3. The address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if different from your residence address.
4. The name or date of the election.

Applications for absentee ballots must be received by the County Auditor no later than the day before an election. Absentee ballot applications may be submitted by facsimile transmission (FAX) if the original is also sent. However, the ballots themselves may not be sent by facsimile transmission (FAX).

If you are a resident of a health care facility or hospital in the same county where you are registered, you may apply in writing as described above, and a ballot will be delivered to you by a special bi-partisan team of election officials. The ballot will also be returned to the Auditor's office for you.

Voted absentee ballots may be returned in person by the voter or the voter's designee to the office of the County Auditor where the ballot was obtained. Ballots must be returned no later than the time the polls close for that election.

Voted absentee ballots may also be returned by mail. Ballots must be postmarked no later than the day before the election and received by the County Auditor no later than noon on the Monday following the primary election, general election, and most other elections. The deadline is earlier for school elections and elections for cities with runoff provisions.

Absentee ballots need not be witnessed or notarized.

All provisions for absentee voting are subject to change by the legislature.

Special provisions are made for voters who are members of the U.S. armed forces, who are overseas, or who are patients in hospitals or other health care facilities. Contact your County Auditor or the Secretary of State for more information.

VOTER REGISTRATION

For more information contact: Office of the Secretary of State, Voter Registration Commission, Hoover State Office Building, 515/281-5781; Des Moines 50319; or your county auditor.

You may register to vote by postcard form or in person if:

1. You are a citizen of the United States.
2. You are a resident of Iowa.
3. You will be at least 18 years old on or before election day.

NOTE: If you are 17 1/2 years old, you may register to vote, but your registration will not be effective until your 18th birthday.

IF YOU MOVE...

If you move within the county where you are registered to vote, you may change your address before the close of registration:

1. By notifying the county auditor in writing. Include your full name as it appears on the voter registration records, your old and new addresses, and your signature. If more than one person is submitting a change, each person must sign the notice.
2. By completing a postcard registration form. Only one change may be submitted on each postcard.
3. By making the change in person at the county auditor's office or other registration sites.

IOWA DEMOCRATIC PARTY

431 E. Locust Street, Des Moines 50309; 515/244-7292

State Central Committee Officers

Chair - Mike Peterson, 826 N West #1, Carroll 51401

Vice Chair - Anne Pedersen, 506 33rd St., Ft. Madison 52627

Treasurer - Mary Maloney, 3415 Witmer Pkwy, Des Moines 50310

Secretary - Cecilia Fineran, 210 N 11th St., Denison 51442

Democratic National Committee Representatives

Committeewoman - Paulee Lipsman, 2880 Grand., #106, Des Moines 50312

Committeewoman - Pat Marshall, 3020 Circle Dr NE, Cedar Rapids 52402

Committeeman - Jim Wengert, 4024 42nd St., Des Moines 50310

State Central Committee Members

1st District - Betsy Brandsgard, 715 N. Pine, Davenport 52804

Joe Matesic, 1823 W 55th St., Davenport 52806

Jean Pardee, 608 Meadowview Dr., Clinton 52732

Norm Sterzenbach, 901 S 11th St. #6, Marion 52302

David Tingwald, 814 E. Market St., Iowa City 52244

Maureen Taylor, 949 Dover St., Iowa City 52245

2nd District - Richard Machacek, 3185 240th St., Winthrop 50682

Jerry Lynch, 2474 Lynch Ln, Bernard 52032

Amanda Ragan, 20 Granite Ct SE, Mason City 50401

Marilyn Schuler, 112 Timber Rd., Box 221, Denver 50622

Phil Specht, 28304 Pleasant Ridge Rd., McGregor 52157

Maggie Stewart, 6707 LaPorte Rd., Washburn 50702

3rd District - JoAnne Hayes, 722 N. 13th St., Centerville 52544

Judy Bierkamp, 1000 N Cherry St., Creston 50801

Mary Elgar, 403 Courtland Pl, Mt. Pleasant 52641

Allen Holliman, 524 W. Main, Box 191, Fremont 52561

Jeff Sharp, 248 Village Dr., Ames 50014

Tracy Vance, 1316 Avenue B, Ft. Madison 52627

4th District - Donna Clothier, P.O. Box 128, Harlan 51537

Ray Blase, 5500 Pommel Pl., West Des Moines 50266

Pam Connor, 2715 E 40th, Des Moines 50317

Steve Hampton, 650 63rd St, Des Moines 50312

Emil Pavich, 1706 15th Ave, Council Bluffs 51501

Linda Nelson, 231 Midland Dr., Council Bluffs 51503

5th District - Janet Adams, 1102 Division St, Webster City 50595

Glen Alden, RR 3 Box 22, Garner 50438

Mike Earll, 5716 115 St., Bigelow MN 56117

Margie Weiss, 1 Gilman Terr., Sioux City 51104

Steve Bomgaars, 1608 3rd Ave. E., Spencer 51301

Betty Taylor, 20054 Hwy. D 15, Iowa Falls 50126

Asian/South Pacific Caucus, Sayes Ganpat, 1223 65th Pl., West Des Moines 50266

Gay and Lesbian Caucus, Randy Palmer, 4301 Park Ave. #620, Des Moines 50321

Black Caucus - Darlene Hill, 4412 Lorton Ave., Davenport 52807

Hispanic Caucus - Mary Campos, 203 E. 16th St., Des Moines 50316

American Indian Caucus - Don Wanatee, 1586 305th St., Tama 52339

Disability Caucus - Brent Zimmerman, 4501 Pleasant St. #122, West Des Moines 50266

Iowa Young Democrats - Jeff Lake, 217 S. Franklin, Ames 50014

State Affirmative Action Chair - Carl McPherson, 1537 21st St., Des Moines 50311

Executive Director - Mike Peterson, 431 E. Locust, Des Moines 50309

REPUBLICAN PARTY OF IOWA

521 E. Locust, Des Moines 50309; 515/282-8105

State Central Committee Officers

Chair - Steve Grubbs, 5524 Appomattox Rd., Davenport, 52806

Co-chair - Gopal Krishna, 3901 Stonebridge Rd., West Des Moines, 50265

Republican National Committee Representatives

Committeewoman - Phyllis Kelly, 126 Cedar Circle, Charles City, 50616

Committeeman - Steve Roberts, 2300 Financial Center, Des Moines 50309

State Central Committee Members

1st District - Cindy Phillips, 1413 Sycamore St., Iowa City, 52240

Michael Clark, 6529 Asbury Lane NE, Cedar Rapids, 52402

Bill Vernon, 326 23rd St. Dr. SE, Cedar Rapids 52403

2nd District - Dave Hanson, R.R.2, Box 41, Fayette 52142

John Hulsizer, 2824 Indiana, Dubuque 52001

Leon Mosley, 99 John St., Waterloo 50703

3rd District - Ray Dearn, 1000 Kennedy, Ames 50010

Brent Oleson, 1204 1st St. #312, Wellman, 52635

Sharon Rexroth, 2500 Sunnyclyff Dr., Burlington 52601

4th District - Susan Pellett, R.R. 3, River Rd, Atlantic, 50022

Margaret Chadwell, P.O. Box 503, Des Moines, 50302-0503

Steve Scheffler, 5112 Tamara Lane, West Des Moines 50265

5th District - Tom Hoeffling, P.O. Box 567, Odebolt 51458

Ray Hoffmann, 1902 Jackson, Sioux City 51104

Nancy Streck, 5746 280th St., Ida Grove, 51445

Executive Director - Keith Fortmann, 4815 Grand Ave., Des Moines, 50312

THE REFORM PARTY OF IOWA

The Reform Party of Iowa has its roots in the United We Stand America non-party political organization, which was formed by Ross Perot as an information and issues group. In the American political system, a candidate for President of USA can run for office whenever the candidate and supporters can put a campaign together, as Ross Perot did in 1992.

Due to the worsening gridlock in our government, the United We Stand American organization polled its members in early 1995 to determine their interest in a third political party, which would function as the existing parties do. Results revealed approximately 72% of the membership felt a third party was necessary to return the government to the people. The U.W.S.A. had a series of meetings in the state of Iowa in January and February of 1995 to determine the support for a third party. A state convention was held in June 1995 in Ames, Iowa to initiate the effort.

At this convention, members of the U.W.S.A. voted U.W.S.A. out of existence. They voted to form an active political unit, the United Citizens Party. The United Citizens Party was active in meetings and attended the convention in Dallas, Texas in August 1995. The convention revealed high interest in building a third political party. The effort started in the state of California because of its early deadlines for filing papers for candidates and party activities. This effort was successful and ballot access was pursued in all states using the filing deadlines as the prioritizing standard.

In March 1966, the Iowa group called The United Citizens Party, voted to change its name to The Reform Party. This aided in consolidation of the effort. The Reform Party of Iowa filed nominating petitions so that Ross Perot was placed on the ballot as the Reform Party candidate for president. The Reform Party of Iowa also placed on the ballot the name of one state senate candidate, three state representative candidates, and a candidate for U.S. senator. This could not have been done without the party structure.

Ross Perot received 8.52 percent of the total votes cast in Iowa for U.S. President. This enabled

The Reform Party of Iowa to qualify as a legal political party, equal in legal status to the Iowa Democratic Party and the Republican Party of Iowa. The Reform Party of Iowa became a political party on February 18, 1997.

New officers and a State Central Committee will be elected by Fall, 1997.

The Reform Party of Iowa Officers:

State Chair - Dr. Charles Connolly, 4012 Phoenix Street, Ames 50014-3918

Vice-Chair - Carl W. Miller, P.O. Box 393, Ft. Madison 52627

Co-Vice-Chair- Ernest Gene Conger, 412 Drake Avenue, Centerville 52544

Secretary - Jim Hennager, P.O. Box 190, Cambridge 50046

Larry Schroeder - 4832 NW 50th St., Des Moines 50310

(Provided by The Iowa Reform Party)

PRESIDENTIAL CAUCUSES IN IOWA

By David Yepsen, chief political reporter, Des Moines Register

Iowa's precinct caucuses became an early, if controversial, test of strength for major party presidential candidates during the 1970s and 1980s. Other states and critics seek to find ways to limit the significance of the caucuses, and Iowa works to resist those efforts.

Early in each presidential election year, Iowa Democrats and Republicans gather in each of Iowa's approximately 2,500 precincts to conduct party business and express an early preference for a presidential candidate.

Since it is the first test of strength for candidates in both parties, national party leaders and reporters pay close attention to the results. Iowans seem to enjoy the extensive courting, media attention and spending by candidates and reporters that come with the caucuses.

Since they became nationally significant in 1972, the Iowa caucuses have provided important early boosts to George McGovern in 1972; Jimmy Carter in 1976; George Bush in 1980; and Gary Hart in 1984. Caucus losses have slowed many other candidates. Iowa political leaders often said Iowans had the job of reducing the field of presidential candidates for the rest of the nation.

In the 1988 campaign cycle, the 13 presidential candidates in competition on caucus night spent an estimated 846 days and deployed 596 staffers in the state during the two years that preceded the February 8, 1988, caucus night balloting. In addition, about a half dozen potential candidates also spent time in the state, driving the total "days spent" figure to nearly 1000 days. An estimated 3,000 reporters from around the country and the world were credentialed to cover the events.

Critics of the caucuses said too much attention was paid to those results because Iowa was not a microcosm of the nation as a whole. Supporters, particularly Iowa politicians, argued that no state was reflective of the entire country and that Iowa was only the beginning of the process.

Doing well in the caucuses required candidates to build extensive organizations to get out their supporters on caucus night. To do that, candidates devoted large amounts of campaign time to the state. In 1988, for example, both Democrats Richard Gephardt and Michael Dukakis said they campaigned in every one of Iowa's 99 counties.

Candidates were able to legally spend \$750,000 apiece on campaigns in Iowa and much of that money was devoted to television commercials just prior to the caucuses. Because of loop holes in spending laws, actual spending was higher. Local officials said spending by candidates and reporters was an economic windfall to the state.

The caucuses weren't always an early test of presidential candidate strength. They became important because, in 1968, the Democratic Party was torn apart by controversies over the Vietnam War. Iowa Governor Harold Hughes was selected to chair a national Democratic Party commission to open up the party to more people and minority groups who felt left out of the party affairs. The Democrats adopted a series of rules requiring that plenty of notice be given about meetings and that party members be given plenty of time to discuss platform resolutions.

To accomplish this and still hold their state convention in June, state Democratic leaders decided to hold their caucuses in late January. A young campaign manager for an obscure presidential candidate that year was Gary Hart and he decided to exploit that decision. He was the leader of South Dakota Senator George McGovern's presidential campaign. Hart was looking for a way for his candidate to get some media attention before the important New Hampshire primary and thought

the vote taken at the Iowa caucuses in 1972 would provide him with that attention. McGovern organized in Iowa and finished close behind Maine Senator Edmund Muskie. That result surprised political reporters and McGovern got his boost of media attention.

This was also an example of the "expectations game" played by candidates in the caucuses. They hope to do better than reporters and politicians expect in order to garner extensive media attention. A finish that was expected, or that was worse than expected, has sometimes proved harmful to a candidate.

In 1975-1976, an unknown former Georgia Governor, Jimmy Carter, expanded McGovern's strategy and campaigned extensively in Iowa and won. After he won the presidency, his Iowa strategy was quickly adopted by other candidates. Carter attributed some of his success to his favorable finish in Iowa.

Also in 1976, Iowa Republicans agreed to hold their caucuses on the same night as the Democrats, primarily to capture some of the media attention. President Gerald Ford's narrow victory over Ronald Reagan in a straw poll in sample precincts was taken as an early sign of Ford's weakness as a candidate.

In 1979-1980, Republican George Bush upset front runner Ronald Reagan for the nomination in Iowa. Reagan and Bush fought a long battle for the GOP nomination. After Reagan won it, he turned to Bush as his running mate to heal the party. The two later defeated Carter in the November election. Once again, Iowa was credited with giving Bush an early boost.

On the Democratic side in 1980, President Carter used the contest to fight off a challenge from Senator Edward Kennedy. By now, many national politicians were saying too much emphasis was placed on Iowa.

For the 1984 cycle, Iowa state Democratic party leaders, and New Hampshire Democratic officials, reached an agreement that called for Iowa to hold the first caucus in the nation and New Hampshire to hold the first primary eight days later.

In 1984, it was the Democrats who were looking for a candidate. Walter Mondale, from neighboring Minnesota, was a heavy favorite and won Iowa. A question facing the Democrats was whether any of the other candidates would emerge to challenge him for the nomination. Gary Hart, then a Colorado senator, finished second and the surge from that finish helped him win the New Hampshire primary eight days later. Mondale narrowly won the nomination that year.

In 1988, both parties were looking for candidates and the parade of candidates to Iowa began in earnest shortly after the 1984 election. After the 1986 midterm election, a presidential candidate was a regular feature somewhere in Iowa during 1987.

The 1980's saw hard economic times in rural America and that played heavily on the outcome of the 1988 race. In both parties, caucusgoers went for candidates from neighboring states as ones who understood the region's problems. Republicans gave the nod to Kansas Senator Robert Dole. Democrats gave the nod to Missouri Congressman Richard Gephardt. The number two Democratic finish went to another neighbor, Illinois Senator Paul Simon.

The 1988 campaign also saw the growth of conservative and evangelical strength inside the Iowa GOP. Former Christian broadcasting executive Pat Robertson mounted an extensive grassroots campaign in Iowa among Republican conservative and evangelical voters and beat George Bush for second place.

But Gephardt and Dole didn't last long. Both were defeated in the New Hampshire primary and lost the nomination. Their defeat took some of the sheen from the caucuses and many political observers predicted the 1992 caucuses would no longer be as important as they had once been.

The 1992 caucuses were less important, but for a different reason. Iowa Senator Tom Harkin sought the Democratic presidential nomination. Harkin had hoped a big win in his homestate caucuses would give him a big boost of media attention and financial contributions. Instead, Harkin's candidacy prompted the other Democratic contenders to bypass the February 10 caucuses in favor of the February 18 New Hampshire primary. While Harkin got 77 percent of the caucus vote, few observers were impressed and his candidacy faltered with a fourth place showing in New Hampshire.

In 1996, the Iowa caucuses rebounded in significance. Shortly after the 1992 election, Republican presidential candidates began campaigning in Iowa. Eventually, eight GOP contenders campaigned hard in Iowa. While caucuses in Alaska and Louisiana were held ahead of Iowa's, those had much smaller turnouts and the nation's political limelight was still on Iowa in February.

Kansas Senator Robert Dole was the early frontrunner but won a narrow victory. Total turnout for the GOP caucuses was an estimated 96,451. The caucuses played their traditional role of nar-

rowing the field of candidates. Only the top three finishers in Iowa - Dole, former commentator Patrick Buchanan and former Tennessee Gov. Lamar Alexander were viable contenders in the New Hampshire primary.

On the Democratic side in Iowa, President Clinton was unopposed for his party's nomination and party leaders estimated their caucus turnout at about 50,000.

Iowa's role in the 2000 caucuses is unclear. Throughout the country, other states have moved up the dates of their primaries and caucuses. Some are planning to move ahead of Iowa in 2000, a move that could diminish the importance of Iowa as the first big early test of strength. National Democratic party rules allow Iowa to have the earliest official contest but national Republican rules don't prohibit other states from holding early caucuses or primaries that could compete with Iowa.

Still, Iowa is expected to play some role in 2000 as both parties are likely to have contests for their party's presidential nominations. By late 1996 and early 1997, the first stirrings of candidate activity could be seen in Iowa as potential contenders began doing the early political work necessary to compete in the 2000 caucuses.

Leaders in both parties have said the caucuses are a vital party building asset. While the media attention and money is important to Iowa, party leaders believe the caucus campaigning helped Iowa become a strong two-party state during the period. In 1980, some 115,000 Republicans and 100,000 Democrats turned out for the caucuses. The record for attendance was set in 1988 when 125,000 Democrats and 109,000 Republicans participated.

Caucus Results

Democrats

Note: Delegate strength figures are projections by the Iowa Democratic Party of the percentage of state convention delegates each candidate controlled as a result of strength shown at the caucuses. In 1972 and 1976, the Iowa Democratic Party also projected the national delegates won based on the strength shown at the caucuses. In 1984 and 1988, the News Election Service (N.E.S.) also conducted straw polls. Since both the Iowa Democratic Party and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In 1992, a N.E.S. straw poll was not conducted. In all years, information was never reported from some precincts.

1972	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	35.8%	18
Edmund Muskie	35.5%	18
George McGovern	22.6%	10
Hubert Humphrey	1.6%	0
Eugene McCarthy	1.4%	0
Shirley Chisholm	1.3%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0
Others7%	0

1976	Delegate Strength	National Delegates Won
Uncommitted	37.2%	18
Jimmy Carter	27.6%	13
Birch Bayh	13.2%	6
Fred Harris	9.9%	5
Morris Udall	6.0%	3
Sargent Shriver	3.3%	2
Others	1.8%	0
Henry Jackson	1.1%	0

1980	Delegate Strength
Jimmy Carter	59.1%
Edward Kennedy	31.2%
Uncommitted	9.6%

1984	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Walter Mondale	48.9%	44.5%
Gary Hart	16.5%	14.8%
George McGovern	10.3%	12.6%
Uncommitted	9.4%	7.5%
Alan Cranston	7.4%	9.0%
John Glenn	3.5%	5.3%
Reuben Askew	2.5%	3.3%
Jesse Jackson	1.5%	2.7%
Ernest Hollings	0.0%	0.3%

1988	Delegate Strength	N.E.S. Straw Poll
Richard Gephardt	31.3%	27.4%
Paul Simon	26.7%	24.3%
Michael Dukakis	22.2%	20.5%
Jesse Jackson	8.8%	11.1%
Bruce Babbitt	6.1%	9.2%
Uncommitted	4.5%	6.0%
Gary Hart	0.3%	1.0%
Albert Gore	0.0%	0.2%

1992	Delegate Strength
Tom Harkin	76.4%
Uncommitted	11.9%
Paul Tsongas	4.1%
Bill Clinton	2.8%
Bob Kerrey	2.4%
Jerry Brown	1.6%
Others6%

1996

Democrats did not conduct preference polls at their caucuses because President Clinton was unopposed for renomination.

Caucus Results

Republicans

Note: The 1976 results are of a straw poll of 62 sample precincts conducted by the Republican Party of Iowa. Figures for 1980 are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by the Republican Party of Iowa. No figures are provided for 1984 because incumbent President Ronald Reagan faced no opposition for his party's nomination. Figures for 1988 are straw poll results from the caucuses conducted by News Election Service (N.E.S.) Since both the Republican Party of Iowa and N.E.S. results depend on volunteer reporting, the results are never complete. In 1980 and 1988, information was never reported from some precincts.

1976	Straw Poll of Sample Precincts
Gerald Ford	264
Ronald Reagan	248
Undecided	62
Others	9

1980**Republican Party of Iowa Straw**

Poll		
George Bush	33,530	31.6%
Ronald Reagan	31,348	29.5%
Howard Baker	16,216	15.3%
John Connally	9,861	9.3%
Phil Crane	7,135	6.7%
John Anderson	4,585	4.3%
No Preference	1,800	1.7%
Robert Dole	1,576	1.5%

1988**N.E.S. Straw Poll**

Robert Dole	40,661	37.4%
Pat Robertson	26,761	24.6%
George Bush	20,194	18.6%
Jack Kemp	12,088	11.1%
Pete DuPont	7,999	7.3%
No Preference	739	0.7%
Alexander Haig	364	0.3%

1992**Uncontested Nomination - no poll taken****1996**

Bob Dole	25,378
Pat Buchanan	22,512
Lamar Alexander	17,003
Steve Forbes	9,816
Phil Gramm	9,001
Alan Keyes	7,179
Richard Lugar	3,576
Maurice Taylor	1,380
No preference	428
Robert Dornan	131
Other	47

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1848	Zachary Taylor	Whig	12,052
	Lewis Cass	Democrat	10,626
1852	Franklin Pierce	Democrat	17,823
	Winfield Scott	Whig	15,895
1856	John C. Fremont	Republican	45,073
	James Buchanan	Democrat	37,568
1860	Abraham Lincoln	Republican	70,118
	Stephen Douglas	Democrat	55,639
1864	Abraham Lincoln	Republican	88,500
	George B. McClellan	Democrat	49,525
1868	Ulysses S. Grant	Republican	120,399
	Horatio Seymour	Democrat	74,040
1872	Ulysses S. Grant	Republican	131,566
	Horace Greeley	Democrat	71,179
1876	Rutherford B. Hayes	Republican	171,326
	Sam J. Tilden	Democrat	112,121
1880	James A. Garfield	Republican	183,904
	Winfield Hancock	Democrat	105,845
1884	James G. Blaine	Republican	197,088
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	177,316
1888	Benjamin Harrison	Republican	211,603
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	197,877
1892	Benjamin Harrison	Republican	219,795
	Grover Cleveland	Democrat	196,365
1896	William McKinley	Republican	289,293
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	223,741
1900	William McKinley	Republican	307,808
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	209,265
1904	Theodore Roosevelt	Republican	307,907
	Alton B. Parker	Democrat	149,141
1908	William H. Taft	Republican	275,210
	William J. Bryan	Democrat	200,771
1912	Woodrow Wilson	Democrat	185,325
	Theodore Roosevelt	Progressive	161,819
	William H. Taft	Republican	119,805

1916	Charles E. Hughes	Republican	280,439
	Woodrow Wilson	Democrat	221,699
1920	Warren Harding	Republican	634,674
	James M. Cox	Democrat	227,921
1924	Calvin Coolidge	Republican	537,458
	John W. Davis	Democrat	160,352
1928	Herbert Hoover	Republican	623,570
	Al Smith	Democrat	379,311
1932	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	598,019
	Herbert Hoover	Republican	414,483
1936	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	621,756
	Alfred Landon	Republican	487,977
1940	Wendell Willkie	Republican	632,370
	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	578,800
1944	Thomas Dewey	Republican	547,267
	Franklin D. Roosevelt	Democrat	499,876
1948	Harry Truman	Democrat	522,380
	Thomas Dewey	Republican	494,018
1952	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Republican	808,906
	Adlai Stevenson	Democrat	451,513
1956	Dwight D. Eisenhower	Republican	729,187
	Adlai Stevenson	Democrat	501,858
1960	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	722,381
	John F. Kennedy	Democrat	550,565
1964	Lyndon B. Johnson	Democrat	733,030
	Barry M. Goldwater	Republican	449,148
1968	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	619,106
	Hubert H. Humphrey	Democrat	476,699
	George C. Wallace	American Independent	66,422
1972	Richard M. Nixon	Republican	706,207
	George S. McGovern	Democrat	496,206
	John G. Schmitz	American Independent	22,056
1976	Gerald R. Ford	Republican	632,852
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	619,874
	Eugene J. McCarthy	Nominated by Petition	19,828
1980	Ronald Reagan	Republican	676,026
	Jimmy Carter	Democrat	508,672
	John Anderson	Nominated by Petition	115,633

1984	Ronald Reagan	Republican	703,088
	Walter F. Mondale	Democrat	605,620
1988	Michael S. Dukakis	Democrat	670,557
	George Bush	Republican	545,355
1992	William J. Clinton	Democrat	586,353
	George Bush	Republican	504,891
	H. Ross Perot	Nominated by Petition	253,468
1996	William J. Clinton	Democrat	620,258
	Robert Dole	Republican	492,644
	H. Ross Perot	Reform	105,159

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR SENATOR

United States senators in Iowa were elected in joint session of the House and Senate of the General Assembly from 1846 to 1909. Starting in 1914, their election has been by popular vote. Terms are for six years.

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1962	Bourke B. Hickenlooper	Republican	431,364
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	376,602
1966	Jack Miller	Republican	522,339
	E.B. Smith	Democrat	324,114
1968	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	574,884
	David M. Stanley	Republican	568,469
1972	Dick Clark	Democrat	662,637
	Jack Miller	Republican	530,525
	William A. Rocap, Jr.	American Independent	8,954
1974	John Culver	Democrat	462,947
	David M. Stanley	Republican	420,546
1978	Roger Jepsen	Republican	421,598
	Dick Clark	Democrat	395,066
1980	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	683,014
	John Culver	Democrat	581,545
1984	Tom Harkin	Democrat	716,883
	Roger Jepsen	Republican	564,381
1986	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	588,880
	John P. Roehrick	Democrat	299,406
1990	Tom Harkin	Democrat	529,571
	Tom Tauke	Republican	453,273
1992	Charles E. Grassley	Republican	899,761
	Jean Lloyd-Jones	Democrat	351,561
	Stuart Zimmerman	Natural Law	16,403
1996	Jim Ross Lightfoot	Republican	571,807
	Tom Harkin	Democrat	634,166

IOWA'S POPULAR VOTE FOR GOVERNOR

Year	Candidate	Party	Votes
1960	Norman Erbe	Republican	645,026
	E. J. McManus	Democrat	592,063
1962	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	430,899
	Norman A. Erbe	Republican	338,955
1964	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	794,610
	Evan Hultman	Republican	365,131
1966	Harold E. Hughes	Democrat	494,259
	William G. Murray	Republican	394,518
1968	Robert D. Ray	Republican	614,328
	Paul Franzenburg	Democrat	521,216
1970	Robert D. Ray	Republican	403,394
	Robert D. Fulton	Democrat	368,911
	Robert D. Dilley	American Independent	18,933
1972	Robert D. Ray	Republican	707,177
	Paul Franzenburg	Democrat	487,282
	Robert D. Dilley	American Independent	15,715
1974	Robert D. Ray	Republican	534,518
	James Schaben	Democrat	377,553
1978	Robert D. Ray	Republican	491,713
	Jerome D. Fitzgerald	Democrat	345,519
1982	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	548,313
	Roxanne Conlin	Democrat	483,291
1986	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	472,712
	Lowell L. Junkins	Democrat	436,987
1990	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	591,852
	Donald D. Avenson	Democrat	379,372
1994	Terry E. Branstad	Republican	566,395
	Bonnie Campbell	Democrat	414,493

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION – JUNE 4, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for
United States Senator

	TOM HARKIN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVE GRUBBS REP	JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT REP	MAGGIE TINSMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR	412	2	414	51	640	157	0	848
ADAMS	439	0	439	21	426	62	0	509
ALLAMAKEE	209	4	213	284	955	731	2	1,972
APPANOOSE	526	0	526	43	616	147	0	806
AUDUBON	373	0	373	21	447	74	0	542
BENTON	555	3	558	168	695	246	0	1,109
BLACK HAWK	2,560	19	2,579	553	2,550	1,483	8	4,594
BOONE	2,279	34	2,313	66	746	237	1	1,050
BREMER	299	2	301	298	523	359	0	1,180
BUCHANA	719	8	727	126	461	188	0	775
BUENA VISTA	152	0	152	140	501	212	0	853
BUTLER	136	0	136	405	1,341	683	0	2,429
CALHOUN	154	0	154	35	354	133	0	522
CARROLL	292	3	295	20	493	94	0	607
CASS	301	0	301	52	1,041	160	0	1,253
CEDAR	228	0	228	205	486	275	0	966
CERRO GORDO	2,261	16	2,277	169	947	422	1	1,539
CHEROKEE	403	4	407	152	439	237	0	828
CHICKASAW	1,087	2	1,089	59	400	239	0	698
CLARKE	467	2	469	53	471	161	2	687
CLAY	238	0	238	230	923	402	0	1,555
CLAYTON	492	0	492	79	413	232	0	724
CLINTON	669	0	669	716	1,143	792	0	2,651
CRAWFORD	582	0	582	124	874	157	0	1,155
DALLAS	1,122	10	1,132	184	855	310	0	1,349
DAVIS	1,058	5	1,063	22	302	53	0	377
DECATUR	969	10	979	35	566	127	2	730
DELAWARE	275	0	275	103	500	252	0	855
DES MOINES	3,477	0	3,477	95	1,028	281	0	1,404
DICKINSON	843	6	849	168	723	300	1	1,192
DUBUQUE	2,751	17	2,768	280	1,260	541	12	2,093
EMMET	157	0	157	74	183	73	0	330
FAYETTE	414	0	414	219	1,091	501	0	1,811
FLOYD	753	2	755	54	344	165	0	563
FRANKLIN	126	3	129	233	611	318	0	1,162
FREMONT	216	3	219	13	656	32	2	703
GREENE	241	2	243	140	903	621	2	1,666
GRUNDY	162	0	162	174	660	301	0	1,135
GUTHRIE	399	2	401	138	1,029	425	2	1,594
HAMILTON	275	2	277	68	416	249	1	734
HANCOCK	359	6	365	189	846	260	1	1,296
HARDIN	330	1	331	174	454	210	1	839
HARRISON	864	7	871	54	724	48	0	826
HENRY	460	2	462	268	1,734	498	6	2,506
HOWARD	243	4	247	28	217	116	1	362
HUMBOLDT	360	4	364	142	446	197	0	785
IDA	169	0	169	266	820	312	0	1,398
IOWA	401	3	404	157	556	210	3	926
JACKSON	2,421	2	2,423	141	330	222	0	693
JASPER	1,648	4	1,652	94	1,169	400	1	1,664
JEFFERSON	174	7	181	316	2,252	994	26	3,588
JOHNSON	6,455	40	6,495	215	1,219	727	0	2,161
JONES	727	4	731	122	598	283	1	1,004
KEOKUK	1,010	0	1,010	55	501	160	0	716
KOSSUTH	993	1	994	90	639	273	1	1,003
LEE	925	4	929	66	508	102	1	677
LINN	4,547	61	4,608	1,001	4,028	1,796	5	6,830
LOUISA	168	1	169	165	541	319	1	1,026
LUCAS	389	5	394	92	645	278	0	1,015
LYON	116	0	116	803	921	281	0	2,005
MADISON	626	4	630	72	719	193	0	984
MAHASKA	444	1	445	144	1,329	315	0	1,788
MARION	876	1	877	93	1,104	210	1	1,408
MARSHALL	1,173	18	1,191	201	1,495	724	1	2,421
MILLS	260	3	263	317	1,551	220	3	2,091
MITCHELL	303	1	304	90	531	139	0	760
MONONA	345	0	345	53	448	103	0	604
MONROE	780	3	783	38	554	197	3	792
MONTGOMERY	278	5	283	125	2,055	308	2	2,490
MUSCATINE	477	18	495	1,657	1,381	1,759	8	4,805

	TOM HARKIN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVE GRUBBS REP	JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT REP	MAGGIE TINSMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
O'BRIEN	118	1	119	175	618	173	1	967
OSCEOLA	90	0	90	163	696	200	0	1,059
PAGE	322	1	323	89	2,367	203	2	2,661
PALO ALTO	544	0	544	60	292	97	0	449
PLYMOUTH	308	0	308	496	1,695	679	0	2,870
POCAHONTAS	236	2	238	52	314	112	0	478
POLK	20,097	330	20,427	1,644	9,960	4,918	26	16,548
POTTAWATTAMI.....	1,115	13	1,128	150	2,669	381	3	3,203
POWESHIEK	503	0	503	110	878	341	0	1,329
RINGGOLD	584	3	587	52	782	193	1	1,028
SAC	135	0	135	104	983	308	0	1,395
SCOTT.....	1,206	1	1,207	3,413	1,755	2,705	0	7,873
SHELBY.....	1,261	0	1,261	72	929	94	0	1,095
SIoux	114	0	114	338	1,513	212	0	2,063
STORY	2,592	5	2,597	266	2,207	1,078	0	3,551
TAMA	423	2	425	67	519	213	0	799
TAYLOR	386	1	387	59	1,268	188	1	1,516
UNION	640	0	640	66	1,068	246	0	1,380
VAN BUREN	223	0	223	133	1,044	174	1	1,352
WAPELLO.....	3,140	40	3,180	66	970	203	3	1,242
WARREN.....	1,861	4	1,865	110	1,543	400	0	2,053
WASHINGTON	300	2	302	210	1,483	673	4	2,370
WAYNE	387	3	390	39	601	158	0	798
WEBSTER.....	2,178	11	2,189	117	1,166	362	0	1,645
WINNEBAGO	499	1	500	103	535	89	0	727
WINNESHIEK00	494	0	494	206	1,007	741	1	1,955
WOODBURY	963	17	980	662	2,015	913	7	3,597
WORTH	336	2	338	93	666	222	1	982
WRIGHT	290	0	290	141	738	393	0	1,272
TOTALS.....	98,737	810	99,547	22,554	101,608	40,955	153	165,270

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 4, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for United States Representative

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FIRST DISTRICT

	BOB RUSH DEM	WILL SANDSTROM DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LEACH REP	SC. REP	TOTAL REP
CEDAR	157	56	0	213	843	9	852
CLINTON	398	201	0	599	1,663	0	1,921
JOHNSON	3,763	1,352	18	5,133	1,900	21	1,921
JONES	455	222	1	668	884	5	889
LINN	3,478	874	15	4,367	6,038	55	6,093
LOUISA	103	47	1	151	949	11	960
MUSCATINE	294	144	15	453	4,158	41	4,199
SCOTT	710	377	0	1,087	5,606	0	5,606
TOTALS	9,348	3,273	50	12,671	22,041	142	22,183

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE SECOND DISTRICT

	DONNA L. SMITH DEM	MIRIAM TYSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JIM NUSSLE REP	SC. REP	TOTAL REP
ALLAMAKEE	97	119	1	217	1,723	12	1,735
BENTON	279	246	0	525	1,019	3	1,022
BLACK HAWK	651	2,143	5	2,799	4,112	42	4,154
BREMER	109	198	0	307	1,028	7	1,035
BUCHANAN	339	390	3	732	733	5	738
BUTLER	59	65	0	124	1,943	1	1,944
CERRO GORDO	1,071	1,091	6	2,168	1,367	8	1,375
CHICKASAW	555	499	1	1,055	615	6	621
CLAYTON	323	186	0	509	639	0	639
DELAWARE	189	85	0	274	751	0	751
DUBUQUE	2,645	635	2	3,282	1,861	10	1,871
FAYETTE	204	216	0	420	1,646	0	1,646
FLOYD	395	300	1	696	498	0	498
GRUNDY	76	81	0	157	923	0	923
HOWARD	160	90	1	251	318	5	323
IOWA	222	180	0	402	795	4	799
JACKSON	1,323	556	0	1,879	488	0	488
MITCHELL	156	121	0	277	720	2	722
TAMA	213	196	1	410	726	6	732
WINNESHIEK	222	241	1	464	1,712	18	1,730
WORTH	188	120	0	308	868	6	874
TOTALS	9,476	7,758	22	17,256	24,485	135	24,620

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE THIRD DISTRICT

	LEONARD L. BOSWELL DEM	CHARLES J. KROGMEIER DEM	SC. DEM	MIKE TOTAL DEM	RICK MAHAFFE REP	DAN PHILLIPS REP	REED REP	SC. REP	TOTAL REP
ADAMS	475	18	0	493	252	47	108	0	407
APPANOOSE	251	304	0	555	439	109	138	1	687
CLARKE	422	73	0	495	411	65	115	1	592
DAVIS	708	323	2	1,033	182	53	93	1	329
DECATUR	1,026	71	0	1,097	292	140	133	8	573
DES MOINES	1,137	2,540	0	3,677	529	139	375	0	1,043
HENRY	174	266	0	440	1,028	132	1,176	2	2,338
JASPER	1,191	506	0	1,697	1,040	228	200	0	1,468
JEFFERSON	89	75	5	169	1,489	363	887	34	2,773
KEOKUK	573	348	0	921	307	104	156	0	567
LEE	301	690	1	992	387	116	116	1	620
LUCAS	299	94	1	394	476	136	212	1	825
MAHASKA	287	150	0	437	868	333	280	1	1,482
MARION	514	377	0	891	813	205	177	3	1,198
MARSHALL	646	532	7	1,185	1,270	374	291	4	1,939
MONROE	494	269	2	765	305	109	225	0	639
PAGE	310	35	0	345	1,225	340	484	4	2,053
POWESHIEK	269	219	0	488	1,186	60	66	2	1,314
RINGGOLD	579	45	0	624	484	120	140	1	745
STORY	680	1,951	1	2,632	1,772	363	632	7	2,774
TAYLOR	400	15	0	415	666	183	326	1	1,176
UNION	628	54	0	682	603	166	248	0	1,017
VAN BUREN	109	112	0	221	586	296	264	2	1,148
WAPELLO	1,920	1,240	16	3,176	641	159	235	2	1,037
WARREN	2,503	471	0	1,873	999	335	297	0	1,631
WASHINGTON	119	172	0	281	931	240	597	1	1,769
WAYNE	346	58	0	404	305	93	258	0	656
TOTALS	15,349	11,008	35	26,392	19,486	5,008	8,229	77	32,800

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FOURTH DISTRICT

	JACK HATCH DEM	CONNIE MCBURNIEY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTAL DEM	GREG GANSKE REP	SC. REP	TOTAL REP
ADAIR	92	378	0	470	706	4	710
AUDUBON	71	243	1	315	1,089	4	1,093
CASS	71	243	1	315	1,089	4	1,093
DALLAS	437	787	1	1,225	1,207	11	1,218
FREMONT	111	108	0	219	607	2	609
GUTHRIE	106	322	1	429	1,246	19	1,265
HARRISON	444	382	2	828	748	2	750
MADISON	138	531	0	669	856	8	864
MILLS	127	113	0	240	1,742	8	1,750
MONTGOMERY	100	164	0	264	2,116	3	2,119
POLK	9,313	12,957	40	22,310	14,316	296	14,612
POTTAWATTAMIE ..	672	468	4	1,144	2,803	29	2,832
SHELBY	834	510	0	1,344	860	0	860
TOTALS	12,527	17,285	49	29,861	28,713	386	29,099

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FIFTH DISTRICT

MACDONALD			TOM			
	SMITH	SC.	TOTAL	LATHAM	SC.	TOTAL
	DEM	DEM	DEM	REP	REP	REP
BOONE	1,883	16	1,899	879	1	880
BUENA VISTA	135	0	135	764	0	764
CALHOUN	132	2	134	445	0	445
CARROLL	229	0	229	487	8	495
CHEROKEE	338	1	339	735	5	740
CLAY	183	0	183	1,242	1	1,243
CRAWFORD	375	0	375	707	0	707
DICKINSON	723	3	726	1,060	6	1,066
EMMET	131	0	131	293	2	295
FRANKLIN	101	1	102	1,089	3	1,092
GREENE	198	1	199	1,233	2	1,235
HAMILTON	243	1	244	635	2	637
HANCOCK	288	4	292	1,179	3	1,182
HARDIN	277	0	277	743	5	748
HUMBOLDT	272	5	277	690	5	695
IDA	122	0	122	1,061	0	1,061
KOSSUTH	792	5	797	882	2	884
LYON	88	0	88	1,562	0	1,562
MONONA	300	0	300	543	0	543
O'BRIEN	99	0	99	853	1	854
OSCEOLA	66	0	66	972	0	972
PALO ALTO	372	0	372	383	0	383
PLYMOUTH	212	0	212	2,340	0	2,340
POCAHONTAS	195	2	197	427	1	428
SAC	110	0	110	1,112	0	1,112
SIOUX	98	0	98	1,702	0	1,702
WEBSTER	1,770	4	1,774	1,365	1	1,366
WINNEBAGO	401	0	401	700	2	702
WOODBURY	866	5	871	3,135	30	3,165
WRIGHT	226	0	226	1,156	0	1,156
TOTALS	11,225	50	11,275	30,374	80	30,454

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 4, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Senator

STATE SENATOR SECOND DISTRICT

	SANDRA K. ATKINSON DEM	FRED J. SPARR DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOHN REDWINE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
PLYMOUTH	160	120	0	280	1,795	0	1,795
WOODBURY	218	169	0	387	1,194	3	1,197
TOTALS	378	289	0	667	2,989	3	2,992

STATE SENATOR FOURTH DISTRICT

	JOHN P. KIBBIE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAN PAYNE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLAY	206	0	206	1,026	3	1,029
DICKINSON	835	1	836	954	3	957
EMMET	166	0	166	231	0	231
KOSSUTH	60	0	60	31	1	32
PALO ALTO	584	0	584	305	0	305
TOTALS	1,851	1	1,852	2,547	7	2,554

STATE SENATOR SIXTH DISTRICT

	EILEEN HEIDEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	WAYNE BENNETT REP	STEVE KING REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CRAWFORD	545	0	545	382	783	0	1,165
IDA	126	0	126	427	1,046	0	1,473
MONONA	305	3	308	259	352	0	611
SAC	109	0	109	355	1,051	0	1,406
WOODBURY	96	1	97	228	338	0	566
TOTALS	1,181	4	1,185	1,651	3,570	0	5,221

STATE SENATOR EIGHTH DISTRICT

	JAMES BERL E PRIEBE DEM	DOUG THOMPSON DEM	SC DEM	TOTALS DEM	EDWARD BLACK REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HANCOCK	189	214	1	404	971	5	976
HUMBOLDT	279	137	0	416	549	7	556
KOSSUTH	758	364	2	1,124	804	4	808
WINNEBAGO	374	165	1	540	598	2	600
WRIGHT	41	71	0	112	203	0	203
TOTALS	1,641	951	4	2,596	3,125	18	3,143

STATE SENATOR TENTH DISTRICT

	ROBERT PERRY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MERLIN E. BARTZ REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CERRO GORDO	1,917	4	1,921	1,406	7	1,413
MITCHELL	35	0	35	47	0	47
WORTH	288	2	290	947	10	957
TOTALS	2,240	6	2,246	2,400	17	2,417

STATE SENATOR TWELFTH DISTRICT

	MICHAEL JAMES CARROLL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DONALD B. REDFERN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK	901	3	904	2,324	11	2,335
TOTALS	901	3	904	2,324	11	2,335

STATE SENATOR FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

	LARRY MURPHY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	KITTY REHBERG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK	99	0	99	159	0	159
BUCHANAN	720	8	728	703	4	707
DELAWARE	182	0	182	465	0	465
FAYETTE	301	0	301	660	0	660
TOTALS	1,302	8	1,310	1,987	4	1,991

STATE SENATOR SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

	ARTHUR WALTER MOELLERING DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LYLE E. ZIEMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEE	203	1	204	1,634	16	1,650
CLAYTON	448	0	448	602	0	602
FAYETTE	112	0	112	761	0	761
WINNESHIEK	291	1	292	1,391	11	1,402
TOTALS	1,054	2	1,056	4,388	27	4,415

STATE SENATOR EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

	MIKE CONNOLLY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	GREG YOKO REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	1,875	8	1,883	957	1	958
TOTALS	1,875	8	1,883	957	1	958

STATE SENATOR TWENTIETH DISTRICT

	JILL CIRIVELLO DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JACK RIFE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CEDAR	203	0	203	833	4	837
CLINTON	74	0	74	235	0	235
JONES	121	1	122	98	0	98
SCOTT	125	0	125	754	0	754
TOTALS	523	1	524	1,920	4	1,924

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	PATRICK J. DELUHRY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	NEIL P. HARRISON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	521	0	521	1,599	0	1,599
TOTALS	521	0	521	1,599	0	1,599

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RICHARD F. DRAKE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	2	2	76	0	76
LOUISA	4	4	906	5	911
MUSCATINE	55	55	4,009	37	4,046
SCOTT	0	0	26	0	26
TOTALS	61	61	5,017	42	5,059

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	CHARLIE BROWN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MARY A. LUNDBY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	1,193	10	1,203	2,588	9	2,597
TOTALS	1,193	10	1,203	2,588	9	2,597

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	ANDY MCKEAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JONES	4	4	822	6	828
LINN	38	38	1,638	5	1,643
TOTALS	42	42	2,460	11	2,471

STATE SENATOR THIRTIETH DISTRICT

	EMIL J. HUSAK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	WAYNE T. NEWTON REP	NEAL SCHUERER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BENTON	527	1	528	651	437	0	1,088
BLACK HAWK	25	0	25	37	19	0	56
IOWA	370	0	370	395	509	4	908
TAMA	427	2	429	295	438	2	735
TOTALS	1,349	3	1,352	1,378	1,403	6	2,787

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	RANDY GIANNETTO DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LARRY MCKIBBEN REP		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARSHALL	1,133	6	1,139	2,121		13	2,134
STORY	515	0	515	901		0	901
TOTALS	1,648	6	1,654	3,022		13	3,035

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	MATT MCCOY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CHUCK AUSTIN REP	ROSE SCARPINO REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	3,432	59	3,491	819	536	7	1,362
TOTALS	3,432	59	3,491	819	536	7	1,362

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	ELAINE SZYMONIAK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	PAT ANDERSON REP	RONALD N. LANGSTON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	3,981	80	4,061	896	1,857	4	2,757
TOTALS	3,981	80	4,061	896	1,857	4	2,757

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	FRANK STEINBACH DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	O. GENE MADDOX REP		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DALLAS	203	0	203	202		0	202
POLK	1,877	20	1,897	3,125		16	3,141
TOTALS	2,080	20	2,100	3,327		16	3,343

STATE SENATOR FORTIETH DISTRICT

	ALBERT G. SORENSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JERRY BEHN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BOONE	2,134	23	2,157	800	3	803
CARROLL	260	2	262	383	3	386
GREENE	208	1	209	1,046	5	1,051
TOTALS	2,602	26	2,628	2,229	11	2,240

STATE SENATOR FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CARL L. HEINRICH REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POTTAWATTAMIE	704	2	706	1,292	20	1,312
TOTALS	704	2	706	1,292	20	1,312

STATE SENATOR FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	J. KELLY TOBIN DEM	KEVIN L. WYNN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JEFF ANGELO REP	PETE WENSTRAND REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAMS	82	421	1	504	322	143	7	472
DECATUR	620	298	2	920	471	184	0	655
PAGE	236	83	3	322	655	1,930	1	2,586
RINGGOLD	310	261	0	571	752	184	0	936
TAYLOR	267	136	0	403	793	582	0	1,375
UNION	228	358	0	586	1,116	218	0	1,334
TOTALS	1,743	1,557	6	3,306	4,109	3,241	8	7,358

STATE SENATOR FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	PATTY JUDGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CLAUDE R. NEILL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
APPANOOSE	498	0	498	480	0	480
CLARKE	464	0	464	516	2	518
DAVIS	1,039	1	1,040	301	1	302
LUCAS	398	0	398	803	0	803
MONROE	811	0	811	561	2	563
VAN BUREN	32	0	32	53	0	53
WAYNE	365	2	367	671	3	674
TOTALS	3,607	3	3,610	3,385	8	3,393

STATE SENATOR FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	JOHN A. PETERSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	H. KAY HEDGE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
KEOKUK	698	0	698	548	0	548
MAHASKA	357	1	358	1,571	3	1,574
MARION	190	0	190	609	0	609
WAPELLO	180	4	184	123	0	123
WASHINGTON	88	0	88	621	0	621
TOTALS	1,513	5	1,518	3,472	3	3,475

STATE SENATOR FIFTIETH DISTRICT

	GENE FRAISE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MIKE FESLER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	2,875	0	2,875	849	0	849
LEE	401	1	402	157	4	161
TOTALS	3,276	1	3,277	1,006	4	1,010

IOWA PRIMARY ELECTION - JUNE 4, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for

State Representatives

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIRST DISTRICT

	WESLEY WHITEHEAD DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RONALD W. NUTT REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WOODBURY	205	1	206	788	3	791
TOTALS	205	1	206	788	3	791

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SECOND DISTRICT

	STEVEN H. WARNSTADT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WOODBURY	220	4	224		32	32
TOTALS	220	4	224		32	32

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRD DISTRICT

	TOM JACOBS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CHRISTOPHER RANTS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WOODBURY	277	1	278	946	4	950
TOTALS	277	1	278	946	4	950

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTH DISTRICT

	JOHN LYNOTT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RALPH F. KLEMME REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
PLYMOUTH	203	0	203	2,298	0	2,298
WOODBURY	83	0	83	303	1	304
TOTALS	286	0	286	2,601	1	2,602

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTH DISTRICT

		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	KENNETH VEENSTRA REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SIOUX		0	0	1,495	1	1,496
TOTALS		0	0	1,495	1	1,496

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RIC HARD P. VANDE HOEF REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LYON	0	0	1,562	0	1,562
O'BRIEN	0	0	309	1	310
OSCEOLA	0	0	996	2	998
SIOUX	0	0	133	0	133
TOTALS	0	0	3,000	3	3,003

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTH DISTRICT

	PAT AUMER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOHN GREIG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DICKINSON	766	3	769	1,021	4	1,025
EMMET	135	0	135	300	1	301
PALO ALTO	36	0	36	47	0	47
TOTALS	937	3	940	1,368	5	1,373

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTH DISTRICT

	MARCELLA R. FREVERT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BILL SALTON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLAY	174	0	174	1,248	1	1,249
KOSSUTH	50	0	50	38	0	38
PALO ALTO	527	0	527	304	0	304
TOTALS	751	0	751	1,590	1	1,591

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAN A. HUSEMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUENA VISTA ...	0	0	68	0	68
CHEROKEE	3	3	740	2	742
O'BRIEN	3	3	477	0	477
PLYMOUTH	0	0	225	0	225
TOTALS	6	6	1,510	2	1,512

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TENTH DISTRICT

	JIM GUSTAFSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RUSSELL EDDIE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUENA VISTA ...	151	1	152	679	2	681
CLAY	13	0	13	43	0	43
POCAHONTAS ..	205	1	206	365	4	369
TOTALS	369	2	371	1,087	6	1,093

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ELEVENTH DISTRICT

	HARLAN MEYER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JIM MEYER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
IDA	135	0	135	1,059	0	1,059
SAC	124	0	124	1,138	0	1,138
WOODBURY	89	1	90	381	3	384
TOTALS	348	1	349	2,578	3	2,581

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWELFTH DISTRICT

		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DON GRIES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CRAWFORD		0	0	749	0	749
MONONA		7	7	551	0	551
WOODBURY		0	0	67	1	68
TOTALS		7	7	1,367	1	1,368

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

	LARRY D. ROGERS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MICHAEL L. CORMACK REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WEBSTER	1,286	4	1,290	910	6	916
TOTALS	1,286	4	1,290	910	6	916

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

	NORMAN MUNDIE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	TED M. SEMPRINI REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BOONE	152	1	153	31	0	31
CALHOUN	142	3	145	360	10	370
HAMILTON	47	0	47	80	0	80
WEBSTER	573	18	591	337	31	368
TOTALS	914	22	936	808	41	849

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

	DOLORES M. MERTZ DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HUMBOLDT	371	2	373		7	7
KOSSUTH	978	0	978		11	11
TOTALS	1,349	2	1,351		18	18

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

	GLORIA GOLL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MARVIN G. GUDMONSON REP	HENRY RAYHONS REP	RAY STEFFY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HANCOCK	308	6	314	292	804	193	0	1,289
WINNEBAGO	418	2	420	270	414	44	0	728
WRIGHT	80	1	81	41	107	120	0	268
TOTALS	806	9	815	603	1,325	357	0	2,285

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

	DONALD L. SIDERS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RUSSELL W. TEIG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FRANKLIN	1	0	1	7	0	7
HAMILTON	198	1	199	566	0	566
HARDIN	33	0	33	100	1	101
WRIGHT	155	0	155	889	0	889
TOTALS	387	1	388	1,562	1	1,563

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

	WAYNE G. ZEIGLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVE SUKUP REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FRANKLIN	105	1	106	1,068	3	1,071
HARDIN	255	0	255	641	2	643
TOTALS	360	1	361	1,709	5	1,714

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETEENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	GARY B. BLODGETT REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CERRO GORDO	8	8	817	4	821
TOTALS	8	8	817	4	821

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTIETH DISTRICT

	DENNIS MAY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CERRO GORDO	1,387	0	1,387	8	8
MITCHELL	40	0	40	0	0
WORTH	332	1	333	36	36
TOTALS	1,759	1	1,760	44	44

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DANA ANDERSON REP	NORM BEU REP	JAN BILL DIX REP	LAUN- STEIN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUTLER	0	0	151	206	1,823	273	0	2,453
GRUNDY	0	0	27	322	508	298	0	1,155
TOTALS	0	0	178	528	2,331	571	0	3,608

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	ROBERT R. JOLLY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BOB BRUNK- HORST REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK ..	55	0	55	155	0	155
BREMER.....	255	0	255	1,016	17	1,033
TOTALS	310	0	310	1,171	17	1,188

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	WILLIAM G. WITT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	REP
BLACK HAWK ..	471	3	474	45	45
TOTALS	471	3	474	45	45

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	ROBBIE FYE- LEACH DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DANIEL CHRIST- ENSEN REP	WILLARD JENKINS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK ..	498	3	501	383	1,030	1	1,414
TOTALS	498	3	501	383	1,030	1	1,414

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	DON SHOULTZ DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	ROBERT SMITH REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK ..	657	41	698	673	6	679
TOTALS	657	41	698	673	6	679

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	BILL DOTZLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVE JORDAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK ..	542	1	543	676	4	680
TOTALS	542	1	543	676	4	680

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	ANDRA ATTEBERRY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOSEPH M. KREMER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BLACK HAWK ..	100	0	100	184	0	184
BUCHANAN	272	1	273	282	1	283
DELAWARE	193	0	193	548	0	548
TOTALS	565	1	566	1,014	1	1,015

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	STEVE FALCK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CHARLES D. HURLEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BUCHANAN	412	3	415	416	2	418
FAYETTE	277	0	277	745	0	745
TOTALS	689	3	692	1,161	2	1,163

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	DEO KOENIGS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JAMES A. FRIEDRICH REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FLOYD	678	3	681	469	1	470
HOWARD	4	0	4	14	0	14
MITCHELL	259	0	259	598	1	599
TOTALS	941	3	944	1,081	2	1,083

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTIETH DISTRICT

	KEITH WEIGEL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CHICKASAW	1,158	0	1,158		1	1
HOWARD	247	0	247		10	10
WINNESHIEK	142	0	142		2	2
TOTALS	1,547	0	1,547		13	13

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	CHUCK TOTALS DEM	GIPP REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEE	2	2	1,559	4	1,563
WINNESHIEK	12	12	1,478	9	1,487
TOTALS	14	14	3,037	13	3,050

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	ROGER THOMAS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	ROGER A. HALVORSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ALLAMAKEE	17	0	17	105	1	106
CLAYTON	423	0	423	559	0	559
FAYETTE	112	0	112	795	2	797
TOTALS	552	0	552	1,459	3	1,462

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	PAUL SCHERRMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOE ERTL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DELAWARE	67	0	67	132	0	132
DUBUQUE	684	1	685	42	2	474
TOTALS	751	1	752	604	2	606

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	ROBERT J. OSTERHAUS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	232	3	235	6	6
JACKSON	2,088	0	2,088	0	0
TOTALS	2,320	3	2,323	6	6

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	PAM JOCHUM DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	986	6	992	20	20
TOTALS	986	6	992	20	20

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	PAT MURPHY DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	KIMBERLY A. NELSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DUBUQUE	920	2	922	477	1	478
TOTALS	920	2	922	477	1	478

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	NANCY JACOBSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CLYDE BRADLEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLINTON	158	0	158	345	0	345
SCOTT	85	0	85	701	0	701
TOTALS	243	0	243	1,046	0	1,046

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	POLLY BUKTA DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVEN G. DENNISON REP	LARRY JEPSEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CLINTON	364	0	364	577	983	0	1,560
TOTALS	364	0	364	577	983	0	1,560

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	JEANNE COLE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAN BODDICKER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CEDAR	206	0	206	837	2	839
CLINTON	79	0	79	363	0	363
JONES	125	1	126	108	0	108
TOTALS	410	1	411	1,308	2	1,310

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTIETH DISTRICT

	PHILIP T. RAMIREZ DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DANNY HOLMES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	128	0	128	685	0	685
TOTALS	128	0	128	685	0	685

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAVID A. MILLAGE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	0	0	1,607	0	1,607
TOTALS	0	0	1,607	0	1,607

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

LAUREN M. PHELPS DEM			JAMES VAN FOSSEN REP		
SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP	
SCOTT 186	0	186	1,270	0	1,270
TOTALS 186	0	186	1,270	0	1,270

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MONA MARTIN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	3	3	824	0	824
TOTALS	3	3	824	0	824

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

RON KINZER DEM		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	ROGER MALL REP	CINDY L. WINCKLER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
SCOTT	238	0	238	591	408	0	999
TOTALS	238	0	238	591	408	0	999

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

MINNETTE TERRENCE						
	DODERER	NEUZIL	SC.	TOTALS	SC.	TOTALS
	DEM	DEM	DEM	DEM	REP	REP
JOHNSON	1,373	1,136	0	2,509	16	16
TOTALS	1,373	1,136	0	2,509	16	16

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

MARY MASCHER DEM			MICHAEL E. KREGER REP			
	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP	
JOHNSON	1,752	13	1,765	467	7	474
TOTALS	1,752	13	1,765	467	7	474

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BARRY BRAUNS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	6	6	77	1	78
LOUISA	9	9	926	5	931
MUSCATINE	17	17	1,250	4	1,254
TOTALS	32	32	2,253	10	2,263

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	ERIC HOLST DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JAMES F. HAHN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MUSCATINE	243	11	254	2,819	31	2,850
SCOTT	3	0	3	27	0	27
TOTALS	246	11	257	2,846	31	2,877

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	DICK MYERS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	1,620	10	1,630		16	16
TOTALS	1,620	10	1,630		16	16

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTIETH DISTRICT

	RO FOEGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LYNN S. SCHULTE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JOHNSON	477	1	478	210	1	211
LINN	464	3	467	460	5	465
TOTALS	941	4	945	670	6	676

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	STEVE POHLMAYER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	ROSEMARY R. THOMSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	505	3	508	1,012	8	1,020
TOTALS	505	3	508	1,012	8	1,020

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	CHARLES W. MENGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RON J. CORBETT REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	696	5	701	1,548	6	1,554
TOTALS	696	5	701	1,548	6	1,554

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	KAY CHAPMAN DEM	DAVID W CLANCY DEM	KENNETH L. PERRY, JR. DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	GEORGE HOLMES REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	394	341	283	1	1,019	467	5	472
TOTALS	394	341	283	1	1,019	467	5	472

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	TODD TAYLOR DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVE BUHR REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN	785	5	790	680	2	682
TOTALS	785	5	790	680	2	682

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CHARLES LARSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
LINN		27	27	1,228	2	1,230
TOTALS		27	27	1,228	2	1,230

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	PETER B. THURMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JERRY J. WELTER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JONES	473	1	474	839	2	841
LINN	204	1	205	417	1	418
TOTALS	677	2	679	1,256	3	1,259

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	PAUL BELL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JASPER	1,464	1	1,465		15	15
TOTALS	1,464	1	1,465		15	15

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	JEFFREY K. LAKE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DANNY C. CARROLL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JASPER	181	0	181	349	0	349
MAHASKA	12	0	12	34	0	34
MARSHALL	21	0	21	44	0	44
POWESHIEK	418	1	419	1,168	6	1,174
TOTALS	632	1	633	1,595	6	1,601

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-NINTH DISTRICT

CHRISTINE DENNLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	PHIL TYRRELL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BENTON 203	0	203	554	1	555
IOWA 351	0	351	766	3	769
TOTALS 554	0	554	1,320	4	1,324

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTIETH DISTRICT

BILL BRAND DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CHARLES L. JUHL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BENTON 249	2	251	415	1	416
BLACK HAWK 24	0	24	44	0	44
TAMA 398	2	400	671	3	674
TOTALS 671	4	675	1,130	4	1,134

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FIRST DISTRICT

CECELIA BURNETT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RICHARD C. WOODS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
STORY 1,202	2	1,204	998	4	1,002
TOTALS 1,202	2	1,204	998	4	1,002

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SECOND DISTRICT

BILL BERNAU DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BILL BECKMAN REP	GLENDIA S. BRADSHAW REP	DAN MANGAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
STORY 710	1	711	281	392	346	0	1,019
TOTALS 710	1	711	281	392	346	0	1,019

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-THIRD DISTRICT

BRUCE PAGE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	TERESA GARMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARSHALL 300	2	302	602	3	605
STORY 449	1	450	1,013	4	1,017
TOTALS 749	3	752	1,615	7	1,622

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	BERT PERMAR DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BEVERLY NELSON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARSHALL	722	12	734	1,480	11	1,491
TOTALS	722	12	734	1,480	11	1,491

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	PAUL GNADE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JEFFREY M. LAMBERTI REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,045	11	1,056	1,014	9	1,023
TOTALS	1,045	11	1,056	1,014	9	1,023

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	GERI D. HUSER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LARRY DISNEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,371	14	1,385	950	8	958
TOTALS	1,371	14	1,385	950	8	958

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	JEFF BROOKS DEM	FRANK J. CHIODO DEM	ROBERT S CRANDALL DEM	RHONDA L MADDEX DEM	SC. DEM	TOT DEM	SC. REP	TOT REP
POLK	311	1,007	977	271	9	2,575	115	115
TOTALS	311	1,007	977	271	9	2,575	115	115

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	MICHAEL J. CATALDO DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM			SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,280	37	1,317			40	40
TOTALS	1,280	37	1,317			40	40

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	JOHN H. CONNORS DEM	MICHAEL S. SWAGLER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,617	252	5	1,874		46	46
TOTALS	1,617	252	5	1,874		46	646

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTIETH DISTRICT

	ED FALLON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LARRY J. SCHROEDER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,632	32	1,664	474	7	481
TOTALS	1,632	32	1,664	474	7	481

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	RICHARD WAYNE S.FREE- FORD DEM	DAVID MAN DEM	KEN NEFF DEM	WEI- LAND DEM	SC.	TOTALS DEM	JOSEPH M. GAL- LOWAY REP	JOHN GOEL- DNER REP	DAVID PAYER REP	SC.	TOT REP
POLK	1,092	506	278	122	14	2,012	244	309	366	7	926
TOTALS	1,092	506	278	122	14	2,012	244	309	366	7	926

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	JACK HOLVECK DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JEFF RUSSELL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	2,210	17	2,227	1,393	12	1,405
TOTALS	2,210	17	2,227	1,393	12	1,405

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	ANN-MARIE BAUGHMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BETTY GRUNDBERG REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	1,882	23	1,905	2,178	16	2,194
TOTALS	1,882	23	1,905	2,178	16	2,194

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	LIBBY JACOBS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	133	133	1,721	27	1,748
TOTALS	133	133	1,721	27	1,748

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JANET METCALF REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POLK	106	106	1,735	16	1,751
TOTALS	106	106	1,735	16	1,751

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	RONALD W. NIELSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	STEVEN W. CHURCHILL REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DALLAS	198	1	199	195	2	197
POLK	851	5	856	1,378	11	1,389
TOTALS	1,049	6	1,055	1,573	13	1,586

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	JO ANN ZIMMERMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAVID G. LORD REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DALLAS	805	8	813	947	5	952
MADISON	200	1	201	319	2	321
TOTALS	1,005	9	1,014	1,266	7	1,273

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DWIGHT DINKLA REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAIR		8	8	734	1	735
GUTHRIE		4	4	1,345	7	1,352
MADISON		11	11	495	0	495
TOTALS		23	23	2,574	8	2,582

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
BOONE	2,168	6	2,174		16	16
GREENE	91	3	94		1	1
TOTALS	2,259	9	2,268		17	17

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTIETH DISTRICT

	JIM DREES DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM		SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CARROLL	286	2	288		10	10
GREENE	110	0	110		9	9
TOTALS	396	2	398		19	19

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	MARCUS GROSS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JACK DRAKE REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
AUDUBON	200	0	200	430	0	430
POTTAWATTAMIE	93	0	93	377	4	381
SHELBY	1,283	0	1,283	954	0	954
TOTALS	1,576	0	1,576	1,761	4	1,765

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	TOM BROOKS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DONNA HAMMITT BARRY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HARRISON	691	4	695	750	3	753
POTTAWATTAMIE	149	3	152	463	3	466
TOTALS	840	7	847	1,213	6	1,219

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	LINDA NELSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BRAD L. HANSEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POTTAWATTAMIE	356	5	361	589	6	595
TOTALS	356	5	361	589	6	595

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	JOHN FUSON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	BRENT SIEGRIST REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
POTTAWATTAMIE	299	1	300	720	15	735
TOTALS	299	1	300	720	15	735

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

		SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	HUBERT HOUSER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
FREMONT		9	9	536	1	537
MILLS		12	12	1,670	5	1,675
POTTAWATTAMIE		0	0	451	3	454
TOTALS		21	21	2,657	9	2,666

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	BRENT NIELSEN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DICK WEIDMAN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
CASS	257	0	257	1,093	6	1,099
MONTGOMERY	216	1	217	2,016	6	2,022
POTTAWATTAMIE	8	0	8	37	2	39
TOTALS	481	1	482	3,146	14	3,160

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	MARILYN MEANS DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	EFFIE LEE BOGGESS REP	BEN BURROUGHS REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
ADAMS	387	2	389	409	80	0	489
PAGE	260	1	261	1,972	578	0	2,550
TAYLOR	248	0	248	961	253	0	1,214
TOTALS	895	3	898	3,342	911	0	4,253

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	MICHAEL J REASONER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	CECIL DOLECHECK REP	DEAN JOHNSTON REP	JIM TREADAWAY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DECATUR	838	5	843	270	330	51	1	652
RINGGOLD	521	5	526	840	168	29	0	1,037
TAYLOR	50	0	50	105	69	23	0	197
UNION	567	0	567	375	903	68	0	1,346
TOTALS	1,976	10	1,986	1,590	1,470	171	1	3,232

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	STEVE RICHARDSON DEM	RAY H. THARP DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOHN R. KING REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WARREN	928	474	1	1,403	1,110	3	1,113
TOTALS	928	474	1	1,403	1,110	3	1,113

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETIETH DISTRICT

	DAVID SCHRADER DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MARION	641	0	641	10	10
WARREN	463	0	463	2	2
TOTALS	1,104	0	1,104	12	12

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FIRST DISTRICT

	FRED DIEHL DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RICHARD ARNOLD REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
APPANOOSE	80	0	80	152	0	152
CLARKE	406	6	412	611	5	616
LUCAS	334	1	335	910	1	911
WAYNE	326	4	330	688	1	689
TOTALS	1,146	11	1,157	2,361	7	2,368

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SECOND DISTRICT

	KEITH A. KREIMAN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	MIKE CORTESIO REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
APPANOOSE	306	0	306	523	0	523
DAVIS	1,056	6	1,062	285	0	285
MONROE	752	1	753	563	1	564
VAN BUREN	27	0	27	57	0	57
TOTALS	2,141	7	2,148	1,428	1	1,429

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-THIRD DISTRICT

	MICHAEL J. MORELAND DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	RANDY BRADLEY REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
WAPELLO	2,548	36	2,584	709	6	715
TOTALS	2,548	36	2,584	709	6	715

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REBECCA REYNOLDS-KNIGHT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JERRY MAIN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
JEFFERSON	151	7	158	2,962	41	3,003
VAN BUREN	183	1	184	1,135	6	1,141
WAPELLO	312	4	316	109	3	112
TOTALS	646	12	658	4,206	50	4,256

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	DOROTHEA PUYEAR DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	HAROLD VAN MAANEN REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
MAHASKA	273	0	273	1,322	1	1,323
MARION	221	0	221	746	0	746
TOTALS	494	0	494	2,068	1	2,069

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	MARK SCHMIDT DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SANDRA H. GREINER REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
KEOKUK	717	0	717	594	0	594
MAHASKA	76	0	76	241	0	241
WAPELLO	184	2	186	112	0	112
WASHINGTON ..	99	0	99	709	2	711
TOTALS	1,076	2	1,078	1,656	2	1,658

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	DAVID E. HEATON REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	0	0	47	0	47
HENRY	0	0	1,926	12	1,938
WASHINGTON	2	2	1,432	1	1,433
TOTALS	2	2	3,405	13	3,418

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	PHILIP WISE DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	JOHN MARK HOYT REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
HENRY	74	0	74	341	1	342
LEE	477	4	481	317	3	320
TOTALS	551	4	555	658	4	662

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-NINTH DISTRICT

	RICK LARKIN DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	GARY L. ESTRADA, SR. REP	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	879	0	879	244	0	244
LEE	395	2	397	162	3	165
TOTALS	1,274	2	1,276	406	3	409

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ONE HUNDREDTH DISTRICT

	DENNIS M. COHOON DEM	SC. DEM	TOTALS DEM	SC. REP	TOTALS REP
DES MOINES	1,888	0	1,888	0	0
TOTALS	1,888	0	1,888	0	0

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for
PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

	REP.	DEM.	NATURAL LAW	REFORM PARTY	TAXPAYER	GREEN PARTY	LIBERTARIAN OF IOWA	SOCIALIST WORKERS		
	DOLE	CLINT	HAGELIN	PEROT	PHILLIPS	NADER	BROWNE	HARRIS	PRES & VP	PRES & VP
	KEMP	GORE	TOMPKINS	CAMPBELL	KNIGHT JR.	GOEKE	JORGENSEN	GARZA	SCATTERING	TOTALS
ADAIR	1,655	1,802	2	458	9	5	1	0	3	3,935
ADAMS	920	1,070	2	320	2	4	0	0	0	2,326
ALLAMAKEE	2,457	2,551	10	680	47	28	7	1	0	5,781
APPANOOSE	2,233	2,747	6	554	26	12	10	3	1	5,592
AUDUBON	1,314	1,827	6	314	13	8	4	2	0	3,488
BENTON	3,835	5,546	11	846	10	13	8	3	7	10,279
BLACK HAWK	19,322	29,651	36	3,623	32	253	106	10	76	53,109
BOONE	4,293	6,446	13	987	16	58	12	0	10	11,835
BREMER	4,213	5,023	14	862	10	33	13	2	2	10,172
BUCHANAN	3,043	4,997	19	836	7	20	13	2	14	8,951
BUENA VISTA	3,636	3,420	12	831	24	19	14	4	5	7,965
BUTLER	3,036	3,061	8	489	7	12	12	6	0	6,631
CALHOUN	2,077	2,193	7	462	16	16	7	1	0	4,779
CARROLL	3,392	4,333	11	998	15	20	5	2	14	8,790
CASS	3,384	2,616	8	809	15	15	15	0	3	6,865
CEDAR	2,966	3,856	22	756	2	42	18	1	13	7,676
CERRO GORDO	7,427	11,943	14	1,689	21	60	37	3	33	21,227
CHEROKEE	2,629	2,853	6	834	21	15	4	1	7	6,370
CHICKASAW	2,191	3,355	11	759	11	14	6	3	10	6,360
CLARKE	1,401	2,053	3	440	2	11	7	1	5	3,923
CLAY	3,129	3,659	8	802	14	20	20	2	1	7,655
CLAYTON	2,944	4,284	3	912	12	32	7	0	0	8,194
CLINTON	7,624	11,481	32	2,300	37	77	36	5	3	21,595
CRAWFORD	2,686	3,140	8	847	8	10	13	2	1	6,715
DALLAS	6,647	8,017	24	1,198	25	55	25	4	15	16,010
DAVIS	1,445	1,894	8	382	12	10	5	2	1	3,759
DECATUR	1,287	1,846	4	452	7	17	4	1	5	3,623
DELAWARE	3,065	3,704	4	679	12	20	5	2	6	7,497
DES MOINES	5,778	10,761	31	1,792	78	83	36	9	6	18,574
DICKINSON	3,129	3,562	10	901	3	23	11	0	7	7,646
DUBUQUE	13,391	20,839	66	3,304	51	254	90	7	49	38,051
EMMET	1,641	2,270	8	470	4	11	3	0	4	4,411
FAYETTE	3,848	4,832	9	890	12	17	10	2	4	9,624
FLOYD	2,379	3,769	15	689	5	15	7	1	7	6,887
FRANKLIN	2,054	2,232	5	417	3	14	4	0	4	4,733
FREMONT	1,576	1,481	6	480	7	3	5	0	4	3,562
GREENE	1,861	2,519	1	396	7	9	3	0	3	4,799
GRUNDY	2,928	2,322	3	401	10	11	6	1	5	5,687
GUTHRIE	2,034	2,552	4	515	9	11	9	1	5	5,140
HAMILTON	3,109	3,455	7	661	7	23	4	1	10	7,277
HANCOCK	2,353	2,399	6	529	3	11	4	2	2	5,309
HARDIN	3,505	4,053	5	713	4	25	13	0	6	8,324
HARRISON	3,070	2,576	14	820	19	10	14	0	4	6,527
HENRY	3,478	3,798	24	914	10	23	18	2	8	8,275
HOWARD	1,528	2,303	2	555	6	3	5	1	2	4,405
HUMBOLDT	2,236	2,080	4	590	5	9	3	0	6	4,933
IDA	1,684	1,589	0	436	6	6	3	3	5	3,732
IOWA	3,042	3,354	11	575	12	24	12	1	4	7,035
JACKSON	2,827	4,609	18	936	14	37	14	3	3	8,461
JASPER	6,414	8,776	18	1,263	20	63	13	6	12	16,585
JEFFERSON	2,541	2,597	1,574	571	11	47	39	3	14	7,397
JOHNSON	13,402	27,888	199	2,313	37	1,491	283	35	84	45,732
JONES	3,083	4,668	6	765	9	27	11	1	11	8,581
KEOKUK	2,080	2,545	10	432	17	10	5	2	0	5,101
KOSSUTH	3,477	4,031	16	932	9	23	13	1	3	8,505
LEE	4,932	8,831	27	1,734	23	64	38	4	9	15,662
LINN	30,958	45,497	91	5,607	67	453	180	17	165	83,035
LOUISA	1,565	2,081	6	590	11	7	7	0	8	4,275
LUCAS	1,586	2,168	3	433	9	6	2	1	1	4,209
LYON	3,396	1,489	7	422	20	12	3	2	1	5,352
MADISON	2,550	3,070	6	654	17	18	5	2	5	6,327
MAHASKA	4,473	3,737	17	656	14	24	10	5	5	8,941
MARION	6,100	5,978	14	871	23	52	12	2	0	13,052
MARSHALL	7,017	8,669	26	1,455	22	80	23	7	25	17,324
MILLS	2,958	2,068	10	683	12	17	19	2	3	5,772
MITCHELL	1,877	2,596	7	563	6	16	3	0	3	5,071
MONONA	1,674	1,952	8	580	8	11	4	0	1	4,238
MONROE	1,272	1,884	7	329	5	9	5	0	2	3,513
MONTGOMERY	2,583	1,912	13	663	7	6	9	0	5	5,198
MUSCATINE	5,858	7,674	21	1,705	15	68	23	7	15	15,386
O'BRIEN	3,877	2,236	8	578	12	13	8	0	3	6,735

	REP.	DEM.	NATURAL LAW	REFORM PARTY	TAXPAYER PHILLIPS	GREEN PARTY	LIBERTARIAN OF IOWA	SOCIALIST WORKERS			
	DOLE KEMP	CLINT GORE	HAGELIN TOMPKINS	PEROT CAMPBELL	KNIGHT, JR.	NADER GOEKE	BROWNE JORGENSEN	HARRIS GARZA	PRES & VP SCATTERING	PRES & VP TOTALS	
OSCEOLA	1,736	1,010	2	274	18	6	3	0	2	3,051	
PAGE	4,032	2,220	11	753	5	16	3	0	3	7,043	
PALO ALTO	1,817	2,371	4	477	17	11	5	1	0	4,703	
PLYMOUTH	5,117	3,745	12	997	52	16	13	4	0	9,956	
POCAHONTAS	1,707	1,981	8	478	14	9	14	1	3	4,215	
POLK	60,884	83,877	197	9,516	272	786	301	40	233	156,106	
POTTAWATTAMIE	15,648	13,276	66	3,534	81	96	69	2	49	32,821	
POWESHIEK	3,221	4,183	12	681	14	73	10	9	11	8,214	
RINGGOLD	967	1,439	5	310	7	8	3	0	1	2,740	
SAC	2,209	2,170	3	579	15	15	4	2	0	4,997	
SCOTT	26,751	32,694	86	4,991	187	295	152	25	21	65,202	
SHELBY	3,056	2,176	8	652	15	16	18	0	0	5,941	
SIoux	10,864	2,392	9	718	63	42	16	3	3	14,110	
STORY	12,468	17,234	59	2,091	55	601	116	21	50	32,695	
TAMA	2,986	3,994	13	713	6	18	13	2	7	7,752	
TAYLOR	1,419	1,458	1	379	6	7	2	0	4	3,276	
UNION	2,156	2,787	2	660	28	18	1	4	1	5,657	
VAN BUREN	1,460	1,536	8	347	8	6	6	0	4	3,375	
WAPELLO	4,828	8,437	29	1,376	16	54	21	0	9	14,770	
WARREN	6,905	9,120	20	1,267	45	61	27	7	20	17,472	
WASHINGTON	3,600	3,828	27	636	23	38	17	1	3	8,173	
WAYNE	1,295	1,650	0	310	4	3	0	1	4	3,267	
WEBSTER	6,275	8,380	9	1,580	10	40	25	2	7	16,328	
WINNEBAGO	2,211	2,679	8	590	11	10	8	1	3	5,521	
WINNESHIEK	3,532	4,122	14	973	10	102	10	0	7	8,770	
WOODBURY	16,368	17,224	72	3,436	147	142	35	10	30	37,464	
WORTH	1,284	2,293	5	403	5	14	4	1	3	4,012	
WRIGHT	2,473	2,912	4	536	13	9	8	0	4	5,959	
TOTALS	492,644	620,258	3,349	105,159	2,229	6,550	2,315	331	1,240	1,234,075	

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Canvass by counties of the votes cast for
UNITED STATES SENATOR

REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NOMINATED BY PETITION	NOMINATED BY PETITION	NATURAL LAW	SOCIALIST WORKERS			
JIM ROSS LIGHTFOOT	TOM HARKIN	JOE SULENTIC	SUE ATKINSON	FRED GRATZON	SHIRLEY E. PENA	SCATTERING	TOTALS	
ADAIR	2,165	1,749	2	22	7	2	1	3,948
ADAMS	1,229	1,028	2	10	6	2	0	2,277
ALLAMAKEE	3,082	1,595	7	81	15	7	1	5,788
APPANOOSE	2,535	2,727	5	57	17	5	0	5,346
AUDUBON	1,678	1,637	4	23	7	1	0	3,350
BENTON	4,393	5,797	7	105	14	10	2	10,328
BLACK HAWK	21,283	30,770	145	114	101	125	19	52,557
BOONE	4,956	6,774	6	96	14	10	3	11,859
BREMER	4,775	5,258	14	92	18	11	0	10,168
BUCHANAN	3,583	5,214	17	98	20	15	2	8,949
BUENA VISTA	4,346	3,450	13	58	14	9	0	7,890
BUTLER	3,370	2,998	12	46	14	7	0	6,447
CALHOUN	2,605	2,154	2	37	9	8	1	4,816
CARROLL	4,824	3,859	3	66	12	13	2	8,779
CASS	4,086	2,666	8	77	13	10	1	6,861
CEDAR	3,442	4,018	11	96	17	8	0	7,592
CERRO GORDO	9,186	11,715	21	248	36	30	6	21,242
CHEROKEE	3,427	2,850	4	79	6	4	0	6,370
CHICKASAW	2,778	3,461	8	55	7	10	2	6,321
CLARKE	1,896	1,972	3	25	8	3	1	3,908
CLAY	3,880	3,348	14	54	12	4	0	7,312
CLAYTON	3,441	4,357	25	55	8	8	0	7,894
CLINTON	9,308	11,381	10	232	52	25	1	21,009
CRAWFORD	3,400	2,990	44	7	21	4	0	6,466
DALLAS	7,450	8,397	11	104	41	12	1	16,016
DAVIS	1,669	2,017	6	40	7	8	2	3,749
DECATUR	1,813	1,775	3	31	4	2	1	3,629
DES MOINES	6,970	10,727	32	206	49	14	0	17,998
DICKINSON	3,957	3,546	4	74	18	12	2	7,613
DUBUQUE	15,954	21,190	29	365	67	58	18	37,681
EMMET	2,069	2,248	3	58	3	2	2	4,385
FAYETTE	4,373	4,997	7	78	13	11	0	9,479
FLOYD	2,959	3,708	4	82	15	14	1	6,783
FRANKLIN	2,367	2,274	4	54	10	4	2	4,715
FREMONT	2,291	1,247	6	39	5	4	0	3,592
GREENE	2,294	2,463	1	41	5	0	0	4,804
GRUNDY	3,167	2,379	2	29	6	4	0	5,587
GUTHRIE	2,559	2,518	8	20	9	2	0	5,116
HAMILTON	3,569	3,639	3	67	16	9	0	7,303
HANCOCK	2,921	2,301	3	52	11	10	0	5,298
HARDIN	4,199	4,068	6	63	11	9	0	8,356
HARRISON	3,567	2,828	8	73	23	15	1	6,515
HENRY	3,903	4,111	8	131	29	14	2	8,198
HOWARD	2,142	2,192	3	48	8	8	0	4,401
HUMBOLDT	2,613	2,275	7	43	8	7	3	4,956
IDA	2,095	1,448	4	42	10	2	0	3,601
IOWA	3,349	3,601	4	81	14	9	2	7,060
JACKSON	3,468	4,628	10	129	17	8	1	8,261
JASPER	7,489	8,908	13	158	36	23	2	16,629
JEFFERSON	2,841	2,880	5	71	1,510	10	7	7,324
JOHNSON	14,140	30,208	210	443	212	186	16	45,415
JONES	3,516	4,905	10	115	10	13	3	8,572
KEOKUK	2,321	2,570	8	50	12	8	0	4,969
KOSSUTH	4,307	4,027	7	86	16	12	0	8,455
LEE	5,672	9,622	29	224	53	23	4	15,627
LINN	33,806	48,101	56	488	226	110	27	82,814
LOUISA	2,131	2,102	3	75	7	17	2	4,337
LUCAS	1,919	1,948	1	23	11	2	0	3,904
LYON	3,669	1,370	4	38	12	4	0	5,097
MADISON	3,095	3,159	7	52	11	9	2	6,335
MAHASKA	5,085	3,717	10	48	12	7	3	8,882
MARION	6,943	5,905	6	50	26	15	1	12,946
MARSHALL	7,995	9,163	132	11	34	16	8	17,359
MILLS	3,544	2,083	15	85	9	12	1	5,749
MITCHELL	2,472	2,505	3	46	4	8	2	5,040
MONONA	2,183	1,987	4	32	9	10	0	4,225
MONROE	1,589	1,894	8	21	5	4	1	3,522
MONTGOMERY	3,382	1,673	6	57	12	10	0	5,140
MUSCATINE	7,154	7,920	11	181	26	42	1	15,335

	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NOMINATED BY	NOMINATED BY	NATURAL LAW	SOCIALIST		
	JIM ROSS	TOM	PETITION	PETITION	FRED	WORKERS		
	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	JOE	SUE	GRATZON	SHIRLEY E.	SCATTERING	TOTALS
			SULENTIC	ATKINSON		PENA		
O'BRIEN	4,541	2,070	3	58	14	1	0	6,687
OSCEOLA	2,021	958	2	24	2	4	0	3,011
PAGE	5,167	1,796	37	7	11	3	2	7,023
PALO ALTO	2,156	2,293	9	35	11	4	0	4,508
PLYMOUTH	6,099	3,366	12	126	14	3	0	9,620
POCAHONTAS ..	2,188	1,943	5	45	10	5	0	4,196
POLK	68,099	87,653	117	685	412	309	67	157,342
POTTAWATTAMIE	17,144	14,551	293	309	97	51	11	32,456
POWESHIEK	3,727	4,288	44	56	15	22	0	8,152
RINGGOLD	1,397	1,320	3	14	4	1	0	2,739
SAC	2,846	2,064	31	5	10	2	0	4,958
SCOTT	29,636	32,857	65	683	131	41	3	63,416
SHELBY	3,509	2,168	7	42	12	4	0	5,742
SIoux	11,358	2,259	2	51	6	6	0	13,682
STORY	13,878	18,216	29	190	74	78	10	32,475
TAMA	3,439	4,175	5	76	11	15	1	7,722
TAYLOR	1,863	1,199	1	11	2	1	0	3,077
UNION	2,788	2,680	11	42	9	4	0	5,534
VAN BUREN	1,662	1,557	2	12	22	3	2	3,260
WAPELLO	6,006	8,584	18	133	55	22	4	14,822
WARREN	8,043	9,151	17	73	32	14	4	17,334
WASHINGTON ..	3,928	4,016	15	103	28	11	1	8,102
WAYNE	1,613	1,467	6	16	0	0	2	3,104
WEBSTER	7,674	8,551	7	112	27	13	1	16,385
WINNEBAGO	2,675	2,712	3	64	4	7	0	5,465
WINNESHIEK	4,226	4,331	7	107	23	9	0	8,703
WOODBURY	19,343	17,334	56	413	78	76	11	37,311
WORTH	1,724	2,170	1	53	6	12	1	3,967
WRIGHT	3,022	2,691	7	37	13	0	0	5,770
TOTALS	571,807	634,166	1,941	9,768	4,248	1,844	280	1,224,054

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for
United States Representative

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NOM. BY PETITION	NATURAL LAW PARTY		
	JIM LEACH	BOB RUSH	THOMAS W. ISENHOUR	MICHAEL J. CUDDEHE	SC	TOTALS
CEDAR	4,237	3,220	53	41	3	7,552
CLINTON	10,566	8,416	974	83	3	20,042
JOHNSON	20,052	24,042	310	467	25	44,896
JONES	4,369	3,929	61	33	6	8,398
LINN	40,110	40,918	264	413	42	81,747
LOUISA	2,637	1,573	43	34	3	4,29
MUSCATINE	9,393	5,622	125	75	4	15,219
SCOTT	37,878	23,875	449	248	2	62,452
TOTALS	129,242	111,595	2,277	1,394	88	244,596

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NATURAL LIBERTARIAN LAW PARTY	PARTY		
	JIM NUSSLE	DONNA L. SMITH	PETER LAMOUREAUX	ALBERT W. SCHOEMAN	SC	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	3,680	2,017	18	26	2	5,743
BENTON	5,723	4,391	38	35	2	10,189
BLACK HAWK	25,176	26,656	95	326	27	52,280
BREMER	5,839	4,212	39	35	0	10,125
BUCHANAN	4,942	3,952	27	24	0	8,945
BUTLER	3,954	2,197	18	15	0	6,184
CERRO GORDO	11,572	9,439	98	67	13	21,189
CHICKASAW	3,311	2,927	25	18	1	6,282
CLAYTON	4,506	3,328	15	9	1	7,859
DELAWARE	3,864	3,262	22	19	0	7,167
DUBUQUE	16,796	20,591	142	134	17	37,680
FAYETTE	5,574	3,798	32	21	0	9,425
FLOYD	3,577	3,008	32	25	0	6,642
GRUNDY	3,674	1,778	8	13	1	5,474
HOWARD	2,352	1,996	18	11	1	4,378
IOWA	4,370	2,567	29	21	0	6,987
JACKSON	3,982	3,534	26	15	0	7,557
MITCHELL	3,019	1,980	16	8	1	5,024
TAMA	4,230	3,275	24	31	1	7,561
WINNESHIEK	5,223	3,374	41	33	1	8,672
WORTH	2,463	1,449	9	15	0	3,936
TOTALS	127,827	109,731	772	901	68	239,299

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NATURAL	WORKING	LIBERTARIAN		
			LAW	CLASS	PARTY OF IA		
	MIKE	LEONARD L.	JAY B.	EDWARD T.	DICK		
	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	MARCUS	RUSK	KRUSE	SC	TOTAL
ADAMS	798	1,450	5	6	4	0	2,263
APPANOOSE	2,533	2,432	23	22	10	0	5,020
CLARKE	1,713	2,090	20	23	18	1	3,865
DAVIS	1,693	1,857	30	52	15	1	3,648
DECATUR	1,174	2,398	8	13	18	2	3,613
DES MOINES	6,767	9,992	96	83	44	1	16,983
HENRY	4,642	3,010	79	165	48	1	7,945
JASPER	7,767	8,209	89	267	81	4	16,417
JEFFERSON	3,034	2,006	1,893	223	35	10	7,201
KEOKUK	2,418	1,982	30	32	12	0	4,474
LEE	5,947	8,840	114	291	150	5	15,347
LUCAS	1,766	1,951	9	15	4	0	3,745
MAHASKA	5,336	3,172	34	76	22	1	8,641
MARION	6,990	5,491	53	92	34	2	12,662
MARSHALL	8,923	7,640	73	232	84	12	16,964
MONROE	1,543	1,787	24	47	14	1	3,416
PAGE	3,761	3,027	34	40	28	1	6,891
POWESHIEK	4,760	3,073	42	85	31	1	7,992
RINGGOLD	898	1,809	6	6	5	0	2,724
STORY	14,909	15,931	215	85	400	19	31,559
TAYLOR	1,203	1,749	3	4	8	0	2,967
UNION	2,144	3,235	6	21	2	0	5,408
VAN BUREN	1,753	1,292	24	14	7	2	3,092
WAPELLO	5,938	8,192	149	217	50	9	14,555
WARREN	7,881	8,626	64	135	67	1	16,774
WASHINGTON	4,140	3,085	69	288	70	1	7,653
WAYNE	1,464	1,588	2	0	0	2	3,056
TOTALS	111,895	115,914	3,194	2,534	1,261	77	234,875

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FOURTH DISTRICT

UNION STATES REPRESENTATIVE CONSTITUENT DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN	DEMOCRATIC	NATURAL	LIBERTARIAN	SOCIALIST			
			LAW	PARTY OF IA	WORKERS			
	GREG	CONNIE	ROGER	CARL E.	RICHARD			
	GANSKE	MCBURNEY	BADGETT	OLSEN	MCBRIDE	SC	TOTAL	
ADAIR	1,995	1,922	10	15	5	1	3,948	
AUDUBON	1,596	1,694	13	3	2	0	3,308	
CASS	4,004	2,725	27	24	20	0	6,800	
DALLAS	8,188	7,565	81	49	35	4	15,922	
FREMONT	2,175	1,290	15	20	6	1	3,507	
GUTHRIE	2,552	2,505	23	23	9	3	5,115	
HARRISON	3,763	2,552	46	33	35	0	6,429	
MADISON	3,137	3,115	35	22	13	2	6,324	
MILLS	3,560	1,983	31	33	16	2	5,625	
MONTGOMERY	3,412	1,554	27	31	16	2	5,042	
POLK	77,070	77,721	684	655	435	213	156,778	
POTTAWATTAMIE ...	18,489	13,227	186	229	98	17	32,246	
SHELBY	3,478	1,937	28	12	10	0	5,465	
TOTALS	133,419	119,790	1,206	1,149	700	245	256,509	

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TOM LATHAM	DEMOCRATIC MACDONALD SMITH	NATURAL LAW MICHAEL C. DIMICK	SC	TOTALS
BOONE	6,340	4,747	123	8	11,218
BUENA VISTA	5,255	2,454	122	1	7,832
CALHOUN	3,076	1,532	48	0	4,656
CARROLL	4,925	3,283	63	14	8,285
CHEROKEE	4,032	2,114	48	0	6,194
CLAY	4,380	2,552	52	0	6,984
CRAWFORD	3,817	1,727	31	1	5,576
DICKINSON	4,811	2,554	92	3	7,460
EMMET	2,544	1,736	30	2	4,312
FRANKLIN	3,459	1,142	23	0	4,624
GREENE	2,853	1,719	28	2	4,602
HAMILTON	4,507	2,403	69	7	6,986
HANCOCK	3,607	1,492	32	0	5,131
HARDIN	5,224	2,745	89	1	8,059
HUMBOLDT	3,262	1,422	50	3	4,737
IDA	2,340	930	31	0	3,301
KOSSUTH	5,395	2,802	71	0	8,268
LYON	3,821	841	21	0	4,683
MONONA	2,557	1,458	62	0	4,077
O'BRIEN	4,889	1,606	46	0	6,541
OSCEOLA	2,306	604	19	2	2,931
PALO ALTO	2,397	1,786	17	0	4,200
PLYMOUTH	6,519	2,431	43	0	8,993
POCAHONTAS	2,759	1,271	46	2	4,078
SAC	3,409	1,403	38	0	4,850
SIOUX	11,516	1,734	33	0	13,283
WEBSTER	9,087	6,655	171	2	15,915
WINNEBAGO	3,713	1,635	44	1	5,393
WOODBURY	21,079	15,199	478	30	36,786
WRIGHT	3,697	1,808	18	1	5,524
TOTALS	147,576	75,785	2,038	80	225,479

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for State Senator

STATE SENATOR SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN REDWINE	DEMOCRATIC SANDRA K. ATKINSON	NOMINATED BY FRED SPARR	SC	TOTALS
PLYMOUTH	5,236	2,412	507	0	8,155
WOODBURY	9,201	4,503	890	20	14,614
TOTALS	14,437	6,915	1,397	20	22,769

STATE SENATOR FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAN PAYNE	DEMOCRATIC JOHN P. KIBBIE	SC	TOTALS
CLAY	3,028	3,885	0	6,913
DICKINSON	3,468	4,026	3	7,497
EMMET	1,655	2,687	0	4,342
KOSSUTH	390	246	0	636
PALO ALTO	1,533	2,966	0	4,499
TOTALS	10,074	13,810	3	23,887

STATE SENATOR SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE KING	DEMOCRATIC EILEEN HEIDEN	SC	TOTALS
CRAWFORD	4,002	2,497	2	6,501
IDA	2,493	1,028	1	3,522
MONONA	2,348	1,807	8	4,163
SAC	3,347	1,547	0	4,894
WOODBURY	2,250	1,057	7	3,314
TOTALS	14,440	7,936	18	22,394

STATE SENATOR EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES EDWARD BLACK	DEMOCRATIC BERL E. PRIEBE	SC	TOTALS
HANCOCK	2,964	2,284	5	5,253
HUMBOLDT	2,710	2,202	4	4,916
KOSSUTH	4,050	3,834	0	7,884
WINNEBAGO	2,761	2,675	4	5,440
WRIGHT	665	541	1	1,207
TOTALS	13,150	11,536	14	24,700

STATE SENATOR TENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MERLIN E. BARTZ	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT PERRY	SC	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO	13,038	7,983	9	21,030
MITCHELL	223	127	1	351
WORTH	2,770	1,230	2	4,002
TOTALS	16,031	9,340	12	25,383

STATE SENATOR TWELFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DONALD B. REDFERN	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL JAMES CARROLL	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	13,692	10,286	20	23,998
TOTALS	13,692	10,286	20	23,998

STATE SENATOR FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KITTY REHBERG	DEMOCRATIC LARRY MURPHY	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,590	1,308	1	2,899
BUCHANAN	4,744	4,212	3	8,959
DELAWARE	2,969	2,280	0	5,249
FAYETTE	2,761	3,678	2	6,441
TOTALS	12,064	11,478	6	23,548

STATE SENATOR SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LYLE E. ZIEMAN	DEMOCRATIC ARTHUR WALTER MOELLERING	SC	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	3,595	2,120	6	5,721
CLAYTON	3,968	3,600	0	7,568
FAYETTE	1,680	1,277	1	2,958
WINNESHIEK	3,849	2,635	5	6,489
TOTALS	13,092	9,632	12	22,736

STATE SENATOR EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GREG YOKO	DEMOCRATIC MIKE CONNOLLY	SC	TOTALS
DUBUQUE ONLY	8,522	14,501	37	23,060

STATE SENATOR TWENTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JACK RIFE	DEMOCRATIC JILL CIRIVELLO	SC	TOTALS
CEDAR	4,779	2,654	11	7,444
CLINTON	1,674	1,056	0	2,730
JONES	733	571	0	1,304
SCOTT	5,627	4,308	0	9,935
TOTALS	12,813	8,589	11	21,413

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN NEIL P. HARRISON	DEMOCRATIC PATRICK J. DELUHERY	SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	10,445	10,669	0	21,114

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD F. DRAKE		SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON	862		10	872
LOUISA	3,182		43	3,225
MUSCATINE	11,094		105	11,199
SCOTT	131		0	131
TOTALS	15,269		158	15,427

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MARY A. LUNDBY	DEMOCRATIC CHARLIE BROWN	SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	18,068	10,330	22	28,420

STATE SENATOR TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ANDY MCKEAN		SC	TOTALS
JONES	5,737		68	5,805
LINN	13,895		112	14,007
TOTALS	19,632		180	19,812

STATE SENATOR THIRTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN NEAL SCHUERER	DEMOCRATIC EMIL J. HUSAK	SC	TOTALS
BENTON	5,354	4,771	7	10,132
BLACK HAWK	251	181	0	432
IOWA	4,101	2,807	9	6,917
TAMA	3,354	4,294	4	7,652
TOTALS	13,060	12,053	20	25,133

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY MCKIBBEN	DEMOCRATIC RANDY GIANNETTO	REFORM PARTY RONN YOUNG	SC	TOTALS
MARSHALL	8,773	7,663	315	14	16,765
STORY	4,933	3,730	165	7	8,835
TOTALS	13,706	11,393	480	21	25,600

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHUCK AUSTIN	DEMOCRATIC MATT MCCOY	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	6,102	13,262	29	19,393

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RONALD N. LANGSTON	DEMOCRATIC ELAINE SZYMONIAK	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	11,116	12,541	26	23,683

STATE SENATOR THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN O. GENE MADDOX	DEMOCRATIC FRANK STEINBACH	SC	TOTALS
DALLAS	1,372	1,343	4	2,719
POLK	19,310	9,898	22	29,230
TOTALS	20,682	11,241	26	31,949

STATE SENATOR FORTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JERRY BEHN	DEMOCRATIC ALBERT G. SORENSEN	SC	TOTALS
BOONE	5,350	5,745	3	11,098
CARROLL	4,783	3,585	9	8,377
GREENE	2,428	2,125	2	4,555
TOTALS	12,561	11,455	14	24,030

STATE SENATOR FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CARL L. HEINRICH	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL E. GRONSTAL	SC	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY.....	9,761	9,911	19	19,691

STATE SENATOR FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JEFF ANGELO	DEMOCRATIC J. KELLY TOBIN	SC	TOTALS
ADAMS	1,358	912	0	2,270
DECATUR	1,566	1,922	7	3,495
PAGE	4,621	2,335	1	6,957
RINGGOLD	1,584	1,101	0	2,685
TAYLOR	1,814	1,271	0	3,085
UNION	3,574	1,896	0	5,470
TOTALS	14,517	9,437	8	23,962

STATE SENATOR FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CLAUDE R. NEILL	DEMOCRATIC PATTY JUDGE	SC	TOTALS
APPANOOSE	2,159	2,873	0	5,032
CLARKE	1,214	2,642	1	3,857
DAVIS	1,322	2,345	1	3,668
LUCAS	1,453	2,287	0	3,740
MONROE	995	2,531	1	3,527
VAN BUREN	129	153	0	282
WAYNE	1,740	1,350	2	3,092
TOTALS	9,012	14,181	5	23,198

STATE SENATOR FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN H. KAY HEDGE	DEMOCRATIC JOHN A. PETERSON	SC	TOTALS
KEOKUK	2,941	1,506	0	4,447
MAHASKA	6,316	1,999	2	8,317
MARION	3,409	1,227	1	4,637
WAPELLO	747	510	1	1,258
WASHINGTON	1,912	1,364	3	3,279
TOTALS	15,325	6,606	7	21,938

STATE SENATOR FIFTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MIKE FESLER	DEMOCRATIC GENE FRAISE	SC	TOTALS
DES MOINES	7,539	9,518	0	17,057
LEE	2,278	3,203	6	5,487
TOTALS	9,817	12,721	6	22,544

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION - NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Canvass by Counties of the Votes Cast for
States Representative

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RONALD W. NUTT	DEMOCRATIC WESLEY WHITEAD	SC	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY ..	4,951	5,031	17	9,999

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DOUGLAS A. LEHMAN	DEMOCRATIC STEVEN H. WARNSTADT	SC	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY .	2,835	5,667	15	8,517

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHRISTOPHER RANTS	DEMOCRATIC TOM JACOBS	SC	TOTALS
WOODBURY ONLY .	7,458	4,089	9	11,556

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RALPH F. KLEMME	DEMOCRATIC JOHN LYNOTT	SC	TOTALS
PLYMOUTH	6,002	2,173	0	8,175
WOODBURY	1,743	1,229	9	2,981
TOTALS	7,745	3,402	9	11,156

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KENNETH VEENSTRA	SC	TOTALS
SIOUX ONLY	10,426	6	10,432

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD P. VANDE HOEF	SC	TOTALS
LYON	3,685	0	3,685
O'BRIEN	2,401	11	2,412
OSCEOLA	2,531	14	2,545
SIOUX	757	0	757
TOTALS	9,374	25	9,399

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN GREIG	DEMOCRATIC PAT AUMER	SC	TOTALS
DICKINSON	4,032	3,371	4	7,407
EMMET	2,682	1,656	1	4,339
PALO ALTO	272	247	0	519
TOTALS	6,986	5,274	5	12,265

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JACK SCHOELERMAN	DEMOCRATIC MARCELLA R. FREVERT	SC	TOTALS
CLAY	3,806	3,143	0	6,949
KOSSUTH	235	377	0	612
PALO ALTO	1,230	2,698	0	3,928
TOTALS	5,271	6,218		11,489

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAN A. HUSEMAN		SC	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA	684		3	687
CHEROKEE	4,990		8	4,998
O'BRIEN	2,790		8	2,798
PLYMOUTH	597		0	597
TOTALS	9,061		19	9,080

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RUSSELL EDDIE	DEMOCRATIC JIM GUSTAFSON	SC	TOTALS
BUENA VISTA	4,171	2,831	2	7,004
CLAY	140	88	0	228
POCAHONTAS	2,466	1,617	3	4,086
TOTALS	6,777	4,536	5	11,318

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ELEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JIM MEYER	DEMOCRATIC HARLAN MEYER	SC	TOTALS
IDA	1,974	1,298	0	3,272
SAC	2,551	2,331	0	4,882
WOODBURY	1,454	1,141	0	2,595
TOTALS	5,979	4,770		10,749

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWELFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DON GRIES	DEMOCRATIC ELDON W. TEUT	SC	TOTALS
CRAWFORD	4,122	1,784	0	5,906
MONONA	2,548	1,568	3	4,119
WOODBURY	386	129	1	516
TOTALS	7,056	3,481	4	10,541

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MICHAEL CORMACK	DEMOCRATIC LARRY D. ROGERS	SC	TOTALS
WEBSTER ONLY	6,845	4,160	6	11,011

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FOURTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TED M. SEMPRINI	DEMOCRATIC NORMAN MUNDIE	NOMINATED BY PETITION PHYLLIS STEWART	SC	TOTALS
BOONE	214	382	29	0	625
CALHOUN	1,516	2,962	173	2	4,653
HAMILTON	341	588	41	1	971
WEBSTER	1,817	3,033	339	0	5,189
TOTALS	3,888	6,965	582	3	11,438

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTEENTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DOLORES M. MERTZ	SC	TOTALS
HUMBOLDT	3,622	33	3,655
KOSSUTH	6,357	0	6,357
TOTALS	9,979	33	10,012

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN HENRY RAYHONS	DEMOCRATIC GLORIA GOLL	SC	TOTALS
HANCOCK	2,843	2,372	9	5,224
WINNEBAGO	2,958	2,357	7	5,322
WRIGHT	574	591	2	1,167
TOTALS	6,375	5,320	18	11,713

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RUSSELL W. TEIG	DEMOCRATIC DONALD L. SIDERS	SC	TOTALS
FRANKLIN	21	12	0	33
HAMILTON	4,016	2,215	2	6,233
HARDIN	859	341	0	1,200
WRIGHT	2,819	1,352	0	4,171
TOTALS	7,715	3,920	2	11,637

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE SUKUP	DEMOCRATIC WAYNE G. ZEIGLER	SC	TOTALS
FRANKLIN	3,377	1,294	0	4,671
HARDIN	3,869	3,160	0	7,029
TOTALS	7,246	4,454		11,700

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETEENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GARY B. BLODGETT	SC	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO ONLY	8,454	122	8,576

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEPHANIE C. SEEMUTH	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS MAY	SC	TOTALS
CERRO GORDO	2,915	5,654	4	8,573
MITCHELL	96	248	1	345
WORTH	1,447	2,514	1	3,962
TOTALS	4,458	8,416	6	12,880

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BILL DIX	SC	TOTALS
BUTLER	4,053	0	4,053
GRUNDY	3,750	5	3,755
TOTALS	7,803	5	7,808

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BOB BRUNKHORST	DEMOCRATIC ROBERT R. JOLLY	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,156	934	1	2,091
BREMER	6,863	3,014	12	9,889
TOTALS	8,019	3,948	13	11,980

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN KENDALL R. TACK	DEMOCRATIC WILLIAM G. WITT	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY	3,610	7,541	21	11,172
TOTALS	3,610	7,541	21	11,172

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN WILLARD JENKINS	DEMOCRATIC ROBBIE FYE LEACH	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY	6,280	6,199	12	12,491

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ROBERT SMITH	DEMOCRATIC DON SHOULTZ	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY	3,979	5,855	7	9,841

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE JORDAN	DEMOCRATIC BILL DOTZLER	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK ONLY	5,456	6,655	8	12,119

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOSEPH M. KREMER	DEMOCRATIC ANDRA ATTEBERRY	SC	TOTALS
BLACK HAWK	1,718	1,128	2	2,848
BUCHANAN	2,238	1,227	1	3,466
DELAWARE	2,398	2,805	0	5,203
TOTALS	6,354	5,160	3	11,517

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHARLES D. HURLEY	DEMOCRATIC STEVE FALCK	SC	TOTALS
BUCHANAN	2,464	2,900	0	5,364
FAYETTE	2,981	3,436	1	6,418
TOTALS	5,445	6,336	1	11,782

STATE REPRESENTATIVE TWENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES A. FRIEDRICH	DEMOCRATIC DEO KOENIGS	SC	TOTALS
FLOYD	3,171	3,522	1	6,694
HOWARD	59	73	0	132
MITCHELL	1,812	2,907	1	4,720
TOTALS	5,042	6,502	2	11,546

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTIETH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC KEITH WEIGEL	SC	TOTALS
CHICKASAW	5,163	10	5,173
HOWARD	3,498	19	3,517
WINNESHIEK	1,554	7	1,561
TOTALS	10,215	36	10,251

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CHUCK GIPP	SC	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	3,763	16	3,779
WINNESHIEK	5,320	53	5,373
TOTALS	9,083	69	9,152

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ROGER A. HALVORSON	DEMOCRATIC ROGER THOMAS	SC	TOTALS
ALLAMAKEE	431	357	1	789
CLAYTON	3,259	4,614	0	7,873
FAYETTE	1,734	1,293	1	3,028
TOTALS	5,424	6,264	2	11,690

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOE ERTL	DEMOCRATIC PAUL SCHERRMAN	SC	TOTALS
DELAWARE	928	971	0	1,899
DUBUQUE	4,103	6,349	11	10,463
TOTALS	5,031	7,320	11	12,362

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC NOMINATED BY

ROBERT J. OSTERHAUS	PETITION JAMES A. DILLAVOU
------------------------	----------------------------------

			SC	TOTALS
DUBUQUE	2,494	433	6	2,933
JACKSON	5,454	312	1	5,767
TOTALS	7,948	745	7	8,700

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC

PAM
JOCHUM

		SC	TOTALS
DUBUQUE ONLY	8,662	98	8,760

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN KIMBERLY A. NELSON	DEMOCRATIC PAT MURPHY
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

			SC	TOTALS
DUBUQUE ONLY	3,498	8,072	8	11,578

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN CLYDE BRADLEY	DEMOCRATIC NANCY JACOBSON
--------------------------------	---------------------------------

			SC	TOTALS
CLINTON	2,702	2,439	0	5,141
SCOTT	3,327	2,316	0	5,643
TOTALS	6,029	4,755	10,784	

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN LARRY JEPSEN	DEMOCRATIC POLLY BUKTA
-------------------------------	------------------------------

			SC	TOTALS
CLINTON ONLY	6,078	6,174	2	12,254

STATE REPRESENTATIVE THIRTY-NINTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN DAN BODDICKER	DEMOCRATIC JEANNE COLE	REFORM PARTY EDWARD D. ANDERSON
--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------------

				SC	TOTALS
CEDAR	4,625	2,716	137	4	7,482
CLINTON	1,854	965	46	0	2,865
JONES	779	544	20	0	1,343
TOTALS	7,258	4,225	203	4	11,690

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DANNY HOLMES	DEMOCRATIC PHILIP T. RAMIREZ	SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	5,421	4,409	0	9,830

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID A. MILLAGE		SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	8,377		3	8,380

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES VAN FOSSEN	DEMOCRATIC LAUREN M. PHELPS	SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	5,768	4,325	0	10,093

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MONA MARTIN	DEMOCRATIC DAVE SWIM	SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	5,971	4,623	0	10,594

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ROGER MALL	DEMOCRATIC RON KINZER	SC	TOTALS
SCOTT ONLY	4,295	5,310	0	9,605

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC MINNETTE DODERER		SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON ONLY	8,400		257	8,657

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MICHAEL E. KREGER	DEMOCRATIC MARY MASCHER	SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON ONLY	4,625	8,390	16	13,031

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BARRY BRAUNS	DEMOCRATIC JOHN DEETH	SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON	650	849	2	1,501
LOUISA	2,612	1,593	4	4,209
MUSCATINE	3,335	1,551	5	4,891
TOTALS	6,597	3,993	11	10,601

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JAMES F. HAHN	DEMOCRATIC ERIC HOLST	SC	TOTALS
MUSCATINE	5,544	4,388	6	9,938
SCOTT	132	55	0	187
TOTALS	5,676	4,443	6	10,125

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FORTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DICK MYERS	SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON ONLY	10,001	125	10,126

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LYNN S. SCHULTE	DEMOCRATIC RO FOEGE	SC	TOTALS
JOHNSON	2,236	2,526	2	4,764
LINN	3,718	4,788	4	8,510
TOTALS	5,954	7,314	6	13,274

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN ROSEMARY R. THOMSON	DEMOCRATIC STEVE POHLMAYER	SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	7,869	6,964	10	14,843

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RON J. CORBETT	DEMOCRATIC CHARLES W. MENGE	SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	8,619	5,005	7	13,631

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GEORGE HOLMES	DEMOCRATIC KAY CHAPMAN	SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	3,001	6,731	14	9,746

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVE BUHR	DEMOCRATIC TODD TAYLOR	SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	5,759	7,236	12	13,007

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN CHARLES LARSON		SC	TOTALS
LINN ONLY	10,293	106	10,399

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN JERRY J. WELTER		DEMOCRATIC PETER B. THURMAN	SC	TOTALS
JONES	5,046	1,972	6	7,024
LINN	3,133	1,985	4	5,122
TOTALS	8,179	3,957	10	12,146

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

DEMOCRATIC PAUL BELL		SC	TOTALS
JASPER ONLY	10,461	72	10,533

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN DANNY C. CARROLL		DEMOCRATIC JEFFREY K. LAKE	SC	TOTALS
JASPER	2,147	1,095	1	3,243
MAHASKA	139	70	0	209
MARSHALL	271	248	0	519
POWESHIEK	4,501	3,443	3	7,947
TOTALS	7,058	4,856	4	11,918

STATE REPRESENTATIVE FIFTY-NINTH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN PHIL TYRRELL		DEMOCRATIC CHRISTINE DENNLER	SC	TOTALS
BENTON	2,903	3,085	4	5,992
IOWA	4,137	2,778	5	6,920
TOTALS	7,040	5,863	9	12,912

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTIETH DISTRICT

REPUBLICAN CHARLES L. JUHL		DEMOCRATIC BILL BRAND	SC	TOTALS
BENTON	2,063	1,966	3	4,032
BLACK HAWK	239	174	1	414
TAMA	3,354	4,236	2	7,592
TOTALS	5,656	6,376	6	12,038

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD C. WOODS	DEMOCRATIC CECELIA BURNETT	REFORM PARTY CHARLES CONNOLLY	SC	TOTALS
STORY ONLY	4,057	7,216	228	6	11,507

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GLENDA S. BRADSHAW	DEMOCRATIC BILL BERNAU	REFORM PARTY JIM HENNAGER	SC	TOTALS
STORY ONLY	4,700	5,940	273	19	10,932

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN TERESA GARMAN			SC	TOTALS
MARSHALL	3,213			47	3,260
STORY	6,729			110	6,839
TOTALS	9,942			157	10,099

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BEVERLY J. NELSON	DEMOCRATIC BERT PERMAR		SC	TOTALS
MARSHALL ONLY	6,883	5,253		15	12,151

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JEFFREY M. LAMBERTI	DEMOCRATIC PAUL GNADE		SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	9,299	6,211		16	15,526

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY DISNEY	DEMOCRATIC GERI D. HUSER		SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	6,834	7,535		7	14,376

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVE ORTEGA	DEMOCRATIC FRANK J. CHIDO		SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	3,897	6,669		16	10,582

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL J. CATALDO			SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	7,078			125	7,203

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SIXTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CLIFFORD JANTZ	DEMOCRATIC JOHN H. CONNORS	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	2,903	7,941	15	10,859

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LARRY J. SCHROEDER	DEMOCRATIC ED FALLON	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	2,101	6,349	16	8,466

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID PAYER	DEMOCRATIC WAYNE FORD	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	3,642	5,805	26	9,473

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JEFF RUSSELL	DEMOCRATIC JACK HOLVECK	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	5,978	7,788	16	13,782

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BETTY GRUNDBERG	DEMOCRATIC ANN-MARIE BAUGHMAN	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	9,896	6,136	13	16,045

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN LIBBY JACOBS	DEMOCRATIC FRED HICKS	SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	9,532	4,646	11	14,189

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JANET METCALF		SC	TOTALS
POLK ONLY	12,455		122	12,577

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN STEVEN W. CHURCHILL	DEMOCRATIC RONALD W. NIELSEN	SC	TOTALS
DALLAS	1,305	1,374	3	2,682
POLK	8,641	4,714	6	13,361
TOTALS	9,946	6,088	9	16,043

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID G. LORD	DEMOCRATIC JO ANN ZIMMERMAN	SC	TOTALS
DALLAS	6,906	6,044	8	12,958
MADISON	989	1,068	0	2,057
TOTALS	7,895	7,112	8	15,015

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DWIGHT DINKLA		SC	TOTALS
ADAIR	3,087		20	3,107
GUTHRIE	3,733		27	3,760
MADISON	2,815		28	2,843
TOTALS	9,635		75	9,710

STATE REPRESENTATIVE SEVENTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN		SC	TOTALS
BOONE	8,625		80	8,705
GREENE	1,157		12	1,169
TOTALS	9,782		92	9,874

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTIETH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC JIM DREES		SC	TOTALS
CARROLL	6,245		65	6,310
GREENE	1,796		14	1,810
TOTALS	8,041		79	8,120

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JACK DRAKE	DEMOCRATIC MARCUS GROSS	SC	TOTALS
AUDUBON	1,810	1,176	1	2,987
POTTAWATTAMIE	2,187	1,063	4	3,254
SHELBY	3,005	2,614	0	5,619
TOTALS	7,002	4,853	5	11,860

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DONNA BARRY	DEMOCRATIC TOM BROOKS	SC	TOTALS
HARRISON	4,683	1,713	7	6,403
POTTAWATTAMIE	3,943	2,048	6	5,997
TOTALS	8,626	3,761	13	12,400

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BRAD L. HANSEN	DEMOCRATIC LINDA NELSON	SC	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY	5,338	4,626	12	9,976

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN BRENT SIEGRIST	DEMOCRATIC JOHN FUSON	SC	TOTALS
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY	5,807	3,696	12	9,515

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN HUBERT HOUSER	REFORM PARTY DALE V. DRESHER	SC	TOTALS
FREMONT	2,223	570	10	2,803
MILLS	4,041	727	6	4,774
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY	2,231	248	10	2,489
TOTALS	8,495	1,545	26	10,066

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DICK WEIDMAN	DEMOCRATIC BRENT NIELSEN	SC	TOTALS
CASS	4,431	2,253	3	6,687
MONTGOMERY	3,187	1,669	4	4,860
POTTAWATTAMIE ONLY	132	59	1	192
TOTALS	7,750	3,981	8	11,739

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN EFFIE LEE BOGGESS	DEMOCRATIC MARILYN MEANS	SC	TOTALS
ADAMS	1,178	1,053	3	2,234
PAGE	5,066	1,780	3	6,849
TAYLOR	1,632	843	0	2,475
TOTALS	7,876	3,676	6	11,558

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN CECIL DOLECHECK	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL J. REASONER	SC	TOTALS
DECATUR	1,688	1,744	7	3,439
RINGGOLD	1,978	754	0	2,732
TAYLOR	279	150	0	429
UNION	2,334	3,072	0	5,406
TOTALS	6,279	5,720	7	12,006

STATE REPRESENTATIVE EIGHTY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JOHN R. KING	DEMOCRATIC STEVE RICHARDSON	SC	TOTALS
WARREN ONLY	4,651	7,604	8	12,263

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETIETH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN EDWARD MOSES	DEMOCRATIC DAVID SCHRADER	SC	TOTALS
MARION	2,252	5,456	2	7,710
WARREN	1,464	2,374	0	3,838
TOTALS	3,716	7,830	2	11,548

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FIRST DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RICHARD ARNOLD	DEMOCRATIC FRED DIEHL	SC	TOTALS
APPANOOSE	684	483	0	1,167
CLARKE	2,123	1,766	1	3,890
LUCAS	2,492	1,347	0	3,839
WAYNE	1,113	1,887	2	3,002
TOTALS	6,412	5,483	3	11,898

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SECOND DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN MIKE CORTESIO	DEMOCRATIC KEITH A. KREIMAN	SC	TOTALS
APPANOOSE	2,133	1,927	0	4,060
DAVIS	1,227	2,472	0	3,699
MONROE	1,408	1,979	0	3,387
VAN BUREN	116	167	0	283
TOTALS	4,884	6,545	0	11,429

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-THIRD DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN RANDY BRADLEY	DEMOCRATIC MICHAEL J. MORELAND	SC	TOTALS
WAPELLO ONLY	4,135	7,455	12	11,602

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FOURTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN JERRY MAIN	DEMOCRATIC REBECCA REYNOLDS-KNIGHT	SC	TOTALS
JEFFERSON	3,615	3,353	23	6,991
VAN BUREN	1,443	1,551	0	2,994
WAPELLO	723	1,023	1	1,747
TOTALS	5,781	5,927	24	11,732

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-FIFTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN HAROLD VAN MAANEN	DEMOCRATIC DOROTHEA PUYEAR	SC	TOTALS
MAHASKA	5,030	1,783	2	6,815
MARION	3,878	1,098	0	4,976
TOTALS	8,908	2,881	2	11,791

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SIXTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN SANDRA H. GREINER	DEMOCRATIC MARK SCHMIDT	SC	TOTALS
KEOKUK	3,086	1,638	0	4,724
MAHASKA	1,122	460	0	1,582
WAPELLO	706	531	0	1,237
WASHINGTON	2,337	1,143	3	3,483
TOTALS	7,251	3,772	3	11,026

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-SEVENTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAVID E. HEATON		SC	TOTALS
DES MOINES	193		0	193
HENRY	5,723		55	5,778
WASHINGTON	3,640		25	3,665
TOTALS	9,556		80	9,636

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-EIGHTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN DAN SULLIVAN	DEMOCRATIC PHILIP WISE	SC	TOTALS
HENRY	603	664	2	1,269
LEE	3,823	6,189	19	10,031
TOTALS	4,426	6,853	21	11,300

STATE REPRESENTATIVE NINETY-NINTH DISTRICT

	REPUBLICAN GARY L. ESTRADA, SR.	DEMOCRATIC RICK LARKIN	SC	TOTALS
DES MOINES	1,702	3,650	0	5,352
LEE	1,806	3,627	7	5,440
TOTALS	3,508	7,277	7	10,792

STATE REPRESENTATIVE ONE HUNDREDTH DISTRICT

	DEMOCRATIC DENNIS M. COHOON		SC	TOTALS
DES MOINES ONLY ..	7,226		1	7,227

IOWA GENERAL ELECTION – NOVEMBER 5, 1996

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

DISTRICT 1A	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE RICHARD R. GLEASON		TOTAL
	YES	NO	
ALLAMAKEE	2,268	724	2,992
CLAYTON	2,173	856	3,029
DELAWARE	2,120	787	2,907
DUBUQUE	15,719	3,648	19,367
WINNESHIEK	4,020	949	4,969
TOTALS	26,300	6,964	33,264

DISTRICT 1B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE THOMAS N. BOWER			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE JAMES D. COIL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BLACK HAWK	24,255	4,865	29,120	24,041	5,462	29,503
BUCHANAN	4,508	1,534	6,042	4,361	1,629	5,990
CHICKASAW	2,618	1,099	3,717	2,475	1,115	3,590
FAYETTE	3,734	1,422	5,156	4,066	1,435	5,501
GRUNDY	2,039	524	2,563	1,902	570	2,472
HOWARD	2,116	641	2,757	2,001	689	2,690
TOTALS	39,270	10,085	49,355	38,846	10,900	49,746

DISTRICT 1B	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE TODD A. GEER			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE WALTER W. ROTHCHILD		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BLACK HAWK	23,216	5,283	28,499	24,051	6,085	30,136
BUCHANAN	4,425	1,579	6,004	4,443	1,601	6,044
CHICKASAW	2,568	1,065	3,633	2,619	1,069	3,688
FAYETTE	3,921	1,435	5,356	3,964	1,465	5,429
GRUNDY	2,861	522	3,383	1,924	586	2,510
HOWARD	2,022	676	2,698	2,061	678	2,739
TOTALS	39,013	10,560	49,573	39,062	11,484	50,546

DISTRICT 2A	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE GILBERT K. BOVARD		TOTAL
	YES	NO	
BREMER	4,309	1,431	5,740
BUTLER	1,776	695	2,471
CERRO GORDO	12,797	2,529	15,326
FLOYD	2,897	788	3,685
FRANKLIN	1,870	421	2,291
HANCOCK	2,381	711	3,092
MITCHELL	2,529	452	2,981
WINNEBAGO	2,685	824	3,509
WORTH	2,215	652	2,867
TOTALS	33,459	8,503	41,962

DISTRICT 2A	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE CAROLYN D. GRUPP			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE PETER B. NEWELL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BREMER	4,383	1,338	5,721	4,330	1,348	5,678
BUTLER	1,773	739	2,512	1,752	735	2,487
CERRO GORDO	12,253	2,929	15,182	10,511	2,442	12,953
FLOYD	2,902	769	3,671	2,842	764	3,606
FRANKLIN	1,842	431	2,273	1,729	410	2,139
HANCOCK	2,291	670	2,961	2,252	677	2,929
MITCHELL	2,494	431	2,925	2,378	453	2,831
WINNEBAGO	2,603	807	3,410	2,614	799	3,413
WORTH	2,146	662	2,808	1,989	643	2,632
TOTALS	32,687	8,776	41,463	30,397	8,271	38,668

DISTRICT 2B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE TIMOTHY J. FINN			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE ALLAN L. GOODE		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	4,701	1,567	6,268	4,531	1,621	6,152
CALHOUN	1,599	698	2,297	1,867	646	2,513
CARROLL	2,483	704	3,187	2,501	693	3,194
GREENE	1,959	752	2,711	1,688	807	2,495
HAMILTON	2,780	886	3,666	2,721	925	3,646
HARDIN	2,932	1,090	4,022	2,989	1,071	4,060
HUMBOLDT	1,614	667	2,281	1,738	664	2,402
MARSHALL	7,443	2,758	10,201	7,858	2,600	10,458
POCAHONTAS	1,429	538	1,967	1,538	552	2,090
SAC	1,732	787	2,519	1,752	783	2,535
STORY	15,304	4,389	19,693	14,391	4,516	18,907
WEBSTER	6,411	1,940	8,351	8,126	2,052	10,178
WRIGHT	1,549	803	2,352	1,531	768	2,299
TOTALS	51,936	17,579	69,515	53,231	17,698	70,929

DISTRICT 2B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE GARY L. MCMINIMEE			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM C. OSTLUND		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	4,381	1,720	6,101	4,421	1,685	6,106
CALHOUN	1,600	717	2,317	1,604	717	2,321
CARROLL	3,536	733	4,269	2,509	743	3,252
GREENE	1,612	848	2,460	2,439	751	3,190
HAMILTON	2,591	957	3,548	2,846	890	3,736
HARDIN	2,833	1,116	3,949	2,807	1,143	3,950
HUMBOLDT	1,553	697	2,250	1,562	671	2,233
MARSHALL	7,379	2,819	10,198	7,298	2,872	10,170
POCAHONTAS	1,472	536	2,008	1,412	558	1,970
SAC	1,700	844	2,544	1,643	832	2,475
STORY	14,135	4,675	18,810	14,008	4,655	18,663
WEBSTER	6,277	1,998	8,275	6,397	1,890	8,287
WRIGHT	1,322	675	1,997	1,354	650	2,004
TOTALS	50,391	18,335	68,726	50,300	18,057	68,357

DISTRICT 2B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM J. PATTINSON			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE CARL E. PETERSON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	4,441	1,659	6,100	4,601	1,653	6,254
CALHOUN	1,592	708	2,300	1,629	668	2,297
CARROLL	2,448	716	3,164	2,532	675	3,207
GREENE	1,647	812	2,459	1,692	784	2,476
HAMILTON	2,755	878	3,633	2,729	901	3,630
HARDIN	2,906	1,078	3,984	3,005	1,381	4,386
HUMBOLDT	1,593	650	2,243	1,595	646	2,241
MARSHALL	7,354	2,831	10,185	6,735	5,605	12,340
POCAHONTAS	1,439	534	1,973	1,461	528	1,989
SAC	1,658	805	2,463	1,673	790	2,463
STORY	14,863	4,424	19,287	14,492	4,597	19,089
WEBSTER	6,452	1,997	8,449	6,731	1,804	8,535
WRIGHT	1,331	667	1,998	1,311	656	1,967
TOTALS	50,479	17,759	68,238	50,186	20,688	70,874

DISTRICT 2B	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE DAVID R. DANILSON			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE THOMAS R. HRONEK		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	5,243	2,210	7,453	4,486	1,753	6,239
CALHOUN	1,654	682	2,336	1,658	681	2,339
CARROLL	2,493	664	3,157	2,455	701	3,156
GREENE	1,766	736	2,502	1,628	821	2,449
HAMILTON	2,843	885	3,728	2,714	896	3,610
HARDIN	2,942	1,030	3,972	2,863	1,116	3,979
HUMBOLDT	1,649	636	2,285	1,580	680	2,260
MARSHALL	7,637	2,685	10,322	7,400	2,860	10,260
POCAHONTAS	1,471	529	2,000	1,495	532	2,027
SAC	1,669	808	2,477	1,647	818	2,465
STORY	14,482	4,357	18,839	14,712	4,669	19,381
WEBSTER	6,607	1,829	8,436	6,374	1,922	8,296
WRIGHT	1,269	665	1,934	1,228	685	1,913
TOTALS	51,725	17,716	69,441	50,240	18,134	68,374

DISTRICT 2B	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE STEVEN VAN MAREL			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE ROGER R. SCHOELL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BOONE	4,648	1,655	6,303	4,819	1,449	6,268
CALHOUN	1,612	691	2,303	1,728	634	2,362
CARROLL	2,469	687	3,156	2,591	613	3,204
GREENE	1,658	783	2,441	1,728	739	2,467
HAMILTON	2,844	839	3,683	2,872	794	3,666
HARDIN	2,903	1,065	3,968	3,036	981	4,017
HUMBOLDT	1,608	649	2,257	1,663	618	2,281
MARSHALL	7,418	2,773	10,191	8,729	2,494	11,223
POCAHONTAS	1,452	543	1,995	1,533	495	2,028
SAC	1,645	811	2,456	1,750	740	2,490
STORY	14,772	4,463	19,235	14,701	4,102	18,803
WEBSTER	6,506	1,789	8,295	6,894	1,706	8,600
WRIGHT	1,237	671	1,908	1,242	644	1,886
TOTALS	50,772	17,419	68,191	53,286	16,009	69,295

DISTRICT 3A	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE CHARLES H. BARLOW			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PATRICK M. CARR		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BUENA VISTA	3,630	1,239	4,869	3,583	1,042	4,625
CHEROKEE	2,737	883	3,620	2,728	869	3,597
CLAY	2,647	767	3,414	3,166	800	3,966
DICKINSON	3,559	880	4,439	3,461	831	4,292
EMMET	2,185	507	2,692	2,095	454	2,549
KOSSUTH	3,465	942	4,407	3,476	866	4,342
LYON	1,013	390	1,403	1,000	384	1,384
O'BRIEN	2,478	656	3,134	2,482	653	3,135
OSCEOLA	1,019	280	1,299	966	297	1,263
PALO ALTO	1,364	371	1,735	1,090	359	1,449
TOTALS	24,097	6,915	31,012	24,047	6,555	30,602

DISTRICT 3A	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE JOHN P. DUFFY			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE FRANK B. NELSON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BUENA VISTA	4,552	813	5,365	3,424	986	4,410
CHEROKEE	2,762	890	3,652	2,679	875	3,554
CLAY	2,556	692	3,248	2,891	842	3,733
DICKINSON	3,292	824	4,116	3,404	791	4,195
EMMET	2,087	444	2,531	2,130	451	2,581
KOSSUTH	3,464	888	4,352	3,393	926	4,319
LYON	986	381	1,367	1,003	375	1,378
O'BRIEN	2,481	648	3,129	2,551	634	3,185
OSCEOLA	984	271	1,255	969	300	1,269
PALO ALTO	1,068	352	1,420	1,088	355	1,443
TOTALS	24,232	6,203	30,435	23,532	6,535	30,067

DISTRICT 3B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PHILLIP S. DANDOS			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE DEWIE J. GAUL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	1,169	697	1,866	1,229	694	1,923
IDA	1,555	789	2,344	1,581	786	2,367
MONONA	1,480	622	2,102	1,571	594	2,165
PLYMOUTH	2,091	1,054	3,145	2,253	981	3,234
SIOUX	3,192	1,135	4,327	3,346	963	4,309
WOODBURY	17,342	6,589	23,931	18,414	5,980	24,394
TOTALS	26,829	10,886	37,715	28,394	9,998	38,392

DISTRICT 3B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE JAMES D. SCOTT			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE RICHARD J. VIPOND		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	1,259	634	1,893	1,840	660	2,500
IDA	1,673	728	2,401	1,757	746	2,503
MONONA	1,590	533	2,123	1,753	557	2,310
PLYMOUTH	2,140	919	3,059	2,152	968	3,120
SIOUX	4,079	946	5,025	3,354	929	4,283
WOODBURY	17,251	5,746	22,997	17,442	5,858	23,300
TOTALS	27,992	9,506	37,498	28,298	9,718	38,016

DISTRICT 3B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE MICHAEL S. WALSH			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE GARY E. WENELL		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	1,336	652	1,988	1,221	673	1,894
IDA	1,644	720	2,364	1,577	760	2,337
MONONA	1,605	549	2,154	1,456	638	2,094
PLYMOUTH	2,295	871	3,166	2,144	972	3,116
SIoux	3,407	881	4,288	3,266	999	4,265
WOODBURY	19,246	5,091	24,337	17,798	5,952	23,750
TOTALS	29,533	8,764	38,297	27,462	9,994	37,456

DISTRICT 3B	ALTERNATE DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE BRADLEY K. DE JONG		
	YES	NO	TOTAL
CRAWFORD	1,218	670	1,888
IDA	1,576	712	2,288
MONONA	1,581	572	2,153
PLYMOUTH	2,197	866	3,063
SIoux	4,025	724	4,749
WOODBURY	18,134	5,150	23,284
TOTALS	28,731	8,694	37,425

DISTRICT 4	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE JAMES S. HECKERMAN			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE TIMOTHY O'GRADY		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
AUDUBON	635	434	1,069	673	445	1,118
CASS	2,468	1,321	3,789	2,536	1,289	3,825
FREMONT	1,171	832	2,003	1,239	800	2,039
HARRISON	2,418	1,456	3,874	2,593	1,357	3,950
MILLS	2,181	1,033	3,214	2,305	931	3,236
MONTGOMERY	1,793	1,008	2,801	1,911	945	2,856
PAGE	2,978	1,508	4,486	3,076	1,437	4,513
POTTAWATTAMI	15,031	5,482	20,513	16,325	4,859	21,184
SHELBY	1,273	549	1,822	1,396	516	1,912
TOTALS	29,948	13,623	43,571	32,054	12,579	44,633

DISTRICT 4	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE GARY K. ANDERSON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL
AUDUBON	667	434	1,101
CASS	2,631	1,223	3,854
FREMONT	1,272	776	2,048
HARRISON	2,670	1,328	3,998
MILLS	2,326	895	3,221
MONTGOMERY	1,926	911	2,837
PAGE	3,191	1,394	4,585
POTTAWATTAMI	16,277	4,987	21,264
SHELBY	1,384	527	1,911
TOTALS	32,344	12,475	44,819

DISTRICT 5A	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE DALE B. HAGEN			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM H. JOY		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DALLAS	7,450	2,633	10,083	8,154	2,649	10,803
GUTHRIE	1,681	1,061	2,742	1,726	1,177	2,903
JASPER	7,688	2,695	10,383	7,205	2,847	10,052
MADISON	2,535	1,350	3,885	2,482	1,413	3,895
MARION	4,980	2,094	7,074	4,825	2,137	6,962
WARREN	7,834	2,883	10,717	6,692	3,251	9,943
TOTALS	32,168	12,716	44,884	31,084	13,474	44,558

DISTRICT 5A	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE TERRY L. WILSON			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE CAROL J. GRETA		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DALLAS	7,605	2,597	10,202	7,714	2,545	10,259
GUTHRIE	1,737	1,008	2,745	1,785	971	2,756
JASPER	8,111	2,723	10,834	8,715	2,560	11,275
MADISON	2,557	1,325	3,882	2,654	1,261	3,915
MARION	6,289	1,841	8,130	5,136	1,924	7,060
WARREN	6,818	3,082	9,900	6,754	3,079	9,833
TOTALS	33,117	12,576	45,693	32,758	12,340	45,098

DISTRICT 5B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE DAVID L. CHRISTENSEN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL
ADAIR	1,782	551	2,333
ADAMS	1,434	352	1,786
CLARKE	1,859	743	2,602
DECATUR	1,607	702	2,309
LUCAS	2,254	717	2,971
RINGGOLD	1,667	319	1,986
TAYLOR	2,111	498	2,609
UNION	1,867	636	2,503
WAYNE	1,749	754	2,503
TOTALS	16,330	5,272	21,602

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE GEORGE W. BERGESON			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE RICHARD G. BLANE II		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK ONLY	66,555	23,893	90,448	65,208	23,920	89,128

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE ROBERT J. BLINK			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE RAY A. FENTON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK ONLY	65,303	23,811	89,114	72,312	25,688	98,000

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE ARTHUR E. GAMBLE			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE JACK D. LEVIN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK ONLY	67,634	23,606	91,240	66,208	23,846	90,054

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE D.J. STOVALL			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE ROBERT D. WILSON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK ONLY	65,570	23,662	89,232	65,543	23,253	88,796

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE A. PATRICIA HOULIHAN			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE CYNTHIA M. MOISAN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
POLK ONLY	73,957	21,448	95,405	70,178	21,579	91,757

DISTRICT 5C	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE ARTIS I. REIS					
	YES		NO			TOTAL
POLK ONLY	67,357		23,614			90,971

DISTRICT 6	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PATRICK R. GRADY			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE THOMAS L. KOEHLER		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,379	1,346	5,725	4,176	1,440	5,616
IOWA	2,750	843	3,593	2,676	891	3,567
JOHNSON	20,436	4,722	25,158	18,614	5,135	23,749
JONES	4,104	1,448	5,552	4,094	1,456	5,550
LINN	42,982	11,263	54,245	40,770	11,530	52,300
TAMA	2,997	1,041	4,038	2,926	1,087	4,013
TOTALS	77,648	20,663	98,311	73,256	21,539	94,795

DISTRICT 6	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE NANCT A. BAUMGARTNER			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE STEPHEN C. GERARD II		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,384	1,368	5,752	4,014	1,500	5,514
IOWA	2,791	824	3,615	2,740	865	3,605
JOHNSON	20,043	4,897	24,940	18,932	5,234	24,166
JONES	4,235	1,390	5,625	3,877	1,584	5,461
LINN	42,522	11,449	53,971	39,028	12,208	51,236
TAMA	3,032	1,040	4,072	2,871	1,096	3,967
TOTALS	77,007	20,968	97,975	71,462	22,487	93,949

DISTRICT 6	DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE MICHAEL J. NEWMEISTER			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE ROBERT E. SOSALLA		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
BENTON	4,156	1,412	5,568	4,025	1,562	5,587
IOWA	2,570	904	3,474	2,560	930	3,490
JOHNSON	18,397	4,948	23,345	17,829	5,292	23,121
JONES	4,054	1,460	5,514	3,859	1,643	5,502
LINN	41,576	11,412	52,988	39,479	13,104	52,583
TAMA	2,894	1,080	3,974	2,807	1,142	3,949
TOTALS	73,647	21,216	94,863	70,559	23,673	94,232

DISTRICT 7	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE J. HOBART DARBYSHIRE			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PATRICK J. MADDEN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
CEDAR	3,300	1,246	4,546	3,415	1,157	4,572
CLINTON	5,456	3,153	8,609	5,503	3,021	8,524
JACKSON	1,645	900	2,545	1,614	873	2,487
MUSCATINE	6,804	2,137	8,941	8,039	1,853	9,892
SCOTT	20,562	7,783	28,345	20,108	7,246	27,354
<hr/>						
TOTALS	37,767	15,219	52,986	38,679	14,150	52,829

DISTRICT 8A	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE PHILLIP R. COLLETT			DISTRICT COURT JUDGE DAN F. MORRISON		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
APPANOOSE	1,385	842	2,227	1,443	803	2,246
DAVIS	1,627	844	2,471	1,633	792	2,425
JEFFERSON	2,885	1,094	3,979	2,993	1,069	4,062
KEOKUK	1,211	658	1,869	1,756	528	2,284
MAHASKA	3,431	1,335	4,766	3,529	1,323	4,852
MONROE	1,457	763	2,220	1,469	758	2,227
POWESHIEK	3,112	1,066	4,178	3,219	1,000	4,219
VAN BUREN	1,584	876	2,460	1,656	843	2,499
WAPELLO	7,366	1,922	9,288	6,426	1,787	8,213
WASHINGTON	3,200	1,054	4,254	3,285	1,172	4,457
TOTALS	27,258	10,454	37,712	27,409	10,075	37,484

DISTRICT 8A		DISTRICT COURT JUDGE DANIEL P. WILSON	
	YES	NO	TOTAL
APPANOOSE	2,686	505	3,191
DAVIS	1,571	801	2,372
JEFFERSON	2,791	1,051	3,842
KEOKUK	1,159	662	1,821
MAHASKA	3,321	1,305	4,626
MONROE	1,538	694	2,232
POWESHIEK	3,149	969	4,118
VAN BUREN	1,532	892	2,424
WAPELLO	6,165	1,776	7,941
WASHINGTON	3,225	1,021	4,246
TOTALS	27,137	9,676	36,813

DISTRICT 8B	DISTRICT COURT JUDGE			DISTRICT ASSOCIATE JUDGE		
	JOHN G. LINN			GARY R. NONEMAN		
	YES	NO	TOTAL	YES	NO	TOTAL
DES MOINES	5,301	2,267	7,568	4,997	2,201	7,198
HENRY	4,100	1,194	5,294	3,981	1,237	5,218
LEE	7,009	2,357	9,366	6,965	2,951	9,916
LOUISA	2,189	722	2,911	2,115	750	2,865
TOTALS	18,599	6,540	25,139	18,058	7,139	25,197

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Canvass Summary Iowa House District 34 Special Election

January 16, 1996

Counties	Republican Clifton C. Lamborn	Democratic Robert J. Osterhaus	Scattering	Total
Dubuque	256	612	3	871
Jackson	2,031	2,741	3	4,775
Total	2,287	3,353	6	5,646

Canvass Summary Iowa Senate District 13 Special Election

April 8, 1997

Counties	Republican Steve Jordan	Democratic Patricia Harper	Scattering	Total
Black Hawk only	4,932	5,784	41	10,757
Total	4,932	5,784	41	10,757

GENERAL ELECTION – NOVEMBER 5, 1996

General Election returns are presented precinct by precinct in the following pages in an alphabetical listing of counties. Persons studying these returns by congressional district may wish to refer to the congressional map.

ADAIR

16 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNEY	YES	NO
ADAIR SUMMIT	139	23	352	198	217	188	230	310	31
BRIDGEWATER JACKSON	72	86	30	107	82	86	105	129	17
CASEY WALNUT	37	50	11	52	47	49	49	71	10
EUREKA	30	20	8	36	22	32	26	40	8
FONTANELLE									
SUMMERSET-W PRUSSIA	230	209	68	305	208	296	221	384	37
GRAND RIVER	30	28	14	42	31	44	30	55	3
GREENFIELD LEE	423	455	110	539	439	500	479	697	69
GROVE-E PRUSSIA	69	45	25	96	44	84	57	113	9
HARRISON	49	34	11	59	37	56	40	76	8
JEFFERSON	45	43	10	52	45	48	47	71	8
LINCOLN STUART	102	156	34	137	149	134	151	211	16
ORIENT	87	128	37	123	128	105	144	185	11
RICHLAND	56	34	6	72	27	65	34	60	15
UNION	45	34	6	49	34	42	41	55	4
WASHINGTON	39	32	17	66	25	43	47	60	12
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	202	225	19	232	214	223	221	288	41
TOTALS	1655	1802	458	2165	1749	1995	1922	2805	299

ADAMS

12 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
COLONY & CARL EAST	71	81	20	96	71	55	101	132	21
CORNING 1 JASPER	157	198	57	201	204	136	267	322	65
CORNING 2	102	117	25	133	102	83	148	195	34
CORNING 3A	67	93	23	98	79	65	117	148	19
CORNING 3B & QUINCY	80	87	31	111	88	67	127	170	21
GRANT & UNION	57	68	37	86	72	59	100	120	31
LINCOLN DOUGLAS									
CARBON	76	48	22	88	47	56	83	110	31
MERCER	27	34	9	36	34	16	52	49	13
NODAWAY & JASPER									
NODAWAY	73	54	28	100	46	65	80	131	17
PRESCOTT	58	90	41	97	91	67	122	171	19
WASHINGTON & CARL WEST	40	45	9	51	42	34	62	74	12
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	112	155	18	132	152	95	191	210	45
TOTALS	920	1070	320	1229	1028	798	1450	1832	328

ALLAMAKEE

23 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
CENTER	46	54	12	57	53	69	42	73	27
FAIRVIEW	18	23	3	17	25	28	16	35	7
FRANKLIN	77	34	13	86	32	97	26	86	17
FRENCH CREEK	30	31	7	38	35	45	29	38	25
HANOVER	25	33	9	39	31	34	34	39	21
IOWA	127	91	47	162	97	186	79	199	39
JEFFERSON	107	49	27	133	58	146	43	116	46
LAFAYETTE	50	73	20	70	72	90	57	98	32
LANSING	176	310	60	220	312	279	253	365	64
LINTON	37	33	14	46	38	56	28	59	21
LUDLOW	112	67	18	125	73	154	43	155	27
MAKEE	62	79	40	94	90	127	60	119	48
PAINT CREEK	90	85	17	111	77	131	56	142	36
POST	60	57	14	79	52	89	44	97	20
POSTVILLE	258	237	67	316	240	386	172	416	59
TAYLOR	58	141	35	82	149	108	128	167	32
UNION CITY	58	23	14	65	29	73	18	55	24
UNION PRAIRIE	78	61	23	110	59	119	47	105	48
WATERLOO	35	51	29	56	60	72	45	76	35
WAUKON 1	228	193	57	273	300	322	154	346	67
WAUKON 2	192	242	58	252	239	298	193	329	70
WAUKON 3	202	228	53	270	219	307	178	332	57
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	331	356	43	381	355	464	272	503	97
TOTALS	2457	2551	680	3082	2595	3680	2017	3950	919

APPANOOSE

15 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BELLAIR LINCOLN	117	138	26	122	138	114	129	158	30
CALDWELL	60	91	23	66	94	66	85	96	12
CENTERVILLE W1	234	299	68	275	295	289	248	301	51
CENTERVILLE W2	274	307	65	325	294	312	269	363	60
CENTERVILLE W3	213	326	56	244	305	242	272	429	41
JOHNS INDEPENDENCE	106	76	15	121	73	107	78	140	31
PLEASANT FRANKLIN	131	155	41	146	166	142	141	151	39
TAYLOR CHARITON	152	188	41	172	195	168	184	266	43
UDELL	67	65	18	71	66	70	61	81	16
UNION	36	36	12	45	36	44	30	46	18
VERMILLION									
DOUGLAS SHARON	227	186	54	254	187	268	169	239	37
WALNUT MYSTIC	55	131	36	67	134	72	107	118	7
WALNUT RATHBUN	40	52	19	54	52	50	50	64	5
WASHINGTON WELLS	144	211	37	155	217	171	172	272	48
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	377	486	43	418	475	418	437	621	90
TOTALS	2,233	2,747	554	2,535	2,727	2,533	2,432	3,345	538

AUDUBON

7 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
AUDUBON EXIRA									
GREELEY HAMLIN	233	465	78	331	406	288	459	392	69
DOUGLAS-MELVILLE-N									
1/2 LEROY	314	432	75	397	387	378	397	410	77
LEROY HAMLIN	253	303	61	317	269	311	276	310	60
OAKFIELD	80	70	20	91	74	83	78	104	19
SHARON TOWNSHIP	95	155	29	123	148	132	123	173	34
VIOLA CAMERON									
LINCOLN	137	133	25	174	105	147	128	162	31
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	202	269	26	245	248	257	233	336	54
TOTALS	1,314	1,827	314	1,678	1,637	1,596	1,694	1,887	344

BENTON

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BELLE PLAINE 1	133	210	32	175	200	209	162	265	30
BELLE PLAINE 2	127	193	26	156	187	183	156	247	27
BELLE PLAINE 3	79	158	17	104	153	133	130	190	11
BENTON CANTON									
SHELLSBURG	331	464	73	358	491	487	362	642	65
BIG GROVE UNION									
VAN HORNE	208	264	42	239	273	286	224	390	35
BRUCE CEDAR MT									
AUBURN	161	146	29	181	154	204	127	264	25
EDEN ELDORADO NEW									
HALL	200	382	65	237	404	342	293	479	58
FLORENCE NORWAY	141	289	53	189	298	280	198	353	38
FREMONT ATKINS	257	299	42	261	336	377	221	444	46
HARRISON TAYLOR	202	176	30	208	204	276	136	329	29
HOMER MONROE									
JACK GA	170	217	43	198	238	260	172	344	36
IOWA LUZERNE	62	109	13	75	107	94	88	136	14
KANE KEYSTONE	121	236	31	172	209	183	194	246	31
LEROY BLAIRSTOWN	168	230	38	200	235	263	165	308	34
POLK URBANA	131	369	49	147	396	216	325	386	33
ST CLAIR	71	124	20	84	132	110	103	137	24
VINTON 1	202	238	42	215	264	286	185	372	46
VINTON 2	125	170	32	141	185	207	116	243	30
VINTON 3	220	274	46	252	284	320	210	431	51
VINTON 4	166	221	49	196	244	259	183	324	46
WALFORD	84	150	25	96	164	147	111	216	21
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	476	627	49	509	639	601	530	833	109
TOTALS	3,835	5,546	846	4,393	5,797	5,723	4,391	7,579	839

BLACK HAWK

65 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BARCLAY	115	86	16	123	95	132	83	179	14
BENNINGTON	110	97	23	117	109	132	96	179	26
BIG CREEK SPRING CREEK	447	605	117	511	643	637	502	887	73
BLACK HAWK WEST	524	546	100	551	603	720	444	878	81
CEDAR	246	429	95	289	472	338	416	647	47
CEDAR FALLS W1 P1	238	355	53	249	382	320	314	499	30
CEDAR FALLS W1 P2	68	235	36	97	243	120	222	286	20
CEDAR FALLS W1 P3	515	722	93	558	777	651	665	1007	109
CEDAR FALLS W2 P1	365	455	51	405	463	451	411	623	87
CEDAR FALLS W2 P2	210	292	42	234	306	270	260	410	32
CEDAR FALLS W2 P3	594	697	82	621	752	759	596	1084	136
CEDAR FALLS W3 P1	371	282	32	390	301	446	243	558	84
CEDAR FALLS W3 P2-C FALLS TP	627	701	72	669	738	805	588	1005	169
CEDAR FALLS W3 P3	191	272	37	191	295	250	228	389	65
CEDAR FALLS W4 P1	318	437	46	340	468	397	400	598	90
CEDAR FALLS W4 P2	198	403	34	208	426	291	337	512	79
CEDAR FALLS W4 P3	142	284	27	156	299	223	209	334	75
CEDAR FALLS W5 P1	732	709	97	759	752	873	645	1162	131
CEDAR FALLS W5 P2	207	220	30	213	239	261	189	380	37
CEDAR FALLS W5 P3	557	541	73	582	571	684	469	910	126
EAGLE TWP	106	89	19	123	88	117	92	179	13
ELK RUN HEIGHTS	121	281	48	156	389	176	270	352	26
EVANSDALE WARD 1	76	231	48	90	262	139	212	242	14
EVANSDALE WARD 2	95	259	47	128	270	153	243	304	24
EVANSDALE WARD 3	76	257	33	86	272	112	243	283	17
EVANSDALE WARD 4	101	248	42	117	263	146	234	271	14
LESTER TWP	190	275	86	221	312	299	241	393	30
LINCOLN TWP	98	73	26	108	87	122	73	160	11
MT VERNON TWP	154	217	36	175	232	214	188	346	21
ORANGETWP	103	60	10	103	69	118	54	124	19
POYNER 1-E WATERLOO	194	395	69	250	401	295	355	531	36
POYNER 2-FOX	211	410	60	274	405	308	366	489	46
UNION TWP	221	150	28	231	162	262	135	321	31
WASHINGTON TWP	136	129	33	153	141	174	113	230	28
WATERLOO W1 P1	331	588	54	363	602	458	507	789	80
WATERLOO W1 P2	327	556	77	365	584	456	496	785	57
WATERLOO W1 P3	398	459	59	430	470	500	406	695	81
WATERLOO W1 P4	327	348	43	362	347	399	304	446	69
WATERLOO W1 P5	591	459	64	623	479	714	389	852	152
WATERLOO W1 P6	478	353	45	495	370	539	324	627	101
WATERLOO W2 P1	557	419	58	560	464	615	410	727	101
WATERLOO W2 P2	508	587	53	542	597	610	529	881	89
WATERLOO W2 P3	252	507	70	284	527	338	468	642	42
WATERLOO W2 P4	403	572	55	438	576	529	477	756	67
WATERLOO W2 P5	74	127	16	77	136	93	118	154	11
WATERLOO W2 P6	340	581	87	394	605	481	520	812	75
WATERLOO W3 P1	275	628	90	333	652	417	561	708	55
WATERLOO W3 P2	126	313	40	155	313	183	287	363	37
WATERLOO W3 P3	52	290	14	61	287	82	266	220	17
WATERLOO W3 P4	105	381	55	130	408	188	345	354	29
WATERLOO W3 P5	293	660	84	352	670	410	620	840	55
WATERLOO W3 P6	400	530	66	429	553	498	486	791	82
WATERLOO W4 P1	115	867	40	166	832	206	777	535	60
WATERLOO W4 P2	29	479	16	47	443	57	431	239	24
WATERLOO W4 P3	56	262	32	71	264	98	239	186	13
WATERLOO W4 P4	173	739	83	231	741	273	704	613	51
WATERLOO W4 P5	41	377	16	51	368	69	337	193	29
WATERLOO W4 P6	68	268	30	81	277	123	233	290	16
WATERLOO W5 P1	162	286	39	180	303	204	274	372	33
WATERLOO W5 P2	334	512	76	385	533	436	476	619	49
WATERLOO W5 P3	192	487	62	237	511	291	443	554	44
WATERLOO W5 P4	252	449	53	279	461	336	405	612	43
WATERLOO W5 P5	325	623	77	377	638	437	583	799	58
WATERLOO W5 P6	153	317	33	174	324	206	296	366	25
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	2928	4185	295	3133	4249	3535	3795	6010	512
TOTALS	19,322	29,651	3,623	21,283	30,770	25,176	26,656	39,582	3,998

BOONE

27 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
AMAQUA & BEAVER(CITY)	48	58	10	57	58	77	30	90	8
BEAVER TWP	44	35	4	45	41	59	23	68	8
BOONE 1	274	496	92	332	540	448	376	689	63
BOONE 2	439	552	85	502	567	638	388	796	88
BOONE 3	407	429	86	434	481	562	301	684	99
BOONE 4	272	510	83	333	538	442	371	647	62
BOONE 5	215	532	88	284	557	408	383	663	70
CASS	59	67	16	68	74	74	61	102	9
COLFAX	95	114	15	95	131	119	89	153	30
DES MOINES	142	211	35	167	219	222	148	303	29
DODGE	79	102	19	103	95	126	64	155	20
DOUGLAS	79	114	16	82	123	97	100	169	13
FRASER TOWN	13	34	6	12	40	26	23	38	6
GARDEN & SHELD AHL	81	102	15	97	100	114	74	152	18
GRANT & BOXHOLM	69	104	15	75	111	107	70	134	12
HARRISON	66	73	11	73	76	91	52	93	18
JACKSON	81	96	16	89	106	108	77	144	22
MADRID CITY 1	88	232	30	120	227	136	184	270	19
MADRID CITY 2	82	221	32	113	221	133	183	272	10
MADRID CITY 3	63	163	39	92	175	105	146	204	19
MARCY	127	141	23	133	156	180	99	225	32
PEOPLES	57	81	13	65	87	101	40	103	14
PILOT MOUND	42	118	23	54	133	77	97	124	18
UNION & BERKLEY	93	94	11	108	90	112	77	158	20
WORTH & LUTHER	96	130	31	115	140	143	102	202	19
YELL & OGDEN	379	483	89	438	514	557	329	661	65
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	803	1154	84	870	1174	1078	860	1391	143
TOTALS	4,293	6,446	987	4,956	6,774	6,340	4,747	8,690	934

BREMER

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
DAYTON FRANKLIN	139	161	28	152	169	168	159	203	26
DOUGLAS EAST POLK	82	84	20	99	91	111	76	141	18
FREDERIKA(CITY&TWP)									
FREMONT TRIPOLI	236	447	78	282	463	403	343	576	61
JACKSON JAMESVILLE	213	303	62	258	317	316	263	458	39
JEFFERSON DENVER CITY	520	585	100	575	618	693	506	989	84
LAFAYETTE WARREN	195	226	48	235	234	277	186	365	39
LEROY SUMNER 2	134	75	24	147	85	173	60	154	23
MAXFIELD READLYN	259	274	45	289	284	346	233	407	49
SUMNER	352	361	88	422	375	499	304	593	58
WASHINGTON	67	105	30	99	99	107	94	173	9
WAVERLY WARD 1	252	381	52	291	393	363	320	553	55
WAVERLY WARD 2	338	345	75	389	370	473	287	591	87
WAVERLY WARD 3	159	261	37	173	276	236	205	363	62
WAVERLY WARD 4	312	398	51	345	424	439	332	594	90
WAVERLY WARD 5	312	283	29	320	305	395	229	449	64
WEST POLK PLAINFIELD	137	167	36	167	167	211	127	245	29
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	506	567	59	532	588	629	488	834	110
TOTALS	4,213	5,023	862	4,775	5,258	5,839	4,212	7,688	903

BUCHANAN

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BUFFALO STANLEY	78	117	14	85	121	116	90	169	19
BYRON WINTHROP	177	272	47	200	288	281	215	401	42
FAIRBANK	145	302	51	173	325	224	277	381	43
FREMONT MIDDLEFIELD	98	129	27	118	131	138	113	173	27
HAZLETON	143	288	61	172	317	254	237	396	54
INDEPENDENCE 1									
WASHINGTON	259	488	81	315	504	477	356	676	70
INDEPENDENCE 2	196	237	41	240	235	324	155	378	47
INDEPENDENCE 3	211	285	47	243	296	323	222	426	59
INDEPENDENCE 4	105	284	40	147	277	216	212	340	39
INDEPENDENCE 5	169	273	30	187	281	275	200	408	38
JEFFERSON BRANDON	83	145	17	98	141	151	96	210	22
LIBERTY QUAS									
NEWTON	214	331	79	251	363	360	265	492	59
MADISON LAMONT	105	150	23	116	156	164	113	210	23
PERRY JESUP	339	629	120	419	659	559	529	889	80
SUMNER HOMER CONO	248	330	65	288	362	377	270	552	60
WESTBURG	87	102	16	94	110	128	79	167	25
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	386	635	77	437	648	575	523	872	97
TOTALS	3,043	4,997	836	3,583	5,214	4,942	3,952	7,140	804

BUENA VISTA

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
ALTA NOKOMIS	345	314	114	425	343	530	232	567	61
BROOKE	45	17	6	48	21	52	17	51	11
ELK	42	46	7	47	46	51	38	78	8
FAIRFIELD COON									
ALBERT CITY	288	202	65	348	201	425	114	386	46
GRANT PROVIDENCE	169	62	18	187	60	202	46	200	34
HAYES MAPLE VALLEY	234	136	55	286	137	323	96	325	45
LAKESIDE	64	88	23	84	87	109	61	117	12
LEE	144	207	50	209	185	239	154	307	32
LINCOLN SCOTT	99	71	10	110	70	136	43	144	23
LINN GROVE	74	39	30	101	45	108	33	124	11
NEWELL	202	211	51	243	212	301	144	327	41
POLAND	82	127	31	117	113	146	82	185	16
REMBRANDT	51	50	21	63	57	83	37	105	7
STORM LAKE 1	284	324	77	338	329	435	222	510	53
STORM LAKE 2	157	291	63	207	294	284	212	376	30
STORM LAKE 3	488	388	65	549	392	645	289	707	101
STORM LAKE 4	237	255	57	290	256	350	194	437	55
TRUESDALE	112	96	28	140	96	152	83	191	13
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	519	496	60	554	506	684	357	807	104
TOTALS	3,636	3,420	831	4,346	3,450	5,255	2,454	5,944	703

BUTLER

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
ALBION	399	395	62	436	397	492	298	587	74
BEAVER	164	278	53	188	282	238	216	278	46
BENNEZETTE	50	54	6	61	46	63	34	40	5
BUTLER CLARKSVILLE	216	365	49	255	354	341	262	279	31
COLDWATER	235	343	60	274	346	335	261	242	29
DAYTON	66	61	10	75	59	94	44	68	7
FREMONT	65	60	12	79	55	90	40	86	8
JACKSON JEFFERSON	125	88	3	136	98	159	73	142	15
MONROE	354	171	32	380	164	399	124	229	17
PITTSFORD	130	179	30	144	169	208	94	249	28
RIPLEY MADISON	156	75	14	163	73	181	51	193	30
SHELL ROCK	238	340	63	275	338	328	285	297	43
WASHINGTON N	43	16	3	50	11	52	7	34	3
WASHINGTON S	53	22	5	61	17	60	16	55	6
WEST POINT ALLISON	261	197	31	278	187	321	104	193	15
WEST POINT BRISTOW	65	64	15	70	60	78	39	90	10
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	416	353	41	445	342	515	249	587	66
TOTALS	3,036	3,061	489	3,370	2,998	3,954	2,197	3,649	433

CALHOUN

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
BUTLER	163	205	43	208	204	263	136	301	27
CALHOUN	44	24	7	56	21	51	22	57	9
CEDAR 1	64	53	21	73	64	94	38	101	8
CENTER	32	35	13	48	36	52	23	55	16
ELM GROVE	28	33	6	39	28	44	17	50	4
GARFIELD	29	38	14	42	38	55	23	49	9
GREENFIELD	42	54	19	58	57	77	36	89	11
JACKSON	34	30	13	44	32	50	23	61	8
LAKE CITY	249	350	56	339	313	379	260	491	38
LAKE CREEK	22	40	3	26	37	36	27	47	9
LINCOLN	330	326	89	418	340	513	230	530	62
LOGAN	39	15	5	40	18	46	8	41	6
READING CEDAR 2	135	120	24	152	127	202	75	190	19
ROCKWELL CITY	300	340	74	374	343	444	244	500	69
SHERMAN	93	74	22	122	70	141	47	147	16
TWIN LAKES	43	25	9	49	28	58	14	60	8
UNION	84	106	19	121	97	139	69	149	16
WILLIAMS	41	27	5	48	22	49	21	58	5
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	296	289	15	332	270	367	212	424	46
TOTALS	2,068	2,184	457	2,589	2,145	3,060	1,525	3,400	386

CARROLL

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
ARCADIA	91	129	34	129	119	135	112	183	28
CARROLL 1	466	498	80	616	424	635	355	695	110
CARROLL 2	371	482	101	540	412	544	366	617	75
CARROLL 3	371	415	106	541	352	517	330	639	90
CARROLL 4	248	434	103	410	371	390	353	538	41
EDEN	85	130	38	147	96	144	85	155	27
EWOLDT	289	274	89	378	270	380	226	516	65
GLIDDEN	221	274	52	291	267	331	195	345	37
JASPER	46	64	13	59	66	67	52	94	12
NEWTON	57	95	47	105	88	89	80	115	17
PLEASANT VALLEY	92	78	35	122	80	129	64	128	34
SHERIDAN	136	105	45	196	90	187	85	213	31
UNION	199	334	76	299	311	320	242	407	39
WASHINGTON	116	200	60	209	162	208	133	235	64
WHEATLAND	153	210	65	254	167	248	141	240	42
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	451	611	54	528	584	601	464	695	113
TOTALS	3,392	4,333	998	4,824	3,859	4,925	3,283	5,815	825

CASS

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
ATLANTIC 1	182	226	76	253	224	242	243	347	38
ATLANTIC 2 GROVE 2	165	156	60	202	179	197	181	281	26
ATLANTIC 3	285	196	84	330	221	332	225	434	51
ATLANTIC 4	336	271	75	416	260	386	290	472	77
ATLANTIC 5	402	274	54	445	289	452	271	494	71
BEAR GROVE NOBLE	158	58	32	182	63	187	56	183	30
BENTON PYMOSA	136	79	21	144	88	142	93	182	20
BRIGHTON MARNE	74	53	20	84	61	80	61	101	16
CASS LEWIS	151	82	43	175	100	174	96	215	29
EDNA VICTORIA	73	55	11	99	41	90	49	99	21
FRANKLIN LINC WIOTA	113	90	40	147	92	141	102	175	27
GRANT ANITA	158	268	74	349	254	222	281	336	40
GROVE 1 WASHINGTON	143	65	28	178	58	174	58	187	21
MASSENA	132	136	40	193	113	178	129	216	26
PLEASANT GRISWOLD	345	168	48	381	174	387	162	418	45
UNION CUMBERLAND	120	72	50	149	84	147	83	171	34
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	411	367	53	459	365	473	345	547	80
TOTALS	3,384	2,616	809	4,086	2,666	4,004	2,725	4,858	652

CEDAR

14 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
CASS RED OAK	53	109	30	78	110	93	94	156	20
CENTER	124	138	40	156	137	175	114	226	28
DAYTON FAIRFIELD	235	276	55	264	296	312	243	405	53
FARMINGTON DURANT	312	386	90	367	404	463	303	571	73
FREMONT STANWOOD	163	183	34	193	183	213	163	296	25
GOWER SPRINGDALE	415	710	114	467	752	637	595	936	145
INLAND BENNETT	155	136	25	171	145	213	106	240	34
IOWA ROCHESTER-S CREEK	228	194	77	248	235	295	194	383	42
LINN PIONEER	263	384	78	310	408	352	358	560	71
MASSILLON SPRINGFIELD	228	278	64	259	296	331	223	382	59
TIPTON 1	93	165	23	112	156	156	111	206	19
TIPTON 2	133	213	25	149	219	201	161	280	36
TIPTON 3	193	234	41	233	231	279	193	312	59
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	371	450	60	435	446	517	362	690	78
TOTALS	2,966	3,856	756	3,442	4,018	4,237	3,220	5,643	742

CERRO GORDO

32 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
CLEAR LAKE UNION	322	317	60	380	300	458	235	517	102
CLEAR LAKE 1	477	418	62	538	418	638	320	687	98
CLEAR LAKE 2	409	524	86	482	523	591	432	749	128
CLEAR LAKE 3	403	507	110	504	501	651	364	761	100
DOUGHERTY	35	81	8	50	75	58	69	97	16
FALLS N PLYMOUTH	63	172	27	99	162	135	132	212	28
FALLS S ROCK FALLS	52	126	23	77	121	102	93	160	19
GENESEO BATH EAST	187	333	51	246	314	320	245	455	46
GRANT WEST	50	33	23	65	39	71	32	74	19
GRIMES EAST THORNTON	98	136	21	120	131	160	90	172	21
GRIMES WEST MESERVEY	56	59	16	67	58	87	38	89	20
LAKE	58	43	22	78	45	88	35	92	18
LIME CREEK MASON NORTH	86	137	21	109	133	111	134	211	17
LINCOLN GRANT EAST	68	81	10	84	73	101	58	121	29
MASON CITY W1 P1	124	365	45	184	359	241	297	457	40
MASON CITY W1 P2	291	626	98	385	619	537	471	834	99
MASON CITY W1 P3	407	489	89	488	489	622	358	778	134
MASON CITY W2 P1	204	463	51	270	444	372	351	585	69
MASON CITY W2 P2	472	529	58	531	538	654	403	813	133
MASON CITY W2 P3	157	540	94	237	547	340	456	651	53
MASON CITY W3 P1	285	440	65	333	449	405	384	661	85
MASON CITY W3 P2	228	555	99	324	551	432	450	694	78
MASON CITY W3 P3	417	627	85	517	607	656	470	911	124
MASON CITY W4 P1	125	411	61	203	385	270	318	510	51
MASON CITY W4 P2	197	546	89	299	530	412	428	691	74
MASON CITY W4 P3	328	517	80	428	492	520	411	722	92
MASON SOUTH	65	114	20	93	106	113	88	153	25
MT VERNON BATH WEST	103	100	34	134	103	144	91	171	41
OWEN	51	61	25	73	62	89	44	113	11
PLEASANT VALLEY	92	78	15	115	73	124	60	151	23
PORTLAND	37	73	26	54	78	56	78	89	21
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1480	2442	115	1619	2390	2014	2004	2923	371
TOTALS	7,427	11,943	1,689	9,186	11,715	11,572	9,439	16,304	2,185

CHEROKEE

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
AFTON	65	37	13	80	36	86	27	88	12
AMHERST	65	30	13	83	30	88	20	78	8
CEDAR LARRABEE	92	91	28	112	97	142	68	159	28
CHEROKEE TWP	134	151	47	189	144	225	104	272	21
CHEROKEE 1	313	405	100	434	381	517	278	648	77
CHEROKEE 2	209	342	103	296	356	367	269	517	55
CHEROKEE 3	284	389	126	382	404	479	294	647	58
DIAMOND	53	24	14	72	21	78	13	71	7
GRAND MEADOW	51	41	19	75	36	78	32	89	9
LIBERTY	61	38	10	70	40	68	37	82	11
MARCUS MARCUS	304	196	85	391	193	407	158	435	69
PILOT	46	43	18	60	45	67	36	84	16
PITCHER AURELIA	215	255	79	279	264	349	183	436	40
ROCK	39	57	17	55	55	76	34	82	11
SHERIDAN CLEGHORN	74	95	29	110	87	121	74	160	13
SHERIDAN MERIDEN	58	77	19	86	67	98	50	121	17
SILVER	54	42	10	64	43	69	34	85	11
SPRING	42	30	9	48	32	56	22	61	9
TILDEN	60	31	10	66	35	81	19	75	15
WILLOW QUIMBY	70	86	27	98	77	95	77	129	16
WILLOW WASHTA	35	88	25	63	81	62	77	101	9
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	305	305	33	314	326	423	208	467	58
TOTALS	2,629	2,853	834	3,427	2,850	4,032	2,114	4,887	570

CHICKASAW

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BASSETT	26	49	9	38	45	55	30	64	3
BRADFORD	263	436	92	332	445	414	367	610	46
CHICKASAW SOUTH	77	127	37	102	135	130	107	185	24
DAYTON SOUTH	62	90	22	76	94	96	75	121	22
DEERFIELD	38	70	47	74	81	71	79	128	9
DRESDEN	63	62	19	80	60	80	61	109	10
FREDERICKSBURG	261	262	81	314	279	365	235	467	43
JACKSONVILLE	96	71	30	125	72	124	71	147	18
NEW HAMPTON TWP	120	137	38	161	130	164	131	224	18
NEW HAMPTON 1	110	216	39	121	245	173	192	279	26
NEW HAMPTON 2	112	215	29	127	224	172	185	269	22
NEW HAMPTON 3	111	246	29	139	246	162	221	298	30
NEW HAMPTON 4	141	234	34	173	233	198	204	309	27
RICHLAND	68	54	18	75	64	89	52	102	17
STAPLETON EAST	71	184	44	112	178	136	157	205	23
UTICA	81	98	25	109	99	110	95	158	13
WASHINGTON 1	70	88	43	116	88	104	100	148	9
WASHINGTON 2	54	105	39	90	105	105	86	152	13
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	367	611	84	414	638	563	479	754	80
TOTALS	2,191	3,355	759	2,778	3,461	3,311	2,927	4,729	453

CLARKE

9 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
MADISON	23	30	15	34	35	30	35	52	10
MURRAY	130	260	66	220	233	178	264	353	30
NORTH MIDDLE	187	189	58	237	192	219	205	312	51
OSCEOLA 1	148	244	62	227	223	223	221	370	35
OSCEOLA 2	186	252	62	251	247	222	267	371	40
OSCEOLA 3	209	267	56	283	243	266	249	408	54
SOUTH MIDDLE	83	129	27	114	122	94	139	175	30
WOODBURN	106	178	51	144	193	127	204	257	39
ABSENTEE AND 5 SPECIAL VOTERS	329	504	43	386	484	354	506	635	99
TOTALS	1,401	2,053	440	1,896	1,972	1,713	2,090	2,933	388

CLAY

23 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHAM	SMITH	YES	NO
CLAY	108	130	46	164	103	168	84	123	20
DOUGLAS	49	33	10	59	32	60	26	40	9
FREEMAN	58	98	17	82	82	84	68	66	17
GARFIELD	46	67	18	68	57	78	46	53	14
GILL GRV GILL GRV	36	38	14	36	46	48	29	31	11
GILL GRV GRNVILLE	27	28	16	33	36	34	29	35	9
HERDLAND	45	41	12	55	38	64	28	70	22
LAKE	32	48	7	46	40	45	41	60	25
LINCOLN	54	55	21	75	51	69	46	65	11
LOGAN	41	29	14	49	32	61	18	50	19
LONE TREE	136	191	49	188	167	225	125	191	21
MEADOW	36	74	21	57	64	68	48	78	10
PETERSON	118	136	36	140	132	167	96	151	21
RIVERTON	69	52	16	83	45	92	32	74	17
SIOUX	51	54	17	57	58	69	43	62	20
SPENCER 1	268	379	70	339	334	372	268	336	39
SPENCER 2	248	429	89	338	390	377	310	384	65
SPENCER 3	319	437	75	385	399	448	309	376	43
SPENCER 4	576	413	99	695	351	736	276	513	102
SPENCER 5	337	381	85	392	368	464	264	373	56
SUMMIT	56	97	25	80	89	81	78	97	13
WATERFORD	46	34	7	53	28	60	14	54	12
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	373	415	38	406	406	510	274	605	89
TOTALS	3,129	3,659	802	3,880	3,348	4,380	2,552	3,887	665

CLAYTON

26 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BOARDMAN	320	477	87	367	488	483	359	402	104
BUENA VISTA	19	107	13	32	98	35	99	59	5
CASS	276	334	46	296	343	387	254	302	42
CLAYTON	42	67	25	56	70	64	62	84	10
COX CREEK	35	88	19	45	91	59	76	63	20
ELK	34	64	15	46	63	61	50	67	4
FARMERSBURG	86	137	27	96	145	132	107	100	27
GARNAVILLO	156	222	45	181	218	243	164	187	34
GIARD	62	70	31	85	68	110	50	84	19
GRAND MEADOW	98	54	23	115	55	135	39	100	14
HIGHLAND	32	38	12	38	40	53	28	45	5
JEFFERSON	407	637	142	485	639	630	501	455	94
LITTLEPORT	30	27	12	33	34	43	26	37	3
LODOMILLO	97	103	39	124	104	114	115	120	17
LUANA	57	66	21	72	66	96	41	59	3
MALLORY	41	78	19	55	78	69	64	58	15
MARION	70	45	21	80	47	92	37	65	12
MENDON NORTH	50	117	31	61	119	93	92	93	13
MENDON SOUTH	145	256	44	148	277	221	194	162	37
MILLVILLE	49	94	15	59	94	67	87	65	13
MONONA	247	346	70	279	354	410	223	282	33
READ	70	60	14	67	73	98	41	64	19
SPERRY	76	121	31	98	126	133	97	123	22
VOLGA	49	74	25	57	80	93	49	78	5
WAGNER	52	106	26	71	109	101	80	107	16
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	344	496	59	395	478	484	393	629	58
TOTALS	2,944	4,284	912	3,441	4,357	4,506	3,328	3,890	644

CLINTON

36 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
BLOOMFIELD	100	175	35	123	169	149	128	125	23
BROOKFIELD	83	68	21	90	76	120	41	86	19
CAMANCHE CITY 1	235	422	86	306	396	335	290	368	27
CAMANCHE CITY 2	287	517	135	369	539	394	406	473	49
CAMANCHE TWP	34	42	6	37	45	48	25	40	9
CENTER	154	99	41	177	112	195	65	119	27
CLINTON W1 P1	205	464	96	263	467	274	374	450	42
CLINTON W1 P2	104	297	42	134	294	144	233	205	17
CLINTON W1 P3	201	462	99	267	456	281	363	386	51
CLINTON W2 P1	398	524	109	483	513	547	354	569	93
CLINTON W2 P2	89	282	49	117	284	127	218	196	28
CLINTON W2 P3	352	514	87	422	498	433	395	532	58
CLINTON W3 P1	368	583	124	467	579	521	427	618	72
CLINTON W3 P2	88	286	47	122	274	162	196	201	34
CLINTON W3 P3	464	628	127	562	600	658	407	685	96
CLINTON W4 P1	363	496	122	460	487	486	354	564	73
CLINTON W4 P2	192	507	99	277	490	287	388	412	58
CLINTON W4 P3	342	572	117	414	579	480	402	545	75
DEEP CREEK	137	107	41	163	110	173	67	118	35
DEWITT CITY 1	293	473	82	373	450	442	350	395	40
DEWITT CITY 2	451	516	101	538	502	630	361	529	73
DEWITT TWP	237	232	56	284	234	324	167	292	20
EDEN	99	83	25	125	79	119	76	91	12
ELK RIVER	162	130	50	195	132	211	81	172	23
GRANT	75	38	10	78	45	90	26	72	13
HAMPSHIRE	131	170	43	160	174	185	112	169	27
LIBERTY	68	70	17	78	70	99	44	88	7
LOW MOOR	29	56	18	47	52	44	46	68	7
OLIVE	163	160	40	206	144	222	114	192	22
ORANGE	169	248	56	212	230	253	176	228	30
SHARON	111	130	34	126	136	147	102	109	17
SPRING ROCK	152	218	49	200	203	226	150	179	24
WASHINGTON	61	78	11	68	76	80	56	75	9
WATERFORD	123	144	45	163	138	192	80	145	14
WELTON	76	110	24	94	110	104	89	93	23
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1028	1580	156	1108	1638	1384	1253	2107	255
TOTALS	7,624	11,481	2,300	9,308	11,381	10,566	8,416	11,696	1,502

CRAWFORD

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ARION	48	55	17	61	55	66	34	45	14
ASPINWALL	60	54	21	74	56	78	27	47	7
BUCK GROVE	40	39	24	55	43	61	23	37	7
CHARTER OAK	180	240	87	280	199	298	111	141	49
DELOIT	78	92	28	97	83	103	48	54	11
DENISON	229	140	54	248	165	282	84	155	23
DENISON 1	334	398	93	390	400	481	207	253	48
DENISON 2	246	363	77	315	330	370	180	214	39
DENISON 3	334	377	63	399	368	462	207	271	38
DOW CITY	118	153	62	146	166	178	88	89	12
KIRON	120	102	52	160	98	156	68	91	10
MANILLA	134	184	74	202	167	197	110	111	20
RICKETTS	42	68	27	70	64	88	35	49	5
SCHLESWIG	163	254	67	236	212	261	133	130	12
VAIL	116	138	36	165	116	163	78	82	19
WESTSIDE	126	123	35	156	116	161	74	105	15
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	318	360	30	346	352	412	220	494	56
TOTALS	2,686	3,140	847	3,400	2,990	3,817	1,727	2,368	355

DALLAS

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNEY	YES	NO
ADAMS	196	145	34	217	162	233	141	313	41
ADEL ADEL	536	651	126	642	664	710	590	1060	135
BEAVER	66	125	27	85	133	97	117	182	19
BOONE	741	570	70	781	592	913	464	1151	155
COLFAX	86	65	14	97	67	98	67	136	19
DALLAS	52	100	11	65	102	68	99	128	21
DALLAS CENTER	273	356	47	307	369	343	328	547	72
DES MOINES	177	407	61	203	443	240	401	516	71
DESOTO	127	214	47	161	224	181	205	315	43
DEXTER UNION	201	241	49	236	251	235	243	372	52
GRANT	199	330	42	218	351	249	317	451	57
LINCOLN	60	68	5	66	66	66	64	107	14
LINN	89	113	27	110	113	101	120	165	34
PERRY 1	236	470	68	316	461	305	469	606	72
PERRY 2	214	424	62	260	439	276	418	536	78
PERRY 3	253	500	66	287	542	335	490	668	79
REDFIELD	88	222	26	113	225	123	215	254	22
SP VALLEY									
WASHINGTON	161	175	32	183	188	198	169	291	42
SUGAR GROVE	146	139	32	160	160	175	145	264	36
VAN METER VAN METER	397	362	78	444	393	425	365	667	88
WALNUT	1085	912	171	1172	987	1339	798	1702	238
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1264	1428	103	1327	1465	1428	1340	2096	290
TOTALS	6,647	8,017	1,198	7,450	8,397	8,188	7,565	12,527	1,678

DAVIS

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BLOOMFIELD WARD 1	179	211	21	199	207	201	190	300	47
BLOOMFIELD WARD 2	125	156	24	148	157	158	138	232	38
BLOOMFIELD WARD 3	115	193	32	148	192	158	169	252	39
CLEVELAND	81	79	9	89	76	82	74	120	24
DRAKESVILLE	40	57	8	41	63	48	54	73	16
FABIUS	50	31	9	52	43	54	36	56	28
FOX RIVER	29	55	9	36	56	35	52	67	13
GROVE	69	40	8	68	49	73	42	94	16
LICK CREEK	113	173	41	139	189	129	188	253	35
MARION	32	28	19	37	42	34	42	44	23
PERRY	49	57	23	54	77	55	63	98	21
PRAIRIE	72	72	19	77	79	95	56	119	15
ROSCOE	21	36	10	24	43	28	35	54	9
SALT CREEK	28	64	10	37	63	33	62	67	18
SOAP CREEK	77	75	34	101	88	94	85	152	21
UNION	43	63	25	51	80	57	68	89	20
WEST GROVE	47	66	16	52	68	48	70	87	23
WYACONDAH	70	71	32	76	95	84	83	128	23
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	205	367	33	240	350	227	350	457	69
TOTALS	1,445	1,894	382	1,669	2,017	1,693	1,857	2,742	498

DECATUR

23 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BLOOMINGTON	48	25	10	59	27	45	41	58	18
BURRELL	56	45	19	81	42	47	73	89	15
CENTER	43	45	18	62	43	44	61	64	21
DECATUR	42	97	28	75	88	55	110	134	14
EDEN	37	32	8	47	30	38	39	56	16
FAYETTE	36	36	13	52	33	23	62	59	15
FRANKLIN	52	59	29	62	76	58	77	101	21
GARDEN GROVE	47	97	26	84	89	54	116	130	21
GRAND RIVER	30	21	4	39	17	24	31	32	15
HAMILTON	41	35	11	49	40	32	57	64	12
HIGH POINT	25	37	8	40	30	22	49	54	12
LAMONI 1	60	142	21	86	137	55	166	154	30
LAMONI 2	125	161	25	149	167	75	244	247	39
LAMONI 3	75	148	29	104	144	67	180	181	27
LEON 1	89	153	27	123	147	86	182	187	31
LEON 2	78	89	27	113	78	61	133	152	23
LEON 3	72	130	32	109	125	70	165	177	24
LONG CREEK	39	90	33	75	84	63	86	123	23
MORGAN	8	19	3	19	11	8	22	16	10
NEW BUDA	34	28	10	43	29	25	47	51	9
RICHLAND	52	81	34	95	72	57	111	134	21
WOODLAND	20	20	3	24	19	19	23	29	7
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	178	256	34	223	247	146	323	326	47
TOTALS	1,287	1,846	452	1,813	1,775	1,174	2,398	2,618	471

DELAWARE

21 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
ADAMS	104	176	31	115	180	128	165	144	19
BREMEN N	73	65	22	91	56	90	59	55	6
COFFINS GROVE	86	121	25	48	129	48	125	110	18
COLONY	165	174	43	186	180	210	149	153	30
DELAWARE EAST	122	84	18	124	93	134	83	126	20
DELAWARE WEST	52	68	13	58	69	71	53	72	10
DELHI	149	173	45	173	178	206	141	196	34
ELK	78	88	21	95	88	101	84	93	10
HAZEL GREEN	68	66	8	70	65	74	64	69	15
HONEY CREEK	136	199	35	149	214	192	169	162	30
MANCHESTER 1	187	281	43	225	273	258	237	265	31
MANCHESTER 2	259	352	47	303	339	349	297	337	49
MANCHESTER 3	280	354	67	325	363	389	301	365	68
MILO	210	201	39	220	217	240	193	383	27
N FORK BREMEN S- DYERSVILLE	138	97	28	154	98	155	94	121	13
ONEIDA	214	250	64	249	264	280	230	251	29
PRAIRIE	65	60	12	65	48	59	70	70	10
RICHLAND	58	135	22	70	137	86	118	102	12
SOUTH FORK	177	239	29	192	232	233	176	171	33
UNION	42	52	13	42	60	57	47	63	11
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	402	469	54	442	471	504	407	744	72
TOTALS	3,065	3,704	679	3,396	3,754	3,864	3,262	4,052	547

DES MOINES

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BENTON TAMA	214	341	68	271	340	254	319	441	66
BURLINGTON1	242	445	69	269	465	247	451	385	46
BURLINGTON2	263	450	85	298	471	304	420	393	39
BURLINGTON3	164	332	88	208	347	182	332	290	34
BURLINGTON4	96	370	40	137	362	123	350	219	26
BURLINGTON5	236	515	82	280	518	267	503	444	35
BURLINGTON6	299	546	106	363	554	359	504	587	85
BURLINGTON7 & CONCORDIA	191	468	96	217	499	244	441	391	37
BURLINGTON8	417	588	77	469	586	470	531	574	80
BURLINGTON9	150	399	84	197	407	205	370	311	42
BURLINGTON 10	177	475	78	223	461	206	445	269	32
BURLINGTON 11	335	505	95	388	510	386	462	478	44
BURLINGTON 12	339	749	126	452	713	417	667	567	67
DANVILLE									
MIDDLETOWN	331	434	101	398	427	405	367	420	42
FLINT RIVER	298	448	116	382	449	387	400	458	57
FRANKLIN	98	137	34	125	132	110	123	132	17
HURON JACKSON	104	103	22	139	86	107	88	155	54
PLEASANT GROVE WASH	143	135	40	173	134	161	120	156	23
UNION	106	194	35	128	187	121	183	175	11
WEST BURLINGTON	348	770	130	443	750	428	709	578	66
YELLOW SPRINGS	346	413	87	408	410	382	374	387	65
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	881	1944	133	1002	1919	1002	1833	2128	246
TOTALS	5,778	10,761	1,792	6,970	10,727	6,767	9,902	9,938	1,214

16 precincts

DICKINSON

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
CENTER GROVE 1	228	186	73	179	299	353	118	388	55
CENTER GROVE 2	159	154	34	150	192	228	112	239	29
CENTER GROVE 3	154	259	70	244	231	273	189	362	39
DIAMOND LAKE	49	55	17	59	62	85	33	94	21
EXCELSIOR	43	64	15	63	58	78	37	82	21
LAKEVILLE	363	285	79	278	451	501	215	569	84
LLOYD	72	117	47	127	108	135	97	160	31
MILFORD TWP	98	153	60	147	166	184	117	224	34
OKOBOJI TWP	297	453	119	446	413	517	326	589	68
SILVER LAKE	187	282	70	275	250	350	157	343	59
SPIRIT LAKE N	138	146	41	142	175	215	104	258	35
SPIRIT LAKE S	451	526	161	543	576	721	385	839	97
SPIRIT LAKE TWP	231	187	41	188	271	305	150	332	53
SUPERIOR RICHLAND	75	118	21	124	88	112	89	134	45
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	584	577	53	581	617	754	425	926	113
TOTALS	3,129	3,562	901	3,546	3,957	4,811	2,554	5,539	784

DUBUQUE

42 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
CASCADE WHITEWATER	273	480	100	370	468	368	477	558	85
CENTER VERNON	473	525	96	557	540	569	541	813	114
CONCORD	145	174	44	179	182	170	198	241	32
DODGE	188	200	59	237	208	250	201	333	35
DUB NORTH	336	394	92	392	413	406	411	628	76
DUB SOUTH	444	583	91	514	593	557	555	821	101
DUBUQUE1	378	574	85	440	591	453	585	751	102
DUBUQUE2	645	614	88	717	619	739	606	889	165
DUBUQUE3	477	571	104	545	592	607	533	826	132
DUBUQUE4	391	735	125	468	769	484	761	828	121
DUBUQUE5	252	399	64	300	399	323	391	484	79
DUBUQUE6	306	381	58	344	398	356	393	508	72
DUBUQUE7	459	621	100	550	614	601	575	800	143
DUBUQUE8	275	558	80	348	553	356	556	654	82
DUBUQUE9	405	673	86	476	677	498	661	785	121
DUBUQUE 10	346	605	80	441	585	422	606	660	96
DUBUQUE 11	472	551	92	520	571	587	514	719	141
DUBUQUE 12	203	453	71	265	461	261	469	502	60
DUBUQUE 13	218	468	72	287	461	301	459	546	59
DUBUQUE 14	218	565	93	290	571	316	549	622	74
DUBUQUE 15	141	420	58	176	435	197	426	473	49
DUBUQUE 16	172	483	84	229	493	239	481	490	54
DUBUQUE 17	278	521	107	371	530	361	536	611	75
DUBUQUE 18	313	500	82	393	499	425	457	645	82
DUBUQUE 19	206	441	64	232	465	268	440	498	68
DUBUQUE 20	118	374	52	148	383	171	366	355	41
DUBUQUE 21	227	408	54	268	421	311	382	498	85
DUBUQUE 22	308	494	70	365	510	390	483	631	98
DYERSVILLE 1	198	262	68	257	260	279	245	314	55
DYERSVILLE 2	209	238	55	250	244	280	225	325	32
DYERSVILLE 3	216	293	64	292	275	303	263	359	46
FARLEY	138	329	67	210	326	199	339	338	44
IOWA TAYLOR	325	462	106	387	495	382	512	629	88
JEFFERSON	210	247	55	252	257	237	276	368	41
LIBERTY	128	142	36	158	144	177	127	215	34
MOSALEM	159	255	56	195	273	186	284	354	41
NEW WINE	175	197	45	229	185	211	203	278	29
PERU	216	260	56	263	262	265	265	408	41
PRAIRIE CREEK	77	176	25	113	167	90	194	160	33
TABLE MOUND	465	637	141	562	662	606	627	893	115
WASHINGTON	54	84	20	64	91	69	89	111	12
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	2154	3492	259	2300	3548	2526	3330	4022	418
TOTALS	13,391	20,839	3,304	15,954	21,190	16,796	20,591	25,943	3,471

EMMET

12 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ARMSTRONG GROVE									
LA LK	184	262	71	212	290	306	186	358	55
CENTER SWAN LK									
GRUVER	95	87	29	122	85	141	62	154	33
DENMARK JACK									
CREEK RINGSTED	113	178	37	152	172	193	131	245	45
ELLSWORTH LINCOLN									
DOLLIVER	84	74	16	92	81	124	50	125	23
EMMET EVILLE TWP	120	100	17	141	91	153	74	176	34
ESTHERVILLE 1	183	270	52	245	251	288	209	382	52
ESTHERVILLE 2	162	262	46	208	251	252	209	339	49
ESTHERVILLE 3	178	264	44	221	259	267	205	353	41
ESTHERVILLE 4	138	184	48	183	189	212	150	280	41
ESTHERVILLE 5	131	212	45	185	200	227	160	314	31
HIGH LK-12 MI LK-									
WALLINGFORD	94	111	40	130	112	150	90	176	29
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	159	266	25	178	267	231	210	294	49
TOTALS	1,641	2,270	470	2,069	2,248	2,544	1,736	3,196	482

FAYETTE

29 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
AUBURN	85	132	46	122	133	145	111	177	18
BANKS	65	65	19	75	73	93	55	112	9
BETHEL	41	59	25	56	64	82	42	100	7
CENTER	79	63	25	93	69	117	51	132	14
CLERMONT	203	127	45	237	121	284	87	276	36
DOVER	113	72	26	135	75	144	60	148	28
EDEN	84	115	36	104	122	126	96	172	28
FAIRFIELD	134	126	21	133	143	194	82	207	22
FAYETTE	153	176	40	169	195	239	144	287	37
FREMONT	86	126	19	90	132	120	103	154	21
HARLAN	146	172	34	156	191	214	131	247	37
ILLYRIA	95	85	25	104	93	126	71	138	13
JEFFERSON	79	121	30	87	135	111	108	180	24
OELWEIN 1	199	342	46	210	367	316	257	410	43
OELWEIN 2	129	321	52	145	345	218	275	378	37
OELWEIN 3	107	370	50	144	372	217	299	399	24
OELWEIN 4	255	432	49	294	431	371	350	491	51
ORAN	99	159	21	102	170	131	140	194	32
PLEASANT VALLEY	187	189	29	194	193	256	128	278	25
PUTNAM	82	48	6	88	45	99	34	96	17
SCOTT	61	31	5	63	31	73	21	75	9
SMITHFIELD	59	50	13	66	53	80	40	91	19
UNION	89	73	13	102	72	117	52	126	18
WEST UNION 1	165	150	39	197	149	241	104	275	18
WEST UNION 2	130	133	26	154	130	202	81	196	25
WEST UNION 3	163	140	30	191	131	225	100	245	24
WESTFIELD	55	38	8	52	47	75	25	83	6
WINDSOR	133	173	45	168	178	208	131	268	23
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	572	744	67	642	737	760	620	1107	96
TOTALS	3,848	4,832	890	4,373	4,997	5,574	3,798	7,042	761

FLOYD

14 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
CEDAR NILES	90	162	37	119	163	141	141	238	18
CHARLES CITY 1	205	354	72	260	353	300	294	481	46
CHARLES CITY 2	207	382	55	254	373	329	285	475	65
CHARLES CITY 3	152	385	69	201	389	277	314	447	34
CHARLES CITY 4	225	351	51	272	326	327	265	470	48
FLOYD	122	185	60	166	197	203	159	271	24
PLEASANT GROVE									
RIVERTON	95	109	29	118	111	144	83	170	30
ROCK GROVE	147	336	54	188	331	254	274	425	55
ROCKFORD	152	260	58	202	254	233	212	333	43
RUDD	108	131	32	155	114	162	93	198	21
SCOTT UNION	123	184	32	139	187	175	148	252	24
ST CHARLES	224	264	61	277	256	310	218	443	40
ULSTER	74	61	20	90	62	106	44	103	13
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	455	605	59	518	592	616	478	909	80
TOTALS	2,379	3,769	689	2,959	3,708	3,577	3,008	5,215	550

FRANKLIN

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
GENEVA	46	75	14	52	79	95	36	98	14
GRANT LEE	97	93	22	104	107	147	61	161	17
HAMILTON COULTER	76	60	15	91	65	134	25	109	11
HAMPTON WARD 1	108	134	29	127	151	217	57	218	10
HAMPTON WARD 2	153	190	33	181	194	284	92	268	27
HAMPTON WARD 3	160	194	30	178	196	280	103	276	37
HAMPTON WARD 4	141	201	26	162	197	253	109	280	27
INGHAM	47	70	17	61	74	100	32	94	9
MARION	149	155	26	180	146	260	12	220	30
MORGAN DOWS	73	57	15	82	62	108	37	113	13
MORGAN DOWS-HD17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTT	138	102	18	145	111	196	62	160	22
OAKLAND	55	55	11	62	56	80	39	80	15
OSCEOLA	52	45	11	63	43	72	32	70	13
REEVE	72	40	14	82	39	105	18	101	13
RICHLAND WISNER	89	60	23	103	67	126	44	104	19
ROSS WEST FORK	236	334	57	302	305	446	166	475	33
SCOTT	83	61	23	101	65	143	26	117	13
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	279	306	33	291	317	413	191	449	50
TOTALS	2,054	2,232	417	2,367	2,274	3,459	1,142	3,393	373

FREMONT

14 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
BENTON	49	38	22	73	37	67	43	80	13
FARRAGUT	258	193	81	389	154	342	181	385	55
GREEN	234	180	53	305	160	280	169	344	31
HAMBURG 1	70	79	25	128	49	123	52	147	40
HAMBURG 2	60	88	12	101	60	96	58	109	10
HAMBURG 3	36	69	17	62	58	78	39	76	14
MONROE	53	47	16	76	36	66	49	66	17
RIVERSIDE	71	61	12	98	45	83	59	101	15
RIVERTON	97	99	47	168	73	149	86	176	21
SCOTT	48	98	26	70	99	85	84	117	20
SIDNEY PRAIRIE 1	181	179	65	248	173	240	172	299	41
SIDNEY PRAIRIE 2	159	155	64	243	141	230	145	269	37
WASHINGTON	81	56	25	111	52	129	35	118	20
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	179	139	15	219	110	207	118	240	27
TOTALS	1,576	1,481	480	2,291	1,247	2,175	1,290	2,527	331

GREENE

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BRISTOL	49	46	3	58	38	61	32	71	9
CEDAR	31	49	4	37	46	42	35	57	9
DAWSON	26	56	7	37	55	44	43	68	13
FRANKLIN	40	39	0	44	41	59	23	59	13
GRANT	43	59	13	66	52	68	40	90	12
GREENBRIER	40	26	0	44	25	49	17	53	7
HARDIN	38	46	16	47	49	64	31	68	11
HIGHLAND	100	148	34	112	145	162	107	203	23
JACKSON	43	55	12	47	62	62	42	80	17
JEFFERSON 1	398	502	84	513	460	603	333	698	85
JEFFERSON 2	290	428	81	372	423	477	282	585	77
JUNCTION	161	260	53	199	263	285	161	340	47
KENDRICK	38	46	7	42	49	57	31	68	13
PATON	83	109	18	106	96	129	59	120	19
SCRANTON	125	167	33	164	159	200	115	219	37
WASHINGTON	81	105	37	100	122	126	82	151	15
WILLOW	31	32	0	39	30	46	20	39	6
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	244	346	0	267	348	319	266	403	63
TOTALS	1,861	2,519	396	2,294	2,463	2,853	1,719	3,372	476

GRUNDY

8 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
PCT 1	404	341	61	440	348	492	265	481	52
PCT 2	144	84	18	141	99	167	66	142	15
PCT 3	405	195	57	440	205	467	152	399	31
PCT 4	164	85	14	180	79	197	55	147	21
PCT 5	466	446	65	487	459	563	375	692	109
PCT 6	485	448	78	539	474	667	343	775	82
PCT 7	500	473	82	562	464	681	330	819	67
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	360	250	26	378	251	440	192	523	44
TOTALS	2,928	2,322	401	3,167	2,379	3,674	1,778	3,978	421

GUTHRIE

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNAY	YES	NO
BAKER	30	55	12	46	50	37	56	64	12
BEAR GROVE	36	33	12	44	38	52	30	57	7
BEAVER	96	109	45	123	124	123	126	165	32
CASS (PANORA & YALE)	367	392	90	454	389	461	381	652	83
DODGE	75	125	24	95	121	114	101	149	26
GRANT ADAIR	59	42	11	64	48	65	47	88	12
HIGHLAND	104	150	16	135	131	125	136	207	11
JACKSON	32	50	16	44	53	37	60	67	19
ORANGE	15	25	9	23	25	19	28	34	6
PENN	81	106	21	103	104	95	114	158	20
RICHLAND JAMAICA	36	110	9	47	102	56	93	116	9
RICHLAND YALE	34	72	9	48	67	48	68	89	7
SEELEY	31	53	8	41	52	41	50	68	15
STUART	146	243	57	190	255	215	231	328	32
THOMPSON CASEY	81	140	35	118	136	116	135	174	21
UNION	40	22	15	51	26	43	35	42	12
VALLEY	303	384	73	411	354	385	371	557	97
VICTORY	115	95	13	123	101	122	101	160	29
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	353	346	40	399	342	398	342	535	49
TOTALS	2,034	2,552	515	2,559	2,518	2,552	2,505	3,719	499

HAMILTON

14 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BLAIRSBURG LIBERTY B	150	94	28	154	118	196	67	223	25
CASS	79	80	28	90	97	123	53	149	22
CLEAR LAKE HAMILTON	159	185	36	200	176	249	118	268	47
ELLSWORTH SCOTT	184	136	26	204	143	247	91	276	34
FREEDOM FREMONT	102	78	25	113	91	148	53	156	20
INDEPENDENCE									
LIBERTY W	126	136	26	145	145	186	90	231	23
LINCOLN	173	107	22	187	115	222	72	217	22
LYON	249	236	49	294	244	364	149	417	46
MARION WEBSTER	184	229	58	221	241	270	173	363	38
ROSE GROVE WILLIAMS	133	145	40	177	143	230	76	228	19
WEBSTER CITY 1	398	469	106	481	495	602	327	684	103
WEBSTER CITY 2	431	541	84	482	562	628	366	805	88
WEBSTER CITY 3	235	425	99	288	465	375	336	590	57
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	506	594	34	533	604	667	432	783	103
TOTALS	3,109	3,455	661	3,569	3,639	4,507	2,403	5,390	647

HANCOCK

11 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
AMSTERDAM TWIN									
LAKE	189	201	38	241	184	278	136	312	42
AVERY	56	72	26	72	81	104	48	121	17
BINGHAM	97	92	21	116	94	146	52	156	25
BOONE MAGOR									
CORWITH	137	131	35	151	142	206	88	240	25
CONCORD	524	580	138	704	532	870	318	918	138
CRYSTAL	76	115	31	93	129	141	79	175	25
ELL LIBERTY	186	184	39	225	176	280	115	323	48
ELLINGTON MADISON									
FOREST CITY	219	195	44	264	193	321	131	328	79
GARFIELD	64	78	18	91	64	102	48	119	22
ORTHEL BRITT ERIN	502	477	103	640	428	747	294	838	134
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	303	274	36	324	278	412	183	440	52
TOTALS	2,353	2,399	529	2,921	2,301	3,607	1,492	3,970	607

HARDIN

13 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ALDEN BUCKEYE	218	367	52	259	365	363	242	436	40
CLAY	159	107	20	179	97	207	62	218	20
CONCORD SHERMAN	239	232	39	275	236	310	186	349	35
ELDORA	507	536	128	612	546	761	360	890	88
ELLIS JACKSON	93	107	26	116	111	141	77	180	13
ETNA	326	315	60	412	299	484	187	486	46
GRANT TIPTON	261	277	51	321	269	404	171	508	48
HARDIN	159	190	38	196	192	243	130	310	30
IOWA FALLS 1	227	417	90	303	437	413	298	579	47
IOWA FALLS 2	472	474	72	552	475	692	307	771	80
PLEASANT PROVIDENCE	147	128	25	177	120	206	77	238	13
UNION WHITTEN	150	175	50	204	180	248	114	312	28
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	547	728	62	593	741	752	534	895	109
TOTALS	3,505	4,053	713	4,199	4,068	5,224	2,745	6,172	597

HARRISON

27 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
ALLEN	38	23	6	45	23	40	27	56	9
BOYER	68	55	17	80	53	88	44	107	17
CALHOUN	53	31	16	62	36	61	35	78	12
CASS	44	37	13	52	40	52	38	65	15
CINCINNATI	38	38	7	44	41	55	31	67	10
CLAY	18	20	4	23	18	27	12	27	6
DOUGLAS	41	32	14	49	37	58	28	65	9
DUNLAP	169	209	69	212	233	228	212	308	47
HARRISON	39	57	19	52	64	50	64	83	19
JACKSON	107	79	30	136	78	143	69	175	8
JEFFERSON	103	53	28	114	71	121	57	148	16
LAGRANGE	62	52	23	71	66	72	65	101	11
LINCOLN	50	18	5	58	16	61	12	55	6
LITTLE SIOUX	48	70	25	68	71	70	62	109	12
LOGAN	289	216	77	334	243	342	218	447	53
MAGNOLIA	144	84	28	166	84	171	79	176	41
MISSOURI VALLEY 1	196	224	53	234	238	267	201	348	40
MISSOURI VALLEY 2	155	179	65	193	199	210	179	294	41
MISSOURI VALLEY 3	81	108	22	90	117	98	111	173	10
MORGAN	97	84	27	109	99	111	84	154	15
RAGLAN	61	25	10	63	30	59	32	78	11
ST JOHN	221	158	53	223	197	249	168	352	49
TAYLOR	85	88	32	94	109	111	92	148	23
UNION	62	37	5	68	35	67	35	70	12
WASHINGTON	134	88	48	169	99	171	92	218	19
WOODBINE	316	206	86	384	212	388	208	439	64
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	351	305	38	374	319	393	297	512	50
TOTALS	3,070	2,576	820	3,567	2,828	3,763	2,552	4,853	625

HENRY

20 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BALTIMORE	117	134	32	125	149	144	120	234	15
CANAAN	81	77	28	95	82	109	59	151	19
CENTER	155	147	30	174	147	207	110	278	33
HILLSBORO	39	52	10	43	59	50	46	80	10
JACKSON	49	75	33	70	81	86	59	115	19
JEFFERSON	230	230	53	245	252	293	166	380	44
MARION	80	44	28	97	46	101	39	120	11
MT PLEASANT 1	299	359	85	354	367	422	258	517	65
MT PLEASANT 2	236	238	67	244	290	302	213	404	57
MT PLEASANT 3	279	336	80	313	372	385	271	549	57
MT PLEASANT 4	230	199	43	256	215	308	146	368	58
NEW LONDON CITY	231	386	97	288	408	318	346	548	58
NEW LONDON TWP	90	86	26	97	108	112	84	150	21
ROME	20	41	12	27	44	36	30	55	11
SALEM	114	153	46	150	155	187	97	213	25
SCOTT	223	225	49	258	231	300	163	375	43
TIPPECANOE	108	90	37	115	121	133	85	197	21
TRENTON	62	85	37	82	92	108	64	142	13
WAYNE	170	100	23	174	116	220	65	240	27
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	665	741	98	696	776	821	589	1070	120
TOTALS	3,478	3,798	914	3,903	4,111	4,642	3,010	6,186	727

HOWARD

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
AFTON PCT	109	139	43	169	119	156	137	231	30
ALBION	41	47	20	62	44	71	38	93	8
CHESTER	44	71	16	63	62	74	52	98	10
CRESO 1A	69	136	23	93	139	108	123	187	15
CRESO 1B									
VERNON SPRINGS	147	233	60	212	225	229	210	339	40
CRESO 2	222	272	47	271	265	306	220	416	43
CRESO 3	167	313	59	217	307	276	254	417	33
FOREST CITY TWP	98	153	56	170	132	185	113	228	26
HOWARD	88	130	51	144	118	122	143	215	26
HOWARD CENTER	45	71	16	56	72	69	60	89	18
JAMESTOWN	54	38	14	78	31	77	30	96	13
NEW OREGON	88	233	44	138	224	154	209	285	31
OAK DALE	23	33	15	38	32	43	26	52	7
PARIS 1	8	40	8	21	32	29	23	42	6
PARIS 2	25	70	20	46	64	39	76	85	14
RICEVILLE	57	48	16	84	40	86	38	112	5
SARATOGA	55	42	17	67	50	80	38	86	17
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	188	234	30	213	236	248	206	331	39
TOTALS	1,528	2,303	555	2,142	2,192	2,352	1,996	3,402	381

HUMBOLDT

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
AVERY	36	51	23	49	60	70	36	70	10
BEAVER	61	54	18	70	65	92	37	93	13
CORINTH	97	55	20	103	67	132	33	132	13
DAKOTA CITY	117	151	60	140	187	209	104	225	27
DELANA 4	108	123	24	127	128	153	89	170	26
GILMORE CITY	37	62	11	42	67	54	49	90	5
GROVE 3	50	18	13	55	27	65	15	63	8
HUMBOLDT TOWNSHIP ..	99	124	35	136	126	159	90	175	20
HUMBOLDT WARD 1	322	262	69	380	273	457	169	450	49
HUMBOLDT WARD 2	259	275	74	301	299	393	175	429	56
HUMBOLDT WARD 3	269	241	63	318	252	386	170	409	34
LAKE	79	71	18	104	65	125	41	118	25
NORWAY 5	41	68	23	58	76	68	64	93	2
RUTLAND	123	104	48	154	118	192	54	199	24
VERNON	94	78	29	106	92	143	51	151	16
WACOUSTA	56	31	18	60	45	65	32	80	18
WEAVER	37	34	12	44	43	56	29	63	11
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	351	278	32	366	285	443	184	462	49
TOTALS	2,236	2,080	590	2,613	2,275	3,262	1,422	3,472	406

IDA

11 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
IDA GROVE 1	160	128	39	197	118	207	78	166	17
IDA GROVE 2	182	154	39	222	131	251	68	201	18
IDA GROVE 3	87	122	33	115	113	125	82	162	26
CORWIN LOGAN EAST	80	56	17	94	52	94	32	83	11
GALVA SILVER CREEK	175	133	37	191	121	233	85	158	19
GRIGGS DOUGLAS	348	406	87	481	342	524	228	633	79
BATTLE LOGAN WEST	80	64	27	101	64	110	49	68	17
MAPLE	155	190	75	219	179	242	108	169	31
GARFIELD GRANT	69	57	30	90	57	108	26	55	8
BLAINE HAYES	154	110	35	168	115	188	72	183	19
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	194	169	17	217	156	258	102	244	28
TOTALS	1,684	1,589	436	2,095	1,448	2,340	930	2,122	273

IOWA

20 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
DAYTON	67	40	9	81	38	82	35	83	13
ENGLISH 1	68	64	16	77	73	80	66	107	12
ENGLISH 2	180	251	40	202	269	284	180	354	44
FILLMORE	64	115	22	76	121	101	101	167	19
GREENE	80	104	14	95	100	118	80	142	20
HARTFORD 1	55	92	15	65	98	106	59	116	16
HARTFORD 2	186	171	43	219	181	249	150	304	37
HILTON	147	106	17	155	115	202	71	196	36
HONEY CREEK	55	61	11	69	57	84	44	96	18
IOWA	123	97	25	130	116	191	55	193	18
LENOX	296	357	58	320	383	421	265	545	58
LINCOLN	47	30	6	53	29	53	30	51	17
MARENGO	440	533	104	497	586	683	410	834	97
PILOT	77	62	13	76	74	101	50	121	16
SUMNER	64	60	21	68	69	95	46	103	20
TROY	78	70	13	84	73	115	46	123	23
WASHINGTON	112	125	13	115	134	142	106	186	13
WILLIAMSBURG	427	506	85	453	559	626	376	776	92
YORK	75	50	13	80	59	105	32	96	15
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	401	460	37	434	467	532	365	658	90
TOTALS	3,042	3,354	575	3,349	3,601	4,370	2,567	5,251	674

JACKSON

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
PCT1	333	735	97	422	689	502	531	407	76
PCT2	111	148	35	148	141	128	144	100	21
PCT3	117	234	35	145	219	158	204	109	24
PCT4	95	200	40	132	195	125	199	119	24
PCT5	91	191	29	118	184	138	151	154	42
PCT6	153	197	56	187	196	214	152	181	42
PCT7	233	289	63	270	306	313	214	247	49
PCT8	88	138	47	135	160	133	144	108	23
PCT9	229	305	132	309	331	358	213	318	41
PCT 10	101	136	39	128	136	148	84	126	13
PCT 11	103	180	38	142	160	126	130	125	9
PCT 12	119	200	49	134	221	173	143	125	15
PCT 13	105	185	42	134	185	154	138	160	12
PCT 14	103	186	48	134	186	171	130	148	16
PCT 15	130	229	40	149	226	182	158	146	25
PCT 16	242	326	49	280	319	314	230	245	47
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	474	730	97	501	774	645	569	948	153
TOTALS	2,827	4,609	936	3,468	4,628	3,982	3,534	3,766	632

JASPER

32 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BUENA VISTA	139	94	22	156	104	155	100	200	32
CLEAR CREEK	81	71	13	95	70	92	60	121	19
COLFAX 1	69	124	23	81	131	85	125	165	16
COLFAX 2	78	191	33	110	193	103	190	239	36
COLFAX 3	47	179	33	65	188	74	172	190	18
DES MOINES	330	363	64	390	365	383	350	539	84
ELK CREEK	133	53	14	146	50	149	48	158	17
FAIRVIEW	372	510	73	432	513	463	468	729	104
HICKORY GROVE	50	65	6	51	69	60	59	98	9
INDEPENDENCE	183	381	58	247	359	238	351	491	62
KELLOGG	150	268	63	187	291	205	263	374	36
LYNN GROVE									
LYNNVILLE	184	57	20	185	72	209	49	199	19
LYNN GROVE SULLY	471	83	24	498	84	510	69	361	58
MALAKA	49	71	13	59	75	60	70	102	12
MARIPOSA	41	44	13	53	43	46	46	72	7
MOUND PRAIRIE	113	98	22	122	110	117	110	196	28
NEWTON TOWNSHIP	274	349	63	330	359	338	331	525	70
NEWTON W1 P1	208	455	50	268	440	282	413	544	76
NEWTON W1 P2	193	357	73	237	377	257	335	458	59
NEWTON W2 P1	145	340	50	183	349	184	335	373	36
NEWTON W2 P2	351	498	51	422	478	454	419	665	93
NEWTON W3 P1	273	560	82	344	573	369	514	666	90
NEWTON W3 P2	164	458	35	207	455	228	403	512	61
NEWTON W4 P1	482	424	62	541	427	583	376	744	134
NEWTON W4 P2	177	345	60	208	371	244	319	453	56
PALO ALTO	145	195	38	188	187	188	179	291	37
POWESHIEK	138	249	47	173	257	172	255	346	43
RICHLAND	118	34	6	130	31	130	30	118	12
ROCK CREEK	146	141	34	168	153	187	127	251	31
SHERMAN	74	96	13	81	106	91	89	147	30
WASHINGTON	104	144	20	118	150	114	145	199	23
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	932	1479	85	1014	1478	997	1409	1797	240
TOTALS	6,414	8,776	1,263	7,489	8,908	7,767	8,209	12,323	1,648

JEFFERSON

13 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BLACKHAWK POLK	173	122	18	182	129	204	89	210	52
BUCHANAN CEDAR	191	181	54	224	215	251	141	383	73
CENTER	159	111	26	165	133	176	84	250	63
DES MOINES LIBERTY	170	174	54	191	200	209	155	298	48
FAIRFIELD 1	331	311	42	350	335	401	214	572	148
FAIRFIELD 2	39	101	23	58	133	55	67	326	127
FAIRFIELD 3	167	271	87	224	295	230	200	465	97
FAIRFIELD 4	178	237	41	185	285	211	170	481	105
FAIRFIELD 5	296	351	71	337	384	375	267	566	139
LOCKRIDGE ROUND PRAIRIE	157	178	52	182	197	195	163	283	82
LOCUST GROVE	148	133	31	164	143	181	112	252	36
WALNUT PENN	150	115	38	173	120	170	100	233	51
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	382	312	34	406	311	376	244	637	127
TOTALS	2,541	2,597	571	2,841	2,880	3,034	2,006	4,956	1,148

JOHNSON

52 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
BIG GROVE TWP	372	599	105	427	643	540	524	802	82
CEDAR	45	141	32	71	152	85	141	173	25
CLEAR CREEK	85	202	28	90	216	138	167	224	30
CORALVILLE 1	247	581	55	254	638	355	530	654	112
CORALVILLE 2	432	656	49	427	715	618	518	814	125
CORALVILLE 3	104	239	25	102	270	161	205	263	32
CORALVILLE 4	442	803	67	463	855	630	657	937	174
FREMONT	199	354	49	223	374	299	299	450	39
GRAHAM	56	124	19	72	129	92	106	150	13
HARDIN	71	151	11	73	157	100	126	161	21
IOWA CITY 1	230	398	23	231	431	307	338	424	108
IOWA CITY 2	163	290	23	176	295	228	235	321	72
IOWA CITY 3	126	253	19	125	264	160	196	230	38
IOWA CITY 4	262	506	33	258	569	391	431	533	138
IOWA CITY 5	174	397	38	153	427	235	317	273	64
IOWA CITY 6 E LUCAS N.	142	356	14	136	384	192	312	334	74
IOWA CITY 7	68	158	16	72	175	99	148	146	42
IOWA CITY 8	222	435	35	241	454	361	321	434	108
IOWA CITY 9	446	718	54	451	775	652	575	808	192
IOWA CITY 10	111	283	34	122	323	188	260	313	59
IOWA CITY 11	182	451	41	184	502	266	403	423	80
IOWA CITY 12	277	555	66	308	584	422	448	661	104
IOWA CITY 13	237	463	45	253	498	353	398	529	109
IOWA CITY 14	163	419	41	180	460	261	377	473	79
IOWA CITY 15	211	472	32	226	489	347	372	517	82
IOWA CITY 16	247	444	35	254	483	372	362	521	88
IOWA CITY 17	151	446	36	154	509	252	402	442	85
IOWA CITY 18	100	369	23	98	443	180	365	351	87
IOWA CITY 19	111	285	18	95	353	148	281	313	52
IOWA CITY 20	59	246	11	64	277	104	227	215	57
IOWA CITY 21	71	381	23	81	445	138	386	310	95
IOWA CITY 22	155	412	32	167	454	258	359	406	93
IOWA CITY 23	371	716	47	383	788	570	599	757	160
IOWA CITY 24	235	490	33	250	543	354	433	501	134
IOWA CITY 25	338	649	39	347	696	524	502	719	139
JEFFERSON	539	707	105	579	767	694	644	1026	108
LIBERTY	99	300	26	102	319	165	254	261	37
LINCOLN	37	47	3	37	50	42	43	63	6
MADISON	61	83	12	63	91	83	68	113	20
MONROE	66	122	22	77	131	99	107	158	18
NEWPORT	266	362	44	264	406	387	289	523	59
NORTH LIBERTY	410	930	120	462	988	683	752	1076	124
OXFORD	163	323	72	193	351	257	285	413	38
PENN	388	494	44	371	576	542	395	672	116
PLEASANT VALLEY-E									
LUCAS	61	132	26	77	140	105	110	144	17
SCOTT	214	355	42	232	378	310	293	435	50
SHARON	118	91	11	121	99	142	76	165	20
UNION	92	138	25	83	172	137	117	184	29
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS	139	247	11	137	267	194	211	283	54
WASHINGTON	144	75	21	159	85	177	67	182	19
WEST LUCAS	53	143	17	58	157	95	118	170	14
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	3642	8897	461	3914	9461	5560	7893	9649	2018
TOTALS	13,402	27,888	2,313	14,140	30,208	20,052	24,042	31,119	5,739

JONES

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
ANAMOSA 1-CASS	272	433	66	300	457	358	394	604	63
ANAMOSA 2-FAIRVIEW ...	205	278	59	232	302	279	251	434	34
ANAMOSA 3	118	251	51	145	264	178	230	337	33
ANAMOSA 4-JACKSON ...	253	415	70	300	429	363	355	543	68
CASCADE-RICHLAND									
EAST-WASHINGTON	127	209	37	165	204	176	183	251	55
CASTLE GROVE	69	98	10	74	102	100	74	127	26
CENTER JCT-MADISON ...	82	100	23	89	113	118	85	166	21
GREENFIELD WEST	90	124	25	109	128	134	106	185	26
MONTICELLO 1-LOVELL	318	445	78	390	438	454	356	641	69
MONTICELLO 2	157	253	20	174	256	232	196	324	37
MONTICELLO 3-									
RICHLAND WEST	146	242	46	167	262	224	196	311	31
MONTICELLO 4	128	196	22	154	191	193	142	241	32
MORLEY	55	104	12	60	109	85	82	141	9
ONSLow CLAY	59	84	37	81	95	93	74	128	19
OXFORD	117	192	34	129	203	150	183	267	22
ROME EAST-HALE	132	295	43	141	328	212	250	383	37
WAYNE-SCOTCH GROVE	220	226	42	217	273	293	186	384	54
WYOMING	117	231	30	124	253	172	193	292	33
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	418	492	60	465	498	555	393	712	77
TOTALS	3,083	4,668	765	3,516	4,905	4,369	3,929	6,471	746

KEOKUK

26 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHARREY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ADAMS	101	107	32	109	117	109	88	104	13
BENTON	140	185	34	161	191	167	164	169	24
CLEAR CREEK	48	49	6	45	56	53	36	37	12
EAST LANCASTER	21	19	9	29	19	20	20	31	2
ENGLISH RIVER 1	31	51	12	38	50	41	25	40	8
ENGLISH RIVER 2	72	70	21	76	85	64	69	100	10
JACKSON	94	77	15	101	80	100	68	81	14
LAFAYETTE 1	49	66	8	50	68	51	61	46	9
LAFAYETTE 2	165	202	32	190	195	192	146	284	35
LIBERTY	56	52	15	57	61	57	44	42	11
PLANK	64	74	15	81	68	67	58	63	14
PRAIRIE 1	33	36	11	41	38	49	30	42	2
PRAIRIE 2	41	41	7	42	42	52	33	39	2
RICHLAND	151	160	24	167	160	173	122	116	26
SIGOURNEY TWP	39	35	7	37	41	41	27	47	4
SIGOURNEY 1	78	96	18	89	99	89	73	110	16
SIGOURNEY 2	85	117	7	101	94	101	78	92	11
SIGOURNEY 3	83	91	10	87	90	97	62	89	14
SIGOURNEY 4	121	125	20	129	129	137	96	119	19
STEADY RUN	65	49	10	68	53	73	42	56	11
VAN BUREN	51	68	12	56	71	56	56	67	7
WARREN	48	111	23	66	97	76	78	56	4
WASHINGTON	49	50	13	60	52	50	52	60	7
WEST LANCASTER	32	42	10	45	36	45	30	43	10
WHAT CHEER	76	132	18	84	133	114	85	89	17
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	287	440	43	312	445	344	339	452	52
TOTALS	2,080	2,545	432	2,321	2,570	2,418	1,982	2,174	354

KOSSUTH

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEN	SMITH	YES	NO
ALGONA1 CRESCO1	363	406	89	450	413	555	289	621	134
ALGONA2 CRESCO3									
IV PLUM	339	444	85	441	425	543	299	660	110
ALGONA3	192	325	69	265	317	330	231	434	68
ALGONA4 CRESCO2									
UNION2	226	344	90	320	334	379	261	493	73
BANCROFT RAMSEY	174	205	67	244	190	275	161	294	74
BUFFALO GERMAN	266	178	49	287	201	379	105	332	91
BURT UNION4	139	178	45	168	191	221	133	277	49
EAGLE GRANT									
HARRISON SWEA	262	236	66	315	236	398	152	391	77
FENTON1 SENECA	96	95	25	109	100	139	66	154	18
FENTON2	64	91	33	87	94	130	47	139	19
GARFIELD	69	34	15	68	48	91	25	83	10
GREENWOOD	40	35	14	57	32	64	24	59	16
HEBRON LEDYARD1									
LINCOLN	144	119	35	165	126	221	67	211	41
LEDYARD2	38	67	12	47	69	67	44	75	13
LOTTS CREEK									
WHITTEMORE	63	67	16	76	66	96	44	111	16
LUVERNE SHERMAN	110	117	39	134	131	194	69	189	29
PLUM CREEKS									
PORTLAND	70	70	26	87	73	108	50	136	18
PRAIRIE WESLEY	142	212	44	197	197	241	155	296	63
RIVERDALE	50	56	23	74	51	71	48	88	14
SPRINGFIELD	17	24	3	19	23	28	13	27	7
WHITTEMORE1	92	159	45	145	147	161	125	190	41
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	520	569	42	551	563	703	394	791	136
TOTALS	3,476	4,031	932	4,306	4,027	5,394	2,802	6,051	1,117

LEE

24 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
CEDAR & MARION	135	165	40	141	197	151	170	245	59
CHARLESTON & VAN BUREN	135	190	49	158	214	153	206	291	37
DENMARK	126	164	45	143	180	141	175	235	28
DES MOINES	67	146	52	91	162	90	155	215	25
DONNELLSON									
FRANKLIN & HARRISON	295	295	89	311	358	340	296	523	84
FORT MADISON 1	192	324	79	242	344	254	318	413	49
FORT MADISON 2	228	422	93	282	449	315	400	510	60
FORT MADISON 3	179	447	77	228	473	242	439	538	47
FORT MADISON 4	187	379	75	206	426	229	376	484	44
FORT MADISON 5 & MADISON TWP	149	450	72	192	471	198	436	435	35
GREEN BAY	96	88	50	125	99	125	92	159	30
JACKSON	215	266	95	245	314	267	264	449	53
JEFFERSON	142	207	50	161	233	163	223	314	36
KEOKUK 1	224	274	66	242	323	264	276	442	57
KEOKUK 2	75	243	43	89	270	100	252	277	18
KEOKUK 3	138	276	61	156	312	171	290	302	42
KEOKUK 4	90	294	59	112	323	128	297	348	25
KEOKUK 5	264	409	70	290	447	314	398	494	60
KEOKUK 6	127	326	74	140	372	169	316	416	35
KEOKUK 7	299	336	62	311	383	360	321	560	67
MONTROSE	217	362	93	240	418	259	374	559	63
PLEASANT RIDGE W PT	262	376	104	334	409	304	408	565	56
WASHINGTON	242	262	85	276	303	278	281	432	56
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	848	2,130	151	957	2,142	932	2,077	2,163	251
TOTALS	4,932	8,831	1,734	5,672	9,622	5,947	8,840	11,369	1,317

LINN

78 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
BERTRAM TOWNSHIP	371	483	79	403	521	459	461	760	76
BOULDER TOWNSHIP	75	119	20	90	126	103	108	150	28
BROWN TOWNSHIP	355	444	82	403	476	439	420	693	70
BUFFALO TOWNSHIP	61	120	24	82	125	79	124	184	12
CEDAR RAPIDS1	122	347	46	155	354	177	327	400	37
CEDAR RAPIDS2	160	531	64	188	565	238	509	585	51
CEDAR RAPIDS3	322	593	66	375	614	428	549	810	87
CEDAR RAPIDS4	323	552	52	347	588	425	495	750	86
CEDAR RAPIDS5	709	464	67	732	510	856	363	944	157
CEDAR RAPIDS6	428	492	72	469	523	584	393	737	111
CEDAR RAPIDS7	429	668	80	473	709	535	646	935	90
CEDAR RAPIDS8	418	578	81	453	617	523	544	864	89
CEDAR RAPIDS9	393	581	73	444	599	537	500	815	84
CEDAR RAPIDS 10	478	471	50	509	493	619	382	812	116
CEDAR RAPIDS 11	218	409	68	227	471	312	382	552	56
CEDAR RAPIDS 12	397	670	61	424	706	513	603	865	100
CEDAR RAPIDS 13	133	308	47	163	323	196	293	388	50
CEDAR RAPIDS 14	504	384	28	505	415	625	290	703	106
CEDAR RAPIDS 15	537	749	58	532	817	693	649	1022	154
CEDAR RAPIDS 16	687	548	49	709	577	870	411	1015	166
CEDAR RAPIDS 17	363	522	55	407	529	470	462	726	92
CEDAR RAPIDS 18	248	456	50	275	485	331	422	625	70
CEDAR RAPIDS 19	131	449	62	163	478	192	448	499	31
CEDAR RAPIDS 20	251	414	51	270	447	300	411	535	54
CEDAR RAPIDS 21	188	508	51	215	533	251	483	610	47
CEDAR RAPIDS 22	83	304	32	109	313	130	292	330	23
CEDAR RAPIDS 23	49	157	18	59	162	85	136	169	14
CEDAR RAPIDS 24	236	476	64	279	501	326	442	592	84
CEDAR RAPIDS 25	138	506	63	167	545	188	501	474	58
CEDAR RAPIDS 26	191	651	73	222	689	266	633	738	71
CEDAR RAPIDS 27	244	736	84	289	767	335	702	830	90
CEDAR RAPIDS 28	320	512	65	327	571	397	496	701	87
CEDAR RAPIDS 29	426	755	111	483	787	565	705	1014	116
CEDAR RAPIDS 30	399	564	76	441	588	571	449	805	101
CEDAR RAPIDS 31	311	634	64	341	666	414	581	777	88
CEDAR RAPIDS 32	391	671	93	434	717	540	611	880	121
CEDAR RAPIDS 33	289	439	62	315	474	382	403	582	68
CEDAR RAPIDS 34	372	702	75	408	745	482	661	930	89
CEDAR RAPIDS 35	214	607	93	251	653	312	574	742	66
CEDAR RAPIDS 36	91	386	44	108	410	146	369	399	42
CEDAR RAPIDS 37	382	837	102	422	890	543	746	1099	94
CEDAR RAPIDS 38	171	510	52	179	551	219	508	599	58
CEDAR RAPIDS 39	390	433	79	426	467	517	374	719	75
CEDAR RAPIDS 40	443	580	91	469	646	610	492	902	102
CEDAR RAPIDS 41	570	690	111	623	741	740	610	1066	152
CEDAR RAPIDS 42	1017	845	88	1063	884	1291	633	1490	209
CEDAR RAPIDS 43	499	698	117	553	753	660	627	1030	137
CLINTON TOWNSHIP	278	528	70	302	566	368	498	703	64
COLLEGE TOWNSHIP	135	217	30	150	229	188	193	312	42
FAIRFAX TOWNSHIP	372	506	67	410	546	482	466	747	66
FAYETTE TOWNSHIP	122	219	43	145	234	167	209	288	29
FRANKLIN LISBON	297	587	82	321	638	411	528	726	75
GRANT TOWNSHIP	151	264	46	190	268	217	243	333	43
HIAWATHA 1	336	663	90	349	741	434	628	882	87
HIAWATHA 2	410	553	84	434	602	538	490	880	106
JACKSON TOWNSHIP	225	300	54	262	320	277	293	480	41
LINN TOWNSHIP	134	136	28	147	151	159	137	245	26
MAINE TOWNSHIP	276	383	71	316	411	330	378	551	44
MARION LINN MAR	520	385	66	553	421	649	316	809	103
MARION SQUAW CREEK	214	99	14	217	113	250	79	246	33
MARION W1 P1	295	448	70	343	468	389	408	633	59
MARION W1 P2	289	511	81	325	552	398	481	748	70
MARION W2 P1	703	729	110	749	776	930	578	1247	139
MARION W2 P2	481	559	82	527	598	590	510	887	99
MARION W3 P1	207	356	47	232	378	267	330	480	38
MARION W3 P2	402	589	94	447	633	523	537	848	75
MARION W4 P1	449	506	107	511	551	591	450	857	95
MARION W4 P2	630	609	118	665	683	823	517	1137	134
MONROE 1	560	458	72	589	502	594	381	894	116
MONROE 2	302	332	65	332	366	387	305	616	45
MT VERNON NORTH	223	350	43	231	390	288	333	481	83
MT VERNON SOUTH	236	431	32	236	472	303	394	536	103
OTTER CREEK	206	249	52	228	264	247	243	386	32
PUTNAM	169	319	56	203	346	243	305	409	27
ROBINS CITY	294	280	51	300	323	361	252	507	43
SPRING GROVE	129	155	26	147	164	160	147	252	16
WASHINGTON	376	649	95	412	689	496	592	947	73
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	6010	8574	568	6552	8585	7576	7477	11635	1223
TOTALS	30,958	45,497	5,607	33,806	48,101	40,110	40,918	64,549	7,194

LOUISA

8 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
CJ CONCORD OAKLAND	239	418	85	329	423	447	299	518	74
ELIOT	105	145	26	140	136	155	126	192	21
GRANDVIEW-N PORT LOUISA	213	279	113	287	301	354	245	421	64
MORNING SUN MARSHALL	197	257	70	263	256	337	182	342	53
WAPELLO (CITY)	257	383	144	405	372	489	276	551	65
WAPELLO TWP-S PORT LOUISA	147	146	65	199	150	235	114	235	33
WEST LOUISA PCT	234	227	55	288	228	354	155	346	36
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	173	226	32	220	236	266	176	313	42
TOTALS	1,565	2,081	590	2,131	2,102	2,637	1,573	2,918	388

LUCAS

9 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
CHARITON 1	165	325	63	212	302	204	262	459	66
CHARITON 2	189	266	69	217	253	225	230	431	71
CHARITON 3	194	296	44	245	243	232	247	445	61
DERBY	85	115	24	104	113	77	132	90	30
EXTENSION	192	185	53	232	171	203	186	337	74
LUCAS	109	138	34	134	125	116	135	226	41
RUSSELL	204	253	60	245	221	230	228	404	84
WILLIAMSON	144	199	49	177	182	158	191	329	53
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	304	391	37	353	338	321	340	541	81
TOTALS	1,586	2,168	433	1,919	1,948	1,766	1,951	3,262	561

LYON

10 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
PCT 1 GEORGE (RURAL)	155	34	14	162	35	172	22	84	13
PCT 2 DOON	495	79	25	508	76	516	41	220	26
PCT 3 GEORGE (CITY)	490	144	52	503	147	525	71	203	29
PCT 4 INWOOD	343	173	41	391	140	393	101	203	23
PCT 5 LESTER	257	105	37	268	102	290	63	129	12
PCT 6 LITTLE ROCK	192	78	22	200	73	216	38	73	9
PCT 7 ROCK RAPIDS 2	374	214	67	410	197	450	110	229	35
PCT 8 ROCK RAPIDS 1	592	276	78	665	243	689	146	319	57
PCT 9 LARCHWOOD	209	245	60	261	215	248	155	128	28
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	289	141	26	301	142	322	94	273	38
TOTALS	3,396	1,489	422	3,669	1,370	3,821	841	1,861	270

MADISON

21 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEN	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNAY	YES	NO
CRAWFORD	60	124	22	68	135	83	126	152	24
DOUGLAS	79	76	23	97	80	98	78	145	15
GRAND RIVER	44	65	13	66	53	43	75	76	16
JACKSON	55	39	19	62	51	57	52	84	11
JEFFERSON	81	67	13	96	66	100	60	122	21
LEE	78	103	18	89	109	92	107	167	14
LINCOLN	81	98	21	103	99	108	94	163	17
MADISON EARLHAM	285	282	74	351	295	366	280	527	55
MONROE	53	28	15	61	33	51	41	73	11
OHIO	117	152	44	150	158	144	168	240	42
PENN	82	59	11	94	58	86	67	123	10
SCOTT	95	104	30	120	108	118	110	188	23
SOUTH	232	256	65	266	280	279	265	469	45
UNION	52	67	8	64	64	60	70	99	11
WALNUT	44	95	19	69	89	61	94	119	19
WEBSTER	44	40	18	62	41	56	44	73	11
WINTERSET 1	137	226	71	191	236	200	229	325	36
WINTERSET 2	203	242	40	240	244	253	233	369	52
WINTERSET 3	198	237	49	253	236	253	240	387	42
WINTERSET 4	137	166	31	161	171	171	161	257	29
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	393	544	50	432	553	458	521	705	80
TOTALS	2,550	3,070	654	3,095	3,159	3,137	3,115	4,863	584

MAHASKA

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEN	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ADAMS	79	34	11	87	36	91	31	92	12
BLACK OAK SCOTT	270	84	27	294	89	288	85	256	30
CEDAR	171	164	44	203	167	216	140	281	37
EAST & WEST									
DES MOINES-JEFFERSON	120	97	33	151	100	148	97	206	27
GARFIELD	174	155	36	218	142	214	122	271	37
HARRISON	118	65	11	131	63	129	58	144	19
LINCOLN MADISON	206	92	26	224	100	228	86	263	28
MONROE WHITE OAK	105	104	27	122	112	124	97	159	17
OSKALOOSA 1	267	335	61	315	342	341	294	507	61
OSKALOOSA 2	223	319	69	270	330	330	251	492	45
OSKALOOSA 3	354	344	59	408	338	460	265	594	74
OSKALOOSA 4	400	319	55	444	332	485	265	611	89
PLEASANT GROVE									
UNION	101	87	21	114	88	140	61	162	13
PRAIRIE	325	232	39	371	226	402	178	427	45
RICHLAND	164	45	12	178	39	172	42	160	20
SPRING CREEK	186	109	20	201	111	211	91	231	23
UNIVERSITY PARK									
TOWN	127	55	12	128	63	134	56	141	9
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1083	1097	93	1226	1039	1223	953	1706	225
TOTALS	4,473	3,737	656	5,085	3,717	5,336	3,172	6,703	811

MARION

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
DALLAS TOWNSHIP	124	387	48	176	373	156	367	304	46
FRANKLIN TWP	75	59	8	87	52	84	56	92	22
HARVEY	60	71	9	71	65	63	63	94	12
INDIANA TWP	92	111	21	102	115	96	118	151	32
KNOXVILLE TWP	307	394	96	362	425	371	385	601	76
KNOXVILLE 1	166	295	53	210	294	229	267	377	48
KNOXVILLE 2	233	322	60	282	321	295	287	439	46
KNOXVILLE 3	198	417	57	256	405	267	375	439	76
KNOXVILLE 4	163	244	39	208	237	218	226	315	40
LAKE PRARIE TWP	422	151	28	446	150	451	134	408	64
LIBERTY	99	202	34	116	209	119	198	188	17
PELLA 1	492	295	43	538	284	550	254	527	93
PELLA 2	587	235	43	640	224	627	216	503	104
PELLA 3	630	296	47	693	272	702	246	635	136
PELLA 4	344	205	24	369	205	398	181	404	71
PLEASANT GROVE TWP	277	435	63	339	430	334	398	484	74
RED ROCK TWP	42	83	10	56	80	51	83	82	10
SUMMIT TWP	198	100	30	218	101	227	86	234	23
TRACY	70	71	9	77	71	72	67	105	11
UNION TWP	56	65	14	67	66	68	62	99	10
WASHINGTON TWP	59	92	23	77	95	71	89	124	17
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1406	1448	112	1553	1434	1551	1333	2199	316
TOTALS	6,100	5,978	871	6,943	5,908	6,990	5,491	8,794	1,344

MARSHALL

20 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BANGOR LISCOMB	138	108	28	157	114	170	98	222	32
EDEN LOGAN									
WASHINGTON	273	382	98	344	416	407	339	597	85
GREEN CASTLE	146	226	53	186	243	207	208	343	45
IOWA MARIETTA	192	204	52	224	227	257	173	373	46
JEFFERSON	139	163	30	163	166	175	147	265	31
LEGRAND	221	284	68	255	313	314	250	484	51
LIBERTY MINERVA	164	127	23	162	155	187	123	257	30
MARION VIENNA	259	204	47	286	223	318	170	438	54
MARSHALLTOWN W1 P1	175	465	85	223	501	266	421	568	56
MARSHALLTOWN W1 P2	197	366	82	235	411	272	345	519	52
MARSHALLTOWN W2 P1	320	391	63	352	437	397	346	629	56
MARSHALLTOWN W2 P2	521	560	105	581	604	661	473	974	93
MARSHALLTOWN W3 P1	315	460	55	346	488	405	407	663	87
MARSHALLTOWN W3 P2	639	563	123	746	583	825	467	1050	141
MARSHALLTOWN W4 P1	335	465	75	370	503	442	395	719	81
MARSHALLTOWN W4 P2	413	452	92	508	443	555	364	782	95
ST CENTER	303	278	69	341	309	391	242	505	81
TAYLOR	105	78	28	121	86	135	62	179	19
TIMBER CREEK	205	160	68	255	174	255	158	380	34
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1957	2733	211	2140	2767	2284	2452	3856	474
TOTALS	7,017	8,669	1,455	7,995	9,163	8,923	7,640	13,803	1,643

MILLS

15 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
CENTER	90	64	35	116	72	126	59	146	13
EAST OAK (MINEOLA)	166	112	37	195	109	207	88	238	18
EMERSON	151	92	30	195	75	180	87	208	12
GLENWOOD 1	359	265	84	433	276	458	242	565	56
GLENWOOD 2	282	240	70	355	228	348	227	441	50
GLENWOOD 3	405	277	72	447	296	441	297	518	60
HASTINGS	67	56	20	76	62	91	44	98	3
HENDERSON	123	62	35	157	61	153	58	144	25
INGRAHAM	116	55	31	132	70	137	60	148	12
MALVERN	246	203	60	327	178	308	187	407	33
PACIFIC JUNCTION	119	136	62	160	142	175	129	255	20
RAWLES LYONS TABOR	119	61	31	151	64	125	83	171	18
STRAHAN	106	51	20	125	50	118	51	108	32
WEST OAK ST MARYS	192	144	54	223	160	230	155	335	19
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	417	250	42	452	240	463	216	500	74
TOTALS	2,958	2,068	683	3,544	2,083	3,560	1,983	4,282	445

MITCHELL

14 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BURR OAK LIBERTY	76	76	19	95	71	111	57	130	20
CEDAR	114	85	36	136	94	171	59	191	27
DOUGLAS EAST LINCOLN	93	71	32	122	73	126	68	154	30
JENKINS WAYNE	144	182	54	200	176	219	160	279	37
MITCHELL ROCK	98	152	28	134	142	169	111	211	33
OSAGE WEST LINCOLN	66	64	17	85	63	106	44	118	14
OSAGE 1	162	218	38	214	200	245	169	306	42
OSAGE 2	143	248	47	201	238	248	188	337	47
OSAGE 3	94	193	39	134	188	185	141	257	36
OSAGE 4	169	208	44	211	196	252	164	319	28
OTRANTO NEWBURG	110	161	49	159	161	195	124	253	34
ST ANSGAR UNION	241	385	82	318	384	419	286	558	86
STACYVILLE UNION	136	224	53	198	210	240	165	322	41
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	231	329	25	265	309	333	244	418	53
TOTALS	1,877	2,596	563	2,472	2,505	3,019	1,980	3,853	528

MONONA

18 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHIEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ASHTON LINCOLN N	40	19	16	50	26	57	15	60	6
BELVIDERE SIOUX	52	57	18	59	68	84	41	94	17
CENTER KENNEBEC	83	80	50	115	94	134	67	163	25
COOPER MAPLE	54	63	32	89	64	82	65	118	15
FAIRVIEW LAKE	72	45	20	88	53	100	40	102	16
FRANKLIN LINCOLN S	78	58	23	82	71	113	40	128	18
GRANT	35	51	18	51	52	68	33	77	12
JORDAN SOLDIER	94	140	46	136	138	166	96	179	30
MAPLETON	192	251	55	278	216	294	169	317	37
ONAWA 1	56	103	32	97	90	109	66	143	21
ONAWA 2	124	98	41	152	111	181	74	199	27
ONAWA 3	136	165	38	166	179	204	123	238	28
ONAWA 4	75	120	26	99	117	123	84	144	27
SHERMAN	49	111	18	72	105	86	89	114	24
SP VALLEY WILLOW	112	93	49	136	112	160	79	170	45
ST CLAIR	106	159	34	144	150	182	98	181	29
WHITING WEST FORK	123	106	41	151	117	166	95	197	27
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	193	233	23	218	224	248	184	342	23
TOTALS	1,674	1,952	580	2,183	1,987	2,557	1,458	2,966	427

MONROE

11 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ALBIA 1	139	175	23	156	175	153	161	269	20
ALBIA 2	132	167	31	151	178	161	159	257	37
ALBIA 3	93	211	20	120	204	126	184	212	24
ALBIA 4	124	202	25	152	207	160	182	259	32
BLUFF CR & PLEASANT	71	80	23	82	88	87	80	131	22
CEDAR & UNION	125	191	65	167	217	154	214	300	43
GUILFORD & FRANKLIN	50	86	28	95	74	67	94	137	16
JACKSON & WAYNE	41	144	22	68	139	54	138	139	20
MONROE & URBANA	82	87	22	96	99	96	92	136	39
TROY & MANTUA	175	226	36	232	203	225	192	342	46
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	240	315	34	270	310	260	291	413	59
TOTALS	1,272	1,884	329	1,589	1,894	1,543	1,787	2,595	358

MONTGOMERY

13 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
DOUGLAS GRANT	53	33	29	75	31	71	36	69	12
EAST VILLISCA CITY	250	259	91	370	217	342	221	372	59
ELLIOTT PILOT GROVE	136	83	48	192	66	185	68	183	22
FRANKFORT SCOTT STANTON	319	167	63	398	144	406	131	431	56
GARFIELD WEST GRANT COBURG	207	97	39	259	80	259	70	239	42
LINCOLN	75	15	12	78	21	84	15	52	8
RED OAK TWP	139	81	27	165	81	180	60	182	23
RED OAK 1	241	235	96	343	211	367	174	388	45
RED OAK 2	305	288	108	415	269	422	253	448	49
RED OAK 3	391	316	91	502	276	530	249	477	65
SHERMAN	42	39	13	63	30	61	29	59	8
WASHINGTON	45	39	17	70	32	69	34	73	7
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	380	260	29	452	215	436	214	421	45
TOTALS	2,583	1,912	663	3,382	1,673	3,412	1,554	3,384	441

MUSCATINE

27 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
BLOOMINGTON	292	233	62	323	260	417	163	484	59
CEDAR	38	39	19	53	46	65	31	78	13
FRUITLAND	150	230	74	198	247	260	178	374	36
FULTON	110	118	40	135	135	157	109	207	23
GOSHEN	97	101	28	110	111	134	80	188	14
LAKE	94	70	20	109	76	132	49	150	20
MONTPELIER	128	128	49	160	142	193	106	239	22
MOSCOW	81	115	45	109	126	151	89	194	11
MUSCATINE 1	382	418	87	437	435	625	247	681	111
MUSCATINE 2	292	385	68	353	389	475	265	596	65
MUSCATINE 3	219	372	83	265	415	409	261	556	52
MUSCATINE 4	160	269	64	196	297	277	212	367	47
MUSCATINE 5	175	327	69	230	330	302	257	462	46
MUSCATINE 6	490	405	74	544	413	694	258	748	103
MUSCATINE 7	152	320	82	239	311	293	254	452	53
MUSCATINE 8	123	359	97	205	360	271	294	429	49
MUSCATINE 9	186	391	92	268	387	403	257	515	64
MUSCATINE 10	178	419	97	274	407	378	294	524	70
ORONO	46	88	12	54	95	74	72	120	11
PIKE	107	145	45	129	167	160	134	254	18
SEVENTY SIX	71	65	17	88	62	101	53	114	24
SWEETLAND	302	305	119	380	343	486	226	581	69
WAPSIE	111	88	20	117	99	164	56	176	22
WEST LIBERTY	250	453	80	318	453	432	347	584	75
WILTON CITY	375	480	114	445	515	555	400	722	75
WILTON TWP	85	69	23	97	77	116	58	137	14
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1164	1282	125	1318	1222	1669	872	2014	251
TOTALS	5,858	7,674	1,705	7,154	7,920	9,393	5,622	11,946	1,417

O'BRIEN

21 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BAKER	65	29	15	87	20	80	22	78	9
CALEDONIA	63	28	19	75	34	81	28	87	5
CARROLL	147	45	22	160	49	158	47	154	14
CENTER	49	35	9	61	31	73	21	70	8
DALE	47	47	10	55	46	74	26	86	8
FLOYD	113	22	7	114	25	116	19	89	19
FRANKLIN	94	27	6	100	25	111	14	106	15
GRANT	35	38	5	48	30	49	27	55	12
HARTLEY TWP	46	27	7	58	22	62	18	62	7
HIGHLAND	35	57	9	57	43	65	30	53	18
LIBERTY	74	57	28	95	59	112	44	111	14
LINCOLN	66	28	8	74	28	82	20	83	8
OMEGA	332	330	74	443	270	480	222	536	59
SANBORN	406	152	59	472	146	494	111	377	35
SHELDON 1	539	184	30	595	160	590	138	473	47
SHELDON 2	332	144	37	374	139	390	111	369	45
SHELDON 3	402	173	56	454	177	475	151	462	56
SUMMIT	218	202	46	278	184	326	134	340	45
UNION	262	230	54	329	216	380	154	390	45
WATERMAN	162	152	55	210	146	230	115	259	45
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	390	229	22	402	220	461	154	373	47
TOTALS	3,877	2,236	578	4,541	2,070	4,889	1,606	4,613	561

OSCEOLA

10 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ASHTON	176	142	48	228	128	248	99	273	36
HARRIS	72	39	11	84	34	102	17	94	10
HIVIEW	220	119	32	256	110	293	66	261	44
MAY CITY	111	75	13	135	65	146	50	146	23
MELVIN	97	77	22	114	75	143	43	146	15
OCHEYEDAN	263	112	39	278	129	324	74	284	67
SIBLEY 1	155	77	34	186	78	206	55	199	21
SIBLEY 2	225	139	35	271	121	312	78	277	35
SIBLEY 3	229	153	30	257	146	305	75	268	53
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	188	77	10	212	72	227	47	187	31
TOTALS	1,736	1,010	274	2,021	958	2,306	604	2,135	335

PAGE

13 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BETHESDA LUTH CH PCT	142	54	22	172	44	143	69	164	25
CLARINDA WARD 1	240	162	49	295	152	201	236	350	45
CLARINDA WARD 2	282	220	63	365	200	265	288	441	45
CLARINDA WARD 3	367	228	62	446	202	319	327	488	54
COIN CITY HALL PCT	283	110	52	356	90	272	157	326	43
ESSEX CITY HALL PCT	259	100	67	343	82	267	140	323	40
FARMERS CO-OP PCT	187	59	33	241	41	169	103	217	29
PAGE CO COURTHOUSE PCT	363	128	62	436	113	332	202	427	44
SHAMBAUGH CITY HALL PCT	282	150	75	375	129	284	204	369	46
SHENANDOAH WARD 1	249	196	73	347	166	249	243	341	32
SHENANDOAH WARD 2	398	231	60	519	163	367	300	492	64
SHENANDOAH WARD 3	482	275	103	658	202	448	389	664	69
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	498	307	32	614	212	445	369	588	83
TOTALS	4,032	2,220	753	5,167	1,796	3,761	3,027	5,190	619

PALO ALTO

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BOOTH TWP	33	19	4	41	17	38	18	21	8
ELLINGTON TWP	40	36	3	41	33	48	22	30	7
EMMETSBURG TWP									
SOUTH	23	25	12	28	27	30	22	23	6
EMMETSBURG 1	157	172	34	177	171	197	126	159	20
EMMETSBURG 2	177	246	43	218	232	247	173	77	21
EMMETSBURG 3	78	197	37	119	176	116	148	127	11
EMMETSBURG 4	116	236	49	130	240	148	193	129	24
FAIRFIELD	60	55	27	79	59	85	49	60	8
FERN VALLEY NORTH	19	12	3	22	8	23	10	16	5
FERN VALLEY SOUTH	23	22	6	27	21	39	10	21	2
FREEDOM	47	38	10	47	45	57	29	38	6
GREAT OAK	24	44	5	25	45	33	41	26	11
HIGHLAND	148	184	49	197	157	196	131	109	47
INDEPENDENCE	30	44	9	40	39	52	28	34	6
LOST ISLAND	29	54	14	45	49	56	32	30	20
NEVADA	21	19	8	23	19	28	16	20	5
RUSH LAKE	111	98	20	120	104	133	68	65	10
SILVER LAKE	73	68	31	83	81	104	46	51	17
VERNON	34	27	2	41	25	43	14	37	5
WALNUT	115	265	60	176	242	183	221	141	41
WEST BEND	236	160	28	246	156	269	110	155	22
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	223	350	23	231	347	272	279	363	60
TOTALS	1,817	2,371	477	2,156	2,293	2,397	1,786	1,732	362

PLYMOUTH

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
AMERICA ELGIN	216	128	42	270	107	290	69	319	36
ELKHORN STANTON									
UNION	174	107	43	216	95	214	80	104	16
HANCOCK	57	53	17	72	53	70	56	76	5
HENRY GARFIELD									
KINGSLEY	322	246	81	403	228	421	168	212	44
HUNGERFORD LINCOLN	438	239	80	489	238	491	200	239	45
JOHNSON WASHINGTON	176	112	42	205	110	217	73	99	18
LE MARS 1	530	448	83	630	394	687	267	361	46
LE MARS 2	658	396	97	742	360	781	245	387	51
LE MARS 3	404	389	111	517	332	588	200	311	23
LIBERTY PLYMOUTH	258	213	46	295	209	335	138	180	23
MARION TWP	317	296	85	440	221	439	168	164	26
PERRY	240	131	28	269	118	266	99	135	26
PORTLAND	313	267	71	361	238	405	172	183	28
PRESTON GRANT	144	97	43	176	99	217	52	90	19
REMSEN FREDONIA									
MEADOW	188	141	45	246	121	256	87	113	29
SIOUX WESTFIELD	150	143	44	196	126	179	119	95	8
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	532	339	39	572	317	653	238	573	74
TOTALS	5,117	3,745	997	6,099	3,366	6,519	2,431	3,641	507

POCAHONTAS

12 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BELLV LIZD S									
LINCOLN PALM	151	141	46	192	148	228	104	265	29
CEDAR COLFAX FONDA	167	193	63	247	168	278	121	294	31
CUMMINS N SHERMAN									
HAVERLOCK	73	112	16	104	104	141	64	120	29
DES MOINES N									
GARFIELD ROLFE	126	170	65	175	179	239	106	258	29
DOVER S MARSHALL									
VARINA	76	72	15	96	66	115	44	119	18
GRANT S SHERMAN	56	67	19	65	74	89	51	97	22
LAKE S GARFIELD									
GILMORE	119	79	25	128	96	160	63	168	28
POCAHONTAS 1	282	435	99	419	388	510	262	631	66
POCAHONTAS 2-									
CENTER-S ROOS-									
N LCN	63	70	13	81	60	105	31	94	14
POWHATAN N									
ROOSEVELT PLOVER	60	56	11	69	55	91	36	89	8
SWAN LAKE N									
MARSHALL LAURENS	323	316	85	386	330	503	210	491	47
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	211	270	21	226	275	300	179	328	48
TOTALS	1,707	1,981	478	2,188	1,943	2,759	1,271	2,954	369

POLK

164 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNLEY	YES	NO
ALLEMAN SHELDHAHL 1	243	171	32	256	196	270	177	331	26
ALLEN 1	80	127	16	98	125	95	126	169	9
ALTOONA 1	369	571	81	430	596	506	514	740	56
ALTOONA 2	554	724	122	668	743	708	688	981	100
ALTOONA 3	337	403	58	372	427	413	374	586	55
ANKENY 1	550	468	71	589	502	674	412	800	119
ANKENY 2	629	591	76	697	600	791	496	998	126
ANKENY 3	711	669	106	784	697	913	555	1098	129
ANKENY 4	748	684	101	834	715	901	644	1176	102
ANKENY 5	554	683	102	648	705	692	654	905	92
ANKENY 6	735	774	109	836	788	948	669	1252	127
BONDURANT 1	302	329	54	343	342	356	333	522	48
CLAY 1	152	151	37	187	164	198	153	246	27
CLIVE 1	373	486	61	406	511	478	440	645	85
CLIVE 2	583	530	50	618	552	737	427	840	124
CLIVE 3	1275	694	91	1345	733	1520	555	1419	259
CROCKER 1	472	508	87	524	547	588	481	772	81
DELAWARE 1	201	358	60	232	388	274	346	447	33
DELAWARE 2	71	241	30	92	260	97	253	260	13
DELAWARE 3	156	387	61	198	408	234	373	398	39
DES MOINES1	255	533	69	285	570	326	539	615	56
DES MOINES2	233	548	58	301	543	324	523	616	61
DES MOINES3	137	363	35	162	379	177	365	346	38
DES MOINES4	161	355	49	179	394	203	369	378	33
DES MOINES5	211	379	43	252	395	248	397	462	41
DES MOINES6	176	380	70	212	428	250	382	443	48
DES MOINES7	129	347	44	182	348	192	333	387	39
DES MOINES8	270	383	47	311	408	369	351	510	52
DES MOINES9	189	286	32	214	297	231	275	347	29
DES MOINES 10	266	348	31	286	358	346	300	476	55
DES MOINES 11	253	353	45	291	366	319	331	430	58
DES MOINES 12	545	558	67	592	587	680	479	811	120
DES MOINES 13	249	378	67	268	426	311	381	505	53
DES MOINES 14	301	486	62	335	527	396	460	613	78
DES MOINES 15	236	395	62	279	418	306	389	536	52
DES MOINES 16	307	433	58	350	442	406	383	540	72
DES MOINES 17	353	536	56	405	556	477	473	674	101
DES MOINES 18	265	369	50	297	393	347	336	471	80
DES MOINES 19	300	434	40	320	457	364	406	551	82
DES MOINES 20	224	432	48	258	451	306	405	486	43
DES MOINES 21	108	238	31	138	246	147	236	305	28
DES MOINES 22	104	265	37	132	283	168	247	250	34

POLK (continued)

164 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNEY	YES	NO
DES MOINES 23	152	327	54	184	359	213	326	360	42
DES MOINES 24	167	394	59	196	426	236	364	442	38
DES MOINES 25	107	217	27	127	227	130	219	225	39
DES MOINES 26	167	425	49	202	457	240	422	452	36
DES MOINES 27	218	372	46	245	399	258	377	465	41
DES MOINES 28	214	432	62	257	461	276	440	534	49
DES MOINES 29	356	597	95	426	632	469	575	770	72
DES MOINES 30	181	492	61	230	523	262	484	524	54
DES MOINES 31	196	432	63	239	465	264	437	507	27
DES MOINES 32	215	404	56	253	419	277	400	453	41
DES MOINES 33	138	328	54	178	346	177	343	327	32
DES MOINES 34	53	189	28	83	205	90	195	180	25
DES MOINES 35	160	398	44	194	415	212	391	384	37
DES MOINES 36	55	485	30	90	497	105	476	338	47
DES MOINES 37	39	199	21	52	214	64	204	164	14
DES MOINES 38	63	180	29	76	203	99	181	191	15
DES MOINES 39	41	165	19	51	185	59	178	153	15
DES MOINES 40	54	332	15	76	339	91	320	223	40
DES MOINES 41	31	107	12	41	121	50	117	92	17
DES MOINES 42	15	224	10	24	237	33	229	134	32
DES MOINES 43	11	185	8	22	200	42	175	112	19
DES MOINES 44	60	255	21	66	282	75	278	202	30
DES MOINES 45	108	258	19	109	269	134	231	272	43
DES MOINES 46	442	628	67	504	644	573	559	744	103
DES MOINES 47	216	497	48	244	525	292	467	532	94
DES MOINES 48	233	475	46	256	502	314	436	529	117
DES MOINES 49	354	522	49	378	551	451	466	642	91
DES MOINES 50	337	483	55	404	482	424	447	606	65
DES MOINES 51	265	443	58	317	450	355	409	562	48
DES MOINES 52	175	236	25	223	231	246	206	316	46
DES MOINES 53	202	332	25	211	358	284	282	401	59
DES MOINES 54	238	544	52	263	582	333	502	578	81
DES MOINES 55	91	358	26	111	382	144	332	339	54
DES MOINES 56	68	160	10	81	172	94	148	174	23
DES MOINES 57	50	320	7	51	327	72	300	183	36
DES MOINES 58	72	316	31	98	330	99	333	274	30
DES MOINES 59	176	511	69	226	538	259	514	477	45
DES MOINES 60	51	246	34	80	260	80	262	226	22
DES MOINES 61	112	397	43	148	413	157	402	386	24
DES MOINES 62	13	66	8	19	71	19	68	57	2
DES MOINES 63	83	333	31	109	351	131	336	269	37
DES MOINES 64	114	353	29	136	360	155	343	268	43
DES MOINES 65	47	164	15	59	173	83	149	145	22
DES MOINES 66	56	250	27	78	268	104	232	217	45
DES MOINES 67	276	517	44	286	557	373	475	554	103
DES MOINES 68	188	521	60	223	562	285	491	500	74
DES MOINES 69	259	506	54	287	542	351	462	545	88
DES MOINES 70	404	492	40	414	528	504	437	608	129
DES MOINES 71	330	424	28	345	442	419	355	510	105
DES MOINES 72	47	105	19	63	111	71	101	132	7
DES MOINES 73	335	357	30	362	368	453	267	500	93
DES MOINES 74	513	455	35	523	483	640	369	563	116
DES MOINES 75	318	409	49	352	427	391	393	528	63
DES MOINES 76	296	419	66	339	449	394	392	544	76
DES MOINES 77	124	408	38	146	419	169	401	359	31
DES MOINES 78	104	293	34	123	309	149	284	255	18
DES MOINES 79	271	507	66	308	558	372	472	605	64
DES MOINES 80	210	417	50	245	439	258	425	469	40
DES MOINES 81	159	343	53	211	352	221	341	398	31
DES MOINES 82	102	270	32	125	283	139	276	266	25
DES MOINES 83	131	356	39	167	370	189	341	357	24
DES MOINES 84	192	428	58	235	446	242	423	462	40
DES MOINES 85	148	337	42	170	353	182	344	349	30
DES MOINES 86	303	439	66	340	480	373	433	560	46
DES MOINES 87	266	473	62	310	492	339	459	540	60
DES MOINES 88	111	260	36	144	260	158	248	267	23
DES MOINES 89	245	585	80	310	614	349	573	655	63
DES MOINES 90	273	580	51	337	586	392	527	623	63
DES MOINES 91	217	571	69	267	609	299	580	603	59
DES MOINES 92	244	459	68	274	496	301	458	551	42
DES MOINES 93	229	421	58	256	465	290	428	522	52
DES MOINES 94	188	409	74	225	445	250	421	464	41
DES MOINES 95	142	389	55	185	409	203	382	386	38
DES MOINES 96	286	486	47	319	501	391	426	588	64
DES MOINES 97	493	440	54	541	459	616	375	657	91

POLK (continued)

164 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNLEY	YES	NO
DES MOINES 98	253	292	22	273	292	310	253	387	56
DES MOINES 99	367	701	88	428	759	495	680	794	61
DOUGLAS 1	240	214	37	274	230	287	207	345	43
ELKHART 1	181	206	41	215	219	223	208	311	26
FOUR MILE 1	350	378	69	411	390	441	359	551	51
FRANKLIN 1	197	213	36	241	210	251	198	331	46
GRIMES 1	778	842	150	937	838	1019	741	1302	133
JEFFERSON 1	234	222	36	267	237	300	200	355	43
JOHNSTON 1	599	502	82	649	547	693	498	853	90
JOHNSTON 2	861	622	75	925	646	1022	544	1058	152
MITCHELLVILLE 1	314	439	95	391	464	428	422	617	51
PLEASANT HILL 1	355	456	70	403	481	440	437	623	69
PLEASANT HILL 2	377	506	71	447	517	498	458	705	63
POLK CITY 1	396	425	85	449	463	481	421	702	50
RUNNELLS 1	258	328	59	307	351	328	323	492	33
SAYLOR 1	127	287	43	158	296	165	294	306	22
SAYLOR 2	247	382	83	316	399	330	385	490	47
SAYLOR 3	318	446	80	393	447	417	423	590	54
UNION 1	58	57	8	68	56	63	59	99	8
URBANDALE1	688	608	66	752	616	847	520	974	112
URBANDALE2	524	561	71	580	574	652	507	851	89
URBANDALE3	368	505	65	419	520	466	469	660	65
URBANDALE4	439	445	53	457	475	530	403	668	88
URBANDALE5	529	531	66	579	551	662	461	759	109
URBANDALE6	655	491	66	712	505	795	410	875	108
URBANDALE7	667	509	81	711	545	844	414	905	129
URBANDALE8	724	463	63	766	478	842	398	853	148
URBANDALE9	457	448	52	474	482	566	396	649	100
URBANDALE 10	588	438	76	634	477	713	387	761	100
WASHINGTON 1	79	80	20	95	89	104	77	118	19
WEBSTER 1	109	156	24	132	163	153	138	210	18
WEST DES MOINES WARD 1 P 1	318	508	80	347	563	420	481	624	72
WEST DES MOINES WARD 1 P 2	269	551	56	334	549	402	463	648	58
WEST DES MOINES WARD 1 P 3	580	505	63	627	533	705	444	807	109
WEST DES MOINES WARD 1 P 4	415	497	61	445	525	534	429	698	95
WEST DES MOINES WARD 2 P 1	815	591	70	890	598	1027	451	1048	163
WEST DES MOINES WARD 2 P 2	422	435	54	464	448	540	361	563	92
WEST DES MOINES WARD 2 P 3	449	398	41	479	419	563	326	596	85
WEST DES MOINES WARD 2 P 4	735	559	71	796	576	903	453	969	126
WEST DES MOINES WARD 3 P 1	871	738	79	967	748	1124	582	1191	154
WEST DES MOINES WARD 3 P 2	1235	879	105	1289	948	1503	723	1545	203
WEST DES MOINES WARD 3 P 3	430	300	37	454	316	536	229	536	95
WEST DES MOINES WARD 3 P 4	762	716	85	817	755	970	595	1134	140
WINDSOR HEIGHTS 1	341	368	38	362	391	414	340	528	60
WINDSOR HEIGHTS 2	413	371	47	446	394	493	334	575	59
WINDSOR HEIGHTS 3	318	521	61	356	556	422	480	600	73
ABSENTEE AND S PECIAL VOTERS	12207	16732	935	13108	17081	14575	15376	20690	2502
TOTALS	60,884	83,877	9,516	68,099	87,653	77,070	77,721	107,631	12,863

POTTAWATTAMIE

52 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
BELKNAP CENTER	429	178	68	465	205	480	185	479	71
BOOMER	115	66	35	136	79	139	77	155	27
CARSON	194	128	48	236	128	248	115	251	28
CARTER LAKE CITY	393	449	171	442	533	483	470	756	90
COUNCIL BLUFFS1	352	414	135	384	491	459	404	613	90
COUNCIL BLUFFS2	328	340	90	335	392	375	360	514	72
COUNCIL BLUFFS3	324	390	99	340	440	393	394	575	62
COUNCIL BLUFFS4	262	316	63	269	354	318	314	437	58
COUNCIL BLUFFS5	263	328	91	289	362	326	329	461	45
COUNCIL BLUFFS6	183	265	56	209	284	242	249	331	49
COUNCIL BLUFFS7	547	440	100	560	518	650	409	875	100
COUNCIL BLUFFS8	363	306	94	395	347	454	285	560	64
COUNCIL BLUFFS9	612	473	63	628	501	680	448	735	98
COUNCIL BLUFFS10	557	445	81	604	463	638	422	813	98
COUNCIL BLUFFS11	420	345	90	454	373	499	334	615	85
COUNCIL BLUFFS12	255	251	68	283	276	306	251	432	58
COUNCIL BLUFFS13	196	190	39	210	207	213	208	288	46
COUNCIL BLUFFS14	142	159	60	157	183	166	173	274	45
COUNCIL BLUFFS15	152	242	69	176	270	198	252	276	37
COUNCIL BLUFFS16	146	221	71	172	246	205	220	319	40
COUNCIL BLUFFS17	256	398	97	278	456	345	400	578	60
COUNCIL BLUFFS18	265	343	92	304	388	342	354	479	55
COUNCIL BLUFFS19	170	201	67	184	243	223	199	289	24
COUNCIL BLUFFS20	537	346	95	574	397	639	342	729	118
COUNCIL BLUFFS21	251	329	90	279	368	320	334	472	53
COUNCIL BLUFFS22	284	243	80	307	282	341	258	457	51
COUNCIL BLUFFS23	287	328	112	318	374	359	347	513	63
COUNCIL BLUFFS24									
S GARNER	452	325	79	512	336	525	325	671	64
CRESCENT	210	199	85	250	225	282	194	379	49
GROVE	72	11	8	75	13	77	11	71	12
HARDIN	181	62	23	194	65	197	65	201	22
HAZEL DELL	228	121	66	253	157	270	135	335	37
JAMES VALLEY	199	88	37	231	91	220	97	222	34
KEG SILVER CREEK	509	187	43	547	189	552	176	583	75
KNOX	357	290	74	416	292	432	280	483	76
LAKE	230	156	46	254	170	260	161	310	39
LAYTON	185	169	57	214	198	239	167	302	31
LEWIS 1	677	373	91	703	423	730	398	907	116
LEWIS 2	511	303	124	570	350	596	324	687	108
LINCOLN	36	31	12	43	38	43	35	52	15
MACEDONIA	104	58	27	130	53	117	70	146	18
MINDEN	189	110	32	215	110	234	91	234	19
N GARNER	318	226	97	368	259	382	249	500	56
NEOLA	226	187	58	270	190	281	173	292	51
NORWALK	257	171	55	283	183	304	169	330	45
PLEASANT	69	44	13	80	41	68	54	85	22
ROCKFORD	124	99	35	136	123	140	110	188	21
WASHINGTON	102	25	9	116	20	114	17	110	14
WAVELAND	56	33	14	75	29	73	30	71	17
WRIGHT	40	16	6	45	16	43	18	46	10
YORK	85	33	13	97	30	97	33	93	21
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1948	1825	206	2079	1790	2172	1712	2808	360
TOTALS	15,648	13,276	3,534	17,144	14,551	18,489	13,227	23,382	3,019

POWESHIEK

22 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BEAR CREEK	239	281	74	291	296	375	191	357	30
CHESTER	61	42	7	67	43	75	32	80	17
DEEP RIVER	88	90	27	109	95	168	37	131	28
GRANT	105	88	24	125	86	138	64	131	25
GRINNELL 1	253	531	37	283	558	362	440	551	137
GRINNELL 2	433	460	78	462	510	583	367	586	112
GRINNELL 3	197	368	73	248	384	307	300	376	48
GRINNELL 4	245	445	65	298	454	354	376	459	89
JACKSON	86	61	12	96	60	127	32	91	14
JEFFERSON	54	65	7	63	63	70	49	84	17
LINCOLN	63	39	9	60	45	70	36	73	12
MADISON	113	125	14	126	124	143	90	190	28
MALCOM	74	143	24	92	135	124	102	133	23
MONTEZUMA	287	246	50	343	225	483	95	343	41
PLEASANT	66	46	13	73	47	92	30	80	11
SCOTT	35	55	12	52	46	72	26	71	6
SHERIDAN	39	52	7	43	55	59	34	62	11
SUGAR CREEK	81	69	11	84	76	104	60	83	17
UNION	114	148	38	152	140	192	101	186	19
WARREN	67	76	22	79	79	101	55	80	8
WASHINGTON	67	82	28	85	89	105	64	118	14
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	454	671	49	496	678	656	492	842	141
TOTALS	3,221	4,183	681	3,727	4,288	4,760	3,073	5,107	848

RINGGOLD

10 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ATHENS	78	141	30	104	144	67	182	182	34
CLINTON	66	95	13	79	96	52	123	121	36
MONROE	26	41	8	44	33	24	53	51	9
MT AYR WARD 1	178	263	51	263	228	163	321	353	56
MT AYR WARD 2	176	290	68	268	261	181	351	387	54
TINGLEY	72	83	17	95	78	67	106	123	20
UNION	57	87	35	92	87	76	105	133	27
WASHINGTON	129	202	61	214	182	119	272	281	49
WAUBONSIE	19	28	9	28	28	13	42	34	11
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	166	209	18	210	183	136	254	257	52
TOTALS	967	1,439	310	1,397	1,320	898	1,809	1,922	348

SAC

10 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BOYER VALLEY	162	153	49	199	161	238	112	242	40
CEDAR COON VALLEY	120	130	31	158	121	183	89	191	37
CLINTON WALL LAKE	298	324	84	374	318	453	228	518	77
COOK EDEN EUREKA	264	211	74	350	199	407	131	393	68
DELAWARE DOUGLAS	95	65	32	125	67	146	46	153	24
JACKSON SAC CITY	380	468	118	501	455	639	302	742	109
RICHLAND WHEELER	295	268	77	396	233	470	147	453	48
SAC	118	95	26	152	83	163	66	174	23
VIOLA LEVEY	225	216	68	311	194	372	117	62	17
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	252	240	20	280	233	338	165	361	40
TOTALS	2,209	2,170	579	2,846	2,064	3,409	1,403	3,289	483

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LEACH	RUSH	YES	NO
ALLENS GROVE	135	197	38	163	194	203	154	206	22
BETTENDORF W1 P1	658	515	79	672	549	887	344	424	74
BETTENDORF W1 P2	452	525	114	518	527	670	384	551	84
BETTENDORF W2 P1	497	458	84	533	462	666	315	494	74
BETTENDORF W2 P2	617	591	84	658	603	852	405	654	84
BETTENDORF W3 P1	651	690	104	732	668	908	483	758	113
BETTENDORF W3 P2	395	434	89	429	458	532	324	475	66
BETTENDORF W4 P1	549	510	99	601	532	767	346	608	90
BETTENDORF W4 P2	1092	767	121	1175	758	1428	497	962	200
BETTENDORF W5 P1	485	525	91	529	541	675	382	553	72
BETTENDORF W5 P2	850	419	100	910	432	1081	258	739	129
BLUE GRASS CITY	147	289	59	195	281	241	219	265	23
BLUE GRASS TWP	239	245	58	261	260	300	209	270	20
BUFFALO CITY	111	296	55	149	284	168	251	192	11
BUFFALO TWP	473	521	63	539	519	624	412	612	60
BUTLER	497	561	114	560	585	708	416	606	62
CLEONA	112	62	25	124	66	142	46	73	48
CODY (LECLAIRE TWP)	331	294	62	369	313	450	214	375	36
DAVENPORT W1 P1	249	550	112	314	554	387	452	396	31
DAVENPORT W1 P2	336	516	108	396	517	486	413	497	40
DAVENPORT W1 P3	187	460	96	249	462	297	381	365	28
DAVENPORT W1 P4	339	601	87	412	474	518	459	508	60
DAVENPORT W2 P1	535	704	114	614	692	768	510	664	73
DAVENPORT W2 P2	241	396	63	275	408	369	302	412	48
DAVENPORT W2 P3	356	533	91	411	546	514	392	484	72
DAVENPORT W2 P4	268	525	121	351	535	426	450	334	37
DAVENPORT W3 P1	246	580	96	304	577	415	451	537	49
DAVENPORT W3 P2	164	423	50	188	430	233	367	268	29
DAVENPORT W3 P3	56	195	33	66	211	94	181	144	27
DAVENPORT W3 P4	65	299	34	93	294	126	252	158	15
DAVENPORT W4 P1	290	517	92	330	538	430	408	416	41
DAVENPORT W4 P2	427	625	77	483	616	635	444	557	70
DAVENPORT W4 P3	502	625	117	584	626	736	442	608	74
DAVENPORT W4 P4	379	600	108	443	593	555	456	517	71
DAVENPORT W5 P1	112	191	29	128	191	161	145	152	21
DAVENPORT W5 P2	150	418	50	179	428	231	346	282	37
DAVENPORT W5 P3	293	579	49	322	579	432	443	387	62
DAVENPORT W5 P4	464	539	83	504	545	672	373	646	82
DAVENPORT W6 P1	602	521	80	613	545	855	324	539	92
DAVENPORT W6 P2	619	343	58	621	383	778	218	603	110
DAVENPORT W6 P3	691	579	61	720	586	920	381	679	117
DAVENPORT W6 P4	650	460	74	685	466	879	270	605	121
DAVENPORT W6 P5	313	306	25	236	318	425	212	354	55
DAVENPORT W7 P1	547	617	89	596	611	753	443	565	107
DAVENPORT W7 P2	330	547	80	386	568	524	420	485	86
DAVENPORT W7 P3	331	553	105	396	560	540	350	508	54
DAVENPORT W7 P4	430	664	94	486	672	675	475	586	69
DAVENPORT W8 P1	313	505	79	373	505	487	374	456	76
DAVENPORT W8 P2	318	620	78	384	608	502	469	550	98
DAVENPORT W8 P3	238	366	74	275	381	366	260	385	42
DAVENPORT W8 P4	518	677	95	554	689	760	473	913	129
ELDRIDGE CITY	642	749	133	746	739	954	500	782	114
HICKORY GROVE	179	114	29	190	116	214	75	158	48
LECLAIRE CITY	395	552	120	464	571	554	448	691	61
LIBERTY	122	136	26	152	133	158	118	164	12
LINCOLN	140	107	18	161	99	184	78	133	20
PLEASANT VALLEY	243	218	46	288	210	355	136	359	29
PRINCETON	230	277	87	266	292	325	220	295	28
RIVERDALE	142	101	27	156	102	187	73	217	22
SHERIDAN	113	85	21	134	82	148	63	103	21
WALCOTT	252	270	55	285	260	367	175	307	36
WINFIELD	248	347	69	292	350	384	247	313	39
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	4195	5205	319	4414	5163	5797	3750	7383	1036
TOTALS	26,751	32,694	4,991	29,636	32,857	37,878	23,875	35,282	4,827

SHELBY

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	GANSKE	MCBURNIEY	YES	NO
CASS	83	94	27	99	91	7	73	135	15
CENTER LINCOLN	210	93	26	217	101	233	77	121	21
CLAY	194	150	39	241	132	238	121	213	28
DOUGLAS	81	50	16	90	53	93	45	68	10
FAIRVIEW MONROE	140	84	35	170	82	158	81	161	35
GREELEY JEFF POLK	271	125	51	323	125	303	119	217	43
GROVE UNION	119	149	46	153	154	147	134	95	19
HARLAN 1	187	146	53	208	157	200	148	183	26
HARLAN 2	331	191	62	374	191	383	164	274	24
HARLAN 3	314	273	63	350	264	360	238	200	33
HARLAN 4	221	160	29	230	161	233	143	253	27
JACKSON	76	51	28	98	50	92	47	55	10
SHELBY	202	98	47	223	104	220	90	130	11
WASHINGTON	104	95	38	125	95	110	90	149	17
WESTPHALIA EARLING 1	86	100	30	124	94	107	88	50	13
WESTPHALIA									
WESTPHALIA 2	63	72	28	84	72	84	57	50	7
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	374	245	34	400	242	510	222	420	57
TOTALS	3,056	2,176	652	3,509	2,168	3,478	1,937	2,774	396

SIOUX

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEN	SMITH	YES	NO
ALTON & NASSAU N	262	150	57	291	145	312	112	109	10
BUNCOMBE CENTER S & EAGLE	170	40	8	177	41	172	33	81	6
CAPEL	191	8	5	194	8	194	6	89	14
CENTER N & WEST BRANCH	309	32	14	328	25	328	23	118	18
EAST ORANGE	96	135	28	120	124	119	116	104	23
FLOYD	415	87	38	424	87	429	70	138	17
GARFIELD PLATO W & SETTLERS	168	38	13	178	36	182	26	109	14
GRANT	142	51	9	146	50	157	37	71	5
HAWARDEN LOGAN WASHINGTON	422	495	120	488	455	520	355	246	42
HOLLAND	223	19	11	235	14	235	13	88	16
LINCOLN	994	79	39	1010	80	1009	54	314	53
LYNN	147	17	12	147	21	151	15	73	5
NASSAU S	80	25	8	89	22	85	17	36	10
ORANGE CITY 1	969	164	46	999	168	1008	133	353	45
ORANGE CITY 2	817	144	43	841	157	871	112	305	55
PLATO E & WELCOME	410	39	21	431	32	429	21	172	23
READING	251	103	39	295	79	299	57	123	18
ROCK & SIOUX	385	32	13	396	31	390	23	151	14
ROCK VALLEY	1013	165	36	1046	138	1031	106	417	53
SHERIDAN	361	100	23	380	88	381	72	140	15
SHERMAN	206	30	17	216	26	219	18	71	11
SIOUX CENTER 1	1111	139	52	1171	126	1179	100	435	62
SIOUX CENTER 2	812	109	34	826	108	839	77	298	49
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	910	191	32	930	198	977	138	747	70
TOTALS	10,864	2,392	718	11,358	2,259	11,516	1,734	4,788	648

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
AMES W1 P1	311	417	57	361	438	393	368	631	96
AMES W1 P2	218	433	57	223	497	259	409	554	83
AMES W1 P3	222	405	54	263	445	284	370	553	88
AMES W1 P4	287	591	62	327	664	352	597	747	153
AMES W1 P5	392	541	67	434	564	456	513	735	159
AMES W2 P1	355	563	59	389	599	441	515	709	143
AMES W2 P2	135	288	34	131	337	152	285	332	82
AMES W2 P3	316	470	54	345	500	398	428	619	119
AMES W2 P4	571	552	55	614	572	660	488	824	169
AMES W2 P5	480	482	63	497	532	531	463	699	188
AMES W3 P1	378	508	57	397	575	412	528	716	149
AMES W3 P2	180	175	24	188	209	192	176	297	36
AMES W3 P3	194	400	50	205	442	258	354	537	75
AMES W3 P4	323	513	58	373	542	392	480	705	113
AMES W3 P5	185	264	39	197	289	236	222	410	68
AMES W4 P1	412	545	74	413	636	469	528	805	169
AMES W4 P2	334	505	56	374	528	420	448	668	119
AMES W4 P3	185	363	49	186	416	210	334	470	92
AMES W4 P4	127	255	34	130	300	156	235	342	52
AMES W4 P5	54	142	15	67	147	67	128	158	39
COLLINS	117	146	30	143	151	153	131	204	33
FRANKLIN GILBERT	485	528	80	523	585	589	490	859	121
GRANT	76	91	24	93	97	87	97	146	22
HOWARD ROLAND	329	334	59	374	340	410	275	556	62
INDIAN CREEK									
MAXWELL	189	314	53	229	326	241	288	446	39
KELLEY	37	61	16	50	61	60	51	92	7
LAFAYETTE	90	71	17	97	82	92	80	137	17
LINCOLN ZEARING	138	159	31	169	155	184	130	238	22
MILFORD	106	74	15	115	88	110	93	172	18
NEVADA TWP	106	137	10	129	124	119	134	210	16
NEVADA 1	176	223	46	215	228	227	205	334	36
NEVADA 2	140	236	43	185	237	188	229	344	29
NEVADA 3	158	268	41	192	272	220	239	380	34
NEVADA 4	197	333	42	257	314	267	287	416	56
NEW ALBANY COLO	185	234	40	225	230	229	216	344	53
PALESTINE 1	392	471	81	472	482	504	405	726	88
PALESTINE 2 SLATER									
SHELD AHL	285	374	71	330	395	360	339	557	57
RICHLAND	71	59	20	80	68	87	58	127	13
SHERMAN	59	46	9	72	42	72	40	91	11
STORY CITY	544	507	85	605	534	650	452	777	83
UNION CAMBRIDGE	193	246	36	235	236	231	219	364	37
WARREN MCCALLSBURG	107	132	15	127	125	137	102	180	16
WASHINGTON	134	158	29	146	180	148	165	259	50
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	2504	3620	108	2701	3632	2806	3337	4730	738
TOTALS	12,477	17,234	2,019	13,878	18,216	14,909	15,931	24,200	3,850

TAMA

23 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BUCKINGHAM	71	63	17	86	63	93	55	122	12
CARLTON	140	187	42	166	195	207	156	259	30
CARROLL	42	62	13	50	64	59	51	80	11
CLARK	285	343	59	329	348	404	253	509	43
COLUMBIA	40	79	17	44	91	70	62	108	6
GENESEO	98	65	19	107	74	113	62	136	28
GRANT	70	44	11	73	50	85	39	98	13
HIGHLAND	45	42	2	49	42	48	39	70	5
HOWARD	64	47	15	69	53	79	41	91	16
INDIAN SETTLEMENT	5	65	3	5	67	9	64	37	2
INDIAN VILLAGE	83	123	36	98	140	116	117	207	18
LINCOLN	100	106	15	113	114	146	77	184	21
ONEIDA	93	132	15	100	139	126	109	159	19
OTTER CREEK	48	69	18	64	70	78	56	93	14
PERRY E CRYSTAL	349	414	60	393	424	488	318	541	56
RICHLAND	21	40	14	30	47	33	44	63	6
SALT CREEK	59	96	32	82	100	96	87	121	19
SPRING CREEK	251	301	72	302	307	391	213	407	45
TAMA	282	513	105	330	553	412	456	608	87
TOLEDO 1	176	253	38	187	278	257	204	319	44
TOLEDO 2	82	137	17	96	138	117	108	154	15
TOLEDO 3	117	173	26	138	175	167	139	195	34
WEST CRYSTAL	44	21	6	49	22	54	18	62	3
YORK	65	144	31	94	145	116	122	177	25
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	356	475	30	385	476	466	385	680	50
TOTALS	2,986	3,994	713	3,439	4,175	4,230	3,275	5,480	622

TAYLOR

9 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ATHEL BLOCK JEFF GAY	103	82	22	142	53	80	103	177	25
BED 1&2 BED BEN CLAY	296	257	65	386	200	242	324	476	111
BED 3 ROSS JACK									
POLK MSN S	166	176	43	214	143	138	207	347	55
CLEARFIELD GRANT	85	125	23	111	103	78	129	184	20
GRAVITY WASHINGTON									
MSHL	77	101	33	115	77	80	100	174	27
LENOX PLATTE MSHL									
N SHPSBG	236	334	90	343	284	222	399	558	72
N MARKET-DALLAS									
S-MASON	129	98	46	165	89	99	134	250	22
NODAWAY HOLT									
GROVE DLS N	107	77	24	132	73	87	113	169	27
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	220	208	33	255	177	177	240	378	49
TOTALS	1,419	1,458	379	1,863	1,199	1,203	1,749	2,713	408

UNION

16 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
AFTON	192	261	84	264	244	191	307	202	44
ARISPE	39	49	15	52	48	37	63	42	13
CRESTON 1	172	275	61	240	262	181	308	246	37
CRESTON 2	246	275	68	302	271	217	335	258	42
CRESTON 3	196	264	83	269	254	211	304	261	37
CRESTON 4	120	231	61	173	223	150	249	180	34
CRESTON 5	233	271	60	291	260	234	317	253	41
CROMWELL	108	96	31	148	87	101	129	109	29
HIGHLAND	64	35	15	74	41	60	52	56	10
KENT	31	50	18	51	47	42	55	50	14
LINCOLN	65	50	15	74	56	66	70	79	10
LORIMOR	79	124	35	102	128	101	119	114	18
PLEASANT	17	26	13	26	26	19	29	19	8
SHANNON CITY	56	34	21	75	32	56	52	41	19
THAYER	36	54	23	50	58	39	67	36	6
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	502	692	57	597	643	439	779	887	114
TOTALS	2,156	2,787	660	2,788	2,680	2,144	3,235	2,833	476

VAN BUREN

10 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BIRMINGHAM	212	174	52	239	182	239	161	329	108
BONAPARTE	169	202	53	197	204	211	162	343	68
CANTRIL	68	74	16	72	82	90	57	117	44
DOUDS	156	118	38	172	129	165	123	214	97
FARMINGTON	187	194	50	212	208	238	158	373	46
KEOSAUQUA	283	325	62	324	320	359	252	513	147
MILTON	101	142	27	123	137	129	123	214	54
MT STERLING	34	50	16	50	52	43	44	77	22
STOCKPORT	76	88	14	79	89	91	68	137	35
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	174	169	19	194	154	188	144	279	60
TOTALS	1,460	1,536	347	1,662	1,557	1,753	1,292	2,596	681

WAPELLO

25 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFEY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ADAMS	90	172	33	102	191	105	183	186	32
AGENCY	136	228	56	168	251	171	222	313	45
CASS	37	52	15	50	58	43	61	68	11
CENTER	209	350	54	254	360	250	349	465	45
COLUMBIA	119	180	32	142	187	151	164	256	22
COMPETINE	44	51	17	65	48	49	56	80	15
DAHLONEGA	94	96	28	108	108	105	103	145	24
GREEN	127	133	22	140	141	147	131	220	26
HIGHLAND	58	52	21	75	55	72	55	98	20
KEOKUK	89	168	33	119	174	131	154	233	19
OTTUMWA1	189	423	80	252	443	251	418	415	42
OTTUMWA2	476	528	88	573	523	582	484	783	122
OTTUMWA3	506	530	92	593	533	591	516	744	88
OTTUMWA4	164	412	90	223	424	227	403	458	56
OTTUMWA5	186	363	72	218	399	233	357	470	51
OTTUMWA6	208	447	79	277	449	282	420	379	40
OTTUMWA7	134	431	74	192	444	196	422	424	62
OTTUMWA8	195	505	82	261	519	256	498	488	43
OTTUMWA9	323	532	82	406	536	392	522	668	75
OTTUMWA 10	268	545	72	349	540	337	513	592	56
PLEASANT	40	60	13	56	58	47	62	87	12
POLK	68	120	27	87	129	86	125	162	20
RICHLAND	98	108	23	109	115	113	101	175	17
WASHINGTON	139	266	67	207	256	186	257	314	34
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	831	1685	124	980	1643	935	1616	1854	213
TOTALS	4,828	8,437	1,376	6,006	8,584	5,938	8,192	10,077	1,190

WARREN

26 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
ALLEN 1	284	403	73	341	413	354	369	552	69
ALLEN 2	269	369	44	318	365	327	322	493	60
BELMONT	173	247	56	231	231	219	216	326	31
GREENFIELD 1	197	450	64	263	436	255	423	502	59
GREENFIELD 2	143	175	29	167	183	163	173	241	26
GREENFIELD 3	125	163	28	148	165	137	161	218	27
JACKSON	109	156	29	126	161	116	167	236	21
JEFFERSON	237	302	50	268	321	266	296	468	49
LIBERTY	75	95	26	103	94	83	109	152	16
LINCOLN	359	376	69	413	391	391	376	590	62
LINN	229	274	50	268	292	271	259	428	39
NORWALK 1	581	590	75	632	617	655	538	937	120
NORWALK 2	433	605	91	482	634	510	551	819	75
OTTER	76	119	16	98	114	91	109	151	31
PALMYRA	106	119	15	122	115	113	117	182	27
RICHLAND	145	221	32	172	223	171	197	298	30
SQUAW	60	93	18	70	100	67	94	111	17
UNION	80	76	22	84	90	79	84	141	18
VIRGINIA	148	187	37	191	181	171	193	289	22
WASHINGTON 1	425	573	72	504	555	497	516	803	89
WASHINGTON 2	597	647	68	648	655	655	616	984	141
WASHINGTON 3	417	560	83	496	547	470	531	760	96
WASHINGTON 4	293	451	75	349	450	344	429	615	69
WHITE BREAST	113	186	21	144	183	126	185	223	18
WHITE OAK	138	99	20	168	93	148	103	197	18
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1093	1584	104	1237	1542	1202	1492	1968	264
TOTALS	6,905	9,120	1,267	8,043	9,151	7,881	8,626	12,684	1,494

WASHINGTON

15 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
AINSWORTH	118	158	55	145	172	148	131	279	21
BRIGHTON CITY	134	163	24	147	166	168	119	249	29
BRIGHTON TWP	150	103	26	148	125	157	92	214	43
CRAWFORDSVILLE	140	83	28	147	101	153	78	217	26
HIGHLAND	111	129	25	124	136	116	107	205	36
KALONA	485	409	67	513	440	517	348	705	70
NORTH WEST CHESTER	189	120	29	202	134	215	88	279	40
RIVERSIDE	155	439	58	192	447	164	378	509	56
SOUTH WEST CHESTER	97	85	17	103	87	99	75	167	16
WASHINGTON 1	275	317	51	297	345	340	252	518	56
WASHINGTON 2	294	401	73	327	432	393	309	668	59
WASHINGTON 3	317	300	47	345	317	371	227	509	68
WASHINGTON 4	294	311	49	338	303	381	222	510	51
WELLMAN	294	283	46	313	301	338	226	484	52
Total	3600	3828	636	3928	4016	4140	3085	6342	711
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	547	527	41	587	510	580	433	829	88
TOTALS	3,600	3,828	636	3,928	4,016	4,140	3,085	6,342	711

WAYNE

11 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	MAHAFFY	BOSWELL	YES	NO
BENTON CORYDON	81	92	17	104	77	79	99	154	36
CLINTON JEFFERSON	67	63	27	86	61	73	72	86	53
CORYDON CORP	263	395	65	345	335	329	356	524	149
GRAND RIVER									
LINEVILLE	30	79	10	43	75	34	77	76	28
HOWARD JACKSON	56	86	32	89	76	77	82	105	56
RICHMAN CLAY	146	193	35	175	174	180	207	243	111
UNION WASHINGTON	87	98	21	100	95	99	91	143	54
WALNUT MONROE	139	203	35	181	180	178	161	105	84
WARREN	118	141	40	154	115	131	145	237	53
WRIGHT SOUTH FORK	123	98	14	135	90	137	92	164	65
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	185	202	14	201	189	177	206	273	70
TOTALS	1,306	1,650	310	1,613	1,467	1,464	1,588	2,110	750

WEBSTER

34 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BADGER TOWNSHIP	223	214	49	264	217	297	171	390	41
BURNSIDE TOWNSHIP	72	60	31	90	72	112	47	122	14
CLAY ROLAND	188	146	52	241	143	267	102	305	32
COLFAX	51	58	12	62	61	72	44	106	4
DAYTON HARDIN	213	253	54	264	258	328	176	401	63
DEER CREEK	91	65	17	110	67	128	45	142	16
DOUGLAS	177	148	57	208	176	251	125	315	33
ELKHORN	104	189	27	137	183	171	140	250	19
FORT DODGE1	485	386	76	565	388	631	293	744	80
FORT DODGE2	382	436	91	434	468	534	352	706	102
FORT DODGE3	263	314	52	303	332	360	257	507	47
FORT DODGE4	66	230	44	96	237	131	193	281	22
FORT DODGE5	196	378	78	255	395	318	304	486	42
FORT DODGE6	85	240	45	122	255	156	208	283	32
FORT DODGE7	182	329	61	238	342	277	291	457	33
FORT DODGE8	149	349	77	218	356	242	311	454	39
FORT DODGE9	106	458	66	172	464	235	373	493	34
FORT DODGE 10	334	387	62	423	357	473	274	639	70
FORT DODGE 11	466	431	90	543	443	647	308	693	74
FORT DODGE 12	328	384	74	385	404	461	306	604	67
FULTON	107	76	10	131	64	149	45	177	5
GOWRIE	244	211	58	303	206	353	137	395	38
JACKSON	41	92	30	75	90	85	77	125	7
JOHNSON	60	101	19	74	105	82	91	146	12
LOST GROVE	110	128	40	139	130	177	93	212	20
NEWARK	61	77	13	77	77	97	52	127	11
NORTH COOPER	52	38	16	76	31	74	30	92	11
OTHO	92	167	57	122	190	159	145	235	20
PLEASANT VALLEY	63	116	33	92	115	107	99	189	11
SOUTH COOPER	17	48	10	23	51	35	35	66	3
WASHINGTON NORTH	58	136	32	71	150	107	102	174	27
WASHINGTON SOUTH	43	39	14	47	49	55	33	79	8
WEBSTER SUMNER YELL	101	220	36	134	226	152	192	308	21
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	1065	1476	97	1180	1449	1364	1204	1943	221
TOTALS	6,275	8,380	1,580	7,674	8,551	9,087	6,655	12,646	1,279

WINNEBAGO

17 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BUFFALO	270	261	55	313	259	416	155	419	61
CENTER	402	620	145	511	612	787	338	736	136
EDEN	23	37	7	28	38	49	16	43	13
FOREST CITY 1	197	207	57	227	227	320	124	327	61
FOREST CITY 2	113	181	35	145	183	215	111	246	24
FOREST CITY 3	134	175	44	172	175	224	121	269	41
FOREST CITY 4	158	147	23	184	141	249	75	225	44
FOREST LELAND	141	136	43	171	147	217	99	220	46
GRANT	55	26	9	58	29	70	16	66	11
KING	115	172	25	146	170	200	114	216	34
LINCOLN	71	103	12	76	105	116	63	126	17
LINDEN	35	40	7	41	41	51	30	58	9
MT VALLEY	108	110	51	150	115	196	70	195	32
NEWTON	55	50	20	63	63	83	41	89	19
NORWAY	43	75	20	64	70	94	38	95	31
SCARVILLE LOGAN	49	72	14	60	75	77	52	87	23
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	242	267	23	266	262	349	172	338	53
TOTALS	2,211	2,679	590	2,675	2,712	3,713	1,635	3,755	655

WINNESHIEK

28 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
BLOOMFIELD	119	80	24	131	87	170	50	147	26
BLUFFTON	52	66	26	72	67	76	65	107	22
BURR OAK	58	74	28	76	79	108	58	122	19
CALMAR	251	329	96	351	314	416	254	446	80
CANOE	72	93	21	84	105	109	78	138	27
DECORAH TWP	182	183	63	215	205	281	139	331	42
DECORAH 1	241	320	52	274	342	363	247	433	62
DECORAH 2A	137	183	25	154	195	197	156	239	30
DECORAH 2B	93	160	15	104	162	133	134	205	23
DECORAH 3	292	325	60	323	355	403	270	518	70
DECORAH 4	144	210	36	166	226	210	186	286	60
DECORAH 5	268	254	42	285	279	360	208	434	75
FRANKVILLE	83	89	22	100	93	137	53	147	25
FREMONT	32	55	22	43	62	56	52	81	9
GLENWOOD	112	97	19	124	106	148	84	169	37
HESPER	72	111	49	113	108	145	82	166	28
HIGHLAND	44	56	19	66	51	73	40	88	21
JACKSON	50	71	22	69	72	79	61	101	12
LINCOLN	92	109	31	123	111	150	86	162	21
MADISON	89	65	18	106	69	126	53	141	19
MILITARY 2	65	30	21	76	41	89	28	67	18
MILITARY 3	166	154	59	218	151	238	133	266	39
ORLEANS	49	37	23	71	36	64	43	79	12
PLEASANT	74	71	18	79	88	107	64	136	23
SPRINGFIELD	93	66	22	101	75	109	64	130	28
SUMNER	60	59	24	73	64	86	53	101	8
WASHINGTON	135	192	59	203	178	222	160	282	39
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	407	583	57	426	610	568	473	774	103
TOTALS	3,532	4,122	973	4,226	4,331	5,223	3,374	6,296	978

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
ARLINGTON	378	290	58	436	274	492	222	558	46
BANNER CONCORD	429	344	104	524	327	557	298	678	84
FLOYD	184	154	52	240	134	256	111	302	30
GRANGE LIBERTY									
LAKEPORT	211	266	83	270	280	314	224	419	42
GRANT MOVILLE									
WEST FORK	164	147	38	202	144	221	119	266	39
KEDRON ROCK 2 UNION	236	221	87	301	234	363	161	393	45
LISTON MORGAN	110	157	52	175	145	184	120	185	34
LITTLE SIOUX	61	67	32	93	73	101	62	117	13
MILLER WOLF CREEK	190	185	60	253	177	271	153	295	34
OTO	41	51	21	65	46	72	36	70	12
ROCK 1	63	84	13	80	74	85	67	102	13
RUTLAND	130	105	42	162	115	180	84	190	22
SERGEANT BLUFF CITY	401	448	107	503	434	602	341	110	9
SIOUX CITY 1	41	145	18	51	149	58	137	702	93
SIOUX CITY 2	131	248	50	162	259	184	226	304	34
SIOUX CITY 3	75	277	43	125	268	135	254	244	30
SIOUX CITY 4	198	343	88	248	371	271	341	419	47
SIOUX CITY 5	160	518	117	258	519	291	478	518	42
SIOUX CITY 6	180	371	69	248	367	266	346	455	43
SIOUX CITY 7	286	464	90	364	463	420	389	573	80
SIOUX CITY 8	58	152	19	79	147	83	138	149	12
SIOUX CITY 9	280	360	56	329	363	348	336	491	69
SIOUX CITY 10	94	158	29	124	151	125	146	150	24
SIOUX CITY 11	332	316	65	405	304	404	297	499	63
SIOUX CITY 12	31	139	30	61	138	74	114	116	14
SIOUX CITY 13	203	259	66	246	280	266	256	373	30
SIOUX CITY 14	151	220	50	189	228	208	301	293	44
SIOUX CITY 15	850	457	94	936	463	989	403	944	178
SIOUX CITY 16	98	210	31	129	207	138	188	224	34
SIOUX CITY 17	620	507	75	696	505	710	488	851	159
SIOUX CITY 18	365	377	86	429	398	476	349	593	82
SIOUX CITY 19	367	490	123	478	496	496	459	726	74
SIOUX CITY 20	146	329	79	199	345	228	310	379	25
SIOUX CITY 21	156	316	84	215	338	229	304	351	32
SIOUX CITY 22	250	292	54	299	287	345	224	417	43
SIOUX CITY 23	256	420	76	329	409	369	362	496	63
SIOUX CITY 24	379	416	90	455	416	509	362	644	80
SIOUX CITY 25	392	436	97	473	448	528	376	657	92
SIOUX CITY 26	468	431	92	551	428	594	389	749	91
SIOUX CITY 27	436	391	90	504	398	549	351	678	64
SIOUX CITY 28	556	458	101	629	479	701	402	845	102
SIOUX CITY 29	762	535	98	826	559	891	487	970	162
SIOUX CITY 30	491	373	56	532	387	563	353	686	89
SIOUX CITY 31	611	415	64	667	424	684	399	786	110
SIOUX CITY 32	719	537	95	779	557	854	476	878	146
SIOUX CITY 33	790	314	58	823	331	866	276	793	154
SLOAN	244	215	46	311	193	351	143	381	43
WILLOW	103	96	31	139	92	148	75	167	16
WOODBURY	326	201	61	374	205	401	178	457	49
ABSENTEE AND									
SPECIAL VOTERS	2165	2519	216	2377	2505	2629	2188	3578	442
TOTALS	16,368	17,224	3,436	19,343	17,334	21,079	15,199	36,221	3,378

WORTH

12 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	NUSSLE	SMITH	YES	NO
WORTH 1-1	105	276	53	150	270	236	180	336	48
WORTH 1-2	196	493	76	280	464	409	347	623	70
WORTH 2-1	46	63	14	68	54	80	43	82	23
WORTH 2-2	69	126	26	98	119	140	80	174	38
WORTH 2-3	48	62	13	53	68	66	56	88	21
WORTH 2-4	47	162	22	70	158	136	86	180	27
WORTH 2-5	56	90	23	69	95	94	67	132	20
WORTH 2-6	148	145	27	177	137	233	87	235	51
WORTH 3-1	44	53	10	60	43	78	30	73	25
WORTH 3-2	349	554	108	488	500	707	286	761	126
WORTH 3-3	56	57	17	71	61	91	43	92	28
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	120	212	14	140	201	193	144	254	38
TOTALS	1,284	2,293	403	1,724	2,170	2,463	1,449	3,030	515

WRIGHT

19 precincts

PRECINCT	U.S. PRESIDENT			U.S. SENATOR		U.S. REPRESENTATIVE		CONSTITUTION AMEND	
	DOLE	CLINTON	PEROT	LIGHTFOOT	HARKIN	LATHEM	SMITH	YES	NO
BELMOND 1-BELMOND	175	158	59	232	145	265	99	184	22
BELMOND 2	111	160	36	153	134	198	90	200	16
BELMOND 3	113	177	24	132	165	168	136	186	15
BLAINE VERNON	142	188	41	194	171	252	103	150	15
BOONE NORWAY	79	40	16	86	41	103	23	66	2
CLARION	393	528	64	491	469	643	264	375	36
DAYTON LAKE	94	40	20	111	41	121	23	45	8
EAGLE GROVE TROY	98	74	20	113	73	118	61	85	7
EAGLE GROVE 1	52	160	30	75	151	96	109	105	5
EAGLE GROVE 2	96	141	18	121	134	127	108	124	6
EAGLE GROVE 3	170	191	35	216	173	234	135	191	22
EAGLE GROVE 4	147	150	24	164	137	200	95	104	11
GRANT	83	73	12	99	61	125	35	100	3
IOWA	64	80	12	81	67	103	40	57	10
LIBERTY	134	127	34	156	125	202	66	103	11
LINCOLN WALL LAKE	53	63	18	68	60	84	38	55	5
PLEASANT	66	62	13	75	58	94	39	68	7
WOOLSTOCK	39	84	22	53	86	63	61	107	2
ABSENTEE AND SPECIAL VOTERS	364	416	38	402	400	501	283	567	46
TOTALS	2,473	2,912	536	3,022	2,691	3,697	1,808	2,872	249

GENERAL ELECTION – NOVEMBER 5, 1996

Proposed Amendment to the Iowa Constitution

Hunting, fishing & trapping license fees ... shall
be spent only for fish or wildlife programs.

	YES	NO	TOTALS	%yes
ADAIR	2,805	299	3,104	90%
ADAMS	1,832	328	2,160	85%
ALLAMAKEE	3,950	919	4,869	81%
APPANOOSE	3,345	528	3,873	86%
AUDUBON	1,887	344	2,231	85%
BENTON	7,579	839	8,418	90%
BLACK HAWK	39,582	3,998	43,580	91%
BOONE	8,690	934	9,624	90%
BREMER	7,688	903	8,591	89%
BUCHANAN	7,140	804	7,944	90%
BUENA VISTA	5,944	703	6,647	89%
BUTLER	3,649	433	4,082	89%
CALHOUN	3,419	388	3,807	90%
CARROLL	5,815	825	6,640	88%
CASS	4,858	652	5,510	88%
CEDAR	5,643	742	6,385	88%
CERRO GORDO	16,304	2,185	18,489	88%
CHEROKEE	4,887	570	5,457	90%
CHICKASAW	4,729	453	5,182	91%
CLARKE	2,933	388	3,321	88%
CLAY	3,887	665	4,552	85%
CLAYTON	3,890	644	4,534	86%
CLINTON	11,696	1,502	13,198	89%
CRAWFORD	2,368	355	2,723	87%
DALLAS	12,527	1,678	14,205	88%
DAVIS	2,742	498	3,240	85%
DECATUR	2,618	471	3,089	85%
DELAWARE	4,052	547	4,599	88%
DES MOINES	9,938	1,214	11,152	89%
DICKINSON	5,539	784	6,323	88%
DUBUQUE	25,943	3,471	29,414	88%
EMMET	3,196	482	3,678	87%
FAYETTE	7,042	761	7,803	90%
FLOYD	5,215	550	5,765	90%
FRANKLIN	3,393	373	3,766	90%
FREMONT	2,527	331	2,858	88%
GREENE	3,372	476	3,848	88%
GRUNDY	3,978	421	4,399	90%
GUTHRIE	3,719	499	4,218	88%
HAMILTON	5,390	647	6,037	89%
HANCOCK	3,970	607	4,577	87%
HARDIN	6,172	597	6,769	91%
HARRISON	4,853	625	5,478	89%
HENRY	6,186	727	6,913	89%
HOWARD	3,402	381	3,783	90%
HUMBOLDT	3,472	406	3,878	90%
IDA	2,122	273	2,395	89%
IOWA	5,251	674	5,925	89%
JACKSON	3,766	632	4,398	86%
JASPER	12,323	1,648	13,971	88%
JEFFERSON	4,956	1,148	6,104	81%
JOHNSON	31,119	5,739	36,858	84%
JONES	6,471	746	7,217	90%
KEOKUK	2,474	354	2,828	87%
KOSSUTH	6,052	1,117	7,169	84%

	YES	NO	TOTALS	% yes
LEE	11,369	1,317	12,686	90%
LINN	64,549	7,194	71,743	90%
LOUISA	2,918	388	3,306	88%
LUCAS	3,262	561	3,823	85%
LYON	1,861	270	2,131	87%
MADISON	4,863	584	5,447	89%
MAHASKA	6,703	811	7,514	89%
MARION	8,794	1,344	10,138	87%
MARSHALL	13,803	1,643	15,446	89%
MILLS	4,282	445	4,727	91%
MITCHELL	3,853	528	4,381	88%
MONONA	2,966	427	3,393	87%
MONROE	2,595	358	2,953	88%
MONTGOMERY	3,384	441	3,825	88%
MUSCATINE	11,946	1,417	13,363	89%
O'BRIEN	4,613	561	5,174	89%
OSCEOLA	2,135	335	2,470	86%
PAGE	5,190	619	5,809	89%
PALO ALTO	1,732	362	2,094	83%
PLYMOUTH	3,641	507	4,148	88%
POCAHONTAS	2,954	369	3,323	89%
POLK	107,631	12,863	120,494	89%
POTTAWATTAMIE	23,382	3,019	26,401	89%
POWESHIEK	5,107	848	5,955	86%
RINGGOLD	1,932	348	2,280	85%
SAC	3,289	483	3,772	87%
SCOTT	35,282	4,827	40,109	88%
SHELBY	2,774	396	3,170	88%
SIOUX	4,788	648	5,436	88%
STORY	24,200	3,850	28,050	86%
TAMA	5,480	622	6,102	90%
TAYLOR	2,713	408	3,121	87%
UNION	2,833	476	3,309	86%
VAN BUREN	2,596	681	3,277	79%
WAPELLO	10,078	1,190	11,268	89%
WARREN	12,684	1,494	14,178	89%
WASHINGTON	6,342	711	7,053	90%
WAYNE	2,110	759	2,869	74%
WEBSTER	12,646	1,279	13,925	91%
WINNEBAGO	3,755	655	4,410	85%
WINNESHIEK	6,296	978	7,274	87%
WOODBURY	26,221	3,378	29,599	89%
WORTH	3,030	515	3,545	85%
WRIGHT	2,872	249	3,121	92%
TOTALS	843,754	110,436	954,190	88%
			954,190	88.43%

REPORT OF VOTERS REGISTERED AND VOTING

STATE-WIDE VOTERS 11/05/96 GENERAL ELECTION

		AGE: 18-24	25-34	35-49	50-64	65 & OVER	AGE UNKNOWN	TOTAL
FEMALE:	REGISTERED	102,793	153,171	270,898	175,716	215,302	32	917,912
	TOTAL VOTED	41,882	86,434	207,793	148,865	177,167	6	662,147
	ABSENTEE	10,323	9,220	20,358	20,961	51,544		112,406
	TURNOUT	40%	56%	76%	84%	82%	18%	72%
MALE:	REGISTERED	96,126	141,533	254,915	162,559	153,262	18	808,413
	TOTAL VOTED	37,368	75,407	190,657	136,226	131,432	2	571,092
	ABSENTEE	8,925	9,127	19,831	18,246	27,961	1	84,091
	TURNOUT	38%	53%	74%	83%	85%	11%	70%
SEX								
UNKNOWN: ...	REGISTERED	27	14	9	4	4	0	58
	TOTAL VOTED	12	4	1	4	1	0	22
	ABSENTEE	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
	TURNOUT	44%	28%	11%	100%	25%	0%	37%
DEMOCRATIC:	REGISTERED	45,290	79,276	167,865	125,335	145,776	11	563,553
	TOTAL VOTED	20,289	45,105	130,890	107,585	124,792	0	428,661
	ABSENTEE	5,023	5,465	14,660	15,730	36,107	0	76,985
	TURNOUT	44%	56%	77%	85%	85%	0%	76%
REPUBLICAN:	REGISTERED	46,798	84,949	169,771	126,358	159,212	9	587,097
	TOTAL VOTED	23,274	56,136	144,093	114,161	138,558	5	476,227
	ABSENTEE	7,107	7,581	15,932	16,345	33,095	1	80,061
	TURNOUT	49%	66%	84%	90%	87%	55%	81%
NO PARTY:	REGISTERED	106,858	130,493	188,186	86,586	63,580	30	575,733
	TOTAL VOTED	35,699	60,604	123,468	63,349	45,250	3	328,373
	ABSENTEE	7,120	5,301	9,597	7,133	10,303	0	39,454
	TURNOUT	33%	46%	65%	73%	71%	10%	57%
DEM/FEMALE:	REGISTERED	25,750	45,460	92,499	67,846	85,589	8	317,152
	TOTAL VOTED	12,040	26,977	73,207	58,448	72,357	0	243,029
	ABSENTEE	2,958	3,163	8,193	8,885	23,603	0	46,802
	TURNOUT	46%	59%	79%	86%	84%	0%	76%
DEM/MALE:	REGISTERED	19,539	33,812	75,364	57,489	60,186	3	246,393
	TOTAL VOTED	8,249	18,127	57,683	49,137	52,435	0	185,631
	ABSENTEE	2,065	2,302	6,467	6,845	12,504	0	30,183
	TURNOUT	42%	53%	76%	85%	87%	0%	75%
REP/FEMALE:	REGISTERED	20,473	38,494	81,434	63,790	92,484	6	296,681
	TOTAL VOTED	10,503	26,388	69,930	57,968	78,997	4	243,790
	ABSENTEE	3,367	3,420	7,414	8,366	21,251	0	43,818
	TURNOUT	51%	68%	85%	90%	85%	66%	82%
REP/MALE:	REGISTERED	26,320	46,452	88,337	62,566	66,726	3	290,404
	TOTAL VOTED	12,771	29,748	74,163	56,191	59,560	1	232,434
	ABSENTEE	3,740	4,161	8,518	7,979	11,844	1	36,243
	TURNOUT	48%	64%	83%	89%	89%	33%	80%
NO PARTY/								
FEMALE:	REGISTERED	56,570	69,217	96,965	44,080	37,229	18	304,079
	TOTAL VOTED	19,339	33,069	64,656	32,449	25,813	2	175,328
	ABSENTEE	3,998	2,637	4,751	3,710	6,690	0	21,786
	TURNOUT	34%	47%	66%	73%	69%	11%	57%
NO PARTY/								
MALE:	REGISTERED	50,267	61,269	91,214	42,504	26,350	12	271,616
	TOTAL VOTED	16,348	27,532	58,811	30,898	19,437	1	153,027
	ABSENTEE	3,120	2,664	4,846	3,422	3,613	0	17,665
	TURNOUT	32%	44%	64%	72%	73%	8%	56%
TOTAL	REGISTERED	198,946	294,718	525,822	338,279	368,568	50	1,726,383
	TOTAL VOTED	79,262	161,845	398,451	285,095	308,600	0	1,233,261
	ABSENTEE	19,250	18,347	40,189	39,208	79,505	1	196,500
	TURNOUT	39%	54%	75%	84%	83%	16%	71%

INDEX

- A**
- Absentee Voting 392
- Accountancy Examining Board 124
- Administrative Code Division 98
- Administrative Rules Committee 95
- Adult, Children, Family Services 157
- Agriculture, Iowa's Basic Industry 329
- Agriculture and Land Stewardship,
 Department of 118
- Agricultural Development Authority .. 118
- Alcoholic Beverages Division 122
- Allison Monument 318
- American Legion 353
- American Institute of Business 363
- AMVETS 353
- Appeals and Fair Hearings Division ... 160
- Appellate Court Judges 107
- Archaeologist, State 177
- Area Education Agencies 384
- Art and Culture 337
- Arts Council 131
- Attorney General, Office of the 20
- Attorneys General from 1853 271
- Auditor of State, Office of the 14
- Auditors of State from 1846 270
- B**
- Banking Division 122
- Banner of Iowa 320
- Barber Examiners 142
- Behavioral Science Examiners 143
- Benchmark Award 349
- Bird of Iowa, Eastern Goldfinch 325
- Blind, Department for the 120
- Boswell, Leonard,
 Third District Congressman 186
- Branstad, Terry E., Governor 9
- Braille and Sight Saving School 375
- Briar Cliff College 363
- Buena Vista College 363
- Building and Grounds 138
- Business and Marketing
 Development 133
- C**
- Cabinet Members, Presidential 190
- Capitol, State 307
- Capitol Planning Commission 138
- Capitol Police, Division of 174
- Capitol Tour Guides 99
- Caucuses, Presidential in Iowa 395
- Census, Incorporated Places 242
- Central College 364
- Chief Clerk of House 59
- Chief Judge, Iowa Court of Appeals 107
- Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court 108
- Chiropractic Examiners 143
- Christopher Columbus Memorial 318
- Citizens Aide/Ombudsman Office 95
- Civil Rights Commission 121
- Clarke College 364
- Cochran, Dale M., Secretary of
 Agriculture 19
- Code Division, Iowa 98
- Coe College 364
- College Student Aid Commission 163
- Colleges and Universities, Private 363
- Commerce, Department of 121
- Communication Statistics 344
- Community Action Agencies,
 Division of 151
- Community Colleges 377
- Computer Support Bureau 95
- Congressional Districts Map 189
- Constitution of the State of Iowa 280
- Amendments to 295
- Drafting of 278
- Cornell College 365
- Corning, Joy, Lieutenant Governor 11
- Corrections, Department of 127
- Cosmetology Examiners 143
- Counties, Statistical Information 248
- County Government 208
- County Officials 209
- Court of Appeals, Iowa 107
- Court Shorthand Reporters,
 Board of Examiners of 115
- Credit Union Division 123
- Criminal and Juvenile Justice
 Planning, Advisory Council 152
- Criminal Investigation, Division of 175
- Cultural Affairs, Department of 130
- D**
- Deaf, School for the 376
- Deaf Services, Division of 153
- Declaration of Independence 193
- Democratic Party of Iowa 393
- Demographic Statistics,
 1996 General Election 522
- Dental Examiners, Board of 147
- Dietetic Examiners 146
- Disabled American Veterans 353
- District Court, Iowa 111
- District Court Judges, Iowa 112
- Divine Word College 365
- Diversified Economy, Iowa's 328
- Dordt College 366
- Drake University 366
- Dubuque, University of 372
- E**
- Economic Development,
 Department of 133
- Education, Board of Examiners 135
- Education, Department of 134
- Education Statistics 344
- Elder Affairs, Department of 135

Election Dates Filing Deadlines	390
Election Results: 1996 Primary	404
Election Results: 1996 General, Canvass by County	434
Election Results: 1996 General, Precinct by Precinct	471
Elections, Special	470
Emergency Management Division	173
Employment Appeal Board	161
Employment Statistics	344
Engineering and Land Surveying Board	125
Environmental Protection Commission	170
Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board	136
Executive Council	7

F

Fair, Iowa State	137
Faith Baptist Bible College	367
Family and Community Health, Division of	147
Farm Statistics	345
Finance Authority	166
Fire Protection, Fire Investigation and State Building Code, Div. of	175
First Family of Iowa	313
Fish and Wildlife Resources	341
Fitzgerald, Michael L., Treasurer of State	17
Flower of Iowa, Wild Rose	324
Forestry and the Forest Resource	342
Foster Care Review Board	162
Freedom Flame	315

G

Ganske, Greg, Fourth District Congressman	186
General Election Results	434
General Services, Department of	138
Governor, Office of the	8
Governor's Developmental Disabilities Council	156
Governors, from 1846 to date	267
Governors, Homes of	312
Governors, Popular Vote for, 1960-1994	403
Governors Office for Volunteers	140
Graceland College	367
Grain Indemnity Board	119
Grand Army of the Republic Sundial	316
Grand View College	367
Grant Programs	132
Grassley, Charles E., U.S. Senator	182
Grinnell College	368

H

Harkin, Tom, U.S. Senator	183
Health, Board of	141
Health, Department of Public	141

Health Facilities Division	161
Health Protection, Division of	148
Hearing Aid Dealers Examiners	143
Historical Society of Iowa, State	131
History of Iowa	252
Holidays and Recognition Days	346
Hoover, Herbert; birthplace	335
House Appropriations Subcommittees	53
House Committees	54
House Districts, map	58
House Officers	52
How to Reach Your Official	527
Human Rights, Department of	151
Human Services, Council of	156
Human Services, Department of	156

I

Income Statistics	345
Industrial Services, Division of	167
Inspections and Appeals, Department of	160
Inspections Division	162
Insurance Division	123
Investment Board (IPERS)	171
Iowa, University of	356
Iowa Award	347
Iowa College Student Aid Commission	163
Iowa Communications Network	165
Iowa Official Register Student Essay Contest	350
Iowa Public Broadcasting Board	167
Iowa State Patrol	176
Iowa State University	359
Iowa Veteran's of Foreign Wars	354
Iowa Wesleyan College	368
Iowa Workforce Development	167

J

Japanese Bell and Bell House	319
Johnson, Richard D., Auditor of State	15
Judges, Retention of	462
Judicial Branch	102
Judicial Districts, map	111
Judicial Magistrate Appointing Commissions	115
Judicial Nominating Commissions	116
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on	115
Justices of the Iowa Supreme Court from 1847	273
Juvenile Justice Advisory Council	152

K

Korean War Memorial	317
---------------------------	-----

L

Labor Force Trends	332
Labor Services, Division of	168
Landscape Architectural Examining Board	125
Latham, Tom, Fifth District Congressman	187
Latino Affairs, Division of	154
Law Enforcement Academy, Iowa	166
Law Enforcement Academy Council	166
Law Examiners, Board of	115
Leach, Jim, First District Congressman	185
Legislative Branch	24
Legislative Council	96
Legislative Fiscal Bureau	96
Legislative Fiscal Committee	96
Legislative Service Bureau	96
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the	10
Lieutenant Governors from 1858	268
Lincoln and Tad Monument	319
Loras College	368
Lottery Board, Iowa	177
Luther College	369

M

Maharishi International University	369
Management, Department of	169
Marine Corps League of Iowa	353
Massage Therapy Advisory Board	144
Maternal/Child Health Advisory Council	147
Mayflower Compact	192
Medical Examiners, Board of	148
Medical Examiner, State	175
Mental Health/Developmental Disabilities Commission	158
Mental Health Developmental Disabilities Division	159
Military Division	172
Military Order of Purple Heart	354
Miller, Tom, Attorney General	21
Monuments	315
Morningside College	370
Mortuary Science Examiners	144
Motor Vehicle Division	178
Mount Mercy College	370
Mount St. Clare College	370
Municipal Government	208
Museum, State	132

N

Narcotics Enforcement, Division of	175
National Guard	172
Natural Resources Commission	170
Natural Resources, Department of	170
Northwestern College	371
Notable Iowans	314
Nursing, Board of	149
Nursing Home Administrators Examiners	144

Nussle, Jim,

Second District Congressman 185

O

Optometry, Board of Examiners	144
Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties	276
Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, University of	372

P

Palmer College of Chiropractic	371
Paralyzed Veterans of America	354
Parks and Recreation Areas	339
Parole, Board of	171
Pate, Paul D., Secretary of State	13
Peace Officers Memorial	318
Personnel, Department of	171
Persons with Disabilities, Division of	153
Pharmacy Examiners	149
Physical and Occupational Therapy Examiners	145
Physician Assistant Examining Board	145
Podiatry Examiners	145
Population Figures, Iowa 1990/1980 Census	242
Population of Iowa 1840 to 1990	260
Population Statistics	345
Preserves, State Advisory Board for	170
President of the Senate, Mary Kramer	25
Presidents of the Senate, 1846-1856	268
President, U.S., Iowa Popular Vote 1848-1996	400
Primary Election Returns	404
Printing and Records	140
Professional Licensing and Regulation Division	124
Psychology Examiners	145
Public Defender	163
Public Defense, Department of	172
Public Employment Relations Board	173
Public Safety, Department of	174

Q

Quick Facts About Iowa	343
------------------------------	-----

R

Racing and Gaming Commission	162
Railway Finance Authority	179
Real Estate Commission	126
Rate and Safety Evaluation, Bureau of	127
Records Commission	140

Reform Party of Iowa	394
Regents, Board of	176
Representatives in Congress	188
Representatives, State	59
Representatives, U.S.	185
Republican Party of Iowa	394
Respiratory Care	
Examiners Board	146
Restoration of State Capitol	309
Revenue and Finance,	
Department of	177
Rock of Iowa, Geode	326

S

St. Ambrose University	371
Seal of Iowa	321
Secretaries of Agriculture from 1923 ..	270
Secretary of State, Office of the	12
Secretaries of State from 1846	269
Secretary of Agriculture,	
Office of the	18
Secretary of the Senate	34
Securities Bureau	124
Senator, Iowa Popular Vote	
1962-1996	402
Senate Committees	29
Senate Districts, map	33
Senate Officers	28
Senatorial Successions Data, U.S.	184
Senators, State	34
Simpson College	371
Social Work Examiners	146
Soil Conservation Division	119
Soldiers and Sailors Monument	316
Songs of Iowa	322
Spanish-American War Memorial	316
Speaker of the House, Ron Corbett	25
Speakers of the House from 1846	271
Speech Pathology and	
Audiology Examiners	146
State Capitol	307
State Departments	117
State Patrol, Division of	176
Statistical Information of	
Iowa Counties	248
Statue of Liberty	319
Status of African-Americans,	
Division of	154
Statue of Women, Iowa Division of	155
Substance Abuse and Health	
Promotion, Division of	150
Supreme Court, Iowa	103
Supreme Court Justices	103
Supreme Court Justices from 1838	273
Supreme Court of the	
United States	190

T

Tax Review, State Board of	177
Terrace Hill	312
Territorial Officials	261

Theme of Iowa	333
Transportation Commission	178
Transportation, Department of	178
Transportation Statistics	346
Travel and Tourism	333
Treasurer of State, Office of the	16
Treasurers of State from 1846	269
Tree of Iowa, Oak	327

U

Underground Railroad in Iowa	275
University of Iowa	356
University of Northern Iowa	360
University of Osteopathic Medicine	
and Health Sciences	372
Upper Iowa University	372
U.S. Constitution and Amendments ...	196
U.S. Court of Appeals,	
for the 8th Circuit	191
U.S. District Courts	191
U.S. Government Officials	190
U.S. Judicial Branch	190
U.S. Representatives	185
U.S. Representatives,	
98th to 105th Congress	188
U.S. Senators	182
U.S. Senators, Statehood to Present ...	184
U.S. Senators, Vote for 1960-1992	402
Utilities Division	126

V

Vennard College	373
Veterans Affairs, Commission of	179
Veterans of Foreign Wars Memorial ...	317
Veterans Home	180
Veterans' Organizations, Iowa	353
Veterinary Medicine, Board of	120
Vietnam Veterans' Memorial	317
Vocational Education Council	
Voter Registration	392
Voter Registration Commission	180
Voting Machines and	
Electronic Voting Systems,	
Board of Examiners for	180

W

Waldorf College	373
Wartburg College	373
Wartburg Theological Seminary	374
Westmar University	374
Weather Statistics	346
William Penn College	374
Women's Hall of Fame	348

HOW TO REACH YOUR OFFICIAL

Statewide Elected Official

Honorable (first and last name)
(official title)
Statehouse*
Des Moines, IA 50319

*Secretary of Agriculture c/o Wallace State Office Building

*Attorney General c/o Hoover State Office Building

State Representative

Honorable (first and last name)
Iowa House of Representatives
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA 50319

State Senator

Honorable (first and last name)
Iowa Senate
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA 50319

Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court

Honorable (first and last name)
Justice of the Supreme Court
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA 50319

Judge of the Iowa Court of Appeals

Honorable (first and last name)
Judge of the Court of Appeals
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA 50319

United States Senator

Honorable (first and last name)
United States Senator
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20501

United States Representative

Honorable (first and last name)
United States Representative
House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

